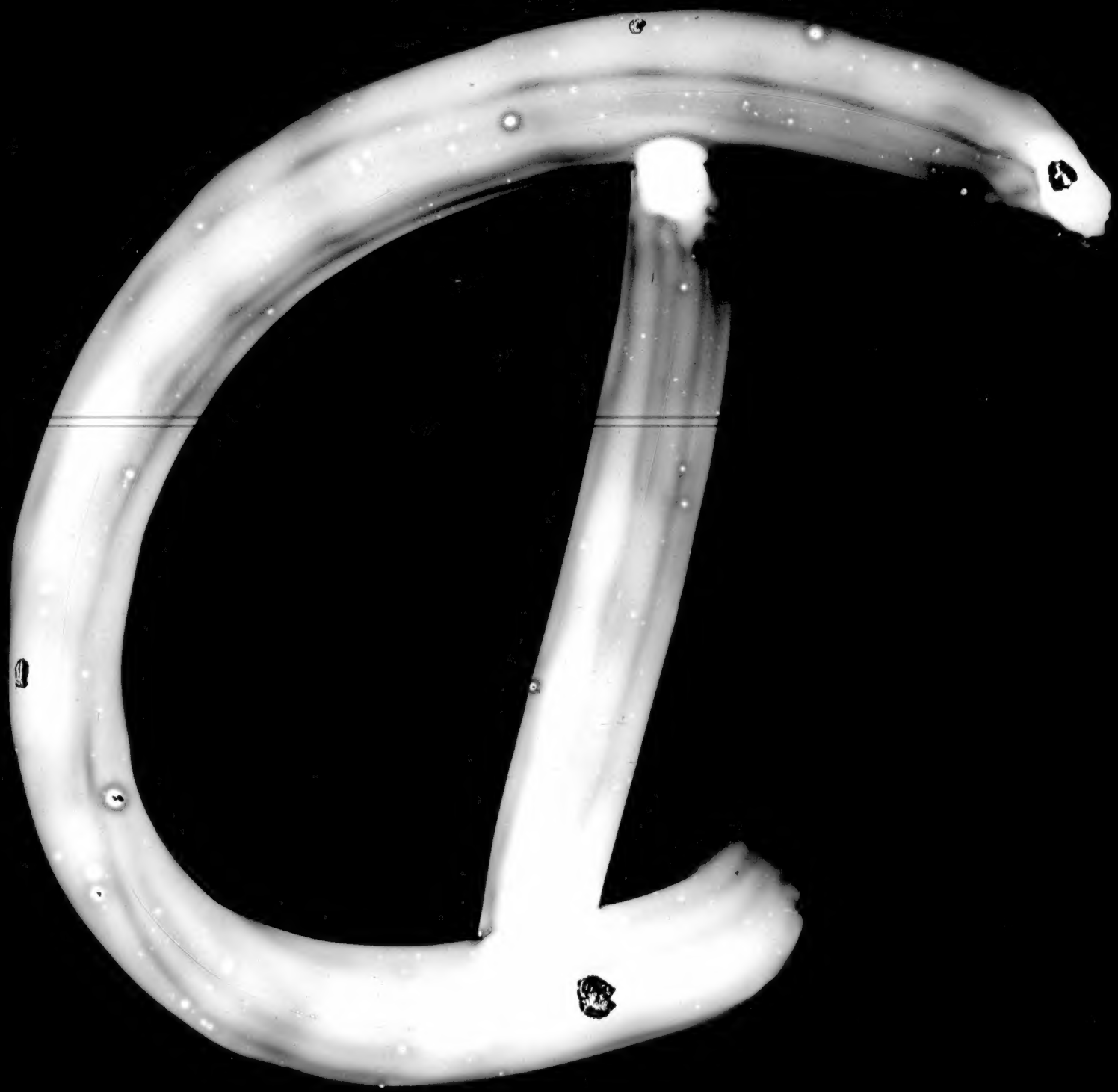



M1383



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ------- [redacted]

[redacted] CREW LISTS

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

RECIBO

143

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

143

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 27, 1929

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte. *, arriving at* Seattle. Wn *, 24th January 1929, 19 , from the port of* Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Gone 24/1/29 1	~~Fitzgerald~~ 24/1/29	John 9/1/29	21/1/29	1 Yr	Porter	Jan 1928	Victoria	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	Canada.	5.7	~~155~~	
Gone 24/1/29 2	~~Betting~~ 24/1/29	William 9/1/29	21/1/29	1 Yr	do					41	M	do	do	5.10	175	
Work off 3	Webb 24/1/29	George 9/1/29	21/1/29	14/3/27	News Agent 25/3/29					58	M	do	do	5.5	145	
4	Millar 24/1/29	George 9/1/29	21/1/29	11/3/27	Barber 25/3/29					59	M	do	do	5.11	160	
5	Bayliss 24/1/29	Samuel 9/1/29	21/1/29	15/3/27	Bagagemen 25/3/29					61	M	do	U.S.A	5.10	180	
6	Examined & Signed Clinton Holmes															
7	Examined & Signed Clinton Holmes															
8	Examined & Signed Clinton Holmes															
9	Examined & Signed Clinton Holmes															
10																
11	Bell [illegible]	Thomas		18 Yrs	2nd. Officer 25/3/29	5/20/29	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	English	Canadian	5.10	180	
12	Robertson	Douglas		2 "	Asst. Purser. 25/3/29	21/3/29	do	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5.8	140	
13	McClure	John S.		10 "	Wireless Opr. 25/3/29	14/12/28	do	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	"	5.8	140	
14	McCarthy	John		1 "	Fireman 25/3/29	21/3/29	do	No	Yes		M	"	"	5.8	150	
15	Le Blanc	Carlisle		4 "	News Agent 25/3/29	24/3/29	do	No	Yes	24	M	French	"	5.11	150	
Gone 26	Morgan	Stewart		2 "	Porter 25/3/29	3/12/29	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	"	5.7	145	
17	Wong Choy			12 "	Mess Boy 25/3/29	3/12/29	do	No	Yes	54	M	Chinese	"	5.5	135	
18	Examined & Signed Clinton Holmes															
19																
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 "	[illegible]	5/[illegible]29				38		[illegible]		5.9	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		6.2	182.	
22				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	145	
23					✓	[illegible]						✓		5.1	180	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	145	
25				5 "	✓	1/3/29				[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	5.8	140	
26				[illegible]	✓	1/3/29				[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	5.7	138	
27				[illegible]	✓	1/3/29				[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	5.5	134	
28																
29																
30																

Master Princess Charlotte

Master Princess Charlotte FEB 9 - 1929

Master Princess Charlotte FEB 2 1 1929

Master Princess Charlotte MAR 1 1 1929

Medical Inspection 25'th.March 1929 [illegible] to Dates

Master Princess Charlotte MAR 2 5 1929

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10888

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle. Wn, 24th January 1929, *19* ..., *from the port of* [redacted] B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rippon	Thomas	Master	26Yrs	Master	Jan.1929	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5.10	185	None
2	~~Parker~~	~~Arthur~~	~~25Yrs~~	~~Purser~~						54		do	do	5.11	190	
3	~~McDonald~~	~~Harold~~	~~Ast.Purser~~							48		~~Irish~~	do	5.11	185	
4	~~Everaat~~	~~Thomas F.~~	~~10~~	~~do~~						50		~~English~~	do	5.10½	165	
5	~~Thompson~~	~~Norman~~	~~20~~	~~1st Officer~~						40		do	do	5.9	170	
6	~~Bell~~	~~Thomas~~	18	~~2nd Officer~~						45		do	do	5.10	160	
7	~~Eddie~~	~~James.~~	~~8 Y~~	~~3rd Officer~~						27		~~Scotch~~	do	5.11	180	
8	Martin	Thomas	20	N.Watchman						43		English	do	5.5	150	
9	Robertson	George		Quartermaster						30		do	do	6.2	180	
10	Savage	Charles		do						24		do	do	5.10	155	
11	~~Rainey~~	~~Joseph.~~	~~8~~	~~O.Deckman~~						26		do	do	5.5	148	
12	Petticrew	John		do						32		Scotch	do	5.9	180	
13	White	Walter		Lookoutman						23		English	do	5.10	150	
14	Nicholl	John		do						28		do	do	5.10	165	
15	Bartlett	Fred		Stevedore						43		do	do	5.9	155	
16	Hislop	William		do						46		Scotch	do	5.8	165	
17	Harrington	Charles		A.B.Seaman						19		English	do	5.9	160	
18	Cluness	Fred G		do						28		Scotch	do	5.10	145	
19	Smith	Samuel		do						45		English	do	5.3	153	
20	Kennedy	James		do						60		do	do	5.5	145	
21	Angus	Donald		do						48		Scotch	do	5.8	180	
22	Clark	Thomas		do						35		do	do	5.6	195	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined Board Seamen Aliens

Examined Board Seamen Aliens

Examined Board Seamen Aliens

Examined Board Seamen Aliens

Examined Board Seamen Aliens

W. Rippon. Master Princess Charlotte

W. Rippon Master Princess Charlotte FEB 9 - 1929

W. Rippon Master Princess Charlotte FEB 21 1929

W. Rippon Master Princess Charlotte MAR 11 1929

W. Rippon Master Princess Charlotte MAR 25 1929

Printed in England

Ship .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle., 24th January, *1929*, *from the port of* VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moffat 24/1/29	Robert 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29 35 Yrs	Chf Engineer 25/3/29	Jan 1929	Victoria.	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canada.	5.8	140	None
2	Palmer 24/1/29	Allan 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29 30	2nd Engineer 25/3/29					46		English	do	5.7	140	
3	Webster 24/1/29	Fred 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29 10	3rd Engineer 25/3/29					28		do	do	5.5	138	
4	Anderson 24/1/29	David 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	4th Engineer 25/3/29					25		do	do	5.5	145	
5	Douglas 24/1/29	John D 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	5th Engineer 25/3/29					28		Scotch	do	5.9	150	
6	Graves 24/1/29	William 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	6th Engineer 25/3/29					31		do	do	5.7	165	
7	Dickey 24/1/29	Thomas 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29 1	7th Engineer 25/3/29					28		English	do	5.11	152	
8	Burnett 24/1/29	Charles 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29 4	Storekeeper 25/3/29					34		Irish	do	5.10	165	
9	Butcher 24/1/29	John 9/2/29	21/2/29	Do	Oiler 25/3/29					33		English	do	5.6	135	
10	King Do	John 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	25/3/29					33		do	do	5.11	170	
1/3/29 11	~~Callan~~ 24/1/29	~~Leslie~~ Do	21/2/29		do					23		do	do	5.10	180	
12	Taylor 24/1/29	James 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29 35	Fireman 25/3/29					56		do	do	5.2	175	
13	McGaw 24/1/29	Thomas 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	do 25/3/29					52		do	do	5.6	150	
off 3/2/29 14	~~Gray~~ 24/1/29	~~James~~ 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	do					27		do	do	5.8	172	
15	Swindell 24/1/29	Thomas 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	do 25/3/29					22		Irish	do	5.8	145	
16	McDonald 24/1/29	Hector 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	do 25/3/29					20		Scotch	do	5.8	150	
17	Soars 24/1/29	Leonard 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	do 25/3/29					20		English	do	5.11	160	
18	Spershott Do	Walter E 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	Wiper 25/3/29					21		do	do	5.10	150	
19	Larson 24/1/29	Frank 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	do 25/3/29					20		do	do	5.8	140	
20	Devlin 24/1/29	Ernest 9/2/29	21/2/29	11/3/29	do 25/3/29					17		do	do	5.7	150	
21	Examined Passed Denton Holmes															
22	Examined Passed Denton Holmes															
23	Examined Passed Denton Holmes															
24	Examined Passed Denton Holmes															
25	Examined Passed Denton Holmes															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. Wilson, Master Princess Charlotte
W. Wilson, Master Princess Charlotte FEB 9 - 1929
W. Wilson, Master Princess Charlotte FEB 21 1929
W. Wilson, Master Princess Charlotte MAR 11 1929
W. Wilson, Master Princess Charlotte MAR 25 1929

Printed in England.

Immigrant Inspector.

* Give list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column(s) (6), (9), ... is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See back hereof.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prin ess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle. , 24th January 1929 , *from the port of* VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alexander	William A.		20 Years	Chief Steward	Jan.1929	Victoria		Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canada	5.6	145	
2	La Grue	Charles		15	2nd Steward					41	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	
3	Castle	Mrs Flora			Stewardess					43	F	do	do.	5.10	160	
4	Tuson	Ernest		14	Storekeeper					41	M	English	do	6.0	170	
5	Day	Harold		10	Bell Boy					34	M	do	do	5.4	140	
6	Miller	Harold		9	Waiter					25	M	do	do	5.11	165	
7	Stewart	David		12	do					42	M	Scotch	do	5.9	180	
8	Davies	William		6	do					23	M	English	do	5.8	165	
9	Edwards	Lawrence		15	do					52	M	do	do	5.8	140	
10	Willier	James		18	do					43	M	do	do	5.7	140	
11	Attfield	Ernest		12	do					43	M	do	do	5.6	152	
12	Edwards	Charles		14	do					37	M	do	do	5.8	160	
13	Dpiskell	Thomas		10	do					37	M	do	do	5.7	148	
14	Spurr	Frank		6	do					21	M	do	do	5.7	164	
15	Rush	Herbert		14	do					34	M	Irish	do	5.5	124	
16	Wyber	David		16	do					26	M	Scotch	do	5.4	130	
17	Campbell	William		16	do					32	M	English	do	5.9	175	
18	Mac Laughlin	Larry		15	do					37	M	Irish	do	5.6	120	
19	Robinson	Harry			do					40	M	do	do	5.7	142	
20	Mc Clelland	Thomas			do					27	M	Scotch	do	5.6	130	
21	Harris	Ewen			do					24	M	English	do	5.7	130	
22	Day	Edgar		10	do					27	M	do	do	6.0	170	
23	Cliffe	Stanley			do					25	M	do.	do.	5.6	148	
24	Moore	John		2	Porter					16	M	do	do	5.5	130	
25	Hoppe	Kenneth			do					17	M	do	do	5.4	115	
26	Doull	Arthur		2	do					18	M	do	do	5.6	155	
27	Stewart	Ostem		2	do					20	M	do.	do	5.11	150	
28	Mc Inerney	Michael		20	Janitor					50	M	Irish	do	5.7	160	
29	Manning	Samuel		16	Mess Boy					46	M	English	do	5.10	170	
30	Egan	David			do					16	M	Scotch	do	5.7	130	

Signed in England

Examined [illegible]
Examined [illegible]
Examined [illegible]
Examined [illegible]
Examined [illegible]

Master Princess Charlotte
Master Princess Charlotte FEB 3 - 1929
Master Princess Charlotte FEB 21 1929
Master Princess Charlotte

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Victoria, 24th January 1929, *from the port of* VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Canadian Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease Immigration Certificates
1	Bork Sam Jung		11957	11 yrs	Chief Cook	15/10/28	Victoria	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6½	150	s-426
2	Wong See Quan		11988	6 do	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6½	140	s-624
3	~~Chew Bow Dung~~		~~11965~~	~~6 do~~	~~3rd Cook~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~158~~	~~s-527~~
4	Chew Fong		11960	6 do	Baker			do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	185	s-446
5	Wong Yue Fat		11961	5 do	1st Fireman			do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	152	s-[illegible] 662
6	~~Quon Cheng Soo~~		~~11982~~	~~6 do~~	~~2nd do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~135~~	~~s-454~~
7	~~Wong Dai~~		~~11963~~	~~6 do~~	~~Mess Boy~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~160~~	~~s-455~~
8	~~Chin Hung Doy~~		11966	5 do	do do			do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	165	s-454
9			Examined & Passed Quarantine.					Wm Watson. Master Princess Charlotte								
10																
11					Inspection. 9th February 1929.			Changes to date.								
12	Gray	Stephen	11/1/29	11/3/29	1st Officer			No	Yes	48	M	English	Canada	5.9	180	None
13	McLean	Hugh	11/1/29	11/3/29	Seaman			no	do	23	M	Scotch	Canada	5.6	145	do
14	O'Leary	Albystus	11/1/29	11/3/29	Waiter			no	do	28	M	Irish	do	5.8	165	do
15	Sparks	Leonard	11/1/29	11/3/29	Porter			No	do	25	M	English	do	5.6	130	do
16	~~Fisher~~	~~William~~	~~Deserted~~		Mess Boy			~~No~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~135~~	~~do~~
17	Wong Chung Lum		11/1/29	11/3/29	Mess Boy			No	do	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	130	Serial 350
18	Gerrine	William	30/1/29	11/3/29	Waiter			No	do	26	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	160	
19			Examined & Passed Quarantine.					Wm Watson Master Princess Charlotte						FEB 9 - 1929		
20			Examined & Passed Quarantine.					Wm Watson Master Princess Charlotte						FEB 2 1 1929		
21					Inspection. 11th February 1929			Changes to Date.								
22	~~Hughes~~	~~William~~	11/1/29	11/3/29	Saloonman	3/1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Welsh	American	5.8½	175	None.
23	Shellworth	Bernard	11/1/29	11/3/29	2nd Do.	3/1/29 ✓	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	165	"
24	McDonald.	Donald Gordon	11/1/29	11/3/29	Purser.	19/2/29 ✓	do	No	Yes	38	M	British	do	5.9	165	"
25	Morrow	John L.	11/1/29	11/3/29	1st Purser	15/1/29	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	186	"
26	Burnett	Edward		11/3/29	Waiter	1/3/29	do	No	Yes	17	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	"
27	Wong Yong Leung ✓		11970	11/2/29	Mess Boy	2/3/29	do	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese	do	5.6	130	Seen on Pass.
28	Cooper	Mack		11/1/29	Porter	1/3/29	do	No	Yes	16	M	British	do	5.9	142	None.
29	Humber	Leonard		11/2/29	Porter	2/3/29	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.4	115	"
30	Clarke	Leonard		11/2/29	Porter	2/3/29	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.4	129	"
	Noakes	Chas.					do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	130	"
	Cuthbert	James				11/2/29	do	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5.8	148	"

Printed in Victoria

Agents

Master Princess Charlotte

10822 Set

By SS Princess Charlotte

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the Pr Charlotte do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Period ending 4-24-19

RECEIVED APR 27 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a bond sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Crew. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving [illegible] seamen must be manifested on the blank forms provided for [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] section 36, [illegible] in a [illegible] manner, by [illegible] the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gs. "Duke Island" arriving at Seattle Wash. Apr 27 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. April 26 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1		Hamanaka	Takeko	11 yrs Canada	Master	4/1/27	Victoria	No	Yes	26	M.	Japan	Can.	5/4	155		
	2		Hamaguchi	Chiuro	Cook Room	Engineer	1/6/29	-	-	-	23	-	Can	-	5/4	145		
	3		Hamanishi	Yoshito	7 years Canada	Deck Hand	4/26/29	-	-	-	40	-	Japan	-	5/6	120		
	4																	
	5		Fr.	Monday		Fine Boat Fishermen												
	6																	
	7			J. J.	Kelly	Partners												
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

(Signature of Master)

*See list of races on back hereof.

Master failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10823 Cor

By Str Bank Island
April 27, 1929
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hamanishi, of the B. G. S. Bank Island, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Hamanishi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 27 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 34—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 55.

Vessel "Hernion", arriving at Grays Harbor, 25th April, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Apr 24-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellingsen	Gottfred T.	Master	Sept. 27	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5' 7"	160	
2	Borgersen	Johan	Chief Offc.	Apr. 27	Norway	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
3	Hermansen	Olaf	2nd "	June 28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
4	Løvaas	Carl	3rd "	July 28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	165	
5	Mikkelsen	Tobias	Chief Eng.	Apr. 27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
6	Hesle	Adolf	2nd "	June 28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	180	
7	Olsen	Olaf	3rd "	June 28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8"	185	
8	Henriksen	Edmund	Steward	Dec. 28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
9	Andersen	Jens	Cook	Dec. 28	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	
10	Gottschalk	Thorleif	Galleyboy	July 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	132	
11	Sether	Kjell	Deckboy	July 28	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
12	Gardem	Johannes	Carpenter	Dec. 28	"	"	"	43	"	Shetland	"	5' 6"	160	
13	Eriksen	Hans	Boatswain	Dec. 27	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	"	5' 7"	150	
14	Fredriksen	Einar	Sailor	Apr. 27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9"	176	
15	Arensen	Erling	"	July 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
16	Berntsen	Birger	"	Dec. 27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	
17	Nielsen	Eilif	"	Dec. 27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	170	
18	Godheim	Jørgen	"	Dec. 27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
19	Karlsen	Charles	"	Dec. 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	155	
20	Holst	Erling	"	Dec. 27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	154	
21	Jacobsen	Ansen	Asst. Eng.	Nov. 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
22	Aronsen	Harald Johan	Donkeyman	Dec. 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
23	Pedersen	Karl	Fireman	Dec. 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
24	Berg	Jacob	"	Dec. 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
25	Jensen	Rolf	"	Dec. 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
26	Jacobsen	Reiulf	"	Dec. 27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	165	
27	Solberg	Erling	"	July 28	Rotterdam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
28	Jensen	Even	"	July 28	Antwerp	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	
29	Jensen	Bernhard	"	Dec. 28	Rotterdam	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
30	Aanensen	Thorolf	"	Dec. 28	Rotterdam	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	

Ship: Hernion Line

Name: Ellingsen, Ellingsen & Co., Bergen, Norway, owners or agents

Name of master: Grays Harbor Elec. Co.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor SS S. Normica, arriving at Grays Harbor, 25th April, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 24, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
3/2	Haslum	Finn	Trimmer	July 28	Norway	No	Yes	18	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	6' 0"	170	
3/3	Haslum	Rolf	Fireman	July 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
3/4	Fossum	Reider	Trimmer	July 28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' 0"	130	
3/5	Ellingsen	Ella	Stewardess	Sept. 27	Rotterd	"	"	33	Female	German	"	5' 7"	120	
3/6	Wessel-Berg	Finn	Messboy	Dec. 26	Norway	"	"	16	Male	Scand.	"	5' 6"	120	
3/7	Halvorsen	Henrik	Trimmer	Dec. 26	Norway	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	135	
3/8	Syversen	Knut	Sailor	Jan. 28	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
Citizen Supercargo 3/9	Hansen	H.C.	Wireless Op.	Apr. 20	Seattl	Yes	"	40	"	"	American	5' 6"	180	
10														
11	Aberdeen Wash. Apl 25 - 1929													
12	Thirty-seven alien seamen													
13	inspected & passed by us for foreign													
14	John W. Dolan													
15	Insp.													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Citizen Supercargo

Line 3
Owners Brunsgaard Line
Local Agents Brunsgaard, Kisstorud & Co., Brannen, Norway

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10825 EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Norwegian S. S. Hermion
Arrived 4/25/29 Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed 4/27-29 Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Agents or others responsible for payment Head tax Grays Harbor Stv Co.
Clears from
Destination G G from S. F.

I, G. T. Ellingsen, of the Norwegian S/S "Hermion", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G T Ellingsen
Master, Purser or Person in Charge

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19

John W. Dalson
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Master of Aliens

RECEIVED APR 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 19 20

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

10826/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prin Victoria "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
										EMBARKED AT HONGKONG										
1										~~Chinese &~~						~~Non Quota~~				
2		Leung	Kai Yuen	23	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes China		Chinese	China	Canton		60	Hong Kong	April 10/29	Hongkong	Victoria
										EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
3									Chinese &							Diplomatic Vise		01		
4		No Tay Bo Liang	Yuen Li	38	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes China		Chinese	China	Sinchang		375	Peking	Mar. 15/29	China	Shanghai
5		No Tay Bo Liang	Yu	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes China		Chinese	China	Sinchang		Diplomatic Vise 376	Peking	01 Mar. 15/29	China	Shanghai
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash, admitted Apr 27, 1929
Lucas + 4 s
Walter Stevens
Roy L. Patterson
Immigrant Inspector

PHT
IL
GO
DFB
BNA
UGC

FT
T
ST
A

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 27, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed descent shall be returned according to the race or people with which he is most closely connected, or, if unassimilated, according to the race or people of which he is mainly composed)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid ticket, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Mother Mrs. Leung Pong Shi, 21 Han Chang Fong, Hongkong~~	~~China~~	~~Cincinnati~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~c/o University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, Ohio.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Yllw.~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil~~
3 4	Father Liang Chien Shiang, D.C. East Gate, Sinchang, Hsien, China	Washington		Yes	Chinese Government	Yes No	No	-	-	Chinese Ambassador Dr. C.C. Wu, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
5	Father in law Liang Chien Shiang, D.C. East Gate, Sinchang, Hsien, China	Washington		Yes	Chinese Government	Yes No	No	-	-	Chinese Ambassador Dr. C.C. Wu, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RNR, Master, (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of APRIL, 19..

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on SS. Empress of France on APR 27 1929 and were examined from Victoria to Seattle on Pier

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA on T. Thomson

Master

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S."Empress of France," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 1929

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—69

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

10826 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I. 5th April, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1			EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.													Non-Immigrent, (Tourist for Business)					
2	adm 5/3/29 Bond	√Chin Won Sou	(Chin Won Soo)	31		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	629	Hong Kong	Apr.5/29	Hongkong 02	Victoria
3	ADMITTED 4/29/29 Bond	√Fung Tat Chiu	Tat Chiu	24		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Non-Immigrent, (Tourist for Business) 646	Hong Kong	Apr.5/29	China 02	Canton
4	ADMITTED 4/29/29 Bond	√Ho Kin Kin	Kin Kin	22		F	S M	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	Non-Immigrent, (Tourist for Business) 647	Hong Kong	Apr.5/29	China 02	Canton
5																				
6			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.													Non Quota Student im Return as a student				
7	Pended ABSOLUTE	√Lee	HAO SHAN (HOWSON)	31		M	M	TEACHER	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kaifeng	176	Shanghai	Apr.12/29	China 15	Kaifeng
8		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	U.S. Passport 1116	Shanghai	Apr.8/29	China	Shanghai
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted Apr 29, 1929 from -T- (4 days under bond) Walter Howard Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE ... 4/30/29

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 2

O. H. Darby
Act Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

84

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 27th. April, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Specify which)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported previously and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Employer, Len Hop & Co.									Employers, Len Hop & Co.,																	
2	508 Nathan Rd. Hongkong	China		No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	11 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
3	Father, Mr. Fung Sin Bak, S. Sapluk Po, E. Canton, China	Cal.	San.Fran.	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.address, c/o Chinese Mandarin Theatre, SanFran.	Cal.	Yes	11.Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
4	~~Mother-in-law, Mr. Fung Sin Bak, S. Sapluk Po, E. Canton, China~~	Cal.	SanFran.	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	P.O. address, c/o Chinese Mandarin Theatre, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	11 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
5	Haw Park, Canton, China																										
6								1920		Friend, Dr. H. L. Hangrove, College																	
7	~~Father, Mr. S. Chow Lee, Kaifang Boys College, Kaifong, China~~	Tenn.	Nashville	Yes	W.B.Sallee	Yes	Yes	1922	Waco.	Hargrove School, Nashville, Tenn	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
8	~~Wife, Mrs. Chow Pak Yee, 476, Avenue Haig, Shanghai~~	China		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1921	Berkeley	~~Friend, Mr. Fung Sing, 240 Polk St. San Francisco, Cal.~~	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

[signature]

CHIEF CLERK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.ROBINSON,CBE,RD,RNR,Master, of the S.S." Empress of France ", from Hongkong,10th.April 1929 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

Passengers on the Manifest of the
from the Orient per S.S. Empress of France
arr. at Victoria
from Victoria
S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

APR 27 1929

N. Thomson

Master

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the cash amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever in custody, etc.*).—If ever in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1902, Chicago; 1903-1907, Pittsburgh.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officials in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with Column 26, if alien has been deported within one year prior to the entry of alien, and subsequently has returned to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of France", sailing therewith, (State whether from "Port of Departure" or "Destination" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 1929

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—23

Form 2840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

10826 1
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 8th. APRIL, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		THIRD CLASS.		EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.																
1									✓											
2		Kang	Bun Po	24		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Swatow Amoy	79	Manila, P.I.	Mar.19/29	P.I.	Manila
3		Wang	Chi Chiong	30		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Swatow	76	Manila, P.I.	Mar.19/29	P.I.	Manila
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

for [redacted] Feb 4/29 Paroled

Sec 6 Student Sec 4(c) Act 1924 Student
Immigration Visa (Nonquota)

Sec 6 Student Sec 4(c) Act 1924 Student
Immigration Visa (Nonquota)

status changed CO 5/12/47 to Dec 3(1)

admitted Apr 27, 1929. Form 3 Mr. 6 Form Walter Ward Insp. Inspector

Seattle, Wash
April 29, 1929
admitted line 2,
Walter Ward
Inspector

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

.....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RNR, Master, of the S.S. "Empress of France", from Hongkong, 10th. April 1929, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on SS. Empress of France on APR 27 1929 and were carried from Victoria to Seattle on Duplex S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA on

H. Johnson
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, employer, or other person; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should give in each case (regardless of sex) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family for other members of the family should be shown in connection with the head.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show definitely in each case whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show definitely in each case whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and where such relative or friend resides.

Columns 23 and 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, must be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens. If necessary, in order to satisfy themselves as to the correctness of answers to these questions, inspectors and registry clerks should question persons other than the aliens examined, and in all doubtful cases the manifests should be withheld for further investigation. Special attention should be given to the examination of aliens in order that no alien may be admitted who is not entitled under the law, and that the information required by law may be obtained.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, *Surgeon of the* S.S." Empress of France " *sailing the* 27th, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University Montreal, P.Q., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* April, 1928

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35—68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S." Empress of France " sailing the 27th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1928

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—29

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

10826
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of France" (Prin Victoria). Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, April 8th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1										REPAIRED AT HONOLULU										
2	NONQUOTA	Lee	You Shing	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoo Tsun	2500/7032	Boston, Mass.	June 22/29		Hoo Tsun
3	ABSOLUTE	Leong	Ping Wa	27		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Hai	500.5 (2)	Temporary Landing	Apr. 8/29		Yan Hai
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Yee Kok	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Re-entry Permit	Baltimore, Maryland	Mar. 20/20		Yan Yee
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				

Admitted at Seattle Wash.
on Apr 29 1929, under Paragraph Section 3, Immigration Act of 1924, for
Walter B Harris
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: 4
A.H. Passig M.D.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 27th. APRIL, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If through ticket, indicate point to which ticket is sold)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether in possession of ticket	Length of time in the United States last time	Whether intending to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Wife Yee Shee, Moo Chun, son Sun Ming	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1923		Boston	Friend Yee Fun, 2020 Commonwealth, Brighton.	Yes	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	
3	Wife Shee Shee, Hing Shew, Son Sui	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Employer	10	No	-	-	Address:- The Chinese Mandarin Theatre, San Francisco	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	
4	Wife Quan Shee, Yuk See Lung, Kim Yee.	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1919 Down there		Yuk Gui Ho Yee, 415-15 Ave. Washington D.C.	Yes	Permnn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Rule 3(3) and of section 23 of the Immigration Act provides a penalty of one thousand dollars for the failure of the Commander of any vessel from which any alien is landed in Canada to report and deliver a list of such aliens as required by the Act and Regulations.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Robinson C B E R D R I R (Master) (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S "Empress of France", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1929

at Vancouver, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

Passengers on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on S.S. Empress of France on APR 27 1929 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess Victoria

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA H. Robinson

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" generally means the land of germanic Alsace-Lorraine, but this does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Poland" generally means the land of races or people who do not mean "Poland" by country. As rule, Germany or Russia by race might properly come under the heading of Hungary, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries. [illegible] should be described under this heading. Any alien with admixture of black blood should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of nationality, or race.

The permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to a foreign country after a visit in which abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and complete address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, [illegible] should be recorded the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether ticketed through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ●

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am tug.

Vessel Vigilant, arriving at Blaine, Apr 27, 1929, from the port of Union Bay B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stark	Wm F	Master	Feb 14/29	Seattle	No	Yes	39	Male		U.S.	5'11	167	
2	Stark	George	Mate	Mar 4	"	"	"	28	"		"	6'2	205	
3	Lee	Andrew	Seaman	Jan 22	"	"	"	51	"		"	6'2	220	
4	McMillan	B. E.	Cook	Feb 14	"	"	"	60	"		"	5'8	150	
5	Thacker	Fred	Engineer	Mar 22	Everett	"	"	28	"		"	6'6	190	
6	Smith	W. A.	Wireless opr	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'9	155	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28			Crew not cleared.											
29														
30														

Line Vigilant Towing Co
Owners L. Kraft. Seattle
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10827

18827 Ex

Rms

Trans Vigilant

Arrived April 27, 1929

Port Blaine

Departed ....., 19..

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Vessel from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except as to ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Inspector of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm T. Stark, of the U.S. Vigilant, do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm T. Stark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1929.

W. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 29 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "EAST LYNN", arriving at Seattle, 4/Apr/1929, from the port of Yokohama April 27/1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	MORTIMER	Samuel	20	Master	12.3.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'8½	144	Tattoo L. Wrist	
	2	LEWIS	John	18	1st Officer	do	do	No	do	33	do	Welsh	do	6'0	162	Nil	
	3	WILLIAMS	David	9	2nd do	do	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	168	Nil	
	4	DODMAN	Frederick	8	3rd do	16.3.29	Manchester	No	do	21	do	English	do	5'11	165	Nil	
	5	PRITCHARD	Humphrey	12	Bosun	12.3.29	L'pool	No	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5'4	160	Tattoo Hand Across Sea	
	6	POWER	Thomas	18	Carpenter	do	do	No	do	36	do	Irish	Irish	5'10	168	Tattoo Rt Arm	
	7	JONES	John	20	AB	do	do	No	do	39	do	Welsh	British	5'5	145	Nil	
	8	GARDINER	John	2	Sailor	do	do	No	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5'5	143	Nil	
	9	HEARNS	John	8	do	do	do	No	do	21	do	Irish	Irish	5'9	150	Tattoo Rt forearm	
	10	THOMAS	Evan	10	AB	do	do	No	do	30	do	Welsh	British	5'9	149	Tattoo Both arms	
	11	WICKES	James	1	Deck Boy	do	do	No	do	18	do	English	do	5'5	140	Nil	
	12	WILLIAMS	Frank	1	do	do	do	No	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	143	Nil	
First	13	GRIFFITHS	John		do	do	do	No	do	14	do	Welsh	do	5'4	143	Nil	
	14	SMITH	Robert	11	1st Engineer	do	do	No	do	30	do	English	do	5'10	164	Nil	
	15	ORR	Henry	20	2nd do	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5'4	150	Nil	
	16	BRYAN	Archibald	4	3rd do	do	do	No	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5'9	154	Nil	
	17	TIPPETT	Keith	1	4th do	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	155	Nil	
	18	STEPHENSON	Frederick	1	Junr do	do	do	No	do	22	do	English	do	5'8	150	Nil.	
	19	TARR	Frank	1	do do	16.3.29	Manchester	No	do	19½	do	do	do	5'4	152	Nil	
	20	BARCLAY	John	½	do do	do	do	No	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5'10	168	Nil	
First	21	COATES	John		Electrician	do	do	No	do	21	do	English	do	5'10	154	Nil	
	22	BUDDHA	Mohamed	13	Dayman	3/23/29	L'pool	No	No	39	do	Arab	do	5'6	138	Coloured	
	23	BOWER	Albert	20	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	English	do	5'10	148	Scar under L. ear	
	24	BROWN	Walter	15	Cook	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	146	Dot on L. Hand	
	25	SILCOCK	William	20	W/R Steward	do	do	No	do	53	do	do	do	5'4	150	Nil	
	26	RAWINSKI	John	1	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	do	19	do	do	do	5'11	162	Nil	
	27	FENTON	Edward	1	Galley Boy	16/3/29	Liverpool	No	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5'2	160	Scar on each Knee	
	28	FISHER	Frederick	4	2/R Operator	12/3/29	L'pool	No	do	28	do	English	do	5'8	143	Scar wound on rt arm	
	29	BARNARD	Jack	3	Apprentice	do	do	No	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	152	Nil	
	30	JONES	Raymond	3	do	do	do	No	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	145	Nil	
	31	SEAWARD	Stanley	1	do	do	do	No	do	16	do	do	do	5'8	156	Nil	
	32	BRUCE	John		do	do	do	No	do	16	do	Scotch	do	5'8	155	Nil	

Line Reardon Smiths
Owners do " "
Managing Agents Stark & Co. Seattle
Interocean S.S. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel m/s "EAST LYNN", arriving at Seattle Wash, April 28, 1929, from the port of Vancouver April 27, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	WAINWRIGHT	Douglas	1	Apprentice	13 3 29	Liverpool	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5'6	127	Nil	
First	2	DAWSON	Robert	-	do	do	do	No	Yes	15	do	do	do	5'11	150	Nil	
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3199
at Vancouver (City), B. C. (Country), Canada
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct + Panama canal
(Consul)
Date April 27 1929

Given by request.
Visa for 34 on board
HM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Vancouver British Columbia

Above 34 passed to ship foreign
Charles W Burkett
Immigrant Inspr
4/29/29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

108 29
2

10829

By
East Lynn
April 28, 1829
Seattle Wash
May 10, 1829

see inside

6K7 filed

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~the~~ First Officer, of the East Lynn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. H. Lunn
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28/29 day of April, 1929

Charles W. Aurstad
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given
no stowaways
no passengers



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 23. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American Vessel SS Seattle, arriving at Seattle Wn. 4/28/29, 19__, from the port of Otaru Hakodate Japan 4/3/29

—	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Swanson	C. F.			Chf. Mate	2/11/29	Seattle Wash.	Paid	Yes	47	M	Scand	US	5-10	180	
	2	Gibet	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Latvia	US	5-9	165	
	3	Gilmore	J. D.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	Eng.	US	5-6	150	
Resident	4	Mahle	Olaf			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	62	M	Scand	Norway	6-0	195	1888 1st papers
alien	5	Siaris	Filemon			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	M	P.I.	US	5-5	145	
alien	6	Lachica	Venancio			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5-2	125	
alien	7	Bacuyan	Juan D.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	US	5-6	150	
alien	8	Derano	Marciano			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5-5	145	
alien	9	Ewalla	Enstaquio			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	US	5-4	140	
alien	10	Remonte	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5-6	145	
alien	11	Perez	B.			"	2/12/29	"	"	"	45	M	"	US	5-4	135	Filipino
alien	12	Pagsamman	Tulio			O.S.	2/11/29	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5-6	144	
alien	13	Delecras	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5-6	140	
	14	Hicks	Chas. J.			Mic/Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	M	US	US	5-8	139	
alien	15	Fell Fell	Alfred M.			Steward	2/12/29	"	"	"	28	M	Australia	US	6-0	197	
	16	Glynn	John			Chf. Engr.	2/11/29	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	US	5-7	165	
	17	Wellington	Frank H.			1st "	"	"	"	"	42	M	US	US	5-11	167	
	18	Braden	W. R.			2nd "	2/12/29	"	"	"	38	M	US	US	5-6	155	
	19	Wyrzchowski	Stephen			3rd "	2/11/29	"	"	"	22	M	US	US	5-8	160	
alien	20	Beck	G. R.			Deck "	"	"	"	"	35	M	US	US	5-9	170	
alien	21	Temberlin	Carroll E.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	6-0	165	
alien	22	Anerides	Pan			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Turkish	TU	5-8	155	
Resident	23	Thomas	Alfred D.			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand	Norway	5-7	160	1915 1st papers
alien	24	Price	Davy			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	US	US	5-10	180	
alien	25	Collotier	Ernest W.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	US	US	5-10	155	
alien	26	Butterfield	D. F.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	US	US	5-10	165	
alien	27	Conklin	F. M.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	US	US	5-6	135	
alien	28	Ross	George			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	US	US	5-7	137	
	29																
	30																

Pacific Coastal SS Co.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Moran, Master, *of the* SS Seattle, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Frank J. Moran
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability incurred, duties imposed, or penalties accrued, and actions and proceedings begun, under said section prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel SS Seattle, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 28, 1929, from the port of Wei Hai Wei April 3, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Young	Lai Sun	None	20 Yrs	Chief Cook	12/11/28	Shanghai China	Paid arrival Shanghai.	Yes	56	M	Chinese	China	5-6	145	
2	Yue	Chung Foo	"	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	145	
3	Yue	Sih Sun	"	12 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Lee	King Yuan	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	125	
5	Young	Ah Yue	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	130	
6	Poo	Ah Yu	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	125	
7	This is a (in two sheets) crew thirty four (34) person. 1922?															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MISC. SERVICE No. 763

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. Three (3)
at TIENTSIN, CHINA.
SEEN
For the journey to United States
via S.S. Seattle
American Vice Consul.
March 29, 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp — Fee exempt under the provisions of Section 13 of the Act approved February 5, 1917 (Public No. 301, 64th Congress)

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 28, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
D.T. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Passed above crew of 35 incl Capt to be paid off & sent foreign barring Chinese who are to be paid off in China — Shd Chinese by Seamens books
Chas. T. Burbeck
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
APR 29 1929

10830 Ex

Am

S. S. Seattle

Arrived April 28, 1929

Port Seattle

Departed April 29, 1929.

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Tacoma Smelting

Cl[illegible] form 687 filed

D[illegible]ation

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Name Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Mann, Master, *of the* SS Seattle, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Frank J Mann
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1929 *day of* _____ 19__

Charles T Clunkey
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt issued

U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH APR 29 1929 RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", employed by owners thereof (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 30 [illegible], 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10833-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU", Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 17th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U.S. via San P. 12-20-30 "Asama Maru" 2/Jan-Jan 1931 VWB/P																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	FUJIMA	Teiji	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saitamaken	441538/442198 (Honorina)	Washington, D.C.,	12/3/1928	U.S.A.	Atlantic city
ADMITTED 2	5[illegible] TRANSIT 500	HU	MAU CHEN	44		M	M	tobacco Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Po Chekiang	29	Tsingtao	3/27/1929	China	Tsingtao
ADMITTED 3	5[illegible] 5[illegible]14	Left U.S. at N.Y. 5-11-29. IZUMO	KINOSUKE	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawaken	No 8/1928-29 Sec 3-(3) 29	Mukden	3/15/1929	China	Mukden
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. at N.Y. 5-11-29. Left U.S. at N.Y. See file KISHINAMI	SADAJI	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gunmaken	Visaed Passport-Sec 810	Sec 3-(2) Tokyo	4/2/1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	KATAOKA	KOTARO	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagaraken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 263	Sec 3-6 Yokohama	4/17/1929	Japan	Nagoya
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	see file KAWABE	SENRI	27		M	S	shopping Staff	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 238	Yokohama	3/20/1929	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 7	5[illegible] TRANSIT 5[illegible]5	Left U.S. at N.Y. 5-11-29. LAMBIRES	JAMES J.	51		M	S	Tobacco Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Arkadia	Visaed Passport-Sec. 82	Sec 3-(3) Tokyo	4/15/1929	China	Mukden
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. via N.Y. 10-4-30 "Europa" file 30/Jan-Oct 31 MORI	SHINZO	44		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	414669/419513	Washington, D.C.,	8/30/1928	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. at Seattle 1-27-30 Africa Maru. NASS	THOMAS	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	445740/445304	Washington, D.C.,	12/29/1928	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. at Seattle 9-26-34 Hikawa Maru. SHIMADA	KITARO	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagaraken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 44	Sec 3-(6) Nagoya	4/10/1929	Japan	Nagaraken
11																				
12																				
13		#2 adm 7/30/29 by McFaro																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES All at line 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. L. line 2

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Admitted 8/18/29 (except alien)

PET
CR
DEP
BNA
USC

10-

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 30th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his transportation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavic, Mongolian, Negro, Indian, or other race, as the case may be, under the classification adopted by the Department of Labor)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or has been required by the alien to read) some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle; Mr. Y. Momura, Iohome Motomacho Nakaku Yokohama,	N.J.	Atlantic City	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1917 1929	Atlantic City	Previous Add. 143 South Carolina Ave. Atlantic City,	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None
2	of Kansuro Teingtao, China, Peng Po Road, Shanghai	England	Tsingtao China London	Yes	Self	$1100	No	No	No	to sail from N. Y. on S.S. Cameronia for Rangoon first + back to China via Canada route Nil	No	13 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 5-1-29 HEAD TAX STATUTORY NON-IMMIGRANT	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None
3	37 Maniwa-dori Mukden, Manchuria,	England	London	Yes	Self	$1000	No	No	No	Mr. S. Matsuki, 1015 Grant St. Madison, Wisc., S.S. Cameronia, M. Y. May 1-1929-	No	13 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 5-1-29 HEAD TAX STATUTORY NON-IMMIGRANT	No	5	8	Yellow	Black	Black	None
4	Mrs; T. Kishinami, 592 Hichi-kencho Matsusawamura Tokyo,	France	Paris	No	Self	$250	No	No	No	Uncle; S. Yamagata, 1535 Oregon St. Berkeley Cal.,	No	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	None
5	Mrs. M. Kataoka, 638 Kawaimura Kitakatsuragigun Naraken,	N.Y.	New York	No	Employer	$500	Yes	1912 1928	New York	Nara Trading co., 151 5th Ave. New York,	No	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on R. Cheek
6	Father; J. Kawabe, 8 Ashinoyu Hakone Kanagawaken,	N.J.	Atlantic City	No	Employer	$500	No	No	No	Mgr. T. Fujima, Nippon Trading Co. 128-130S. Carolina Ave. Atlantic City,	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	None
7	11 Sumida cho Mukden Manchuria,	England	London	Yes	Self	$500	No	No	No	sailing from N.Y. on S.S. Cameronia, May 11-1929	No	13 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 5-1-29 HEAD TAX STATUTORY NON-IMMIGRANT	No	5	9	Pale	Black	Black	None
8	Brother; Mr. S. Mori, c/o Aichi Bank Osaka City,	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$500	Yes	1908 1928	New York	Previous add. 42 East Main St. Williamson, New York,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	None
9	Mother; N. Nagu, 482 Tokiwa-cho Kyoto, Japan.	Minn	Minneapolis	No	Self	$1500	Yes	1905 1929	Minneapolis	2521 Stevens Ave. Minneapolis Minn.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Black	None
10	Father; H. Shimada, Kawaimura Kitakatsuragigun Naraken,	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$200	No	No	No	Nara Trading Co., 151 5th Ave. New York,	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
FORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 30, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O'Toole
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Fuchigami

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 30 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

10833-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU" Sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 30th, 1929

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
ADMITTED	1	DENNIE	FRANK B.	66		M	S	Natise Mayfield N.Y.		Minneapolis Minn.,
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., Apr. 30 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1 —
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 30 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

PET 2 BD DEB IMM USC — FT 1 ST 1

1 Cty 8 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Yamamoto.

Sworn to before me this APR 3 0 192[illegible] day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wn

F.E.Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10839-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU". Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 15th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (B)				
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. 12-4-29 "Tenyo Maru" at S.F. HARA	YUZABURO	24		M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	332	Kobe, Japan	4/15/1929 08	U.S.A.	Mogill
		4-025-679 as evidenced by T-324 departed Dec 22, 1949 Los Angeles on President Cleveland for perm. res. in Japan.																		
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	KONO	MOKUICHI	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	370289	Washington, D.C.,	5/4/1928 08	U.S.A.	Washington
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	KAWASHIMA	MASASU	27		M	M	Saw mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kohohiken	420477	Washington, D.C.,	9/26/1928 08	U.S.A.	Cosmopolis
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	KIMURA	KUMAJIRO	57		M	M	Saw mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottriken	428645	Washington, D.C.,	10/25/1928 08	U.S.A.	Wapato
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	MASUDA	KOYONO	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	424765	Washington, D.C.,	10/10/1928 08	U.S.A.	Snoqualmie Falls
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	MATSUDA	KAICHI	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	375654	Washington, D.C.,	5/15/1928 08	U.S.A.	Snoqualmie
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	OZAKI	KINICHI	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	335285	Washington, D.C.,	1/12/1928 08	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	OKAWA	YASU	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	387871	Washington, D.C.,	4/28/1928 08	U.S.A.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN		OKAWA	TAKESHI	8		M	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	U.S. Passport 567953	Washington,	5/21/1928 O	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	TSUNEOKA	TADAKICHI	48		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	516520	Washington, D.C.,	10/29/1927 08	Japan	Okayamaken
U.S. CITIZEN		TOHMA	KATSUMI	17		M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 1576	Seattle	5/17/1912 O	Japan	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. 4/30/29
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. S. I. LINES 6
HELD T. S. LINES 11

Immigrant Inspector.
Assistant Inspector.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 30 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O'Hara
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Married 5/10/29 em

89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 30th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self, parents, husband, wife, relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in possession of tickets to go to foreign country and unable to procure passports to enter the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this classification.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to pay own passage in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father;Mr.S.Hara,1-788 Arimamura Ashinagun Hiroshimaken,	Nevada	Mogill	No	Self	$50	Yes	1920 1928	Mogill	Friend;Mr.S.Toyota,P.O. Box 28 Mogill,Nevada,	No	Passe	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Black	None
2	Father;-Mr.H.Kono,85 Sasa-machi Uwashima City	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904 1928	Seattle	Friend;Mr.Y.Kushimoto,525 Main St.Seattle,Wash.,	NO	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black Brown	Black type mole left cheek
3	Father;M.-Kawashima,6 Yama-ne Akiyamamura Agawagun Kochiken	Wash	Fairfax	No	Self	$50	Yes	1921 1928	Fairfax	Friend;K.Maeda,c/o M.M. Lumber Co. Fairfax,Wash.,	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Japanese	Black Brown	Right eye-outer corner
4	Wife;-Mrs.T.Kimura,Tomimasu-mura Seihakugun Tottriken,	Wash	Cosmopolis	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1928	Cosmopolis	Friend;-Mr.K.Sasaki, Cosmopolis,Wash.,	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Japanese	Black Brown	None
5	Mother;Mrs.R.Masuda,182 Takamura Hibigun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Wapato	No	Self	$50	Yes	1918 1928	Wapato	Husband;Mr.S.Masuda,P.O. Box 143 Wapato, Wash.,	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black Brown	loops of all the fingers
6	Wife;Mrs.K.Matsuda,81 Taka-matsumura Kibigun Okayamaken	Wash	Snoqualmie	No	Self	$50	Yes	1925 1928	Snoqualmie	Friend;-Mr.S.Kuida,P.O. Box 41 Snoqualmie,Wash.,	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black Brown	Large scar on R.side of head
7	Wife;Mrs.K.Osaki,227 Mito-gawamura Higashimurogun Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1919 1928	Seattle	Sister;Mrs.K.Takatsui 521½ 6th Ave.So.Seattle,Wash.,	No	8 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black Brown	A little scar on R.little fingers
8	Father;Mr.T.Yoshinaga,Ka-muronishigatamura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915 1928	Seattle	Husband;-Mr.H.Okawa,666½ Jackson St.Seattle,Wash.,	No	8 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6.7	Japanese	Black Brown	2 moles near the mouth;Whorl pattern on
9	Grand Father;T.Yoshinaga Kamuronishigatamura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Mother		Yes	1921 1928	Seattle	Father;H.Okawa,666½ Jackson St.Seattle,Wash.,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Japanese	Black Brown	bothindex finger L ring finger,
10	Wife;Mrs.M.Matsumoka,246 Funairicho Hiroshima City	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915 1927	Eatonville	Friend;C.Fujii,508 Jackson St.Seattle,Wash.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.9	Japanese	Black Brown	R.ring finger,ii arches,all other left loop pat-tern
11	Mother;Mrs.K.Tohma,2-72 Oishimura Kibigun Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1912 1913	Seattle	Father;K.Tohma,667 Weller St.Seattle,Wash.,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black Brown	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami

Commanding Officer.

APR 30 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Seattle, Wn

J.E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", employed by owners thereof, (State whether foregoing "unless otherwise" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Yamamoto

Sworn to before me this APR 8 0 1929 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wn

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

10833-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ALABAMA MARU " . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 17th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	HIROSE	YOSHIAKIRA	42		M	M	Railroad Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaragiken	422627	Washington,D.C.,	10/4/1928	U.S.A.	Great falls
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	HIROSE	YONE	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Numazu City	420279	Washington,D.C.,	9/26/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	ISHIMARU	GOICHI	42		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	313290	Washington,D.C.,	10/20/1927	U.S.A.	Reedley
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	KAWAHARA	SEIICHI	36		M	M	Railroad Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	420703	Washington,D.C.,	9/27/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	KAWAHARA	KIKUNO	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	419079	Washington,D.C.,	9/20/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 6		KAWAHARA	HARRY KIYOSHI	4		M	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 3587	Seattle	8/31/1925	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	MORI	KIJIRO	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	447290	Washington,D.C.,	1/9/1929	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	MURAMATSU	HISASHI	44		M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashiken	416276	Washington,D.C.,	9/8/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
																Birth cert.	Arizona State Board of health	7/20/1911	Japan	Hiroshima ken
U. S. CITIZEN 9		NAKAGAKI	SHINA	17		F	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Phxenix	206				
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	TAKEDA	KUMATA	39		M	M	Barber	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	414633	Washington,D.C.,	8/30/1928	U.S.A	Portland
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	TAKEDA	ITO	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	414632	Washington,D.C.,	8/30/1928	U.S.A.	Portland
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	TAKEDA	IKUJIRO	24		M	S	Saw mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	424685	Washington,D.C., Non Quota Visa	10/10/1928	U.S.A.	Hillyard
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	YASUI	SUMI	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	412	Yokohama,Japan.	4/17/1929	Japan	Shigaken
U.S.CITIZEN 14		YASUI	MICHIKO	5		F	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 6135	Seattle	2/6/1924	Japan	Shigaken
U.S.CITIZEN 15		YASUI	SACHIKO	4		F	S	None	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth Cert. 7732	Seattle	9/10/1925	Japan	Shigaken
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	YONEMURA	ITSURO	43		M	S	Staff	Read	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottriken	419246	Washington,D.C.,	9/20/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	YOSHIDA	KOJIRO	23		M	S	Saw mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	430507	Washington,D.C.,	11/1/1928	Ore	Westport
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. 4/20/29
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. S. LINES 9
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 30th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by self, parents, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence alien came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether, 1, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or (See Instructions for full text)	Whether, 2, a person who believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether, 3, a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in 1 and 2 above	Whether alien had a ticket or sufficient money to enable him to land	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife;Mrs.H.Hirose,Kawarae-mura Nyuharugun Ibaragiken	Mont	Great falls	No	Self	$60	Yes	1907 1928	Great falls	Friend;Mr.J.Tezuka,P.O.Box 1823 Great falls,Mont.,	No	Perm 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Japanese	Black Brown	Small mole under L.eye
2	Son;Mr.Y.Yoshikai,2494 Tachikawamachi Tokyofuka	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915 1923	Seattle	Husband;Y.Hirose,1115 1st Ave. Seattle,Wash.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Japanese	Black Dark Brown	None
3	Wife;Mrs.Ishimaru,1081 Shiidamachi Chikujogun Fukuokaken	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self	$50	Yes	1920 1927	Reedly	Friend;Mr.S.Morioka,2626 East 2nd St.Los Angeles,	No	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Japanese	Black Brown	None
4	Father;Mr.R.Kawahara,1831 Yanomura Akigun Hiroshimaken,	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1928	Seattle	Friend;Y.Kawahara,604 8th Ave.So.Seattle, Wash.,	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Japanese	Black Brown	mole both cheek nose
5	Same as above	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1921 1928	Seattle	Accompanied by her Husband	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Japanese	Black Brown	None
6	Same as above	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1925 1928	Seattle	Accompanied by his parant	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Japanese	Black Brown	None
7	Father;M.Mori,46-4chome Sjodori Minatoku Osaka,	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$200	Yes	1923 1929	New York	Wife;Mrs.M.Mori,117 Sherman Ave.New York,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Japanese	Black Brown	small mole on nose bet eyes
8	Wife;Mrs.Muramatsu,1-68 Shinamicho Azabuku Tokyo,	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1928	Seattle	Friend;M.Maniwa,108 4th Ave.So.Seattle,Wash.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black Brown	Mole on L side neck
9	Cousin;S.Nakagaki,Tomomura Asagun Hiroshimaken,	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Uncle	$100	Yes	1911 1912	Phoenix	Uncle;S.Hokokawa,407 Main St.Seattle,Wash.,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Japanese	Black Brown	None
10	Brother;R.Takeda,Yoshida-mura Mitsugun.Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1928	Portland	Friend;M.Matsushima,54 3rd St.Portland,Ore.,	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black Brown	None
11	Same as above	Ore.	Portland	No	Husband	$	Yes	1915 1928	Portland	Accompanied by her Husband	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Japanese	Black Brown	None
12	Brother;T.Takeda;1161 Ashi-morioho Kibigun Okayamaken,	Wash	Hillyard	No	Self	$200	Yes	1921 1928	Wauna	Uncle;T.Hayashi P.O.Box 208 Hillyard,Wash.,	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Japanese	Black Brown	Left mole of Upper lip
13	Brother in law;T.Inba, Hasmimura Eohigun Shigaken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1915 1928	Seattle	Husband;Y.Yasui, 206 5th Ave. S.Seattle,Wash.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Japanese	Black Brown	A mole on the forehead
14	Uncle;T.Inba,Hasmimura Eohigun Shigaken,	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1924 1928	Seattle	Father;Y.Yasui,206 5th Ave. S.Seattle, Wash.m	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Japanese	Black Brown	None
15	Same as above	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1925 1928	Seattle	Accompanied by her mother	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Japanese	Black Brown	None
16	Brother;T.Yonemura,262 Tsunohasu Yodobashi Tokyofu	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1928	Seattle	Friend;M.Sato,311 Main St.Seattle,Wash.,	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Japanese	Black Brown	Scar above R. eye
17	Father;K.Yoshida,967 Aoyagi-mura Imugamigun Shigaken	Wash	Seattle Port	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1924 1928	Seattle	Uncle;Y.Uchibori,615 King St.Seattle, Wash.,	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black Brown	scar center forehead
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 30 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
OHCot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—659

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fushigami Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fushigami

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1929 day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wn

J.K. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10833-5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ALABAMA MARU " sailing from KOBE, Japan., April 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 30th, 1929

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓	1	GALLAGHER	MANUS	21		M	S	January 6th 1908, Tacoma, Wash.,	—	2016 So. K. St. Tacoma, Wash.,
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

4/30/29
Am Cons Seattle
J. B. Spencer
Com Insp

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND WASHINGTON
DATE April 30 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
J. B. Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

1 citz 91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—800

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10833-6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ALABAMA MARU " sailing from Yokohama, Japan., April 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 30th, 1929

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓								July 24th 1908, Teuitory of Hawaii		939 Keainey St. San Francisco, Calif.
✓	1	FURTADO	LOUIS	20		M	S			
✓	2	GEORGE	STEWART	37		M	S	July 22nd 1892, Baltimore, Md.,		1810 Thomas Ave. Baltimore, Md.,
✓	3	HUSTON	HOWARD C.	25		M	S	Dec. 22nd 1903, Peoria, Ill.,		Raymond, Wash.,
✓	4	MAUPIN	Ira	41		M	S	Jan. 31st 1883, Cloud County Kansas.		1123-14 Ave. Seattle, Wash.,
✓	5	REED	Joseph I.	30		M	S	Aug. 9th 1898, Tacoma, Wash.,		513 East 26 St. Tacoma, Wash.,
✓	6	QUENTIN	HERBERT	17		M	S	Dec. 16th 1911. Everett, Wash.,		2517 Rine St. Everett, Wash.,
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Seattle, Wash. 4/30/29

ADMITTED LINES

HELD S. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 30 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O'Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

6 citz

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—444

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Alabama Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 30th 29th, 19 29, from the port of Kobe, Japan via Yokohama 4/17/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.S.	1	FUCHIGAMI	DAIHEI		25	Master	9/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None
"	2	NITTA	SHOSUKE		13	Chief Officer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	105	None
"	3	SAITO	SEIJI		7	Second Officer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	None
First	4	KAI	YAJIRO		5	Third Officer	4/14/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	133	None
First P.S.	5	YAMASHITA	YOSHIO		1	Officer App.	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	141	None
"	6	ITO	TADATAKA		1	Officer App.	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	141	None
"	7	HARA	SHIGEO		28	Chief Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
"	8	YOSHIMINE	TORAO		12	First Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
"	9	HANE	SHISHI		7	Second Engineer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
"	10	TSUDA	HAJIME		7	Third Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None
"	11	FUKUYA	NOBUKATSU		2	Fourth Engineer	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	129	None
"	12	MORISHITA	KOICHIRO		2	Fifth Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	None
"	13	TAMURA	HIROSHI		1	Engineer App.	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	None
"	14	MIYASAKI	SHIGEMORI		17	Purser	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
"	15	ITO	TSUNEO		3	Clerk	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	126	None
"	16	ISHIDA	HIDEMORU		5	Clerk	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
"	17	TSUJI	SUYAJIRO		3	Clerk	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	119	None
"	18	UYEKI	ISOJI		16	Chief Operator	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	104	None
"	19	TAHARA	TSUYOSHI		1	Second Operator	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	113	None
"	20	SASAI	UICHI		21	Chief Steward	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
"	21	MIURA	KAMEICHIRO	18701	26	Boatswain	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar center of chin
"	22	WATANABE	HIKOMEI	20561	9	Carpenter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Prominent teeth
"	23	YAMAJI	TOSHIO	11359	12	Storekeeper	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Two scar on forehead
"	24	SHIKAMA	KAZAO	19582	7	Quartermaster	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
"	25	YAMAMOTO	KUNIKICHI	17466	6	Quartermaster	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on Chin
"	26	FUJII	KATSUTOKI	10920	5	Quartermaster	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar right hand
"	27	YUKI	EIKEI	20887	7	Quartermaster	4/14/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	151	Scar on face Mole over L eye
"	28	UOSAKEEI	TSUNEJI	17467	5	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left cheek
"	29	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19827	6	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar lower right chin, Mole on L jaw
"	30	SHIRASAWA	TOKIJI	19725	4	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Long thin scar edge of forehead & center of head

Hospital see letter. (Providence hospital Seattle)

Line O. S. K. Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents O. S. K. Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10832

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 30, 1929, from the port of Yokohama April 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.R. 1	✓ SUGAYA Sugatani	TAKEJIRO	18242	4	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on right hand Scar under nose
" 2	✓ ISHIDA	TOKUMATSU	20735	4	Sailor	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	148	Large burn scar on R.side of head
" 3	✓ OMOTE	EIJIRO	19833	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Many scars on back of head & top
" 4	✓ KIYANO	NOBUYOSHI	19939	1	Sailor	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Acne pimples
" 5	✓ TANEDE	KINJIRO	19826	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	137	Scar left chin Scar on head
" 6	✓ KATANO	SHIGEZO	18697	2	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Small scar over R.eye.
" 7	✓ OHSA	KIYOSHI	19828	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Large scar on 1st finger left hand Two moles over R.eye
" 8	✓ YAMAGUCHI	KOICHIRO	19080	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large black mole under right eye.
" 9	✓ TOKUSAKA	ICHIROBEI	17473	3	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole onleft cheek
" 10	✓ HASEBE	KICHIHEI	20562	2	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Pit center of forehead
" 11	✓ KAWASHIMA	BUICHI	19082	2	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Small scar on chin
First 12	✓ TASUDA	TOMOICHI		1	Sailor App.	4/14/29	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Bone
First P.R. 13	✓ TABUSA	HARUKICHI	19713	25	Chief oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on left cheek bone
" 14	✓ AOKI	KAIJI	17477	12	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Birth mark near left eye
" 15	✓ NAUMI	MASAJIRO	17479	9	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on right eyebrow
" 16	✓ HOTOMURA	KIKUJI	19712	12	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Part left side of nose Two small black spots on the back of each hand.
" 17	✓ TAKAMIYA	SHOZO	17484	9	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A scar right eyebrow
" 18	✓ KUSAKABE	KICHISUKE	17491	8	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar 1st finger right hand
" 19	✓ KUDOH	MISAO	11367	6	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Brown mole center of forehead
" 20	✓ OKAMAKI	HIDEHOSU	20631	9	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Pit R. shoulbone Spot R. cheek
" 21	✓ KAMANO	YOSHTADA	20566	15	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Small scar between eyes
" 22	✓ SHIOTA	SAKAYE	11368	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Black mole above left eye
" 23	✓ HUBA	TORAICHI	11357	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar center forehead gold teeth upper jaw
" 24	✓ MORI	HYOICHI	17488	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Mole on head
" 25	✓ ONO	TADAJIRO	11356	7	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on chin
" 26	✓ KAWASHIMA	MITSUSO	18851	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Smallscar onchin
" 27	✓ FUJIMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	18698	5	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Long scar left forefinger
" 28	✓ OKAYAMA	MIYOJI	18247	5	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Pit on right chin
" 29	✓ HONMA	HIROSHI	18858	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar center right eye
" 30	✓ OHKAWA	SADAYOSHI	18859	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Black mole on left lip

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10833

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 30, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 17, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.E.	1	SATO	TAKAAKI	19937	4	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar right forehead
"	2	AOKI	MASAJIRO	20563	4	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar back of L.hand
"	3	HIRAI	KANO	18700	3	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar left lower lip
"	4	HASEBE	SUYEKICHI	19631	4	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Scar on knuckle hand Scar on R.eyelid
"	5	HOSHI	KUMAJIRO	20739	7	Coal-passer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	Heavy eyebrow
"	6	SAWARAGI	JIRO	18699	3	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pock mark on R.eyelid
"	7	KUSHIDA	KIYOTAKA	19425	2	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Long scar along R.ear
"	8	MINATO	SHIGERU	19429	2	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back of R.hand
"	9	MIZUSUMI	SHINJI	19936	1	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Deep scar on nose Small mark spot on nose faint burn right cheek.
"	10	IGARASHI	ISAMU	20632	6	Coal-passer	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	
"	~~11~~	~~HAMPA~~	~~SABURO~~	~~20633~~	~~2~~	~~Coal-passer~~	~~12/5/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-5~~	~~133~~	Pit over left eyebrow
"	~~12~~	~~NISHIMARU~~	~~SOKUJI~~	~~20737~~	~~1~~	~~Fireman App.~~	~~2/13/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-2~~	~~127~~	Negro-coat Scar on R.thumb & finger
"	~~13~~	~~MIYAZAKI~~	~~MASAJI~~	~~20635~~	~~15~~	~~Cook~~	~~12/5/28~~	~~Moji~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-1~~	~~100~~	~~Scar on forehead~~
"	14	AMAKU	SADATOSHI	11207	4	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Hair mole on chin
"	15	HONDA	MOKICHI	18694	15	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Scar on left forehead
"	16	OHFUKA	YOSHISUKEA	17510	10	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on right eye
"	17	CHIBA	MASAICHI	11369	10	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Large scar L forearm
"	~~18~~	~~KA~~	~~JUNICHI~~	~~17509~~	~~6~~	~~Cook~~	~~11/28/28~~	~~Moji~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-7~~	~~130~~	~~Mole on right back~~
"	19	KUBO	TOSUKE	20848	10	Cook	4/14/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	137	Mole center Nose forehead.
"	20	WATANABE	KANEKICHI	19084	14	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Small scar on right side of face
"	~~21~~	~~TAMAGAKI~~	~~KANETARO~~	~~17519~~	~~10~~	~~Waiter~~	~~11/28/28~~	~~Moji~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~110~~	~~Small scar front left ear~~
"	22	KIRIHARA	MOBU	17521	7	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left cheek
"	23	FUJIOKA	SOJIRO	19076	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pit mark on left side of mouth
"	24	YOSHIOKI	KENJI	19427	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar left thumb on knuckle
"	25	HAMADA	KINTARO	20849	13	Waiter	4/14/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole right neck. Scar over L Nose eye mole hair
"	26	NAGAHAMA	SADEKE	19085	5	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Small scar on bridge of nose Small scar above left ear
"	~~27~~	~~OHTAKE~~	~~MASAKUMO~~	~~19078~~	~~4~~	~~Waiter~~	~~11/28/28~~	~~Moji~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-1~~	~~120~~	~~Small pit marks on R. side of face~~
"	28	KITAKAMA	YUJIRO	19077	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large mole over left eye
"	~~29~~	~~SUDA~~	~~KINJIRO~~	~~11205~~	~~3~~	~~Waiter~~	~~11/28/28~~	~~Moji~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-6~~	~~139~~	~~Mole below left eye~~
"	~~30~~	~~OKU~~	~~TSUNEO~~	~~17527~~	~~3~~	~~Waiter~~	~~11/28/28~~	~~Moji~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-5~~	~~100~~	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10833

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 30, 1929, from the port of Yokohama April 17, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First P.E. 1	✓ MATSUO	KANEO	19839	2	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar R. side of head above ear
" 2	✓ TERATA	MASAO	19431	2	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large scar 1st finger L. hand
" 3	✓ KAI	HITOSHI	20738	2	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Scar on upper lip
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2044
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on his journey to the United States
via port
Yokohama
American Vice Consul APR 15 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
FEES PAID
APR 15 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

- ; S U M M A R Y ; -

Officer.....20

Deck Hand.....22

Engine Hand.....30.....73

Steward Hand.....21

Total.....93

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10833

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Peabody, Master *, of the* S.S. "Alabama Mary" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. Peabody

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Alabama Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 29th, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan April 17, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						SUPPLEMENTARY LIST											
First	1	YAMAMOTO	JOSUKE	2	Doctor	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	108	None	
"	2	TUJIMOTO	OSAMU 20890	5	Sailor	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	
"	3	NAKAMURA	KICHISABURO 20891	1	Sailor App	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None	small mole Br. fut & chest bridge of nose
P.E.	4	OHKURA	SATOICHI 20892	5	Fireman	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None	Blue mole r elb bone
First	5	HIRAIDE	TATSUSABURO 20893	3	Coal-passer	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	None	mole l elb bone
"	6	AKAZAWA	TESUO 20894	1	Fireman App	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None	mole l side nose & fut scar center fhead
P.E.	7	SHIMOKAWARA	HIKOKUMA 20895	12	Cook	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	106	None	
"	8	IWAI	MASUTA 20896	5	Cook	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	narrow eyes scar 1st fingers left hand
"	9	ISHIZUKA	HIDEO 20897	7	Waiter	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None	scar over l eye
First	10	TSURUSONO	KENAJIRO 20898	6	Waiter	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None	Large scar l temple
P.E.	11	ISHIDA	KAZUO 20899	6	Waiter	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	109	None	2 scars right cheek & neck
First	12	NISHITOKU	KENICHI 20900	2	Waiter	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	110	None	fut scar r elb bone - scar l thumb
"	13	SASAKI	MATAICHI 20901	10	Waiter	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	103	None	Scar r elb
P.E.	14	SUMIDA	SEIZO 20902	3	Barber	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	112	None	mole l side nose.
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan
No. 2056
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria B.C.
Geo. E. Anderson
Vice Consul
Date April 17 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

- ; SUMMARY ; -

Officer.....19
Deck Hand.....22
Engine Hand.....30.....74
Steward Hand.....22
Total.....93

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 30, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
D H Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Passed above crew of 93 Japanese & Ship foreign
Edgar D. Clarke Sr.
Immigrant Inspector
4/30/29

Line: O. S. K. Line.
Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents: O.S.K. Office

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

10833

10833 E&V

Japanese
Alabama Maru
April 30, 1929
Seattle, Wash.
April 30, 1929
Seattle, Wash
JSK

Filed.

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Fuchigami
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1929

Charles W. Burke Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Alabama Maru", arriving at Tacoma Wash May 8th, April 29th, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FUCHIGAMI	DAIHEI	25	Master	9/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None	
2	NITTA	SHOSUKE	15	Chief Officer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	105	None	
3	SAITO	SEIJI	7	Second Officer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	None	
4	KAI	YAJIRO	5	Third Officer	4/14/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	133	None	
5	ITO	TADATAKA	1	Officer App.	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	141	None	
6	HARA	SHIGEO	28	Chief Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None	
7	YOSHIMINE	TORAO	12	First Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None	
8	HANE	SEISHI	7	Second Engineer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
9	TSUDA	HAJIME	7	Third Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None	
10	FURUYA	NOBUKATSU	2	Fourth Engineer	12/5/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	129	None	
11	MORISHITA	KOICHIRO	2	Fifth Engineer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	None	
12	MIYASAKI	SHIGEMORI	17	Purser	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None	
13	ITO	TSUNEO	3	Clerk	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	126	None	
14	ISHIDA	HIDENOBU	8	Clerk	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None	
15	TSUJI	SUYEJIRO	3	Clerk	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	119	None	
16	YAMAMOTO	JOSUKE	2	Doctor	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	108	None	
17	UYEKI	ISOJI	16	Chief Operator	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	104	None	
18	TANABE	TSUYOSHI	1	Second Operator	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	None	
19	SASAI	UICHI	21	Chief Steward	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None	
20	KUWA	KAMEKICHIRO	26	Boatswain	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar center of chin	left in hospital at Seattle 18701
21	WATANABE	HIKOHEI	9	Carpenter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	106	Prominent tooth	20561
22	YAMAJI	TOSHIO	13	Store-keeper	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	2 scar on forehead	11559
23	SHIKAMA	KATAZO	7	Quarter-master	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None	19582
24	YAMAMOTO	KUNIICHI	6	Quarter-master	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	150	Scar on chin	17466
25	FUJII	KATSUYUKI	5	Quarter-master	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar R. temple	10929
26	YUKI	RIKEI	7	Quarter-master	4/14/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	151	None	
27	DOGAYESHI	TSURUJI	5	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	Scar on L. cheek	17467
28	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	6	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar lower R. chin mole on lip	19827
29	SHIRASAWA	TOKIJI	4	Sailor	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Long thin scar edge of forehead & scar on L. cheek	19715
30	SUJIMORO	OSAMU	5	Sailor	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	

Line S.S. Kokura Maru
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agent at Port Seattle Office

Ivy M Noonan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Alabama Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash., May 8, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 7, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SUGAYA	TAKEJIRO	4	Sailer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on R.Hand Scar under nose	18242
2	ISHIDA	TOKUMATSU	4	Sailer	1/27/29	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	144	Large burn scar on R.side of head	20735
3	OMOTE	KIJIRO	3	Sailer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	126	Many scars on back of head & top	19833
4	TANEBE	KINJIRO	3	Sailer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	137	Scar L.chin scar on head	19826
5	KATANO	SHIGEZO	2	Sailer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Small scar over R.eye.	18697
6	OHGA	KIYOSHI	3	Sailer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Large scar on 1st finger L.hand 2 mole over R.eye	19828
7	YAMAGUCHI	KOICHIRO	3	Sailer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large black mole under R.eye.	19680
8	TOKUSAKA	ICHIROBEI	3	Sailer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on L. cheek	17473
9	HASEBE	KICHIHEI	2	Sailer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Pit center of forehead	20562
10	KAWASHIMA	BUICHI	2	Sailer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Small scar on chin	19082
11	NAKAMURA	KICHISABURO	1	Sailer App.	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None	
12	TABUSA	HARUKICHI	25	Chief Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on L. cheek bone	19715
13	AOKI	KAIJI	12	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Birth mark near left eye	17477
14	MAIMI	MASAJIRO	9	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on R. eyebrow	17479
15	MOTOMURA	KIKUJI	12	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Mark L.side of nose 2 small black spots on back of each hand	19712
16	TAKAMIYA	SEIZO	9	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A scar right eyebrow	17484
17	KUSAKABE	KICHISUKE	8	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar 1st finger right hand	17491
18	KUDO	MISAO	6	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Brown mole center of forehead	11567
19	OKAZAKI	HIDEMOBU	9	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	155	Pit R.cheekbone spot R.cheek	20631
20	KAWANO	YONETADA	15	Oiler	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small scar between eyes	20566
21	SHIOTA	SAKAYE	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Black mole above left eye	11568
22	NODA	TORAICHI	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar center forehead gold teeth upper jaw	11557
23	MORI	HEIGICHI	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	mole on head	17488
24	ONO	TADAJIRO	7	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on chin	11556
25	KAWASHIMA	MITSUZO	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	Small scar on chin	19881
26	FUJIMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	5	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Long scar L forefinger	18698
27	OKAYAMA	MIYOJI	5	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Pit on right chin	19847
28	OHKAWA	SADAYOSHI	6	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Black mole on left lip	18859
29	OHKURA	SATOICHI	5	Fireman	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	None	
30	SATO	TAKAAKI	4	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar right forehead	19857

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61
8901

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Alabama Maru arriving at Tacoma Wash May 8, 1929, from the port of May 7, 1929 Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	AOKI	MASAJIRO	4	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar back of L.hand	20565
2	HIRAI	NAWO	3	Fireman	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar L lower lip	18700
3	HASEBE	SUYEKICHI	4	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Scar on knuncle hand scar on R.eyelid	19831
4	HOSHI	KUMAJIRO	7	Coal-passer	2/13/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	Heavy eyebrow	20739
5	SAWARAGI	JIRO	5	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pock mark on R.eyelid	18699
6	KUSHIDA	KIYOTAKA	2	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Long scar along R.ear	19425
7	MINATO	SHIGERU	2	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back of R.hand	19429
8	MIZUSUMI	SHINJI	1	Coal-passer	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Deep scar on nose	19938
9	IGARASHI	ISAMU	6	Coal-passer	12/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Small back spot on nose faint burn R.Cheek.	20632
10	HIRAIDE	TATSUSABURO	5	Coal-passer	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	None	
11	AKAZAWA	TERUO	1	Fireman App.	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None	
12	SHIMOKAWARA	HIKOKUMA	12	Cook	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	108	None	
13	AMAKU	SADAYOSHI	4	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Hair Mole on chin	11207
14	HONDA	MOKICHI	18	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Scar on left forehead	18694
15	OHFUKA	YOSHISUKE	10	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Mole on R.eye	17510
16	OHIBA	MASAICHI	10	Cook	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	Large scar L. forearm	11569
17	KUBO	TOSUKE	10	Cook	4/14/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	137	None	
18	IWAI	MASATA	5	Cook	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	
19	WATANABE	KAMEKICHI	14	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Small scaren side of face	19084
20	KIRIHARA	NOBU	7	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left cheek	17521
21	FUJIOKA	SOJIRO	4	Waiterb	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pit mark on L.side of mouth	19078
22	YOSHITOMI	KENJI	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar left thumb knukle	19427
23	HAMADA	KINTARO	15	Waiter	4/14/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
24	NAGAHAMA	SASUKE	5	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Small scar on bridge	19085
25	KITAZAWA	YUJIRO	4	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Small pit marks on R.side of face	19077
26	MATSUO	KANEO	2	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar R.side of head above ear	19089
27	TERATA	MASAO	2	Waiter	11/28/28	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large scar 1st finger L.hand	19451
28	ISHIZUKA	HIDEO	7	Waiter	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None	
29	TSURUZONO	KINAJIRO	6	Waiter	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None	
30	ISHIDA	KAZUO	6	Waiter	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	109	None	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Alabama Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash May 8, 1929, from the port of May 7, 1929 from Vancouver.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NISHITOKU	KENICHI	8	Waiter	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	None	
2	SASAKI	MATAICHI	10	Waiter	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	105	None	
3	SUMIDA	SEIZO	5	Waiter	4/17/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	112	None	
4																
5																
6				-: SUMMARY :-												
7				Officer 19												
8				Deck Hand ..... ~~22~~ 21 ✓												
9				Engine Hand ..... 50 ✓ ..... ~~74~~ 73												
10				Steward Hand ..... 22 ✓												
11																
12				Total ..... ~~95~~ 92												
13				Tacoma. Wash.												
14				May 8. 1929												
15				Crew examined & all passed to ship.												
16				H. G. McNamara												
17				Immn Insp.												
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents O.S.K. Seattle

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54/13

1839 E&W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Alabama Maru
May 8, 1929.
Tacoma
May 13, 1929
Seattle Wash
O.K.
Seattle Wash
Japan
D.G. filed

I, D. Fushigami, Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Fushigami
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1929

Hy M Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 9 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Receipt given

Seattle
May 13 1929
Cleared on
departure
O.K.
Katz

Itinerary
Everett
Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Benmacdhui", arriving at North American port, Victoria Apr 25/29 Aberdeen Mar 4/29, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Apr 4-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	BOTHWELL	JAMES RICHARD		30 years	Master	16.1.29	Methil	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5' 8"	168	None
2	MAUL	JOHN		13 "	1st Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	143	"
3	PIRRIE	ROBERT		8 "	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	"
1st 4	HARVEY	LESLIE HENRY		4½ "	3rd "	21.1.29	London	"	"	20	"	English	"	5' 7"	140	"
1st 5	WILKIE	ARCHIBALD		18 "	1st Engineer	16.1.29	Methil	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5' 3"	130	"
6	SCHRANG	ALEXANDER		28 "	2nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	"	Maltese	"	5' 9"	164	"
1st 7	WHYTE	CHARLES		2½ "	3rd "	23.1.29	London	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	154	"
1st 8	MORRIS	JAMES		1½ "	4th "	16.1.29	Methil	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
1st 9	SMITH	FREDRICK		11 "	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 8"	163	"
10	TEMG	MAH		30 "	Carpenter	16.3.29	Hongkong	"	No	39	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	120	Marks on forehead
11	SANG	IP		25 "	Bo'sun	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	"	"	"	6' 2"	150	Cut right side of head
12	TAI	SING		10 "	Q'Master	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	Scars on face
13	KOON	LAI		5 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	104	Cut on forehead
14	CHAI	LEONG		12 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	Mole in front of right ear
1st 15	ON	CHAN		20 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	125	Mole right eye-brow
16	TO	KONG		6 "	Painter	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	120	Scars right cheek bone
1st 17	NO	CHAN		3 "	Lamps	-"-	-"-	"	No	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	108	Mole left cheek bone
1st 18	TAH	IP		10 "	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 9"	140 130	2 moles left cheek
19	CHOW	CHOI		8 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 5"		Moles R.ear
20	ON	IP		9 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	Scar left ear
21	SUI	CHOW		6 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	120	Mole lip
22	TO	CHONG		6 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	Mole R.forehead
1st 23	NGAN	CHONG		4 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	125	Mole R. nose
24	SUI	IP		5 "	Sailors'Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	Marks right eye
25	YOU	IP		3½ "	Fitter	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	Scar left eye-brow
26	SHI	CHONG		20 "	No.1 Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	No	41	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Cut on lip
27	SUI	CHONG		8 "	No.1 D'kyman	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	135	Top off L.thumb
28	ON	WAN		10 "	No.2 -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	Mole R.eyelid
29	SANG	WONG		8 "	Fireman & Storekeeper	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	125	Scar C.forehead
30	KUM	LI		8 "	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 9"	148	Scar left eye

Deserted at Seattle May 1, 1929 at coal bunkers

Deserted at Seattle May 1, 1929 at coal bunkers

Line: BEN LINE

Owners: The Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.

Local Agents: Harry Hanbury & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Not Eskimo or South Sea Islander.

Notice.—Masters are directed that no answers to questions in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) will be permissible by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Benmaodhui", arriving at North American port, Aberdeen April 26, 1929, from the port of Yokohama via Victoria April 25 - April 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KUI	NONG		16 years	Fireman	16.3.29	Hongkong	No	No	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"	125	Mark R.cheek
2	SOW	LAI		6 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 4"	116	Hairy mole chin
3	CHANG	CHAN		17 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	Scar chin
4	MING	WONG		5 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	125	Scar nose
5	CHUNG	LO		16 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	Moles L.cheek
6	MUH	NONG		5 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	137	Scar R. eye
7	KING	LING		5 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	Scar forehead
8	KUM	CHONG		11 "	Deserted at Seattle May 1, 1929 at coal bunkers.	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	135	Scar L.cheek
9	YAM	LING		4 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	Mole R.cheek
10	FAT	IP		10 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"	125	Scar L.Jaw
11	CHONG	LI		5 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	Scar R.eye-brow
12	CHING	CHONG		8 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	Scar R.cheek
13	YING	LING		4 "	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	120	Scar nose
14	NU	CHONG		5 "	Firemen's cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	110	Scars jaw bones Bald patch back of head
15	KAM	WONG		7 "	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	120	Scar L.forehead
16	WAH	PUNG VIE		8 "	Ship's Cook	-"-	-"-	"	No	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	120	Scar R.thumb
17	TUI	WONG		6 "	M.R.Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	125	Scar L.temple
18	KEW	CHUNG		6 "	Cabin Boy	-"-	-"-	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	
19																
20	Aberdeen Wash apr. 26. 1929.															
21	Forty eight (48) alien seamen															
22	inspected & passed to ship foreign															
23	John W Dolson															
24	Insp.															
25	Aberdeen Wash, apr 29. 1929															
26	All on board as per list at															
27	time of departure															
28	John W Dolson															
29	Insp.															
30																

2188

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
Date APR - 4 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR $2.00 PAID
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Line DEN LINE
Owners The Den Line Steamers.Ltd.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See Reverse hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1891

10834 E&W

British
S. S. Bermudian
Arrived Apr 28 1929
Port Aberdeen Wash.
Departed Apr 29 29
Port Aberdeen Wash.
Agents Grays Harbor Sto Co.
Destination
Manifest
Ports
Inds. passed
Excepted ages
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Richard Bothwell, of the S.S. Bermudian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Bothwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1929

John W. Dalton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 30 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

German Vessel Taifun, arriving at Olympia Wash., April 26th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Escherhaus	August	–	28 y.	Master	January 1927	Germ.	no	yes	47	male	German	German	5'10"	210	
✓	2	Mohr	Otto		29.	I. Off.	June 1928	-"-	"	"	44	"	-"-	-"-	5'10"	198	
✓	3	Lüthke	Ernst		30.	II. -"-	June 1928	-"-	"	"	47	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	165	
✓	4	Hauschildt	Otto		11.	II. -"-	June 1928	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	155	
✓	5	Boeker	Peter		4 month	Doctor	January 1929	Portuguese	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	160	
✓	6	Geisler	Paul		2 years	Wireless ope.	June 1928	Germ.	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	155	
✓	7	Kohl	Hans		2	1. Cook	January 1929	Portuguese	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	150	
✓	8	DESERTED at Seattle Wash. May 3, 1929 — Later recaptured. Matyzak	Helmut		1	II. -"-	January 1929	-"-	"	"	19	S	-"-	-"-	5'6"	130	
✓	9	Keller	Alfons		6	Capt. Stew.	June 1928	Germ.	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	120	
✓	10	Ehrhardt	Paul		2	Mess. Stew.	June 1928	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	120	
✓	11	Billerbeck	Karl		11	Boatsman	June 1928	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'3"	145	
✓	12	Fialkowski	Bruno		5	Carpenter	Dez. 1926	-"-	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	150	
✓	13	Mehmed	Aris		18	A.B. seaman	Nov. 1927	Turky	"	"	36	"	Turk	Turk	5'2"	120	
✓	14	Draws	Friedrich		26	-"-	June 1928	Germ.	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'7"	155	
✓	15	Schalkowski	August		22	-"-	June 1928	-"-	"	"	50	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	160	
✓	16	Schlüter	Hermann		4	-"-	June 1928	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140	
✓	17	Ruboks	Friedrich		4	-"-	June 1928	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'4"	150	
✓	18	Suhr	Gustav		28	-"-	January 1929	Portuguese	"	"	43	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	155	
✓	19	Grube	Reinhard		10	-"-	January 1929	-"-	"	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5'10"	155	
✓	20	Köperich	Henry		10	-"-	March 1929	China	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	160	
✓	21	Niehaus	Hans		2	O. seaman	June 1928	Germ.	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	150	
✓	22	Meyer	Helmut		1	I. Deck boy	June 1928	-"-	"	"	16	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	120	
✓	23	Horn	Julius		3 month	II. -"-	March 1929	China	"	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	145	
✓	24	Meeske	Paul		40	I. Eng.	June 1927		"	"	61	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	170	
✓	25	Schwenker	Erich		85	II. -"-	January 1926	Germ.	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	160	
✓	26	Kamrath	Alfred		27	III. -"-	June 1928	Germ.	"	"	45	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	130	
✓	27	Ekhoff	Max		5	IV. -"-	July 1928	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	145	
✓	28	Zülke	Otto		2	Eng. Asp.	January 1928	Germ.	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	140	
✓	29	Kaufmann	Werner		1	-"-	June 1928	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	125	
✓	30	Seibel	Heinrich		5	Fireman	January 1926	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	150	
		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

S/S "Taifun"
Line: Kosmos A. G.
Owner: Hamburg
Local Agents: Amsterdam

Assistant Inspector.

C

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Taifun", arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 31	Crellwitz	Hermann		17	Fireman	June 1928	Germany	no	yes	36	male	German	Germ.	5'4"	135	
✓ 32	Stau	Karl		8	"	June 1928	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
✓ 33	Johannsen	Heinrich		16	"	June 1928	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	125	
✓ 34	Löding	Julius		7	"	June 1928	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
✓ 35	Mathiassen	Haakon		3	"	May 1928	Bergen	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	145	
✓ 36	Mrzyk	Hans		16	"	June 1928	Germ.	"	"	33	"	German	Germ.	5'9"	150	
✓ 37	Schleuder	Herbert		2	"	January 1928	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
✓ 38	Niehaus	Fritz		1	"	June 1928	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
✓ 39	Wäsch	Albert		1	Stooker	July 1928	Antwerp	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
✓ 40	Lorentsen	Halfdan		3	Fireman	May 1928	Bergen	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	150	
✓ 41	Nackel	Philipp		1	Stooker	June 1928	Germ.	"	"	30	"	Germ.	Germ.	5'8"	145	
✓ 42	Kaluscha	Hugo		5	"	January 1929	Portuguese	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
	~~43 Zinkelbach~~	~~Anton~~		7	"	January 1929	Portuguese	"	"	35	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	5'5"	130	~~left Vancouver~~ ~~last minute~~ RE
✓ 44	Schoppers	Heinrich		1	"	Mar 1929	China	"	"	38	"	Germ.	Germ.	5'11"	160	
	~~45 Koch~~	~~Arnold~~		1	"	January 1929	Portuguese	"	"	18	"	Switzer	Switzer	5'5"	125	~~left Shanghai~~ ~~last minute~~ RE.
✓ 46	Heidt	Alwin	2 month	boj		February 1929	Port Said	"	"	25	"	Germ.	Germ.	5'6"	130	
✓ 47	Schultze	Henry	1	O. seaman		January 1928	Germ.	"	"	20	"	Germ.	"	5'5"	125	
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

No. 2182

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Manchuria
Vice Consul
Date April 23, 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 23 1929
FEE STAMP
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
12—1000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Taifun, arriving at Everett, ——, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2					Supplementary												
3																	
4																	
det from 5	No	Brogaard	Niels	1.	Trimmer	26 Apr	Vancouver	no	yes	23	Male	Danish	Danish	5'7"	170	—	Mala-fide alien; came as immigrant passenger to Canada in March 1927.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.——
at Vancouver, B. C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct & Panama Canal
H Wooster
(Consul)
Date April 25 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Vancouver British Columbia

Supplemental for one man Brogaard at Vancouver Feb 27 29

Olympia, Wash
April 27, 1929
Crew examined & all passed to reship except Niels Brogaard S 3 Line 5, re. whom detention notice issued.
Wm G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE April 28, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
——— PASSED,
O'Toole
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:
Except Nos. 20 & 40
See certificates attached

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
14—1300

——— Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10835

10835 Ezra

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ezuman
SS Taifun
April 26, 1929
Olympia Wash

I, Master, of the S. S. Taifun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1929

W. G. Mc Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed
Seattle corr Everett

RECEIVED APR 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED JUN 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Ezuman
Everett
Seattle ?

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. St. Chehalis, arriving at Bellingham April 22. 1929, from the port of Victoria apr 23. 1929.
Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Schade	Jos	30	Master	1924	Victoria	no	yes	52	Male	Canadia	Canadian	5'-11	215		
2	Raaflaub	Clarance	28	Chief	1924	Victoria	no	yes	28	male	Canadian	Canadia	6	175		
3	Innoska	Tori	51	2th Engineer	1928	Victoria	No	yes	51	Male	Jap	Jap	5'-2 1/2	130		
4	Schade	alex	~~12~~ 2	Mate	1928	victoria	no	yes	19	male	Canadia	Canadian	5'-10	140		
5	Schade	victor	2	Deck Hand	1928	victoria	No	yes	16	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'-7	140		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All Passgt to ship out direct on same boat

J R Veil

Line: J B Noel 23 Lindsay ave
Owners: Victoria B C
Local Agents:

*Give full name of race or people. Do not use general terms as colored, white, or Asiatic. Specify whether Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, etc. Use other side for additional entries.

10832 E&V

By Tug Chehalis
April 29, 1929
Bellingham

C&S Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Schad, of the British Tug Chehalis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Schad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Form [illegible] clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—4929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By tug Vessel R.F.M., arriving at Bellingham April 29, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo BC April 28/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Harry			Master	1929	Nanaimo BC	no	Yes	50	Male	Welsh	British	5-5½	175	
2	Gelligan	Hubert			1st Engineer	" "	" "	" "	" "	30	" "	English	" "	5-5	150	
3	Fraser	Albert			2 " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	29	" "	Scotch	" "	5-4½	145	
4	Gammie	John			Cook	" "	" "	" "	" "	35	" "	" "	" "	5-7	175	
5	Flynn	Daniel			Deckhand	" "	" "	" "	" "	40	" "	Irish	" "	5-7	140	
6	Magnuson	Louis			Fireman	" "	" "	" "	" "	60	" "	Scotch	" "	5-7	160	
7	Malcom	Ronald			Deckhand	" "	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	Canadian	" "	5 3-	135	
8	Lee	Lim			Cook	" "	" "	" "	" "	45	" "	Chinese	" "	5-4	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Marriage Certificate
Nanaimo BC
Yes B. Indian Blood

1087 Eng

By R. F. M.
April 25, 1929
Bellingham

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jones, of the Canadian tug R F M declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Jones
Master, Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1929

J. A. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 30 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 241. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on arrival any list or lists required by section 36 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or who fails to report such desertion or illegal landing as required by such section, or who fails to pay any fine imposed upon him by the Secretary of Labor under such section, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such a list is not delivered or such report is not made, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the penalty or while the penalty remains unpaid, or while the alien remains unlawfully in the United States. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of a fine imposed under section 35 of the immigration act of 1917, or while such fine remains unpaid, nor shall any fine imposed under section 35 or 36 of the immigration act of 1917 be remitted or refunded, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or if a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the subsequent manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was employed on board such vessel as a member of her crew, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on some other vessel within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that deportation of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or on some other vessel within the period of time fixed by the Secretary of Labor is impracticable or inconvenient, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on any vessel which in his opinion will afford suitable transportation for such alien, and the cost of the maintenance while on board and the cost of the deportation of such alien seaman shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws existing at the time of the deportation of such alien seaman.

(f) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or modify section 35 of the immigration act of 1917 (relating to the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law), except as to alien seamen, and as to all seamen, entering the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moriean.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pueblo Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel By Jas Kreeya, arriving at Bellingham April 25th, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. apr 24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MacKenzie	Alexander L.	—	23	Master	1924	Vancouver	no	yes	37	male	Scotch	Canadian	5-10½	172	none
2	Graham	Frank R.	—	3	Engineer	Jan 1929	"	no	yes	36	"	"	"	5'8"	171	"
3	Swanstrom	Henry	—	1	Seaman	April 21st	"	yes	yes	38	"	Scandinavian	American	6'	165	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Paid to ship part time on same boat

Master. Alex MacKenzie

Owner. " "

Local Agent. J. R. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See statutes.

10838 Exp

By
Treas. Koeye
April 25, 1929
Bellingham
Affleg.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Mackenzie, of the Koeye, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Mackenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 30 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "SHUNSEI-MARU", arriving at ~~GRAYS HARBOUR~~ Aberdeen Wash April 26, 1929, from the port of Osaka, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs	
1	Iida	Kirinosuke			Master	25/3/'26	Osaka	Not discharge	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3	130	Black hair and eyes.
2	Nishioka	Hamaichi			Chief Officer	1/11/'28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2	125	"
3	~~Kawaguchi~~	~~Masanori~~			2nd "	29/7/'26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2	125	"
4	Yonezawa	Kiyoshi			3rd "	14/1/'29	Niigata	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
5	Koebata	Kokichi			Boatswain	8/3/'26	Osaka	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
6	Tsukuda	Shigeichi			Carpenter	1/11/'28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
7	Kodesho	Yosaku			Quarter Master	8/3/'26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
8	Tokota	Sakai			"	1/5/'28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
9	Matsunaga	Kiichi			"	1/5/ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
10	Furuichi	Kazutsugu			"	25/5/'26	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
11	Kajikawa	Kosaburo			Store Keeper	12/7/'28	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
12	Kimi	Hideyoshi			Sailor	12/5/'27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
13	Kamei	Gensatsu			"	12/3/'26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
14	Oya	Tasaku			"	19/2/'27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
15	Kubo	Minehide			"	1/5/'28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
16	Tsushiya	Asamatsu			"	1/11/ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
17	Yao	Tomoshu			Chief Eng.	10/1/'29	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
18	Awaji	Heimon			2nd "	12/12/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
19	Nishikawa	Masao			3rd "	13/5/'28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
20	Soda	Seijiro			No.1 Oiler	18/2/'27	Nagoya	"	No	46	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
21	Kin	Rygen			No.2 "	8/3/'26	Osaka	"	"	31	"	Korean	"	5-4	130	"
22	Ginbo	Sadaichi			No.3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese	"	5-2	120	"
23	Toku	Yoshimaga			Engineer's Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
24	Amaya	Tokishi			Fire man	12/5/'27	Moji	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	135	"
25	Kono	Tetsugu			"	10/8/ "	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
26	Nakamura	Matasaburo			"	10/8/'27	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	135	"
27	Nishimatsu	Kotaro			"	10/5/ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
28	Tabata	Kaneka			"	29/4/ "	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
29	Go	Shinko			"	9/3/'26	"	"	"	27	"	Korean	"	5-3	125	"
30	Murotani	Shigematsu			"	25/2/'27	"	"	"	24	"	Japanese	"	5-3	130	"

Line: N. B. K. Line

Owners: Yamamoto Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.

Local Agents: Mitsui & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHUNSEI-MARU", arriving at ~~Grays Harbour~~ Aberdeen Wash April 26, 1929, from the port of Osaka, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs	
1	Nogami	Takeyoshi			Fire man	6/7/'27	Osaka	Not discharge	No	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Black hair and eyes
2	Sakakidan	Gunjiro			"	29/8/ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
3	Iwanaga	Iwando			"	15/2/ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
4	Sakai	Kizo			Coal Passer	29/8/ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
5	Doki	Yasuichi			"	6/11/'28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
6	Araki	Matsunori			"	10/1/'29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
7	Kirio	Sakuji			"	12/7/'27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
8	Iwata	Saburo			Wireless Operater	8/3/'26	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
9	Kasamatsu	Kumakichi			Steward	5/8/'27	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
10	Nagaoka	Sakuzo			Cook	26/4/'28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
11	Morinaga	Masanori			"	26/4/'26	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
12	Kawamoto	Junji			Waiter	10/7/ "	Nagoya	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
13	Yokoo	Shigeo			"	24/2/'27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
14																
15					TOTAL: 43 (Forty Three) Persons											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Azechi	Shigehiro			2nd officer	5/4/29	Miike	not discharge	Yes.	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	135	Black hair and eyes
24	Kimoto	Kinroku			Quater Master	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	"
25	Imagaki	Seikichi			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
26	Kunii	Kiyoshi			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
27	Kuroiwa	Kamekichi			Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"
28	Matsuyama	Ichitaro			sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	"
29	Mori	Masashige			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-0"	115	"
30	Kinjita	Shutaro			Fire Man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	"
31	Shibida	Kin			Coal passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
32	Uehara	Sekae			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-0"	115	"
33	Idibino	Giichi			cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	"
34	Otomi	Isao			Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1757
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
VISEN
for the journey to the United States
via [redacted]
American Vice Consul MAR 30 1929
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

[redacted] CONSULATE
30 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Aberdeen Wn Apr 26. 1929
Forty-three (43) aliens [illegible] foreign
inspected + passed by John H Boyle Insp.
Aberdeen Wn 5/6/29
all on board
at time of departure
John H Boyle Insp.

Line: N. Y. K. Line
Owner: Yamamoto Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents: Mitsui & Co., Ltd.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10841 E&V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. Shinsei Maru
Arrived Apr 26 29
Port Aberdeen Wn
Departed 5/6/29
Port Aberdeen Wn
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Irwin Hudson Co.
Clears from Aberdeen Wn
Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Officer of Aliens

I, Master, of the Jap. S.S. Shinsei Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1929

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

OK filed.

RECEIVED MAY 10 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Str. Vessel Coleman, arriving at Anacortes, April 29, 1924, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Longa	Marcus	None.	27	Capt.	4/10/24	Chemainus	Yes	Yes	43	Male.	English	U.S.A.	5-9	176	None
"	2	Hennessy	Ben	"	7	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	150	"
2nd	3	Kavanaugh	James	"	6 mo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-6	152	"
"	4	O'Brien	Robert	"	None	"	4/27/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
"	5	McAllester	John	"	25	Oiler	4/17/24	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5-7	181	"
"	6	Evans	Matthias	"	32	2nd	4/18/24	"	"	"	49	"	Norwegian	"	5-8½	190	"
"	7	McGilvray	John	"	30	Fireman	4/14/24	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
"	8	Randall	Walter	"	None	"	4/18/24	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-7½	150	"
"	9	Peterson	John	"	52	Cook	4/10/24	"	"	"	70	"	Swedish	"	5-5	154	"
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
APR 29 1924
Chief Clerk
U.S. Immigrant Service
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line ____
Owner Kellogg Pacific Lumber Co
Local Agent Anacortes Coast

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2428

10842

am
SS Columbia
April 29, 1929
Cancelled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Briggs, Master, of the Am SS Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. L. Briggs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1929.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

68 not filled

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43 Stat. 166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str St Clair # 2, arriving at Anacortes, Wash. Apr 27, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holiday	Jack			Mate				Yes	22	Male	Canadian		5.10	175	none
2	Brown	John			Deckhand				Yes	19	--	--		6'	180	--
3	Dahl	John			Capt				Yes	32	--	--		5'10	160	--
4	Lee	Tom			Cook				No	45	--	Chinese		5'8	150	--
5	Percy	Nelson			Second Engineer				Yes	24	--	Canadian		5'10	160	--
6	Austin	Kenedy			Chief Eng				Yes	26	--	--		5'9½	190	--
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
APR 27 1929
Cleared and passed the ship
C. J. Stubbs
ANACORTES, WASH.

Line St Clair Towing Co
Owners Vancouver BC
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use Eth of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

10430 Exm

Br
Stmr St. Blair
April 27, 1929
Anacortes
CF filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Martin, of the Str. St. Clair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

John E Dahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1929 day of _____, 19__

C J Sluton
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED MAY 1 1929 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or disposition of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer, if any, there on duty) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each and every such failure to do so

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Martha Foss, arriving at Anacortes, 4/22/29, 19__, from the port of Britannia Beach B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Sprugeon	Asa		23 years	Master	10/18/28	Seattle			39	Male	White	Amer	6ft 2in	165	-
"	2	Emmons	Jessie		4 "	2nd Eng	4/3/29	"		Yes	22	"	"	"	6ft	153	-
"	3	Dowling	L		15 "	Mate	4/11/29	"		"	32	"	"	"	6ft 7in	140	
"	4	Dallmuhs	E. R.		3 mo	Wireless	4/3/29	"		"	23	"	"	"	6ft 8in	170	
"	5	Doud	Ted		3 years	2nd Eng	3/6/29	"		"	19	"	"	"	6ft 3in	135	-
"	6	Beck	W. A.		6 mo	Seaman	4/3/29	"		"	19	"	"	"	6ft 2in	134	-
"	7	Kulstrom	John		6 yrs.	Cook	4/11/29	"		"	32	"	"	"	6ft 7½in	195	-
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
APR 27 1929
Chief Bd. U.S.C.
C. [illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Foss Co
Owners Do
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10844 End

Am
Ship Martha Foss
Date April 27, 1929
Port Anacortes
Ship
Name
Nat.
Age
Sex
Height
Build
Hair
Eyes
Marks
Remarks

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Jurgens, of the Tug Martha Foss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Jurgens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1929 *day of* April, 1929

P J Sletten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43 Stat. 163.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Brit" Ph. . . "
Vessel Phoenicia, arriving at Anacortes, April 27th, 1929 from the port of Britania Beach

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Edwards	Thomas J		29 yrs	Master	9/10/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5.8	182	
"	2	Simonds	Jem		27 "	Chief Eng	3/4/25	Van	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5.6	164	
"	3	Le Faud	Charles		24	2 Eng	7/5/27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	177	
"	4	Watty	Mangus		~~45~~ 5	Mate	9/5/27	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	"	5.10	178	
"	5	Ryley	Patrick		7	Deckhand	3/1/29	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.6	172	
"	6	Allen	Jem		14	Cook	4/4/25	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	138	
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
APR 27 1929
Cleared and passed to sailing
Collector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Blue Funnel Navigation Co
Owners
Local Agents Gus Ottenson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10845 E&W

am
Ang Phoenix
April 27, 1929
Anacortes

689 filed.

Clears

Continued

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. V. Edwards, of the Brit. Sch. Phoenix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. V. Edwards
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1929 day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 1 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sea King, arriving at Anacortes, 4/8, 1929, from the port of Powell River. B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DC	1	Thurston	Jay	None	28 yrs	Capt	7/24/28	Anacortes	No	Yes	47	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-10	195#	None
"	2	Driggs	Herman	"	2 "	Mate	8/14/28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	185#	"
"	3	Haddon	Jas.	"	13 "	Seaman	11/1/29	"	Yes	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-10½	160#	"
"	4	Haddon	John	4	3 "	"	8/8/24	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	6 --	180#	"
"	5	Lee	William	"	2 "	Oiler	8/8/27	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-7	145#	"
"	6	McPatrick	Carlton	"	3 "	Deck	3/15/28	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-6	140#	"
"	7	Stevenson	Harold	"	3 yrs	Fireman	11/28/29	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-9	215#	"
"	8	Blackburn	Charles	"	None	"	3/31/26	"	Yes	"	61	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180#	"
"	9	Virginia	Range	"	7 yrs	Cook	11/11/28	"	No	"	60	"	French	"	5-9	200#	"
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
APR 8 1929
Crew shipped and passed as U.S.C.
C.F. Stilson
IMMIGRANT INSPECT.

Line Bilkey Bros Towing Co
Owners Bilkey Bros Towing Co
Local Agents Above

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Thurston Master, of the Am. S.S. San King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.R. Thurston
Master, ~~Master, Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR - 8 1929 day of _____, 19__

C.J. Sutton
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and seamen, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sea King, arriving at Anacortes, April 20th, 1929, from the port of Sidney B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	Thurston	Jay. R.	None.	28 yrs.	Master.	4/25/28	Anacortes.	No.	Yes.	43.	Male	Scotch.	U.S.A.	5'10	185	
First	2	Lunde.	Andrew.	"	12 "	Mate.	4/10/29	"	"	"	37	"	Nor.	"	6-1	170	
PE	3	Hadden.	John.	"	3 "	Sailor.	3/8/29	"	"	"	29	"	Irish.	"	6-	180	
First	4	Asselon	Wm	"	2 "	"	4/9/29	"	"	"	20	"	German.	"	6-	138	
PE	5	Virginia	Geo.	"	7 "	Cook	11/11/28	"	"	"	60	"	French.	"	5-9	200	
PE	6	Dale.	Wm	"	26 "	Chief Eng.	8/5/27	"	"	"	51	"	English.	"	5-7	210	
PE	7	Fitzpatrick	Arthur.	"	30 "	Assistant Eng.	8/15/28	"	"	"	64	"	Irish.	"	5-6	140	
PE	8	Stevenson	Harold.	"	3 "	Fireman	1/28/29	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-9	220	
	9	Jaland.	Jim.	"	3 mo	"	4/9/29	"	"	"	17	"	Irish.	"	5-11	157	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
APR 20 1929
Cleared - passed as U.S.C.
ANACORTES, WASH.

Line Gilkey Bros Towing Co
Owners Gilkey Bros
Local Agents None

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10846

Amer
Ang Sea King
April 8, 1929
Anacortes

Clears
Destinat

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Thurston Master, of the Am. SS. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.R. Thurston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 20 1929 day of _____, 19__

O.J. Sutton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or permanent to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10857/1 List of ~~S.S.~~ Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During a month of April ~~ending~~ the 30th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	~~*Last permanent residence~~ Last foreign port of ~~final~~ embarkation	Deserted from ~~Passengers sailing from~~ S.S.	Date	~~Passport number~~ (*Intended future permanent residence.) ~~State~~ ~~City~~ File number.	
1		Tagliapietra	Romano	30		M		?	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Belfast	Istria	April 2, 1929	10668/3/7	
2		Zanchi	Aldo	22		M		?	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "	" / " / "	
3		Fjarli	Gustav Hansen	46		M		?	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Scand.	Vancouver,	Nuolja	April ? "	10646/1/25	
4		Bacich	Attilio	15		M		?	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	?	Stella	April ? 1929	10726/8/	
5		Pattai	Oreste	15		M		?	✓	✓	✓	"	"	?	"	" " "	4 / 3 / ?	
6		Ragusin	Marco	15		M		?	✓	✓	✓	"	"	?	"	" " "	" / ? / ?	
7		Smith	John Robert	18		M		Stewards boy	✓	✓	✓	British	English	Liverpool	Oregonstar	" 18, 1929	10763/7/22	
8		Nilsen	Martin	32		M		Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Germany	German	Vancouver	Tacoma	April 26, 1929	10808/1/4	
9		Davies	William	52		M		Sailor	✓	✓	✓	British	English	New Westminster	Errington Court	April 23, 1929	10788/1/9	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
Deserted at Portland		Bracco	Simeone	32		M		?	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Belfast	Istria	April ?, 1929	10668/3/9	
28		Barcich	Francesco	24		M		?	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	" / " / "	
29		Pasquali	Angelo	25		M		?	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	" / " / "	
Deserted at Los Ang.		Ritchie	Joseph	20		M		Fireman	✓	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Vancouver.	London Importer	April 1st 1929	10734/3/9	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10859 U

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George.G.Belden, Surgeon of the S.S."President Cleveland", [Here whether Steamer, Steamship, Barque, or Barkentine, "hired," "chartered," "employed by owners through," or the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of California,U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Belden.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10859 U

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
MAY 1929
MAY 1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-1 S. S. "President Cleveland". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, April 25th, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	201	Buchard	Raymond	33		M	S	Mgr. Asst. Chief Engineer	Yes	English German French	Yes	Russian	German Russian	Russia	Riga	Sect 3-(3): 121	Tokyo Japan TRANSIT 04	April 22,29	Tokyo	Japan
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PT
T
S
U
SO
DEB
BNA
USL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—420

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., May 6th, 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Tokyo, Japan Mr Fritz Elfeldt, 23 Nici Machi	Germany	Berlin	yes	95934 Firm	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls I. 1V873 1600	no			In transit Berlin	yes	I	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	No. German Lloyd from N.Y. May 23-1929 Good	No	6	0	Dk	Bl	Br	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo: W. Yardley. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S. "President Cleveland," from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"[illegible]ian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10859-2-3

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Fill in all blank spaces. If none, write none. Use ditto marks sparingly. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-2 M. S. S. Tacoma. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, April 22, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DSI. 235/23 1	ADMITTED 3949 MONEY ORDER	Left U.S. at N.Y. 6-1-29. "Frederik VIII" Nielsen	Valdemar E.	41	4	M	Sing	Merchant Yd	Left U.S. 5-13-29 ADMITTED Y FOR SIX MONTHS UNDER BOND — Danish English Chinese			Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	2609	Sec 3(2) PLEASURE Shanghai China	April 9'29	China	Shanghai
		Inspected by:- J. GRIFFIN (CLERK) H.T. ROWBOTTOM J.H. ZUMWALT (CHAIRMAN).																		

Defected Zum

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., May 11, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by alien passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether under 16 years of age and if so, whether in company with parents or guardian	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Final destination	Intending length of stay	Future permanent residence									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. N. Hansen (sister) 308 Route Cardinal Mercier Shanghai	Denmark	Copenhagen	Not yet	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1916 and 5 Mos 1928	New York City	Brother Mr. A. Chileen 451 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	Point of destination unknown.	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No.	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2											No	Visit	Yes														
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

RECEIVED MAY 15 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master or Second Officer), of the M/S. Tacoma, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Donaldson, *Surgeon of the* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* 1 year *that I have had* Twenty-eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Canadian and English Diploma, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A S Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteen *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10850-8

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									Embarked at Hong Kong, China											
2	DID NOT APPEAR	Brown	Andry Alice Maple	24		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Goulburn	Temp.Visitor [illegible]	Sydney	Mar.15/1929	Australia	Sydney
3	DID NOT APPEAR	Cookes	Cyrie Jan	45		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alves	Trans.Cert. 435	Hong Kong	Apr.10/1929	China	Hong Kong
4	DID NOT APPEAR	Gibbons	John Martin B.	32		M	S	Mercantile Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	India	Calcutta	Temp.Visitor 15	Rangoon	Mar.21/1929	Burma	Rangoon
5	DID NOT APPEAR	Morrison	John Grenville	22		M	M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Temp.Visitor 26748	London	Nov.28/1928	England	London
6	DID NOT APPEAR	Morrison	Margaret E.	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Henley-on-Thames	Temp.Visitor 26750	London	Nov.28/1928	England	London
7	TRANSIT 24560	Worham	Henry	41		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kingston	TRANSIT CERT. Temp.Visitor B.566	3-(3) Singapore 04	Apr.16/1929	S.S.	Singapore
8									Embarked at Shanghai, China											
9	TRANSIT 24521	Hansard	John Henry	34		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Romsey	Trans.Cert. 33	3-(3) Singapore 04	Apr.12/1929	England	London
10	TRANSIT 24522	Hansard	Joyce Melvill	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birchington	Trans.Cert. 34	3-(3) Singapore 04	Apr.12/1929	England	London
11	TRANSIT 30716	Rohd	Waldemar C.A.	42		M	S	Telegraph	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Helsingo	Temp.Visitor 3165	3-(2) Shanghai 02	Apr.25/1929	China	Shanghai
12									Embarked at Kobe, Japan											
13	TRANSIT 30714	Cope	Frederick	39		M	S	Electrical Consult.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wakefield	Trans.Cert. 3054	3-(3) Shanghai 04		China	Hong Kong
14	TRANSIT 506505	May	Kathleen Mary	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Goydon	Trans.Cert. 79	3-(3) Kobe 04	May 3/1929	Japan	Kobe
15									Embarked at Yokohama, Japan											
16	DID NOT APPEAR	Agar	Cecil Rupert	61		M	S	Insurance Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	York	Trans.Cert. 61/21058	Tokyo	5/4/1929	Japan	Yokohama
17	DID NOT APPEAR	Bonnin	James Frederick	68		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	Trans.Cert. 834	Hong Kong	Apr.10.1929	Australia	Sydney
18	TRANSIT 24466	Crittall	Richard Godfrey	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Braintree	Trans.Cert. 1421/837	3-(3) London 04	Jan.18/1929	England	London
19	TRANSIT 24467	Crittall	Ethel Mary	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Lewisham	Trans.Cert. 1422/836	3-(3) London 04	Jan.18/1929	England	London
20	DID NOT APPEAR	Jordan	James Franklin	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	China	Amoy	Temp.Visitor 870	Yokohama	May 4/1929	Japan	Yokohama
21	DID NOT APPEAR	Jordan	Dorothea Tyson	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	English	U.S.A.	Glen Ridge	Temp.Visitor 871	Yokohama	May 4/1929	Japan	Yokohama
22	TRANSIT 31426	Orr	Frederic Trevor	26		M	S	Oil Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Trans.Cert. 1	3-(3) Taihoku 04	May 1/1929	Formosa	Taihoku
23	TRANSIT 24524	Reid	Eric Field	26		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cheltenham	Trans.Cert 884	3-(3) Hong Kong 04	Apr.25/1929	S.S.	Singapore
24	TRANSIT 28759	Rosenfeld	Louis	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jewish	England	London	Trans.Cert. 864	3-(3) Yokohama 04	May 7/1929	England	London
25	TRANSIT 31413	Tompson	Arthur Frederick	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Colchester	Temp.Visitor 881	3-(2) Kobe 02	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Apr. 5/1929	England	Huddersfield
26	TRANSIT 506503	Traill	Alexander M.	38		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Temp.Visitor 82	3-(2) Calcutta 03	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Jan. 7/1929	India	Calcutta
27	TRANSIT 506504	Traill	Annie	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	South Shields	Temp.Visitor 83	3-(2) Calcutta 03	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Jan. 7/1929	India	Calcutta
28									Eliminations due Operations											
29																				
30																				

file 15/5-5 See C/O Cert. P.I.10138 of 8-10-36 directing amendment of rec. to show adm. for perm. res. N/A to C.O.

Purser.

14-

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., May 18th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse; or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																										Dark		
2	Father, A.R.Maple-Brown Goulburn, N.S.W. Australia	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, A.R.Maple-Brown Goulburn, N.S.W. Australia	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Vair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Hong Kong, China	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank London, England	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Coll.	Blk	Brn	None
4	Friend, A.A.Burge C/o The Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Rangoon, Burma	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, Lt.Col.J.B.Gibbons 107 Maida Vale, London, Eng.	Yes	10 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brn	Blue	None
5	Father, Hugh Morrison, M.D. 9 Halkin St. London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, Hugh Morrison, M.D. 9 Halkin St. London, Eng.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Olive	Med.	Med.	None
6	Father-in-law, H.Morrison 9 Halkin St. London, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Father-in-law, H.Morrison 9 Halkin St. London, Eng.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
7	Friend, M.H.Matheson Battery Rd. Singapore, S.S.	Eng.	102559 London	ENTERED AT Portal, N.D. Yes	Self	Yes	No	May 23, 1929		38 Bishopsgate, London, Eng. 35186	Ex Yes	Montrl 6 Weeks		6-14-29 No	No	No	Duchess of Bedford No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S.A. AT Montreal ON 6-21-29 No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8																											
9	Mother, Mrs.Hansard Preston Cross, Bookham, Eng.	Eng.	102555 London	ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. ON May 25, 1929 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	C/o Levers Brothers Co. Boston, Mass. 35183	Ex Yes	N.Y. 11 days		6-1-29 No	No	No	S.S.FRANCONIA. No	No	No	No	Good	Dark	5	4	Fair	Blk	Grey	None
10	Sister, Mrs.Woodward 73 St.James St. London, Eng.	Eng.	102556 London	ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA Yes ON May 24, 1929 Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	C/o Lever Brothers Co. Boston, Mass. 35184	Ex Yes	N.Y. 11 days		6-1-29 No	No	No	S.S.FRANCONIA. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
11	Friend, Capt.J.J.Dahnson 4 Ave.Edward VII Shanghai	Den.	102669 Copenhagen	ENTERED AT Portal, N.D. VIA Yes ON May 25, 1929 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Tourist	Father, Adolf Rohd Helsingo, Denmark 35165	Ex Yes	N.Y. 1 Week		6-12-29 No	No	No	S.S. FREDERICK VIII No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-14-29 No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
12																											
13	Friend, W.Becher Princes Bldg, Hong Kong	Eng.	102668 Scarborough	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Yes ON May 24, 1929 Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o G. P. O. 35164 Scarborough, England	Ex Yes	Montrl 1 Week		6-29-29 No	No	No	S.S. MONTCALM. No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 5-29-29 No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
14	Husband, Richard A.May Box 151 Osaka, Japan	Eng.	102688 London	ENTERED AT VIA Yes ON	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Father, Mr.R.H.May 35177 14 Burberley Grove, Addiscombe Goydon, England	Ex Yes	N.Y. Intransit 3 Weeks		6-14-29 No	No	No	S.S.TUSCANIA No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-14-29 No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
15																											
16	Employer, Yorkshire Insurance Co. Tokyo, Japan.	Eng.	York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Father, W.H.Agar 56 Marlboro St. York, Eng.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
17	Winchcombe Carm. Bridge St. Sydney, Aust.	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Winchcombe Carm. Bridge St. Sydney, Aust. 35178	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn	None
18	Mother, Emily Crittall Thauet, Holwood Park Pamborough, Kent, Eng.	Eng.	102684 London	ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA Yes ON May 21, 1929 Yes	Self	Yes	No			49 Wickham Way Beckenham, England	Ex Yes	N.Y. 14 days		6-1-29 No	No	No	S.S. FRANCONIA. No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-24-29 No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
19	Mother-in-law, E.Crittall Thauet, Holwood Park, Pamborough, Kent, Eng.	Eng.	102687 London	ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA Yes ON May 24, 1929 Yes	Husband	Yes	No			49 Wickham Way Beckenham, England	Ex Yes	N.Y. 14 days		6-1-29 No	No	No	S.S. FRANCONIA. No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-24-29 No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn	None
20	Brother, A.J.F.Jordon S. O. Co. Yokohama, Japan.	Den.	Copenhagen	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	C/o Standard Oil Co.of N.Y. 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
21	Brother, A.J.F.Jordon S.O.Co.of N.Y. Yokohama	Den.	Copenhagen	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	C/o Standard Oil Co.of N.Y. 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
22	Friend, G.R.Ringnalda Rising Sun P.Co. Taihoku, Formosa	Eng.	102700 London	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Yes ON May 25, 1929 Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr.H.T.Hume 35180 6 The Clinters, Gordon Square London, England 35169	Ex Yes	Montrl 4 days		5-31-29 No	No	No	S.S. DUCHESS OF YORK. No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S. AT Rouses Pt. ON 5-31-29 No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Mother, Mrs.Walterstan Forwood, Minchinhampton, Eng.	Eng.	102676 Minchinhampton	ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA Yes ON May 24, 1929 Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs.Walterstan Forwood, Minchinhampton, Eng. 35173	Ex Yes	Quebec 2 days		5-28-29 No	No	No	S.S. EMP OF SCOTLAND No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S. AT Rouses Pt. ON 5-28-29 No	5	8	Olive	Brn	Blue	None
24	Baron I.Morimura Shinagawa, Tokyo, Japan.	Eng.	102667 London	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Yes ON May 24, 1929 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Wife, Gladys Rosenfeld 22 Avenue Rd. London, Eng. 35183	Ex Yes	N.Y. 4 days		5-25-29 No	No	No	S.S. LEVIATHAN No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 5-25-29 No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
25	Wife, Hilde Tompson Edgefield, Cressmere Road Huddenfield, England	Eng.	102682 Huddenfield	ENTERED AT VIA Yes ON Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Wife, Hilde Tompson 35182 Edgefield, Cressmere Road Huddenfield, England	Ex Yes	Montreal 1 day		5-31-29 No	No	No	S.S. DUCHESS OF YORK No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S. AT Rouses Pt. ON 5-31-29 No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
26	Friend, George Kidd Spences Hotel, Calcutta	Scot.	102679 Perth	ENTERED AT VIA Yes ON	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs.Petrie 35171 15 Rose Crescent, Perth, Scot.	Ex Yes	Montrl 2 weeks		6-9-29 No	No	No	S.S. MINNEDOSA No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-17-29 No	5	7	Olive	Grey	Grey	None
27	Friend, George Kidd Spences Hotel, Calcutta	Scot.	102680 Perth	ENTERED AT VIA Yes ON	Husband	Yes	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs.Petrie 35174 15 Rose Crescent, Perth, Scot.	Ex Yes	Montrl 2 weeks		6-4-29 No	No	No	S.S. MINNEDOSA No	No	No	No	Good	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-17-29 No	5	7	Olive	Brn	Blue	None
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by Frank L. Blaisdell
Ira L. HAZELTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____; from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Donaldson, *Surgeon of the* [illegible] "CITIES OF PHILADELPHIA" [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* [illegible] Thirty eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Corporation of the City of [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A L Donaldson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-4

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., May 9th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DID NOT ARRIVE	Ueda	Heloto	50		M M	Agriculturist	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mitsuke Cho 040	Temp.Visitor 292	Tokyo 3-(2) 02	May 6/1929	Japan	Morioka
2	TRANSIT 31422	Kuwada	Gompei	58		M M	Business	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Temp.Visitor 292	Kobe 3-(3) 04	Apr.30/1929	Japan	Osaka
3	TRANSIT 31421	Okada	Tomoji	52		M M	Director	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Trans.Cert. 78	Kobe	Apr.25/1929	England	London
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Eliminations and Corrections

James
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., May 18th, 19 29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See question 28) (Yes or No) (Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, K.Ida 1402 K.Kanawa Yachi, Yokohama	Japan Mariko		No	Self	Yes	Yes 1927 Seattle	Friend, K.Kanawa 1 Resident Freight Building Pier Norton Bldg.Seattle																		None
2	Wife, Kotsuko Kuwata Waitaki Kongoo zure Hiroo Ken, Japan	Japan Osaka		102685 ENTERED AT Newport Vt. VIA C.P.R. ON May 22-1929		Yes	Yes 1928 Worcester Mass	Friend, Arthur C.Comins 104 Merrick St. Worcester Mass		35181	EX 2 MONTHS NO DEPT	N.Y — 6-1-29		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
3	Brother, Rio Miiya 46 Takanawa Minamicho, Tokyo	Eng.	London	102692 ENTERED AT Rouses Pt. VIA C.P.R. ON May 21/29		Yes	Yes 1926 N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs.T.Okada 127 New Bond St. London, Eng.		35170	Yes NO DEPT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

LEFT U. S. AT Rouses Point ON 6-3-29 — HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 6-1-29 — HEAD TAX REFUNDED

Inspected by Frank L. Bellmard
Ira L. Hazelton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A S Donaldson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2-A

10859-5

SUPPLEMENTARY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Manila P.I, April 26th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
												EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, CHINA								
1		DID NOT APPEAR	Margaret	27		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Australia	Duncendore	Temp. Visitor 3522	Sydney, Australia Mar.15/1929		Australia	Sydney
2												EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN								
3																Temp. Visitor ?	Tientsin China	April 1929	France	Paris
4	TRANSIT 31425	Gourevitch	David	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Temp. Visitor 1[illegible]	Kobe, Japan	May 3/1929	Japan	Kobe
5	TRANSIT 31427	Lever	Wilfred	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Molesley					
6									Eliminations and Corrections											
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left via New York 5/29/29- 42d 24/180

James
Purser

F. 2
I. S.
A.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., May 18th, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any act for the importation of persons for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to the United States to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. W.D. Gordon Pareyo, Australia.	Australia	Sydney	No	Self	Yes	No			Father, Mr. W.D. Gordon Pareyo, Australia	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fair	Blue	Nil
2																											
3	Friend, Mr. B. Hollman DollarBuilding, TientsinChina	France	Paris	102670	ENTERED AT Portal, N.D. VIA Ice Box ON May 21, 1929		Yes	No		Hotel Ambassador Paris, France	EX Yes	N.Y. 1 week	5-29-29 No	No	No	No	No	No	SS AQUITANIA. No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	Nil
4	Father, Mr. E.B. Bower 88 Neka Machi, Kobo, Japan	England	London	102451	ENTERED AT Blaine, Wash. VIA C.P.R. ON May 22, 1929		Yes	1923	Touring	Secretary Y.M.C.A. 35187 Seattle & New	EX Yes	MONTRL 2 weeks	UNDETERMINED No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S.A. Vancouver, B.C. 5-25-29 No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Mark L. Haviland
+
IRA L. HAZELTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of English and Canadian Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A S Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 19 29

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2-B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-6 S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I, April 26th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1												EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, CHINA.									
2	~~PASSENGER~~ 24526	Carstensen	Knud Aage	44		M	S	Cable Service	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Temp.Visitor 573	Hong ~~Kong~~ 3-(2)	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Mar. ~~3~~/1929	China	Hong Kong
3												Eliminations and Corrections								
4												Jarvois								
5												Purser.								
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., May 18th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is taking passage in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Mr. E.V. Jessen	Denmark	102558		ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D.L.H.R.R. ON May 24, 1929					35185 Mother, Mrs Carstensen	Yes	EX N.Y.	6-1-29								LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-1-29						
2	c/o G.N.TelegraphCo, HongKong	Copenhagen		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Touring	9 Jens Tuelsgade Copenhagen	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank L. Ballinard
IRA L. HAZELTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 19 29.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty-eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Canadian and English Diploma, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

ASDonaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* May, *19* 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of the same insular possessions, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10859-7 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
									Embarked at Hong Kong, China											
1																				
DID NOT APPEAR		Dunn	Marion Emily	42		F	S	Ladies Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Temp. Visitor 87555	London	Dec. 7/1928	England	London
2																				
ALL CANADA		Fraser	Evelyn E.	38		F	W	Salvation Army Offr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	Temp.Visitor 22	Madras	Apr. 6/1929	India	Madras
3	TRANSIT															Govt.Official 3-(1)				
	506502	Harmon	Thomas Victor	31		M	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stourbridge	577	Hong Kong 01		China	Hong Kong
4	TRANSIT		MAY 24, 1929	Adm-		Non	IMMIGRANT.	B2								Trans.Certif.	3-(3) - PLEASURE			
	24523	Moodie	Anne Mackenzie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	697	Hong Kong 03	Apr.23/1929	China	Hong Kong
5																				
		Murray	Christine D.M.	41		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall				China	Hong Kong
6																				
	TRANSIT															Trans.Cert. 3-(3)				
7	24513	Wood	Edgar	31		M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	834	Hong Kong 04	Apr.20/1929	China	Hong Kong
									Embarked at Shanghai, China											
8																				
	TRANSIT															Trans.Certif. 3-(3)				
9	30718	Fletcher	Jack Lionel	32		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfergus	3276	Shanghai 04	Apr.29/1929	China	Shanghai
	TRANSIT															Trans.Certif. 3-(3)				
10	30719	Fletcher	Mary	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	3276	Shanghai 04	Apr.29/1929	China	Shanghai
	TRANSIT									French &						Temp.Visitor 3-(2)		TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
11	30717	Gautier	Emile	28		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	11/1928-29	HANKOW 03	Apr.17/1929	China	Hankow
	TRANSIT									French &						Trans.Certif. 3-(2)		TOURIST FOR PLEASURE		
12	30720	Reynaud	Henri Paul	38		M	S	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Aix-en-Provence	3/1928-29	Hankow 03		China	Hankow
									Embarked at Yokohama, Japan											
13			Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-4-29 "De Grasse"																	
	ABSOLUTE									French &						Temp.Visitor 3-(2) C		TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		
14	28736	Gautier	Henry	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Saint Brieuc	207	Yokohama D2	Mar.11/1929	Japan	Yokohama
	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-4-29 "De Grasse"								French &						Temp.Visitor 3-(2) C		TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		
15	28737	Gautier	Yvonne	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Rennes	208	Yokohama D2	Mar.11/1929	Japan	Yokohama
																Non-Quota				
DID NOT APPEAR		Lowe	Harold Rudolf	30		M	S	Physicist	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vienna	161	Tokyo	May 4/1929	U.S.A.	San Francisco
16			MAY 20, 1929 Debarred	Quota	Imm-No	Imm	Visa	(BAND 6 MOS)	Admitted 6-20-29 MARYLAND CAVS. C. BOND "41							Temp.Visitor 3-(2)		TOURIST FOR BUSINESS		
	ABSOLUTE																			
17	506581	Mikovich	Mark 505/11/3/29	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	26	Tientsin D2	Apr. 1/1929	China	Tientsin
									Eliminations and Corrections											
18																				
19									Purser.											
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be deemed or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., May 18th, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr. H. Dunn				Empl. Mrs. J.G.Morrison																						
2	69 Federation Rd. Abbeywood, London	Eng.	London	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			9 Malkin St. London	Can	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
3	Salvation Army Headquarter P.O.Box 206 Madras, India	India	Madras	No	Salvation Army Mission.	Yes	Yes	1916	Portland	Mrs.B.Andrews Salvation Army D.H.Q. Peoria, Ill. 35172	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
4	Friend, John Fraser Public Works Dept. Hong Kong	Eng.	102678 Stourbridge	No	Hong Kong Govt.					Father, Wm. Thos. Harmon South Ave. Stourbridge, Eng. 30494	Ex Yes	N.Y. 5-29-29 14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-29-29	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark Brn	Grey	None
5	Father, Duncan Tollan Telephone Bldg. Nathan Rd. Kowloon, Hong Kong, China	Scot.	100117 Lenzie	Yes	Self	Yes				Uncle, William Tollan Railway Station, Lenzie, Scot.	Ex Yes	UNDETERMINED 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey Blue	None
6	Husband, James Murray Govt. Civil Hospital Hong Kong	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes				Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank 9 Gracechurch St. London, Eng.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
7	Father, T.Wood 26 James St. Southwick Sunderland, England	Eng.	102693 Sunderland	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Mr.J.Ramsay 35179 24 E.99th Place, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Ex Montrl 10 days	5-31-29 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
8	China Soap Company Shanghai, China	Eng.	102671 Birkenhead	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Mother, Jane M.Fletcher 35167 27 Lower Rd. Port Sunlight, Eng.	Ex Yes	N.Y. 5-25-29 4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-25-29	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn	None
9	China Soap Company Shanghai, China	Eng.	102672 Birkenhead	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs.E.S.Jackson 35168 166 Chester St. Birkenhead, Eng.	Ex Yes	N.Y. 5-25-29 4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-25-29	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn	None
10	C/o Racine & Co. Hankow, China	France	102677 Aix-en-Provence	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			C/o Mrs.E.Guibert 35171 48 Cours Textiur, Aix-en-Provence	Ex Yes	N.Y. 5-1-29 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-1-29	No	5	8½	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
11	Mr.A.Lordereau French Bund, Hankow, China	France	102676 Aix-en-Provence	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, J.Reynaud 35170 1 Rue du Bras d'Or Aix-en-Provence, France	Ex Yes	N.Y. 5-1-29 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-1-29	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Light	None
12																											
13	Pacific Trading Co.Ltd. 46 Yamashita Cho, Yokohama	Cal.	102673 San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	San Francisco	Employer, M.Biranger 603 Market St. San Francisco	Ex Yes	- UNDETERMINED 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None
14	Pacific Trading Co.Ltd. 46 Yamashita Cho, Yokohama	Cal.	102674 San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	San Francisco	M.Biranger 503 Market St. San Francisco	Ex Yes	- UNDETERMINED 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray	None
15	Father, O.R.Lomo Skrlegt 13 Hamar, Norway	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	San Francisco	Central Y.M.C.A. 220 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
16	Wife, Rosa Manevich 19 Consular Rd. Tientsin	China	100116 Tientsin	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	M.Manevich Postrestant, New York, N.Y.	Ex Yes	UNDETERMINED. 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank L. Blanchard
&
IRA L. HAZELTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hosken, Commander, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

Commander

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R M S "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian and English Diplome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be)

asDonaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 19 29

at Vancouver, B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10859-8 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 9th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Matsunobu	Setsuko	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Non-Quota 431	4-(c) Yokohama	May 7/1929	Japan	Yokohama
2										Eliminations and Corrections										
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2313 B21 49

ADMITTED VANCOUVER, B.C. MAY 20, 1929 B.S.L. NQ1-Sec. 4 (t)

4-(c) 18

Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., May 18th, 19 20.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at foot of page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily or labeling permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, D.Matsunobu Minowashita, Yokohama, Japan.	Mich.	100 115 Holland	Yes	Father	Yes	No	4-29-29		Hope College Holland, Mich.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank L. Blaisdell
+
IRA L. HAZELTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hosken, Commander *of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* May, *19* 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Tee ? Donaldson, Surgeon of the R M S "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian and English Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ASDonaldson,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10859-9

S. S. Empress of Russia. *Passengers sailing from* Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
									Embarked at Shanghai, China											
1				ADMITTED				VANCOUVER, B.C. B.S.I.												
2	ABSOLUTE 30712	Efimchuk	Alexander	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Quota-Immig. 2192	Russian Shanghai 20	Apr.11/1929	China	Shanghai
3	DID NOT APPEAR Should	~~Efimchuk~~	~~Nini~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~China~~	~~Harbin~~	Non-Quota 179	~~Shanghai~~	~~Apr.13/1929~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~
4	DID NOT APPEAR Should	~~Albert Leopold~~		~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Veldivostock~~	Non-Quota 178	~~Shanghai~~	~~Apr.13/1929~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~
5									Embarked at Kobe, Japan											
6	ABSOLUTE 30713	Peterson	Antouina I.	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicolueff	Non-Quota 180	4-(a) Shanghai 06	Apr.17/1929	China	Shanghai
7									Eliminations and Corrections											
8									James H. Purser.											
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY
3d Class

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., May 18th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
1																											
2	Sister, Miss S.Efimchuk 11 Rue Massenet, Shanghai	Mich	100112 Detroit		Ticket purchased at Detroit Mich by Father		No			Father, Mr.Nikiforoff 5827 Central Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	PERMANENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn	None
3	Sister, Mrs.A.Manchakidis Ave. Joffre 406 Shanghai	~~Wash.~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1927~~	~~Seattle~~	Husband, Mr.M.Shoul 1521-15th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Blk	Blue	None
4	Aunt, Mrs.A.Manchakidis Ave. Joffre 406 Shanghai	~~Wash.~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~--~~	~~Yes~~	~~1927~~	~~Seattle~~	Father, Mr.M.Shoul 1521-15th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med.	Brn	Grey	None.
5																											
6	Friend, Glathe Szechuen Road, Shanghai, China	Cal.	102554 San Francisco		Ticket purchased at Alameda Cal by Husband		Yes	Yes	1927 San Francisco	Husband, Courtantion Peterson 1521 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn	Grey	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank C. Bellmard
+
IRA L. HAZELTON.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", *from* New York ; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Bocken
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* May, 1923

at Vancouver, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACIAL).

"Armenian (Racial)" refers to the Armenian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Armenian Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the cash amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers at the immediate port of arrival. In answering question 26 if alien has been deported which case your case the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESSOF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian and English Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ASDonaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 1929

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10859-10

S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Manila., P.I., April 26th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN.												
1	ABSOLUTE 31428	Kawahara	Yutaka	42	4	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ukai Nishi mura	Re-enter U.S.A. 418231-41762	Washington, D.C.	16/8/1928	U.S.A.	The Dalls Oregon.
2	ABSOLUTE 31429	Namba	Buichi	49	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aso mura	Re-enter U.S.A. 526331-32482	Washington, D.C.	28/11/1927	Japan	Aso mura
3									Embarked at Yokohama, Japan.											
4																Re-enter U.S.A.				
5	ABSOLUTE 28768	Aramaki	Shigeto	27	5	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oharamura	445532-44772	Washington, D.C.	27/12/28	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
6	ABSOLUTE 28762	Fujishima	Yukio	37	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi Tomochimura	Re-enter U.S.A. 445869-44578	Washington, D.C.	31/12/1928	U.S.A.	Bingen, Wash.
7	U.S.C.	Fujishima	Hisako	9	6	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Bingen, Wash	Birth Certificate 129	Seattle, Wash.	31/1/1929	U.S.A.	Bingen, Wash.
8	U.S.C.	Fujishima	Masumi	8	4	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Bingen, Wash	Birth Certificate 59	Seattle, Wash.	31/1/1929	U.S.A.	Bingen, Wash.
9	U.S.C.	Fujishima	Nobuo	7	1	M	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Bingen, Wash	Birth Certificate 36	Seattle, Wash	31/1/1929	U.S.A.	Bingen, Wash.
10	U.S.C.	Fujishima	Mitsuo	1	10	M	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Bingen, Wash	Birth Certificate 94	Seattle, Wash.	31/1/1929	U.S.A.	Bingen, Wash
11	ABSOLUTE 28763	Ikata	Kakuso	66	10	M	M	ADMITTED VANCOUVER, B.C. B.S.I. Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	5-20-29 Japan	NON QUOTA IMM- 4(b) Japanese	Japan	Sendamura	Non Quota — 4-(b) 165	Tokyo, Japan	8/5/1929	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash
12	U.S.C.	Ikata	Sumiko	15		F	S	ADM. VANC. B.C. B.S.I. None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	5-20-29 U.S.A.	as U.S.C. Japanese	U.S.A.	Barneston	Birth Certificate 120	Seattle, Wash	24/11/1927	Japan	Senda mura
13	U.S.C.	Ikata	Sueo	13	10	M	S	ADM. VANC. B.C. B.S.I. None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	5-20-29 U.S.A.	as U.S.C. Japanese	U.S.A.	Barneston	Birth Certificate 121	Seattle, Wash	24/11/1927	Japan	Senda mura
14	ABSOLUTE 28779	Karaqusuku	Yoshi	26	10	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Momohara Cho	Re-enter U.S.A. 410993-41088	Washington, D.C.	16/8/1928	U.S.A.	Barkley, Cal.
15	ABSOLUTE 28775	Karamome	Gunbei	50	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi Hotakamura	Re-enter U.S.A. 436748-43667	Washington, D.C.	17/11/1928	U.S.A.	Ault, Colo.
16	ABSOLUTE 28773	Kushi	Jokoku	54	5	M	M	Baker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	IkehataCho	Re-enter U.S.A. 400093-39730	Washington, D.C.	6/7/1928	U.S.A.	Los Gatos, Cal.
17	ABSOLUTE 28776	Miyashiro	Seni	21	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohori mura	Re-enter U.S.A. 423195-42256	Washington, D.C.	5/10/1928	U.S.A.	Snoqualmie Falls, Wash.
18	ABSOLUTE 28772	Nageya	Tokujiro	52	4	M	W	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mitsuke Cho	Re-enter U.S.A. 413194-41255	Washington, D.C.	25/8/1928	U.S.A.	Portland, Oregon.
19	U.S.C.	Nakagaki	Masao	19	11	M	S	ADMITTED VANCOUVER, B.C. 5-20-29 None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	as U.S.C. Japanese	U.S.A.	Flagstaff Ariz.	Birth Certificate 25	Flagstaff Ariz	28/6/1909	Japan	Tono mura
20	ABSOLUTE 28764	Namba	Tamazo	40	7	M	M	Store Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Matsukawa Cho	Re-enter U.S.A. 430017-42107	Washington, D.C.	31/10/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash
21	ABSOLUTE 28765	Namba	Tatsuno	28	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Matsukawa Cho	Re-enter U.S.A. 435581-43286	Washington, D.C.	8/11/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
	U.S. CITIZEN UN 16	Namba	Lilly Yuriko	8	2	F	S	None	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Birth Certificate 7552	Seattle, Wash	17/6/1925	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
23	ABSOLUTE 28766	Ninomiya	Riukichi	41	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ukai HigashiMura	Re-enter U.S.A. 427371-42420	Washington, D.C.	19/10/1928	U.S.A.	Trout Dale
24	ABSOLUTE 28767	Ninomiya	Yayano	36	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ukai HigashiMura	Re-enter U.S.A. 425997-42679	Washington, D.C.	15/10/1928	U.S.A.	Trout Dale
25	ABSOLUTE 28771	Noji	Riichi	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimo Kawasaki mura	Non Quota 415	Yokohama Japan 4(b)	19/4/1929	U.S.A.	Monroe Oregon.
26	ABSOLUTE 28774	Sakata	Momoso	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kine mura	Re-enter U.S.A. 398020-37047	Washington, D.C.	18/8/1927	Japan	Kine mura
27	28769	Tomie	Uzo	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hasmi mura	Re-enter U.S.A. 445885-43572	Washington, D.C.	31/12/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
28								Eliminations and Corrections												
29								Purser.												
30																				

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 10
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., May 18th, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after studying, traveling, or visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, S. Kawahara		102553 ENTERED AT Seattle Wn.							Friend, T. Maeda																	
2	Ukai NishimuraOkayamaKen	Oregon	The Dalls VIA Portland Self ON	No	Self	Yes	Yes	35 Yrs	Oregon	202 Union St, The Dalls Oregon	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	
3	Wife, T. Namba		102682 ENTERED AT Seattle Wn.							Brother, E. Namba																	
	Asa mura OkayamaKen, Japan	Oregon	Trout Dale VIA Portland Self ON	No	Self	Yes	Yes	38 Yrs	Oregon	R2 Box 197A, TroutDale Oregon	No	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ole	Blk	Brn	
4	Father, S. Aramaki		102681 ENTERED AT Seattle Wn.							S. Aramaki																	
5	Ohara mura, KumamotoKenJapan	Wash	Seattle VIA Portland Self ON	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 Yrs	Wash	Bellevue Wash.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	
6	Brother-in-Law, K. Asahi	Oregon	102557 ENTERED AT Seattle Wn.							Husband, M. Fujishima																	
	Higashi Tomochi MuraKumamoto Ken, Japan		The Dalls VIA No Husband	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	11 Yrs	Oregon	P.O.Box 39 The Dalls Oregon	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	
7	Uncle, K. Asahi	Oregon			Father, M. Fujishima																						
	Higashi Tomochi MuraKumamoto Ken, Japan.		The Dalls	No	Father	No	Yes	Born in there		P.O.Box39 The Dalls Oregon	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ole	Blk	Brn	
8	Uncle K. Asahi				Father, M. Fujishima																						
	Higashi TomochiMuraKumamoto Ken, Japan.		The Dalls	No	Father	No	Yes	Born in there		P.O.Box39 The Dalls Oregon	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ole	Blk	Brn	
9	Uncle, K. Asahi				Father, M. Fujishima																						
	HigashiTomochiMuraKumamoto Ken, Japan.	Oregon	The Dalls	No	Father	No	Yes	Born in there		P.O.Box39 The Dalls Oregon	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ole	Blk	Brn	
10	Uncle, K. Asahi				Father, M. Fujishima																						
	HigashiTomochiMuraKumamoto Ken, Japan.	Orgeon	The Dalls	No	Father	No	Yes	Born in there		P.O.Box39 The Dalls Oregon	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ole	Blk	Brn	
11	Wife, Y. Ikata		100113 ENTERED AT Seattle Wn.							Friend, S. Matsumoto																	
	SendaMuraKumamotoKenJapan	Wash	Tacoma VIA Portland Self ON	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	29 Yrs	Wash.	P.O.Box732½ Tacoma, Wash	No	PERMANENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ole	Gray	Brn	
12	Mother, Y. Ikata				Friend, S. Matsumoto																						
	SendaMuraKumamotoKenJapan	Wash	Tacoma	No	Father	No	Yes	Born in there		P.O.Box732½ Tacoma, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	
13	Mother, Y. Ikata				Friend, S. Matsumoto																						
	SendaMuraKumamotoKenJapan	Wash	Tacoma	No	Father	No	Yes	Born in there		P.O.Box732½ Tacoma, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Ole	Blk	Brn	
14	Mother, T. Konagusuka		102699 ENTERED AT Seattle Wn.							Father, S. Kanagusuku																	
	MomohataChoOkinawa Ken	Cal	Berkley VIA Portland Self ON	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	7 Yrs	Cal.	1932 Stuart St, Barkley Cal	No	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Ole	Blk	Brn	
15	Wife, W. Karamomo		102694 ENTERED AT Seattle Wn.							Friend, M. Ida																	
	Higashi Hotaka mura	Colo	Ault VIA Portland Self ON	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	Colo.	P.O.Box U Ault, Colo.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	
16	Wife, M. Kushi		102698 ENTERED AT Vancouver B.C.							Friend, Fuju																	
	IkehataChoOkinowaKenJapan	Wash	Seattle VIA Portland Self ON	No	Father	No	Yes	6 Yrs	Wash.	423 Maynard Ave, Seattle Wash	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	
17	Father, I. Miyashiro		102695 ENTERED AT Seattle Wn.							Friend, K. Abe																	
	Ohorimura FukushimaKenJapan	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls. VIA Portland Self ON	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs	Wash	P.O.Box.415 Snoqualmie Falls Wash	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	
18	Son, S. Nagoya		102683 ENTERED AT Seattle Wn.							Friend, S. Sakai																	
	MitsukeCho, MigotaKen	Oreton	Portland, VIA Portland Self ON	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs	Oregon	209 Alder St, Portland, Ore.	No	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	
19	Brother, M. Nakagoki				Uncle, S. Hosokawa,																						
	TomoMura, HiroshimaKen	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in there		407 Maine St, Seattle Wash	No	PERMANENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	
20	Father, K. Namba		102689 ENTERED AT Seattle Wash.							Friend, T. Abe																	
	NatsukawaCho, OkayamaKen	Wash	Seattle VIA Portland Self ON	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 Yrs	Wash	1300 E. Alder St Seattle, Wash	No	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Ole	Blk	Brn	
21	Father-in-Law, K. Namba		102690 ENTERED AT Seattle Wash.							Friend, T. Abe																	
	NatsukawaCho, OkayamaKen	Wash	Seattle VIA Portland Husband ON	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9 Yrs	Wash	1300 E. Alder St Seattle, Wash	No	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	
22	Grand Father. K. Namba				Friend, T. Abe																						
	NatsukawaCho, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Born in there		1300 E. Alder St Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ole	Blk	Brn	
23	Mother, Y. Ninomiya		102684 ENTERED AT Seattle Wash.							Brother, S. Emi																	
	Ukai Higashimura, OkayamaKen	Ore	Trout Dale VIA No Self ON	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	Ore.	Road 2 Box 3 TroutDale Ore.	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	
24	Mother, Y. Ninomiya		102685 ENTERED AT Seattle Wash.							Brother-in-Law, S. Emi																	
	Ukai Higashimura, OkayamaKen	Ore.	Trout Dale VIA No Husband ON	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	Ore.	Road 2 Box 3 TroutDale Ore.	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Ole	Blk	Brn	
25	Wife, H. Noji		102697 ENTERED AT Seattle Wash.							Friend, S. Minatoya																	
	ShimoKawasakiMura, Fukushima Ken. Japan.	Ore.	Monroe VIA Portland Self ON	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	0 Yrs	Wash	R 1 Monroe, Oregon	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	
26	Wife, H. Sakata		102691 ENTERED AT Seattle Wash.							Friend, K. Nishida																	
	Hinomura KumamotoKenJapan	Wash	Puyullup VIA Portland Self ON	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	8 Yrs	Wash	P.O.Box.443 Puyallup, Wash	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	
27	Wife, K. Tomie		102696 ENTERED AT Seattle Wash.							Friend, C. Ike																	
	HasmiMura, Shiga Ken	Wash	Seattle VIA Portland Self ON	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	0 Yrs	Wash	1020 Main St, Seattle, Wash.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by Frank L. Blaisdell
Ira M. Hazelton

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J.Hosken,Comma ier (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

Commander 25255 Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 1920

at Vancouver,B. C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

U. S. Vancouver

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

14—608 10859-11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1929, Arriving at port of Vancouver, B.C. May 16th, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
1									
2	Cousins	Ralph Pittman	37		M	M	1st Dec. 1891 Mexia, Texas	U.S.Grant, San Francisco, Cal.	
3	Cousins	Joan O'Connor	28		F	M	26th Feb. 1901 Waterford, N.Y.		10 Broad St. Waterford, N.Y.
DID NOT APPEAR 4	Cooley	Annie Lee	42		F	M	26th Mar. 1886 Woodruff, S.C.		500 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	Foster	Philip Eugene	37		M	M	26th Apr. 1892 Machias, Maine		New Orleans Refining Corp. Sellers, Louisiana
DID NOT APPEAR 6	Priest	Albert Homer Dr	31		M	M	18th Nov. 1897 Ramvena, N.Y.		26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
DID NOT APPEAR 7	Priest	Elizabeth Ellis Dr	30		F	M	19th Sep. 1898 Kendrick, Idaho		26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
DID NOT APPEAR 8	Hutchinson	Bessie M.	57		F	M	21st Mar. 1872 Baltimore, Md.		5 South Howard St. Baltimore, Md.
9							**Embarked at Hong Kong, China**		
DID NOT APPEAR 10	Blanchard	Ray Walter	39		M	M	24th May. 1889 Piru, Ventura, Cal.		126-8th St. Santa Paula, Cal.
DID NOT APPEAR 11	Blanchard	Etta Ann	39		F	M	22nd Apr. 1890 Prairie City, Ore.		126-8th St. Santa Paula, Cal.
DID NOT APPEAR 12	Gordon	George W.	50		M	M	3rd Sep. 1878 Parkersburg, W.Va.		Tower Hill Rd, Ardsley on Hudson New York
DID NOT APPEAR 13	Gordon	Stella W.	44		F	M	29th Oct. 1884 Oxford, Me.		Tower Hill Rd, Ardsley on Hudson New York
14	Tullis	Walter C.	56		M	M	30th Aug. 1872 Mechanicsburg, Ohio		39 Elm Ave. Monroe, Mich.
15	Tullis	Elizabeth W.	51		F	M	8th Sep. 1877 Dayton, Ohio.		39 E. Elm Ave. Monroe, Mich.
16							**Embarked at Shanghai, China**		
17	Davis	Dorothy	26		F	M S	16th Aug. 1902 Glen Osborne, Pa.		115 Centennial Ave, Sewickley, Pa.
2365 703 B51 18	Davis	Thomas	1		M	S	DEBARRED MAY 20, 1929 QUOTA IMM-NO IMM VISA	By parents 120-7-45	115 Centennial Ave, Sewickley, Pa.
19	Jacob	Margaret Isabelle	25		F	S	15th Feb. 1904 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5737 Kentucky Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
20							**Embarked at Kobe, Japan.**		
21	Coltman	William Pethick	50		M	M		By parents	44 Kenesaw Apts, 16th & Irving Sts. Washington, D.C.
22	May	Richard E.Burke	4		M	S		By Father	Croton, Mass.
23	Metzner	William H.	39		M	S		By parents	255 W. 102nd St. New York, N.Y.
24	Ritchie	M.Adelaide	65		F	M	3rd Jul. 1864 Hamlins, N.Y.		965 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
DID NOT APPEAR 25	Thorn	Charles Hastings	47		M	M	10th Aug. 1881 San Francisco, Cal.		2107 McLoren Ave, Oak Bay, Victoria B.C.
DID NOT APPEAR 26	Thorn	Muriel Ellen	40		F	M		By marriage	2107 McLoren Ave. Oak Bay, Victoria B.C.
27							**Embarked at Yokohama, Japan**		
28	Armstrong	Samuel	52		M	M	8th Jan. 1877 New Jersey, U.S.A.		119 E. Dudley Ave. Westfield, N.J.
29	Armstrong	Louise M.	53		F	M	24th Mar. 1876 Auburn, N.Y.		119 E. Dudley Ave. Westfield, N.J.
30	Barnes	Burritt D.	69		M	S	29th Oct. 1859 Oswego, N.Y.		147 W. 4th St. Oswego, N.Y.
							Eliminations and Corrections		

1 Deb 10 City 11 30 Stg Jasselon Purser.

Inspected by Frank L. Garrand + Ira L. Hazelton

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible] at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible] of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

10859-12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia Sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th 29 192, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. May 18th 29. 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Embarked at Yokohama, Japan.		
1									147 W. 4th St. Oswego, N.Y.
2	Barnes	Fred. W.	80		M	S	16th Jul. 1868 Oswego, N.Y.		147 W. 4th St. Oswego, N.Y.
3	Barnes	Luella	72		F	S	16th Aug. 1856 Oswego, N.Y.		80 Holly Place, Nepera Park, N.Y.
4	Clarke	Doris Emily	28		F	S		By father	217 E. Auburn Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio
5	Cunningham	Elizabeth K.	56		F	W	17th Jan. 1873 Cincinnati, Ohio		Hillside St. Bennington, Vt.
6	Graves	Florence M.	54		F	M	25th Jun. 1874 Pittsfield, Mass.		2141 Auburn Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio
7	Howe	Willard Warren	69		M	M	31st Jul. 1860 Cincinnati, Ohio		2141 Auburn Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio
8	Howe	Lelech Boyden	58		F	M	9th Jan. 1874 Cincinnati, Ohio		Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.
9	Ledoux	Louis Vernon	48		M	M	6th Jun. 1880 New York, N.Y.		Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.
10	Ledoux	Jean Logan	42		F	M	14th Jun. 1886 Yonkers, N.Y.		Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.
11	Ledoux	Reiss	20		F	S	3rd Oct. 1908 New York, N.Y.		Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.
12	Ledoux	Louis Pierri	16		M	S	3rd Aug. 1912 Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.		Ambassador Hotel, Chicago.
13	Lowe	Blake-Mecombe	46		F	M	10th Apr. 1888 Iowa, U.S.A.		Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
14	Meyer	Abraham	69		M	S	27th July 1871 Chicago, Ill.		1856 E.4th St. Olympia, Wash.
15	McCleary	Henry	68		M	M	30th Apr. 1861 Sugar Tree, Ohio		101 Sherman Ave. Olympia, Wash.
16	McCleary	Charles	41		M	M	12th Nov. 1888 Sugar Tree, Ohio		1856 E.4th St. Olympia, Wash.
17	McCleary	John Henry	21		M	S	3rd Sep. 1907 Elma, Wash.		510 Highland Ave. Montclair, N.J.
DID NOT APPEAR 18	McConaughy	David	68		M	M	21st Dec. 1860 Gettysburg, Pa.		510 Highland Ave. Montclair, N.J.
DID NOT APPEAR 19	McConaughy	Elizabeth B.	65		F	M	30th Jun. 1863 New York, N.Y.		20 West 50th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Peterson	Frederick	70		M	M	1st Mar. 1859 Fairibault, Minn.		20 West 50th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Peterson	Antoinette Rotan	58		F	M	27th Feb. 1871 Waco, Texas		1209 Astor St. Chicago, Ill.
DID NOT APPEAR 22	Peterson	Maurice	53		M	S	30th Jul. 1875 Chicago, Ill.		Broadway, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
23	Shorey	Arthur Carleton	47		M	M	16th Sep. 1881 Bath, Maine		11 Park Place, New York, N.Y.
24	Skidell	Sidney H.	43		M	S	3rd Sep. 1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		5000 East End Ave. Chicago, Ill.
DID NOT APPEAR 25	Stout	Robert Beck	51		M	M	16th Jun. 1877 Gerard, Mass.		Darien, Conn.
26	Wells	Anna M.	54		F	W	11th Jun. 1874 New York, N.Y.		416 West Comstock, Seattle, Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR 27	Wills	Charles S.	50		M	M	6th Aug. 1878 Detroit, Mich.		
28							Eliminations and Corrections		
29							Jarrett Purser.	Interpreted by Frank E. Blaisdell + Ira L. Hazelton	
30									

12 17 cabs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—005

Form 696 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10859-13

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. May 18th, 19 29

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
2	Bloodgood	William Henry	34		M	M	18th Jul. 1894 South Amboy, N.J.		George St. South Amboy, N.J.
3	Bloodgood	Mary Magdalin	36		F	M	15th Mar. 1892 South Amboy, N.J.		George St. South Amboy, N.J.
4	Bloodgood	William Henry, Jr.	3		M	S	30th Mar. 1926 Cebu, P.I.		George St. South Amboy, N.J.
5	Bloodgood	Mary Therese	1	8	F	S	29th Jul. 1927 Cebu, P.I.		George St. South Amboy, N.J.
6	Bloodgood	Anne Elizabeth		6	F	S	12th Oct. 1928 Cebu, P.I.		George St. South Amboy, N.J.
7	Hester	Edith Victoria	31		F	M		Husband's Citizenship	Sumac, Wash.
8	Hill	Arthur W.	36		M	M	13th Dec. 1892 New York, N.Y.		81 Union Ave. Mariner Harbor Staten Islands N.Y.C.
9	Hill	Mary F.	34		F	M	2nd Aug. 1894 New York, N.Y.		81 Union Ave. Mariner Harbor Staten Islands, N.Y.C.
10	Hill	Robert S.	6		M	S	28th Mar. 1923 New York, N.Y.		81 Union Ave. Mariner Harbor Staten Island, N.Y.C.
11	Jones	Frances Armstrong	26		F	M	6th Jan. 1903 Auburn, Ala.		330 Armstrong, Auburn, Ala.
DID NOT APPEAR 12	~~Kerolchuck~~	~~Marion Michelin~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~8th Dec. 1895 Dunmore, Pa.~~		Elks Club, Denver, Colo.
DID NOT APPEAR 13	~~Lopez~~	~~Narciso~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~19th Mar. 1886 Cumaba, P.I.~~		79 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
DID NOT APPEAR 14	~~Lawrence~~	~~Rosetta~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~16th Jan. 1911 Lopez, P.I.~~		48 E. Coronodo Rd. Phoenix, Ariz.
15	Moe	Rex Rogers	51		M	M	11th Apr. 1878 Fremont, Nebr.		2121 N. Nye Ave. Fremont, Nebr.
16	Moe	Belle Noyes	48		F	M	16th Sep. 1880 Crowell, Nebr.		2121 N. Nye Ave. Fremont, Nebr.
17	Moe	Margaret Belle Rogers	13		F	S	6th Sep. 1915 Baguio, P.I.		2121 N. Nye Ave. Fremont, Nebr.
18	Moe	Carol Eugenia	9		F	S	13th Aug. 1919 Baguio, P.I.		2121 N. Nye Ave. Fremont, Nebr.
19	Rodriguez	Pedro, Jr.	20		M	S	29th Jun. 1909 Cebu, P.I.		New York University, New York, N.Y.
20	Sevrens	Hazel B.	35		F	W	3rd Apr. 1894 Round Prairie, Minn.		30 West St. No. Woburn, Mass.
21	Sevrens	Oliver F. Jr.	4		M	S	30th Sep. 1924 Manila, P.I.		30 West St. No. Woburn, Mass.
22							Embarked at Hong Kong, China		
DID NOT APPEAR 23	~~Brown~~	~~Alvira Hanna~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~5th Apr. 1899 Dawson, Nebr.~~		1022 Sanborn Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
DID NOT APPEAR 24	~~Brown~~	~~Virginia~~	~~1~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~15th Apr. 1928 Los Angeles, Cal.~~		1022 Sanborn Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
25	Hester	Carolyn Ann	1	6	F	S	8th Sep. 1927 San Diego, Cal.		Sumac, Wash.
26	McMullin	John M.	43		M	S	29th Nov. 1885 Quick, Mo.		Quick, Mo.
27	Shumate	Margie	39		F	S	28th Mar. 1890 Simmonsville, Va.		Pearisburg, Va.
28							Embarked at Shanghai, China		
DID NOT APPEAR 29	~~Greene~~	~~Harry William~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~24th Apr. 1903 New York, N.Y.~~		416 East 134th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Jackson	Samuel Ellis	56		M	M	16th May. 1873 Heron Lake, Minn.		P.O. Box 56 Eugene, Ore.
							Eliminations and Corrections		

13 17 Boys 4 Girls

Jamroot
Purser.

Inspected by
Frank L. Eastman
+
IRA L. HAZELTON

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-10859-14

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. May 18th, 19 29.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							Embarked at Shanghai, China		
2	Jackson	Iva Elsie	48		F	M	15th Oct. 1880 Briggsville, Wis.		P.O.Box 36 Eugene, Ore.
3	Youngberg	Alfred Graver	39		M	M	20th Nov. 1889 Beason, Ill.		Burke, S.Dak
4	Youngberg	Mrs.A. G.	38		F	M	19th Feb. 1891 Newman Grove, Nebr.		Burke, S.Dak
5	Youngberg	Stephen A.	8		M	S	22nd Jul. 1920 Watertown, S.D.		Burke, S.Dak
6	Youngberg	Margaret Elizabeth	6		F	S		By parents	Burke, S.Dak
7	Youngberg	Russell Ellsworth	3		M	S		By parents	Burke, S.Dak.
8	Youngberg	Olive Gwendaline	1		F	S		By parents	Burke, S.Dak.
9							Embarked at Kobe, Japan.		
DID NOT APPEAR 10	~~Olmstead~~	~~William B.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~26th Jul. 1868 Coldwater, Mich.~~		1132 Washington Boul. Chicago, Ill.
DID NOT APPEAR 11	~~Solten~~	~~David Livingstone~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~14th Jul. 1890 Launceston, Tasmania~~	~~U.S.Dist.Court Seattle Aug.17/1916~~	4710-15th Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR 12	~~Solten~~	~~Grace Blanche~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~20th July 1886 Monmouth, Ill.~~		4710-15th Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
13							Embarked at Yokohama, Japan.		
14	~~Dreyer~~	Josephine	63		F	S	14th Feb. 1866 New York, N.Y.		East Bayview Ave. Freport, L.Is.
15	~~Straw~~	Leander Walter	46		M	S	30th Jan. 1883 Hillisburg, Ind.		116 Broad St. New York, N.Y.
16							Eliminations and Corrections		
17							James Purser.	Inspected by Frank L. Bellmard + IRA L. HAZELTON.	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 citizens 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10859-15

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th 19 29, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 18th 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
1									
2	~~Alafria~~	Jose	30	M	S		10th Sep. 1898 Mauwasan, P.I.		P.O.Box 561 Walnut Grove, Calif.
3	Albino	Leonora	18	F	S		25th Dec. 1910 Cuyunno, P.I.		151½ S.Broadway St. Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Almirenez	Irineo P.	23	M	S		25th Mar. 1906 Manban, P.I.		1322 New York Ave. Washington, D.C.
5	Amor	Laureano	22	M	S		21st Jul. 1907 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Camarillo	Santiago	19	M	S		1st May 1910 Teyug, P.I.		622 3rd Ave. Seattle, Wash.
7	Carnelio	Marcelo Zoilo	25	M	S		2nd Jun. 1903 Umingan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
8	Dioses	Hermenegildo	18	M	S		27th Apr. 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
9	de Guzman	Martin	25	M	S		10th Nov. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
10	Ergino	Pedro	22	M	S		24th Oct. 1908 Sison, P.I.		P.O.Box 403 Berkerley, Calif.
11	Faderoga	Jacinta	23	F	S		17th Mar. 1906 Pacey, P.I.		602 Newhampshire, Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Fajardo	Alfredo	19	M	S		9th Dec. 1909 Binafonan, P.I.		750 E. 16th St. N. Portland, Ore.
13	Gaudia	Pedro	19	M	S		9th Feb. 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
14	Gonong	Maxima	20	F	S		20th Nov. 1908 Pacey, P.I.		602 Newhampshire, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Itliong	Carlos	25	M	S		9th Jun. 1904 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
16	Manuel	Esteban D.	26	M	S		2nd Aug. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
17	Manuel	Raymundo D.	24	M	M		13th Jan. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
18	Martinez	Jose L.	22	M	M		10th Dec. 1906 San Nicolas, P.I.		738 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
19	Sanchez	Pedro G.	19	M	S		4th Jan. 1910 San Carlos, P.I.		612 10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
20	Simon	Lucas	27	M	S		18th Oct. 1902 Sta.Cruz, P.I.		1200 Marion St. Seattle, Wash.
21	Tuason	Emilio	25	M	S		5th Dec. 1906 Quiapo, P.I.		1200 Marion St. Seattle, Wash.
22							Embarked at Shanghai, China		
23	~~Wisecarver~~	George W.	51	M	W		30th Jan. 1878 Mount Joy, Penna.		Hugo, Colorado
24							Embarked at Kobe, Japan		
25	Peterson	Courtantino	24	M	M			District Court Los Angeles, Cal. Jul. 18/1928	1521 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
26							Eliminations and Corrections		
27							Jamors		
28							Purser.		
29									
30									

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

Interpreted by
Frank L. Blaimard
+
IRA L. HAZELTON

1 of 3 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI

10859-16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 15th, 1929

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Agosto~~	~~Martin~~	~~28~~		M	S	~~3rd Nov. 1900 Victoria, P.I.~~		~~Seattle, Wash.~~
2	Agbulos	Emilio	17		M	S	12th Aug. 1912 Sta. Maria, P.I.		395 Salmon St. Portland, Ore.
3	Agosto	Roman Elias	16		M	S	13th Aug. 1913 Vigan, P.I.		412 Lyon Bld. Seattle, Wash.
4	Agpaoa	Marcelino	18		M	S	17th Jul. 1911 Asingan, P.I.		P.O.Box 120 Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Agpaoa	Pacifico D.	17		M	S	25th Sep. 1911 Asingan, P.I.		C/o Hotel Paterson, Bismarck, N.D.
6	Alegon	Santiago	19		M	S	7th Oct. 1910 Vigan, P.I.		9½ N.Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
7	Alinio	Jose Q.	20		M	S	13th Dec. 1908 Vigan, P.I.		209 Irving Ave. Monterey, Cal.
8	Alon	Simeon F.	20		M	S	21st Apr. 1909 Vigan, P.I.		69 Blackstone St. Chicago, Ill.
9	Almachar	Francisco	37		M	M	3rd Jul. 1890 Vigan, P.I.		208 Laflin St. Chicago, Ill.
10	Ancheta	Cervacio	28		M	M	8th Jun. 1901 Narvacan, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle, Wash.
11	Andrada	Agustin	22		M	M	28th Aug. 1907 Cacoyan, P.I.		216 Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
12	Andrada	Benito	40		M	W	8th Sep. 1908 Cacoyan, P.I.		835 Taylor Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
13	Andrada	Emiliano	22		M	S	3rd Sep. 1906 San Fernando, P.I.		920 Broadway, Oakland, Cal.
14	Andres	Felipe	37		M	M	1st May. 1902 Lagag, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Antolin	Mariano S.	18		M	S	18th Oct. 1910 Narvacan, P.I.		1755 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
16	Antolin	Bernardo	21		M	S	15th Apr. 1908 Narvacan, P.I.		414-13th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
17	Antolin	Aquilino R.	28		M	M	17th Oct. 1901 Narvacan, P.I.		1755 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
18	Apilado	Guillermo	20		M	S	7th Apr. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.	Declaration on May 15th 1929	Portland, Ore.
19	Apilado	Faustino	38		M	S	23rd Sep. 1901 San Fernando, P.I.		421½ Washington St. Portland, Ore.
20	Aquino	Regino	23		M	S	12th Aug. 1908 Malasiqui, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
21	Araral	Esteban	24		M	M	1st Jan. 1905 Vigan, P.I.		Tacoma, Wash.
22	Araral	Joaquin	19		M	S	31st Aug. 1910 Vigan, P.I.		1142½ Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
23	Area	Severo	18		M	S	1st Nov. 1911 Vigan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
24	Area	Toribio	19		M	S	24th Mar. 1910 Vigan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
25	Area	Guillermo	18		M	S	22nd Aug. 1911 Cacoyan, P.I.		751 E. 14th St. Oakland, Cal.
26	Area	Mena	38		M	M	8th Jan. 1891 Cacoyan, P.I.		127 Chattan, San Francisco, Cal
27	Area	Teodoro	27		M	S	13th May 1908 Cacoyan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Area	Segundo	23		M	S	11th May 1911 Cacoyan, P.I.		Susanville, Cal.
29	~~Area~~	~~Domingo~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~4th Aug. 1900 Vigan, P.I.~~		~~803 King St. Seattle, Wash.~~
30	Arsadon	Cornelio Solar	23		M	S	22nd Feb. 1906 Dagupan, P.I.		23 W. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

DID NOT APPEAR

Eliminations and Corrections

Purser.

Inspected by
Frank P. Bothwell
+
TRA L. HAZELTON

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—) 10859-17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1919, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 19th, 1919.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Lopecio~~	~~Fidel~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~25th Apr. 1907 Vigan, P.I.~~		~~903 King St. Seattle, Wash.~~
2	Asuno	Dionicio	18		M	S	26th Mar. 1910 Asingan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Austria	Ramon	19		M	S	13th Sep. 1909 San Carlos, P.I.		618-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
4	Azanon	Macario	27		M	M	15th Jan. 1902 Vigan, P.I.		412 Lyon Bld. Seattle, Wash.
5	Bachar	Leon	32		M	M	8th Aug. 1897 Camiling, P.I.		P.O.Box 511 Marysville, Cal.
6	Baguisi	Alejandro	19		M	S	25th Oct. 1910 Anao, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Baldonado	Mariano D.	21		M	S	9th Apr. 1908 Binalonan, P.I.		Stockton, Calf
8	Baptista	Nicolas	28		M	M	6th Dec. 1900 Laoag, P.I.		Y.M.C.A. Eugene, Ore.
9	Barbadillo	Miguel Simon	20		M	S	29th Sep. 1909 Bangued, P.I.		1101 Terry Ave. Seattle, Wash.
10	Barroga	Feliciano	17		M	S	12th Jan. 1912 Bantay, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
11	Bataoel	Magno	23		M	S	1st Jan. 1906 Lingapen, P.I.		1104 Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
12	Batin	Silvestre	25		M	M	31st Dec. 1904 Umingan, P.I.		R.F.D.Box 2 No.32 Kent, Wash.
13	Batoon	Nicetas	22		M	S	20th Mar. 1907 Laoag, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
14	Batoon	Primo	20		M	S	9th June 1909 Laoag, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Bautista	Alfonzo B.	19		M	S	15th Jun. 1910 Nampicuan, P.I.		Red Apple Inn, Carlsbad, Cal.
16	Bince	Felipe V.	25		M	S	29th May 1903 Rosales, P.I.		Calpine, Cal.
17	Bunoan	Pablo	19		M	S	30th Oct. 1910 Vigan, P.I.		San Francisco Cal.
18	Bravo	Antonio S.	22		M	S	24th Sep. 1907 Urdaneta, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
19	Bueno	Memerto	34		M	M	5th Nov. 1895 Sta. Maria, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
20	Cabaltera	Calixto	18		M	S	14th Oct. 1911 Narvacan, P.I.		805 Madison St. Seattle, Wash.
21	Cabanatuan	Graciano	21		M	S	13th Dec. 1907 Narvacan, P.I.		Monroe, Wash.
22	Cabansag	Pelagio	20		M	S	21st Dec. 1908 Narvacan, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
23	Cachin	Vicente	27		M	S	5th Apr. 1902 Narvacan, P.I.		P.C.S. Co. San Francisco, Cal.
24	Calamiong	Eulogio	19		M	S	11th Mar. 1910 Lingayen, P.I.		1104 Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
25	Calibaso	Genaro	25		M	M	4th Feb. 1904 Urdaneta, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
26	Caliboso	Feliciano	19		M	S	24th Jan. 1910 Urdaneta, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
27	Calip	Aproniano	18		M	M	2nd Feb. 1911 Santiago, P.I.		Los Angeles, Cal.
28	Capito	Victorino	28		M	S	15th Mar. 1900 Dagupan, P.I.		P.O.Box 93 Berkeley, Cal.
29	Cardenas	Florencio	21		M	S	23rd Feb. 1908 Vigan, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
30	~~Carpio~~	~~Lucas~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~15th Aug. 1900 Pasay, P.I.~~		University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn.

Eliminations and Corrections

Jasmon

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

X 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VIII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10859-18

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C, May 18th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Castillo~~	~~Eduardo~~	18		M	S	~~15th May. 1910 San Carlos, P.I.~~		~~619-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.~~
2	Casuga	Enrique	19		M	S	28th May. 1910 San Fernando, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Clemente	Maximo	20		M	M	8th June 1909 Camiling, P.I.		2006 West Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
4	Clemente	Tomas D.	19		M	S	15th Oct. 1909 Pacey, P.I.		2116 Gladys Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	Col. s	Crispulo	21		M	S	8th June 1908 Narvacan, P.I.		706 Main St. Seattle, Wash.
6	Colcan	Artemio	18		M	S	24th May 1911 San Fernando, P.I.		706 Main St. Seattle, Wash.
7	Cordero	Esteban Nol	31		M	S	26th Dec. 1897 Paniqui, P.I.		618-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
8	Cordero	Juan	18		M	S	6th Feb. 1911 Narvacan, P.I.		Puljalop, Wash.
9	Corpuz	Severino F.	21		M	S	7th Sep. 1908 Laoag, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
10	Corpuz	Nicanor	29		M	S	8th Apr. 1900 Dagupan, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
11	Corpuz	Pedro	24		M	S	9th Oct. 1904 Baumng, P.I.		609 E.15th St. Eugene, Ore.
12	Corpuz	Bernardo	18		M	S	14th Mar. 1911 Laoag, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
13	Corpuz	Fluugencio	24		M	M	8th Sep. 1905 Victoria, P.I.		827 Broadway, Oakland, Cal.
14	Dasalla	Aurello	17		M	S	15th Oct. 1912 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Corbitt, Ore.
15	Dasalla	Emilio	21		M	S	11th Jul. 1908 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
16	Dasalla	Juan	44		M	M	1st Aug. 1888 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Corbitt, Ore.
17	Dgue	Honorato	18		M	S	1st Jan. 1911 San Manuel, P.I.		Livingston Kinkyaloon, Montana
18	Decano	Eustaquio B.	34		M	M	20th Sep. 1895 Dagupan, P.I.		525 S.Lucern, Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Diaz	Lucio	21		M	S	29th Sep. 1908 Dagupan, P.I.		P.O.Box 93 Berkeley, Cal.
20	Diaz	Florentino	19		M	S	2nd Feb. 1910 Sta. Maria, P.I.		P.O.Box 45 Kent, Wash.
21	Diaz	Bartolome G.	22		M	S	16th Nov. 1906 Pacey, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
22	Domingo	Leardro G.	20		M	S	26th Feb. 1909 Laoag, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
23	Domingo	Roberto	20		M	S	27th Mar. 1899 Asingan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Domingo	Melquiades C.	18		M	S	30th Dec. 1911 Asingan, P.I.		Port Angeles, Wash.
25	Dominguez	Maximiano	21		M	S	11th Feb. 1908 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Corbitt, Ore.
26	Daley	Jose	18		M	S	6th Mar. 1911 Lingapan, P.I.		Berkeley, Cal.
27	Dumbao	Severo	25		M	M	8th Aug. 1904 Camiling, P.I.		Soledad, Cal.
28	de Guzman	Florentino	18		M	S	20th June 1911 San Carlos, P.I.		612-10th & Ave. Seattle, Wash.
29	de Guzman	Florentino C.	19		M	S	21st Feb. 1910 San Carlos, P.I.		612-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
30	~~de Guzman~~	~~Alejandro~~	25		M	S	~~24th May 1904 San Carlos, P.I.~~		~~612-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.~~
							Eliminations and Corrections		

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Jasmos
Purser.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216) 10859-19.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7X

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 18th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
DID NOT APPEAR	de la Cruz	Pedro	28		M	M	7th Dec. 1901 Dagupan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
1	de Loyola	Elpidio	21		M	S	10th Nov. 1907 San Carlos, P.I.		115 Wetmore St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	de Vera	Modesto	21		M	S	2nd Feb. 1908 Dagupan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
3	Dizon	Arsenio	19		M	S	15th Dec. 1911 Sta. Maria, P.I.		506½ Freedom Hotel, Maynerd Ave. Seattle, Wash.
4	Esperica	Apolonio	18		M	S	21st Jul. 1910 Asingan, P.I.		P.O.Box 130 Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Esperio	Alejandro	22		M	M	6th Aug. 1907 Dagupan, P.I.		P.O.Box 1092 Bakersfield, Cal.
6	Estanislao	Victor	18		M	S	14th Jul. 1910 Natividad, P.I.		408-7th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.
7	Estebillo	Policarpio	20		M	M	26th Jan. 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.		515 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
8	Federes	Basilio	50		M	S	27th Nov. 1894 Pacay, P.I.		Red Apple Inn, Carlsbad, Cal.
9	Felicitas	Canuto	33		M	M	30th May 1896 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Henson Hotel, Portland, Ore.
10	Fermenian	Artemio	19		M	S	18th Oct. 1910 Lingayen, P.I.		Berkeley, Cal.
11									
12	Fernandez	Estanislao	20		M	S	7th May. 1908 Dagupan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
13	Ferrido	Esteban	18		M	S	2nd Sep. 1911 Vigan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
14	Ferreria	Gregorio C.	20		M	S	25th Apr. 1909 San Quintin, P.I.		720 Hoquiam, Monroe, Seattle, Wash.
15	Flores	Roman	24		M	S	25th Feb. 1905 San Fernando, P.I.		490½ Washington, Portland, Ore.
16	Flores	Procoso	16		M	S	29th Jun. 1913 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O.Box 1142 San Francisco, Cal.
17	Flores	Juan	19		M	S	2nd Jun. 1910 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O.Box 1142 San Francisco, Cal.
18	Frias	Julian	25		M	S	8th Jan. 1904 San Carlos, P.I.		P.O.Box 17 Suisun, Cal.
19	Gayle	Victor S.	26		M	M	30th Aug. 1903 Victoria, B.C.		612-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
20	Galvez	Elias	32		M	M	22nd Jul. 1897 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O.Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
21	Gapero	Antonio	20		M	S	6th Dec. 1909 Pacay, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
22	Gapoltos	Valeriano	18		M	S	15th Apr. 1912 Camiling, P.I.		Calpine, Cal.
23	Gapuzan	Estanislao	20		M	S	9th Nov. 1909 Sta. Maria, P.I.		1508 Fir St. Seattle, Wash.
24	Gapuzan	Faustino	50		M	M	14th Feb. 1879 Vinton, P.I.		1508 Fir St. Seattle, Wash.
25	Garcia	Camilo N.	21		M	S	15th Aug. 1908 Bantay, P.I.		2004 W. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
26	Gascon	Josefino B.	18		M	S	17th Jun. 1911 Vigan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
27	Gonzales	Cepriano	18		M	S	14th Nov. 1911 Cuyapo, P.I.		2710 Webster, San Francisco, Cal.
28	Gonzales	Alberto	20		M	S	7th Nov. 1909 Vigan, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
29	Gonzales	Gregorio	34		M	M	22nd Apr. 1898 Vigan, P.I.		910 Pennsylvania Ave. Seattle, Wash.
30							Eliminations and Corrections		

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

2 Pgs 19

Interpreted by Frank L. Brainard IRA L. HAZELTON N.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number X

10-654 **10859-20**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 12th, 1929.

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	~~Cubatan~~	~~Severo~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~2nd Feb. 1906 Mangaldan, P.I.~~		~~Chicago, Ill.~~
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	2	Cubetan	Tranquilino	20		M	S	4th Aug. 1909 Mangaldan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
	3	Guerrero	Francisco R.	23		M	S	27th Jan. 1906 Pacey, P.I.		Carlsbad, Cal.
	4	Guerrero	Inocencio	18		M	S	18th Aug. 1911 Asingan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	5	Guibote	Vicente	25		M	M	15th Apr. 1904 Cacayan, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
	6	Guieb	Mariano	21		M	S	15th Feb. 1906 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	7	Guico	Jose Celestino	20		M	S	9th Feb. 1909 Manaoag, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
	8	Guico	Justiniano	23		M	S	5th Sep. 1906 Manaoag, P.I.		P.O.Box 2 Santa Maria, Cal.
	9	Guzman	Saturnino	18		M	S	5th May. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.		1920 Broadway, Oakland, Ore.
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	10	Herrera	Emilio	17		M	S	4th Nov. 1911 Bantay, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	11	Hufana	Julio	20		M	S	2nd Nov. 1908 San Fernando, P.I.	Died at sea on May 16th 1929	706 Main St. Seattle, Wash.
	12	Hufana	Jaime	19		M	S	5th Dec. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.		706 Main St. Seattle, Wash.
	13	Ignacio	David	22		M	S	29th Dec. 1906 Laoag, P.I.		P.O.Box 246 Isleton, Cal.
	14	Ignacio	Zacarias	24		M	S	25th Aug. 1905 Laoag, P.I.		P.O.Box 246 Isleton, Cal.
	15	Jacobe	Severino	19		M	S	2nd Feb. 1910 Sta. Cruz, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	16	Jimenez	Lope	28		M	S	1st Oct. 1904 Vigan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	17	Labsan	Esteban	18		M	S	26th Dec. 1910 Tayug, P.I.		P.O.Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
	18	Labrador	Bernabe	33		M	M	11th Jun. 1896 Camiling, P.I.		San Jose, Cal.
	19	Lafia	Macario	23		M	S	16th Mar. 1906 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	20	Laguzilla	Matias	24		M	M	22nd Feb. 1905 Santa Cruz, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	21	Lial	Pedro	18		M	S	31st Jan. 1911 San Jose, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel Seattle, Wash.
	22	Lingbaoan	Luis	22		M	S	16th May 1907 Manaoayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	23	Lizardo	Ceferino	20		M	S	5th Mar. 1909 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Corbitt, Ore.
	24	Lizardo	Bernabe	18		M	S	14th Jun. 1911 Sta. Maria, P.I.		P.O.Box 45 Seattle, Wash.
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	25	Llanes	Victor	19		M	S	1st Apr. 1910 Cacayan, P.I.		Hotel Albany 3rd Ave. Seattle, Wash.
	26	Lumbres	Jorge	21		M	S	23rd Apr. 1908 Altura, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
	27	Luna	Miguel	30		M	S	29th Sep. 1908 Tanauan, P.I.		Van Ness Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
	28	Madarang	Fernando D.	19		M	S	25th Jul. 1909 Asingay, P.I.		818 6th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	29	Mago	Miguel	36		M	M	6th May 1893 Bayug, P.I.		P.O.Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
	30	~~Manuel~~	~~Fausto~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~10th Jul. 1909 Camiling, P.I.~~		~~715 E. Taylor Ave, Taylor, Wash.~~

Eliminations and Corrections

Purser.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-654

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10859-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 18th, 1929.

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	~~Manzano~~	~~Marieta~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~3rd Jul. 1900 Sto. Maria, P.I.~~		~~506½ Freedom Hotel, Seattle, Wash.~~
	2	Manzano	Simeon	34		M	M	30th Jun. 1895 Sta. Maria, P.I.		506½ Freedom Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
	3	Mapanao	Roman	35		M	M	28th Feb. 1893 San Nicolas, P.I.		131½ S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
	4	Marquez	Antolin	21		M	S	2nd Sep. 1908 Sto. Tomas, P.I.		12 Bridge St. Watsonville, Ohio.
	5	Marquez	Victoriano	21		M	S	1st Nov. 1907 Pura, P.I.		1455 St. Chelmsford, St. Paul, Minn.
	6	Martin	Severino	18		M	S	7th Jan. 1912 Camiling, P.I.		Calpine, Cal.
	7	Martinez	Vicente	18		M	S	23nd May 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		515 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
	8	Martinez	Eugenio	21		M	S	6th Jul. 1908 San Carlos, P.I.		495 Valencia, San Francisco, Cal.
	9	Mateo	Fructuoso	19		M	S	7th May 1910 Panique, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	10	Mayo	Agapito	30		M	S	10th Apr. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	11	Medina	Pantaleon	38		M	M	12th Jun. 1891 Laoag, P.I.		P.O.Box 594 Isleton, Cal.
	12	Mendoza	Felix F.	18		M	S	22nd Sep. 1910 Vigan, P.I.		Morro Bay, Cal.
	13	Mercado	Juan	19		M	S	18th May 1910 San Manuel, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
	14	Miana	Sergio B.	18		M	S	7th Jun. 1911 Natividad, P.I.		408 7th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.
	15	Miguel	Leoncio	22		M	S	5th Sep. 1907 Laoag, P.I.		605½ Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.
	16	Mil	Andilio	21		M	S	12th Dec. 1906 Narvacan, P.I.		414 13th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
	17	Mones	Geudencio	24		M	M	12th Feb. 1905 Tayug, P.I.		P.O.Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
	18	Nacionales	Leon	18		M	S	4th Jul. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
	19	Nacionales	Domingo	18		M	S	10th Dec. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O.Box 1142 San Francisco, Cal.
	20	Nacionales	Pio	18		M	S	5th Jun. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
	21	Nemqui	Ariston E.	19		M	S	21st Feb. 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 154 Lausel, Montana,
	22	Navida	Ciriaco	34		M	S	18th Jun. 1905 San Juan, P.I.		P.O.Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
	23	Nera	Alejandro	42		M	M	10th Jul. 1887 Bacnotan, P.I.		27 Marion St. Seattle, Wash.
	24	Nicolas	Leon	19		M	S	11th Apr. 1910 Victoria, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	25	Nicolas	Macario B.	21		M	S	5th Nov. 1907 Victoria, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	26	Ocampo	Alfredo C.	17		M	S	12th Sep. 1912 Lingayen, P.I.		4143 11th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
	27	Obrero	Apolinario	19		M	S	23rd Jul. 1909 Bantay, P.I.		221 N. 3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal.
	28	Ordinario	Bonifacio	30		M	M	8th May 1899 Rosales, P.I.		809 King St. Seattle, Wash.
	29	Peat	Lauriano	21		M	M	4th Jul. 1908 Bantay, P.I.		1128 West 9th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
	30	~~Pagsolingan~~	~~Domingo~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~9th Nov. 1904 San Carlos, P.I.~~		~~612 10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.~~
								Eliminations and Corrections		

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Purser.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214) 10859-22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 18th, 1929.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Paraanic~~	~~Jovenalo~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~11th Mar. 1911 Calasido, P.I.~~		~~618 10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.~~
2	Paragas	Primo P.	18		M	S	9th Feb. 1911 Paniqui, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Paray	Cenon	21		M	S	30th Apr. 1908 Paniqui, P.I.		P.O.Box 864 Walnut Grove, Cal.
4	Partosan	Romulo	16		M	S	7th Feb. 1913 Vigan, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
5	Pasoua	Aurelio	21		M	S	8th May 1908 Suel, P.I.		1291 Greenbrear Terrace, Portland,
6	Pastor	Agapito	32		M	M	19th Mar. 1897 Bantay, P.I.		241 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal.
7	Pastores	Manuel	18		M	S	25th Dec. 1911 Pidigan, P.I.		352 Eldorado St. Stockton, Cal.
8	Pastores	Juan	29		M	M	15th Jul. 1900 Pidigan, P.I.		352 Eldorado St. Stockton, Cal.
9	Paulino	Ramon T.	18		M	S	31st Aug. 1910 Laoag, P.I.		P.O.Box 69 Nippon Station, S
10	Penera	Juan M.	20		M	S	4th Nov. 1908 San Manuel, P.I.		609 E. 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
11	Penera	Eusebio	34		M	M	9th Apr. 1895 San Manuel, P.I.		609 E. 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
12	Perlas	Honorato	22		M	S	6th Jan. 1907 Bangued, P.I.		1101 Terry Ave. Seattle, Wash.
13	Pimentel	Victorino	19		M	S	22nd Oct. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
14	Pinlac	Juan	19		M	S	31st Aug. 1910 Dagupan, P.I.		P.O.Box 272 Berkeley, Cal.
15	Portona	Natividad	17		M	S	7th Jul. 1912 Vigan, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel Seattle, Wash.
16	Posadas	Felipe	22		M	S	1st May 1907 San Carlos, P.I.		618 10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
17	Pulido	Santiago	20		M	S	10th Feb. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.		490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore.
18	Puno	Telesforo	28		M	S	5th Jan. 1901 Bantay, P.I.		Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Quebral	Santiago	30		M	M	22nd Jul. 1899 Vigan, P.I.		102 Lafayette, San Francisco,
20	Quilenderino	Simeon	19		M	S	14th Oct. 1910 Sta. Catalina, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
21	Quillopras	Bonifacio	21		M	S	5th Jun. 1908 Cacayan, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
22	Quillopras	Mamerto	19		M	S	18th May 1910 Cacayan, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
23	Quinajon	Mariano	19		M	S	17th Jul. 1910 Cacayan, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
24	Quinajon	Pacifico	21		M	M	19th Mar. 1908 Cacayan, P.I.		870 E. Alexandra St. Detroit,
25	Quinanisala	Lorenzo	18		M	S	8th Mar. 1911 Cacayan, P.I.		325 Realto Hotel, San Francisco,
26	Quintua	Juan	19		M	S	5th Jul. 1910 Cacayan, P.I.		Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
27	Quirino	Buenaventura	19		M	S	14th Jul. 1910 Cacayan, P.I.		872 Davis St. Portland, Ore.
28	Quirino	Juan	33		M	M	15th Apr. 1897 Cacayan, P.I.		872 Davis St. Portland, Ore.
29	Quiris	Pedro	16		M	S	30th Feb. 1911 Cacayan, P.I.		325 Realto Hotel, San Francisco,
30	~~Quirino~~	~~Francisco~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~24th Jul. 1899 Cacayan, P.I.~~		~~325 Realto Hotel, San Francisco,~~

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections

James
Purser.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XIII

10859-23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 18th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Quisquirin~~	~~Catalino~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~30th Apr. 1899 Cacayan, P.I.~~		~~127 Chaler, San Francisco, Cal~~
2	Quisquirin	Juan	31		M	M	6th Apr. 1898 Cacayan, P.I.		127 Chaler, San Francisco, Cal.
3	Quitiquit	Bernabe G.	18		M	S	6th Jun. 1912 Pantay, P.I.	Landed at Williams Head	Seattle, Wash.
4	Quitoriano	Juan	21		M	S	12th Jun. 1908 Cacayan, P.I.		325 Realta Hotel, San Francisco, Cal
5	Rabena	Alejandro	18		M	S	3rd May 1912 Cacayan, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle, Wash.
6	Rabina	Severo	30		M	W	6th Jan. 1899 St.Calstino, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle, Wash.
7	Ramirez	Antonio	27		M	S	13th May 1902 Sto. Domingo, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
8	Ramos	Marcelino M.	18		M	S	9th Jun. 1910 San Jose, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel Seattle, Wash.
9	Reyes	Isaac	24		M	S	6th May 1905 Camiling, P.I.		2008 Van Barren, Chicago, Ill.
10	Reyes	Marciano	18		M	S	8th Jul. 1911 Vigan, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle, Wash.
11	Reyes	Juan D.	19		M	S	16th Jul. 1909 Alcala, P.I.		715% Yakima Ave. Yakima, Wash.
12	Reyes	Buenaventura	20		M	S	7th Apr. 1909 Vigan, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle, Wash.
13	Rico	Francisco	18		M	S	15th Oct. 1911 Cacayan, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
14	Rico	Teodulfo	21		M	S	10th Jun. 1908 Cacayan, P.I.		270 E. Alexandri St. Detroit, Mich.
15	Rigar	Simeon C. Jr.	24		M	S	3rd Sep. 1905 Victoria, B.I.		612 10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
16	Rivera	Emeterio	19		M	S	7th Jan. 1910 Vigan, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle, Wash.
17	Roderos	Dionicio	18		M	S	23rd Aug. 1911 Tayug, P.I.		P.O.Box 20 Oakland, Cal.
18	Rosario	Cayetano D.	23		M	S	7th Aug. 1906 Binmaley, P.I.		315 So. Loomis St. Chicago, Ill.
19	Rosquita	Crispin	19		M	S	8th Dec. 1909 Asingan, P.I.		Cosmopolish, Wash.
20	Rudio	Macario D.	20		M	S	10th Apr. 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 314, Seattle, Wash.
21	Ruiz	Silvestre	23		M	M	31st Dec. 1906 San Manuel, P.I.		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
22	Ruiz	Maximo A.	28		M	S	24th May. 1901 Vigan, P.I.		41½ Lyon Bld. Seattle, Wash.
23	Sacramento	Fidel V.	18		M	S	29th Apr. 1911 Paoay, P.I.		6 E. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.
24	Saladino	Anselmo C.	15		M	S	21st Apr. 1914 Umingan, P.I.		1415 W. Congress St. Chicago, Ill.
25	Salanga	Dionicio	22		M	S	9th Oct. 1907 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O.Box 1242, San Francisco, Cal.
26	Samson	Amado M.	19		M	S	2nd Mar. 1910 San Carlos, P.I.		Filmore St. San Francisco, Cal.
27	Sandoval	Alfredo S.	20		M	M	29th Mar. 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.		664 Weller St. Seattle, Wash.
28	Samonte	Juan	19		M	S	5th Jun. 1909 Laoag, P.I.		1941 W. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
29	Serquina	Gregorio	19		M	S	25th May 1910 Lupao, P.I.		515 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
30	~~Seville~~	~~Delmacio~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~19th Apr. 1897 Roxeles, P.I.~~		~~2910 Webster, San Francisco, Cal.~~
							Eliminations and Corrections		

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Jasmith
Purser.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—810) 10859 24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XIV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 18th 1929.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA									
1	Silva	Cipriano	26		M	M	~~10th Mar. 1903 Tayug, P.I.~~		~~R.F.D.Box 8 No 88 Kent, Wash.~~
2	Sison	Jose	21		M	S	27th Nov. 1907 Lingayen, P.I.		P.O.Box 93 Berkeley, Cal.
3	Sison	Ceferino P.	19		M	S	18th Jun. 1910 Lingayen, P.I.		1104 Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
4	Solar	Marcelino	23		M	S	2nd Jun. 1906 Dagupan, P.I.		727 S. Figueroa St. Los Angeles, Cal.
5	Soliven	Lazaro	18		M	S	27th Dec. 1911 Umingan, P.I.		720 Monroe St. Seattle, Wash.
6	Songcoan	Victoriano	32		M	M	2nd Jan. 1902 San Nicolas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Soriano	Miguel	19		M	S	25th Apr. 1910 Alcala, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
8	Soriano	Enrique R.	15		M	S	15th Jun. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 314 Seattle, Wash.
9	Soriano	Agapito	37		M	M	30th Dec. 1892 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 215 Seattle, Wash.
10	Supnet	Sergio	24		M	S	7th Sep. 1905 Narvacan, P.I.		Redmond, Wash.
11	Tagare	Severino	29		M	M	8th May 1900 Tayug, P.I.		P.O.Box 20 Oakland, Cal.
12	Tagare	Calixto	18		M	S	4th Oct. 1911 Tayug, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
13	Tagarino	Juan	22		M	M	5th May 1907 San Jose, P.I.		P.O.Box 20 Oakland, Cal.
14	Tandoc	Amando	25		M	M	17th Sep. 1904 Asingan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Tangco	Jose Sinason	23		M	S	30th Apr. 1906 Vigan, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel, 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
16	Torres	Esteban	19		M	S	4th Dec. 1910 Alcala, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel, 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
17	Toledo	Alipio	19		M	S	11th Sep. 1909 Camiling, P.I.		2008 W. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill.
18	Tuzon	Alfredo	20		M	S	14th Jan. 1909 Sto. Domingo, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
19	Ugalino	Juan	28		M	S	10th Jun. 1901 Magsingal, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
20	Valdez	Mariano	30		M	M	5th Sep. 1899 San Fernando, P.I.		920 Broadway, Oakland, Cal.
21	Valdez	Ambrasio	18		M	S	7th Dec. 1910 Victoria, P.I.		1455 Chelmsford St. St.Paul, Minn.
22	Valdez	Agustin	18		M	S	28th Aug. 1911 Camiling, P.I.		P.O.Box 679 San Jose, Cal.
23	Valdez	Felipe	31		M	M	1st May 1898 Camiling, P.I.		P.O.Box 679 San Jose, Cal.
24	Velicaria	Leon	22		M	S	20th Feb. 1907 Rosales, P.I.		Calpine, Cal.
25	Verzosa	Alfonso	22		M	S	15th Apr. 1907 San Carlos, P.I.		612 10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
26	Villanueva	Narciso	22		M	S	6th May 1905 Santo Tomas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
27	~~Villar~~	~~Sinforiano~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~22nd Aug. 1887 Tayug, P.I.~~		~~P.O.Box 226 Oakland, Cal.~~
28							Eliminations and Corrections		
29							James S		
30							Purser.		

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Donaldson

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* May, *19* [illegible]

at Vancouver.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-25 S. S. Empress of Russia . Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	13 Date	14 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town	15
1									Embarked at Hong Kong, China												
2		Brown	Andry Alice Maple	25		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Coulburn	Temp.Visitor. 3524	Sydney	Mar.15/1929	Australia	Sydney	
3	TRANSIT 24492	Cookes	Cyrie Jan	43		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alves	Trans.Cert. 735	Hong Kong	Apr.10/1929	China	Hong Kong	
4	TRANSIT 24559	Gibbons	John Martin B.	32		M	S	Mercantile Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	India	Calcutta	Temp.Visitor B	Rangoon	Apr.21/1929	Burma	Rangoon	
5	TRANSIT 24616	Morrison	John Granville	22		M	M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	England	London	Temp.Visitor 26748	London	Nov.28/1928	England	London	
6	TRANSIT 24617	Morrison	Margaret E.	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Henley-on-Thamb	Temp.Visitor 26750	London	Nov.28/1928	England	London	
7		Norham	Henry	41		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kingston	Temp.Visitor 501	Singapore	Apr.16/1929	S.S.	Singapore	
8									Embarked at Shanghai, China												
9		Hansard	John Henry	34		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Romsey	Trans.Cert. 33	Singapore	Apr.12/1929	England	London	
10		Hansard	Joyce Melvill	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birchington	Trans.Cert. 34	Singapore	Apr.12/1929	England	London	
11		Rohd	Waldemar C.A.	42		M	S	Telegraph	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Helsinge	Temp.Visitor 3165	Shanghai	Apr.25/1929	China	Shanghai	
12									Embarked at Kobe, Japan												
13		Cope	Frederick	39		M	S	Electrical Consult.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wakefield	Trans.Cert. 3054	Shanghai		China	Hong Kong	
14		May	Kathleen Mary	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Coydon	Trans.Cert. 79	Kobe	May 3/1929	Japan	Kobe	
15									Embarked at Yokohama, Japan												
16	TRANSIT 29686	[illegible]	Cecil Rupert	31		M	S	Insurance Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	York	Trans.Cert. 81/61666	Tokyo	5/4/1929	Japan	Yokohama	
17		Bowden	James Frederick	46		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	Trans.Cert. 684	Hong Kong	Apr.10.1929	Australia	Sydney	
18		Crittall	Richard Godfrey	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Braintree	Trans.Cert. 1421/837	London	Jan.18/1929	England	London	
19		Crittall	Ethel Mary	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Lewisham	Trans.Cert. 1422/836	London	Jan.18/1929	England	London	
20	TRANSIT 28760	Jordon	James Franklin	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	China	Amoy	Temp.Visitor 270	Yokohama	May 4/1929	Japan	Yokohama	
21	TRANSIT 28761	Jordon	Dorothea Tyson	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	English	U.S.A.	Glen Ridge N.J.	Temp.Visitor 271	Yokohama	May 4/1929	Japan	Yokohama	
22		Orr	Frederic Trevon	25		M	S	Oil Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Trans.Cert. 1	Taihoku	May 1/1929	Formosa	Taihoku	
23		Reid	Eric Field	26		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chelton Lane	Trans.Cert 659	Hong Kong	Apr.25/1929	S.S.	Singapore	
24		Rosenfeld	Louis	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jewish	England	London	Trans.Cert. 264	Yokohama	May 7/1929	England	London	
25		Tompson	Arthur Frederick	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sidmouth	Temp.Visitor 271	Kobe	Apr. 5/1929	England	Huddenfield	
26		Traill	Alexander M.	53		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Temp.Visitor 52	Calcutta	Jan. 7/1929	India	Calcutta	
27		Traill	Annie	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	North Shields	Temp.Visitor 52	Calcutta	Jan. 7/1929	India	Calcutta	
28									Eliminations see Continuation												
29																					
30																					

Purser.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, May 18th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Father, A.R.Maple-Brown Coulburn, N.S.W. Australia~~	~~Aust.~~	~~Sydney~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Father, A.R.Maple-Brown Coulburn N.S.W.Australia~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
2	Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Hong Kong, China	ENTERED AT ~~Eng.~~ VIA ~~London~~ ON ~~Yes~~		~~114556~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	Yes	1919	1922 N.Y.C.	Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank London, England	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sall.	Dk Brn	Brn	None
3	Friend, A.A.Burce C/o The Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Rangoon, Burma	ENTERED AT ~~Engs~~ VIA ~~London~~ ON ~~Yes~~		~~114557~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	No			Father, Lt.Col.J.B.Gibbons 197 Maida Vale, London, Eng.	Yes	10 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brn	Blue	None
4	Father, Hugh Morrison,M.D. 9 Halkin St. London,Eng.	ENTERED AT ~~Eng.~~ VIA ~~London~~ ON ~~Yes~~		~~114555~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	No			Father, Hugh Morrison,M.D. 9 Halkin St. London, Eng.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Elde.	Med.	Med.	None
5	Father-in-law,H.Morrison 9 Halkin St. London,Eng.	ENTERED AT ~~Eng.~~ VIA ~~London~~ ON ~~Yes~~		~~114555~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	No			Father-in-law, H.Morrison 9 Halkin St. London, Eng.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
6	~~Friend, M.H.Matheson Battery Rd. Singapore,S.S.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~The Bishopsgate, London, Eng.~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
7																											
8	Mother, Mrs.Hansard Preston Cross,Bookham,Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	C/o Levers Brothers Co. Boston, Mass.	Yes	11 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk.Grey Dark	Brn	None
9	Sister, Mrs.Woodward 73 St.James St. London,Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	C/o Lever Brothers Co. Boston, Mass.	Yes	11 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
10	Friend, Capt.J.J.Bahnson 4 Ave.Edward VII Shanghai	Den.	Copenhagen	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Tours it	Father, Adolf Rohd Helsinge, Denmark	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
11																											
12	Friend, W.Becher Princes Bldg, Hong Kong	Eng.	Scarborough	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C/o G. P. O. Scarborough, England	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Brn	Brn	Grey	None
13	Husband, Richard A.May Box 161 Osaka, Japan	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Father, Mr.R.H.May 14 Burberley Grove, Addiscombe Croydon, England	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
14																											
15	Employer, Yorkshire Insurance Co. Tokyo, Japan.	ENTERED AT ~~Engs~~ VIA ~~York~~ ON ~~Yes~~		Portal Ms ~~114558~~	Employer	Yes	No			Father, W.H.Agar 56 Markham St. York,Eng.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
16	~~Winchcombe Carm. Bridge St. Sydney, Aust.~~	~~Aust.~~	~~Sydney~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Winchcombe Carm. Bridge St. Sydney, Aust.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn	None
17	Mother, Emily Crittall Theuet, Holwood Park Pamborough, Kent, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			49 Wickham Way Beckenham, England	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
18	Mother-in-law, E.Crittell Theuet, Holwood Park, Pamborough, Kent, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			49 Wickham Way Beckenham, England	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brn	None
19	Brother, A.J.F.Jordon S. O. Co. Yokohama, Japan.	ENTERED AT ~~Den.~~ VIA ~~Copenhagen~~ ON ~~Yes~~		~~114554~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	C/o Standard Oil Co.of N.Y. 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
20	Brother, A.J.F.Jordon S.O.Co.of N.Y. Yokohama	ENTERED AT ~~Den.~~ VIA ~~Copenhagen~~ ON ~~Yes~~		~~114554~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	C/o Standard Oil Co.of N.Y. 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
21																											
22	Friend, G.R.Ringwalda Rising Sun P.Co. Taihoku, Formosa	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr.H.Hall 5 The Cloisters Gordon Square London, England	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Norm.	Brn	Blue	None
23	Mother, Mrs.Walterstan Norwood, Minchinhampton, Eng.	Eng.	Minchinhampton	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs.Walterstan Norwood, Minchinhampton, Eng.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
24	Baron I.Morimura Shinagawa, Tokyo, Japan.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.C.	Wife, Gladys Rosenfeld 22 Avenue Rd. London, Eng.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
25	Wife, Hilde Tompson Edgefield, Grasmere Road Huddenfield, England	Eng.	Huddenfield	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Wife, Hilde Tompson Edgefield, Grasmere Road Huddenfield, England	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
26	Friend, George Kidd Spences Hotel, Calcutta	Scot.	Perth	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs.Petrie 15 Rose Crescent, Perth, Scot.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
27	Friend, George Kidd Spences Hotel, Calcutta	Scot.	Perth	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs.Petrie 15 Rose Crescent, Perth, Scot.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *(Here whether Surgeon "of the Vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... *Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 16

10859/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...prose of Russia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., May 9th, 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE 28835	Nonaphew' Akio	Makoto	30		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mitsuke Cho	Temp.Visitor dist 3-(r) Business 940	Tokyo	May 6/1929	Japan	Morioka
2	~~ABSOLUTE~~	~~Nonaphew~~	~~Sumio~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Business~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japanese & English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokyo~~	~~Temp.Visitor 202~~	~~Kobe~~	~~Apr.30/1929~~	~~Japan~~	~~Osaka~~
3	~~ABSOLUTE~~	~~Uncle~~	~~Tomoji~~	~~--~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Director~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japanese & English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~Osaka~~	~~Trans.Cert. 76~~	~~Kobe~~	~~Apr.25/1929~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at Seattle 7-24-29. "Arabia Maru"

Eliminations and Corrections

James
Purser.

All I have letters to change reports from Dept. of Labor is from Kamiura Japan. Tomioka Japan

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List E 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], B.C., May 18th, 19 26

INDEFINITE SAILING

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or that believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that is opposed to organized government, or that is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that believes in or advocates or teaches any of the principles or practices hereinbefore mentioned? (See instruction No. 21 for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, M.Ida 1407 Nakamura machi, Yokohama	Japan Moriguchi		No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	Seattle	Friend, K.Kazora Matsuhari Shoji Kaisha After Norton Bldg. Seattle	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
2	Wife, Setsuko Kawaki Maternal Cousin Kei Yagan	Japan Osaka		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Worcester	Friend, Arthur C.Gowing 104 Merrick St. Worcester, Mass.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
3	Brother, Rio Kiiya 26 Takaiwa Minamicho, Tokyo	Eng. London		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs.T.Okada 127 New Bond St. London, Eng.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. J. Bosken

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty-eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Canadian and English Diploma, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

ASDonaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* May, *19* 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10859-27 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									Embarked at Hong Kong, China											
2	TRANSIT 24518	Dunn	Marion Emily	41		F	S	Ladies Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Temp. Visitor 27355	London	Dec. 7/1928	England	London
3		~~Fraser~~	~~Evelyn E.~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Salvation Army Offr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Vancouver	Temp.Visitor 25	Madras	Apr. 6/1929	India	Madras
4		Harmon	Thomas Victor	31		M	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stourbridge	Govt.Official 577	Hong Kong		China	Hong Kong
5		Moodie	Anne Mackenzie	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Trans.Certif. 697	Hong Kong	Apr.23/1929	China	Hong Kong
6		~~Murray~~	~~Christine D.M.~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall				China	Hong Kong
7		Wood	Edgar	31		M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Trans.Cert. 834	Hong Kong	Apr.20/1929	China	Hong Kong
8									Embarked at Shanghai, China											
9		Fletcher	Jack Lionel	32		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickfergus	Trans.Certif. 3276	Shanghai	Apr.29/1929	China	Shanghai
10		Fletcher	Mary	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Trans.Certif. 3276	Shanghai	Apr.29/1929	China	Shanghai
11		Gautier	Emile	28		M	S	Manager	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Temp.Visitor 11/1928-29		Apr.17/1929	China	Hankow
12		Reynaud	Henri Paul	32		M	S	Exporter	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	France	Aix-en-Provence	Trans.Certif. 3/1928-29	Hankow		China	Hankow
13									Embarked at Yokohama, Japan											
14		Gautier	Henry	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	France	Saint Briec	Temp.Visitor 207	Yokohama	Mar.11/1929	Japan	Yokohama
15		~~Gautier~~	~~Yvonne~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Housewife	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	France	Rennes	Temp.Visitor 208	Yokohama	Mar.11/1929	Japan	Yokohama
16	28814	Lomo	Harold Rudolf	30		M	S	Physicist	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Viustra	Non-Quota 161-4	Tokyo	May 4/1929	U.S.A.	San Francisco
17		~~Mamovich~~	~~Mark~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuanic	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Temp.Visitor 66	Tientsin	Apr. 1/1929	China	Tientsin
18									Eliminations and Corrections											
19																				
20									Purser.											
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C., May 18th, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or tribe)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next page.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr. H. Dunn				ENTERED AT ... ON ...					Empl. Mrs. J.G. Morrison	Sailing Jan. 12 on SS Mauretania from N.Y.	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
2	69 Federation Rd. Abbeywood, London	Eng.	London	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			17 2614 9 Halkin St. London																	
3	Salvation Army Headquarter P.O.Box 206 Madras, India	India	Madras	No	Salvation Army Mission.	Yes	Yes	1916	Portland	Mrs. B. Andrews Salvation Army D.H.Q. Peoria, Ill.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Dark Brn	Grey	None
4	Friend, John Fraser Public Works Dept. Hong Kong	Eng.	Stourbridge	No	Hong Kong Govt.	Yes	No			Father, Wm. Thos. Harmon South Ave. Stourbridge, Eng.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey Blue	None
5	Father, Duncan Tollan Telephone Bldg, Nathan Rd. Kowloon, Hong Kong, China	Scot.	Lenzie	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, William Tollan Railway Station, Lenzie, Scot.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
6	Husband, James Murray Govt. Civil Hospital Hong Kong	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes				Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank 9 Gracechurch St. London, Eng.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
7	Father, T. Wood 86 James St. Southwick Sunderland, England	Eng.	Sunderland	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Mr. J. Ramsay 84 E. 99th Place, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Brn	None
8																											
9	China Soap Company Shanghai, China	Eng.	Birkenhead	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Mother, Jane M. Fletcher 27 Lower Rd. Port Sunlight, Eng.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	None
10	China Soap Company Shanghai, China	Eng.	Birkenhead	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs. E.S. Jackson 166 Chester St. Birkenhead, Eng.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
11	C/o Racine & Co. Hankow, China	France	Aix-en-Provence	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			C/o Mrs. E. Guibert 48 Cours Textius, Aix-en-Provence	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Light	None
12	Mr. A. Lordereau French Bund, Hankow, China	France	Aix-en-Provence	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, J. Reynaud 5 Rue Au Brah d'Or Aix-en-Provence, France	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None
13																											
14	Pacific Trading Co. Ltd. 46 Yamashita Cho, Yokohama	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	San Francisco	Employer, M. Biranger 503 Market St. San Francisco	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
15	~~Pacific Trading Co. Ltd.~~ 46 Yamashita Cho, Yokohama	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	San Francisco	M. Biranger 503 Market St. San Francisco	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
16	Father, O.R. Lomo Skrlegt 15 Hamar, Norway									Central Y.M.C.A. 830 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
17	Wife, Rosa Musevich 10 Consular Rd. Tientsin	China	Tientsin	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C.	M. Musevich Poughkeepsie, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U.S. AT New York ON
HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander I.Hoaken, Commander *of the* R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

A J Hoaken

Commander

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* May, *19* 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson *, Surgeon of the* R M S "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" *,* Sailing Forewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Canadian and English Diploma *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A S Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 18

10859-28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									Embarked at Shanghai, China											
2		~~Efimchuk~~	~~Alexander~~	~~30~~		M	S	~~Mechanic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kiev~~	~~Quota-Immig. 2112~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~Apr.11/1929~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~
3	ABSOLUTE 30715 NOT ASSESSED Under-16 Exc.	Shoul	Nina	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Non-Quota 1774-A	Shanghai 06	Apr.13/1929	China	Shanghai
4		Shoul	Albert Leopold	8		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Valdivostok	Non-Quota 1784-A	Shanghai 07	Apr.13/1929	China	Shanghai
5									~~Embarked at Kobe, Japan~~											
6		~~Peterson~~	~~Antonina I.~~	~~33~~		F	M	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nicolueff~~	~~Non-Quota 100~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~Apr.17/1929~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~
7									Eliminations and Corrections											
8									James H. Purser.											
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Master Left U.S. at Seattle 9-4-29 "Michima Maru"

wife of U.S.C.

Cert. of U.S.C. 07

Total passengers 2 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS ONLY

~~Third Class~~

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C., May 16th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See full text of this question below.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Purpose	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	~~Sister, Miss S.Efimchuk 111 Rue Massenet, Shanghai~~ Father, Mr.Nikiforoff 6827 Central Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Yes	Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn	None
3	Sister, Mrs.A.Manchakidis Ave. Joffre 406 Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband 114561	Yes	Yes	1927	Seattle	Husband, Mr.M.Shoul 1521-15th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Blk	Blue	None
4	Aunt, Mrs.A.Manchakidis Ave. Joffre 406 Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father 114564	Yes	Yes	1927	Seattle	Father, Mr.M.Shoul 1521-15th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Med.	Brn	Grey	None
5																											
6	~~Friend, Clathe Szechuen Road, Shanghai, China~~	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	San Francisco	Husband, Gourtention Peterson 1521 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn	Grey	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, Commander, *of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", *from* Hong Kong; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

A J Hosken

Commander R.N.R. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* May, *19*19

at Vancouver, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

10859-29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia Sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th 29, 192 , Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C. May 18th 29, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
2	~~Cousins~~	Ralph Pittman	~~37~~		M	M	~~1st Dec. 1891 Monie, Texas~~		U.S.Grant, San Francisco, Cal.
3	~~Cousins~~	Joan O'Connor	~~30~~		F	M	~~26th Feb. 1891 Waterford, N.Y.~~		10 Broad St. Waterford, N.Y.
4	~~Cooley~~	~~Annie Lee~~	~~46~~		F	M	~~26th Mar. 1886 Woodruff, S.C.~~		500 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	~~Foster~~	~~Philip Eugene~~	~~37~~		M	M	~~26th Apr. 1892 Machias, Maine~~		New Orleans Refining Corp. Sellers, Louisiana
6	Priest De	Albert Homer De	31		M	M	13th Nov. 1897 Ranvena, N.Y.	#5359 4/6/29 "	26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
7	Priest De	Elizabeth Ellis De	30		F	M	12th Sep. 1898 Kendrick, Idaho	"	26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	Hutchinson	Bessie M.	57		F	M	21st Mar. 1872 Baltimore, Md.	547681	5 South Howard St. Baltimore, Md.
9							Embarked at Hong Kong, China		
10	Blanchard	Ray Walter	39		M	M	24th May. 1889 Piru, Ventura, Cal.	1496/- 4/11/28	126-8th St. Santa Paula, Cal.
11	Blanchard	Etta Ann	39		F	M	22nd Apr. 1890 Prairie City, Ore.	7830 - 7/11/27	126-8th St. Santa Paula, Cal.
12	Gordon	George W.	50		M	M	3rd Sep. 1878 Parkersburg, W.Va.	#3585/9 - 11/1/28	Tower Hill Rd, Ardsley on Hudson New York
13	Gordon	Stella W.	44		F	M	28th Oct. 1884 Oxford, Me.	66050 3/1/29	Tower Hill Rd, Ardsley on Hudson New York
14	~~Fallis~~	~~Walter C.~~	~~56~~		M	M	~~30th Aug. 1872 Mechanicsburg, Ohio~~		39 Elm Ave. Monroe, Mich.
15	~~Fallis~~	~~Elizabeth M.~~	~~51~~		F	M	~~8th Sep. 1877 Dayton, Ohio.~~		39 E. Elm Ave. Monroe, Mich.
16							Embarked at Shanghai, China		
17	~~Davis~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~28~~		F	M	~~16th Aug. 1902 Glen Osborne, Pa.~~		115 Centennial Ave, Sewickley, Pa.
18	~~Davis~~	~~Thomas~~	~~1~~		M	S		By parents	115 Centennial Ave, Sewickley, Pa.
19	~~Jacob~~	~~Margaret Isabelle~~	~~25~~		F	S	~~15th Feb. 1904 Pittsburgh, Pa.~~		5737 Kentucky Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
20							Embarked at Kobe, Japan.		
21	~~Gilkeson~~	~~William Pothick~~	~~50~~		M	M		By parents	44 Kenesaw Apts, 16th & Irving St. Washington, D.C.
22	~~Hay~~	~~Richard B.Burke~~	~~4~~		M	S		By Father	Croton, Mass.
23	~~Gilkeson~~	~~William W.~~	~~20~~		M	S		By parents	238 W. 102nd St. New York, N.Y.
24	~~Ritchie~~	~~M.Adelaide~~	~~65~~		F	M	~~3rd Jul. 1864 Skaneateles, N.Y.~~		985 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
25	Thorn	Charles Hastings	47		M	M	19th Aug. 1881 San Francisco, Cal.	# 9r Japan 4/26/29 9 3 Japan 4/26/29	2107 McLaren AVe, Oak Bay, Victoria B.C.
26	Thorn	Muriel Ellen	40		F	M	7/16/1888 Yokohama Japan	By marriage	2107 McLaren Ave. Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C.
27							Embarked at Yokohama, Japan		
28	~~Armstrong~~	~~Samuel~~	~~52~~		M	M	~~4th Jan. 1877 New Jersey, U.S.A.~~		119 E. Dudley Ave. Westfield, N.J.
29	~~Armstrong~~	~~Louise M.~~	~~55~~		F	M	~~24th Mar. 1876 Auburn, N.Y.~~		119 E. Dudley Ave. Westfield, N.J.
30	~~Barnes~~	~~Harriet D.~~	~~60~~		M	S	~~29th Oct. 1869 Oswego, N.Y.~~		147 W. 4th St. Oswego, N.Y.
							Eliminations and Corrections		

Jewett
Purser.

3 Births
1 Wife 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—628

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10859-30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia Sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th 29, 192, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. May 18th 29. 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Embarked at Yokohama, Japan.		
2	~~Barnes~~	Fred. H.	60		M	S	14th Jul. 1868 Oswego, N.Y.		
3	~~Barnes~~	Luella	72		F	S	16th Aug. 1856 Oswego, N.Y.		147 W. 4th St. Oswego, N.Y.
4	~~Gleyre~~	Doris Emily	28		F	S		By father	147 W. 4th St. Oswego, N.Y.
5	~~Cunningham~~	Elizabeth K.	54		F	M	17th Jan. 1873 Cincinnati, Ohio		60 Holly Place, Hopera Park, N.Y.
6	~~Howe~~	Florence H.	54		F	M	25th Jun. 1874 Pittsfield, Mass.		217 E. Auburn Ave. Cincinnati, Oh
7 ✓	Howe	Willard Warren	68		M	M	31st Jul. 1860 Cincinnati, Ohio	658675 - 11/13/28	Hillside St. Bennington, Vt.
8 ✓	Howe	Lalsah Boyden	56		F	M	7th Jan. 1874 Cincinnati, Ohio	"	2141 Auburn Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio
9	~~Ledoux~~	Louis Vernon	48		M	M	8th Jun. 1880 New York, N.Y.		2141 Auburn Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio
10	~~Ledoux~~	Jean Logan	48		F	M	14th Jun. 1884 Yonkers, N.Y.		Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.
11	~~Ledoux~~	Reice	20		F	S	3rd Oct. 1908 New York, N.Y.		Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.
12	~~Ledoux~~	Louis Picard	16		M	S	2nd Aug. 1912 Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.		Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.
13 ✓	Louer	Elsie Macombe	46		F	M	19th Apr. 1882 Iowa, U.S.A.	86-923 1/7/29	Ambassador Hotel, Chicago.
14 ✓	Meyer	Abraham	57		M	S	27th Jul. 1871 Chicago, Ill.	73-W- 4/1/28	Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
15 ✓	McCleary	Henry	68		M	M	30th Apr. 1861 Sugar Tree, Ohio	900- Seattle	1856 E.4th St. Olympia, Wash.
16 ✓	McCleary	Charles	41		M	M	12th Nov. 1888 Sugar Tree, Ohio	909- Seattle	101 Sherman Ave. Olympia, Wash.
17	McCleary	John Henry	21		M	S	3rd Sep. 1907 Elma, Wash.		1856 E.4th St. Olympia, Wash.
18 ✓	McConnaghy	David	68		M	M	21st Dec. 1860 Gettysburg, Pa.	62306 8/3/28	510 Highland Ave. Montclair, N.J.
19 ✓	McConnaghy	Elizabeth R.	65		F	M	30th Jun. 1863 New York, N.Y.	" "	510 Highland Ave. Montclair, N.J.
20	~~Peterson~~	Frederick	30		M	M	1st Nov. 1899 Fairibault, Minn.		20 West 50th St. New York, N.Y.
21	~~Peterson~~	Antoinette Rotan	26		F	M	27th Feb. 1871 Waco, Texas		20 West 50th St. New York, N.Y.
22 ✓	Rubel	Maurice	53		M	S	30th Jul. 1875 Chicago, Ill.	519349	1209 Astor St. Chicago, Ill.
23	~~Shorey~~	Arthur Carleton	47		M	M	14th Sep. 1881 Bath, Maine		Broadway, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
24	~~Whitall~~	Sidney H.	45		M	S	3rd Sep. 1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		11 Park Place, New York, N.Y.
25	~~Stout~~	Robert Scott	52		M	M	16th Jun. 1877 Concord, Kan.		5000 East End Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	~~Wells~~	Anna M.	54		F	M	11th Jun. 1874 New York, N.Y.		Darien, Conn.
27 ✓	Wills	Charles S.	52		M	M	6th Aug. 1876 Detroit, Mich	3-7-W - 9/W	416 West Comstock, Seattle, Wash.
28							Eliminations and Corrections		
29							Jarrett Purser.		
30									

11 W 28 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

10859-31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C. May 18th, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
2	~~Bloodgood~~	~~William Henry~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~18th Jul. 1894 South Amboy, N.J.~~		George St. South Amboy, N.J.
3	Bloodgood	Mary Magdalin	36		F	M	15th Mar. 1892 South Amboy, N.J.		George St. South Amboy, N.J.
4	Bloodgood	William Henry, Jr.	3		M	S	30th Mar. 1926 Cebu, P.I.		George St. South Amboy, N.J.
5	Bloodgood	Mary Therese	1	8	F	S	29th Jul. 1927 Cebu, P.I.		George St. South Amboy, N.J.
6	Bloodgood	Anne Elizabeth		6	F	S	12th Oct. 1928 Cebu, P.I.		George St. South Amboy, N.J.
7	Hester	Edith Victoria	31		F	M		Husband's Citizenship	Sumac, Wash.
8	Hill	Arthur N.	36		M	M	13th Dec. 1892 New York, N.Y.		81 Union Ave. Mariner Harbor Staten Islands N.Y.C.
9	Hill	Mary F.	34		F	M	2nd Aug. 1894 New York, N.Y.		81 Union Ave. Mariner Harbor Staten Islands, N.Y.C.
10	Hill	Robert S.	6		M	S	28th Mar. 1923 New York, N.Y.		81 Union Ave. Mariner Harbor Staten Island, N.Y.C.
11	~~Hoe~~	~~Frances Armstrong~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~6th Jan. 1903 Auburn, Ala.~~		330 Armstrong, Auburn, Ala.
12	✓ Karolchuck	Marion Michelin	34		M	S	8th Dec. 1895 Dunmore, Pa.	W766 - 4/25/29	Elks Club, Denver, Colo.
13	Lapus [redacted] A.R.#4906240	Narciso	43		M	M	19th Mar. 1886 Candaba, P.I.	475 - Wand Ltr	79 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
14	✓ Lawrence	Rosetta	18		F	S	15th Jan. 1911 Lapaz, P.I.	W573 - 3/WR9	45 E. Coronodo Rd. Phoenix, Ariz.
15	~~Noe~~	~~Rex Rogers~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~11th Apr. 1878 Fremont, Nebr.~~		2121 N. Nye Ave. Fremont, Nebr.
16	Noe	Belle Noyes	48		F	M	16th Sep. 1880 Crowell, Nebr.		2121 N. Nye Ave. Fremont, Nebr.
17	Noe	Margaret Belle Rogers	13		F	S	6th Sep. 1915 Baguio, P.I.		2121 N. Nye Ave. Fremont, Nebr.
18	Noe	Carol Eugenia	9		F	S	13th Aug. 1919 Baguio, P.I.		2121 N. Nye Ave. Fremont, Nebr.
19	Rodriguez	Pedro, Jr.	20		M	S	29th Jun. 1909 Cebu, P.I.		New York University, New York, N.Y.
20	Sevrens	Hazel B.	35		F	W	3rd Apr. 1894 Round Prairie, Minn.		30 West St. No. Woburn, Mass.
21	Sevrens	Oliver F. Jr.	4		M	S	30th Sep. 1924 Manila, P.I.		30 West St. No. Woburn, Mass.
22							Embarked at Hong Kong, China		
23	✓ Brown	Alvira Hanna	39		F	M	5th Apr. 1890 Dawson, Nebr.	#78013 - 1/11/29	1022 Sanborn Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
24	✓ Brown	Virginia	1	11	F	S	13rd Apr. 1927 Los Angeles, Cal.		1022 Sanborn Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
25	~~Hester~~	~~Carolyn Ann~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~8th Sep. 1927 San Diego, Cal.~~		Sumac, Wash.
26	~~McMillin~~	~~John M.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~29th Nov. 1882 Quick, Mo.~~		Quick, Mo.
27	~~Shumate~~	~~Margie~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~29th Mar. 1879 Simmonsville, Va.~~		Pearisburg, Va.
28							Embarked at Shanghai, China		
29	Greene	Harry William	24		M	S	24th Apr. 1905 New York, N.Y.	1142 - Shanghai	416 East 134th St. New York, N.Y.
30	~~Swinson~~	~~Samuel Ellis~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~16th May. 1873 Heron Lake, Minn.~~		P.O. Box 56 Eugene, Ore.
							Eliminations and Corrections		

30 Boys
3 Girls 31

James K
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-426

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

10859-32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. May 12th, 19 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Embarked at Shanghai, China		
2	~~Jackson~~	~~Eva Elsie~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~16th Oct. 1880 Baraboo, Wis.~~		P.O.Box 56 Eugene, Ore.
3	Youngberg	Alfred Graver	39		M	M	20th Nov. 1889 Benson, Ill.		Burke, S.Dak
4	Youngberg	Mrs.A. G.	38		F	M	19th Feb. 1891 Newman Grove, Nebr.		Burke, S.Dak
5	Youngberg	Stephen R.	8		M	S	22nd Jul. 1920 Watertown, S.D.		Burke, S.Dak
6	Youngberg	Margaret Elizabeth	6		F	S		By parents	Burke, S.Dak
7	Youngberg	Russell Ellsworth	5		M	S		By parents	Burke, S.Dak.
8	~~Youngberg~~	~~Olive Gwendaline~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		By parents	Burke, S.Dak.
9							Embarked at Kobe, Japan.		
10	Olmstead	William B.	66		M	M	26th Jul. 1862 Coldwater, Mich.	66329 - 11/8/09	1132 Washington Boul. Chicago, Ill.
11	Soltau	David Livingstone	39		M	M	14th Jul. 1890 Launceston, Tasmania	5.9355 - 6/29/16 U.S.Dist.Court Seattle Aug.17/1916	4710-15th Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
12	Soltau	Grace Blanche	43		F	M	20th Jul. 1886 Monmouth, Ill.	" "	4710-15th Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
13							Embarked at Yokohama, Japan.		
14	~~Stevens~~	Josephine	45		F	S	14th Feb. 1866 New York, N.Y.		East Bayview Ave. Freport, L.Is.
15	~~Stevens~~	Leander Walter	46		M	S	30th Jan. 1863 Hillisburg, Ind.		116 Broad St. New York, N.Y.
16							Eliminations and Corrections		
17							James S		
18							Purser.		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 alts 32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-256

V

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 10859-33

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. May 16th, 1929

W. & S. 142.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Embarked at Manila, P.I.		
1	Alafriz	Jose 2-944-995	30		M	S	I-404 # A 2944995 San Francisco 12/04/30 19th Sep. 1899 Narvacan, P.I.		P.O.Box 581 Walnut Grove,Calif.
2	Albino	Leonora I-404 to 1600K-9867 (5-30-47)	18		F	S	25th Dec. 1910 Cuyumao, P.I. 40 issued 2/5/43 # 23-M-2083		151½ S.Broadway St. Los Angeles,Cal
3	Almiranez	Ireneo P.	33		M	S	25th Mar. 1906 Mauban, P.I.		1322 New York Ave. Washington,D.C.
4	Amor 3426980	Laureano C.O.A. 3236980 6/21/46	32		M	S	21st Jul. 1907 San Nicolas, P.I. Ver nate 11/14/46 # 0300-K-2270	I-404 issued to 2197-25976 A-2899791 Newark NJ 3/22/1950	Seattle, Wash. 622 3rd Ave. Seattle, Wash.
5	Camarillo	Santiago	19		M	S	1st May 1910 Tayug, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Cornelio	Marcelo Zoilo	25		M	S	2nd Jun. 1903 Umingan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Dioses	Hermenegildo	18		M	S	27th Apr. 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.		Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
8	de Guzman	Martin	23		M	S	10th Nov. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 403 Berkerley, Calif.
9	Ergino	Pedro	22		M	S	24th Oct. 1908 Sison, P.I.		602 Newhampshire, Los Angeles,Cal.
10	Faderoga	Jacinta	33		F	S	17th Mar. 1906 Paoay, P.I. Ver nate 4/9/47 #1300-K-9561		760 E. 15th St. N. Portland, Ore.
11	~~Feliciano Alfredo~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~9th Dec. 1908 Binafonan, P.I.~~		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
12	Geudia 1091530	Pedro 1300-12177 Ver 10/25/45 Kansas city.	19		M	S	9th Feb. 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.		602 Newhampshire, Los Angeles,Cal.
13	Gonong 4734400	Maxima	20		F	S	20th Nov. 1908 Paoay, P.I. I-404 issued to 1600-K-30395 Dt. 12-19-49		Seattle, Wash.
14	Itliong	Carlos V665171	25		M	S	9th Jun. 1904 San Nicolas, P.I. Telegram & I-404 to New York A-5839388 8/21/50		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
15	Manuel 5534358	Esteban D. Fate 133/118	26		M	S	2nd Aug. 1903 San Nicolas, P.I.		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
16	Manuel	Reymundo D. ~~133/118~~ 43725	24		M	M	13th Jan. 1905 San Nicolas, P.I.		738 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
17	Martinez 2-160-954	Jose L. 1743851	22		M	M	10th Dec. 1906 San Nicolas, P.I.		812 10th Ave. Seattle. Wash.
18	Sanchez	Pedro G. 1355666	19		M	S	4th Jan. 1910 San Carlos, P.I.		[illegible] Marion St. Seattle, Wash.
19	Simon	Lucas	27		M	S	18th Oct. 1902 Sta.Cruz, P.I.		1300 Marion St. Seattle, Wash.
20	Tuason	Emilio	23		M	S	5th Dec. 1906 Quiapo, P.I.		
21							Embarked at Shanghai, China		
22	~~Wiscomer~~	~~George~~	~~51~~		~~M~~		~~30th Jan. 1878 Mount Joy, Penna.~~		Pueblo, Colorado
23							Embarked at Kobe, Japan		
24	~~Peterson~~	~~Courtentine~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		District Court Los Angeles,Cal.Jul.18/1926	1521 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
25							Eliminations and Corrections		
26							Jasscott		
27							Purser.		
28									
29									
30									

Detained at Los Angeles, Cal. 1933 Birth

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Head of Household
45. 47
23
Pueblo
1933

6/

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10859-34

S.S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, Wash. May 18th, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Acosta 2538406	Martin	22		M	S	3rd Nov. 1907 Victoria, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
2	Agbulos	Emilio	17		M	S	12th Aug. 1912 Sta. Maria, P.I.		395 Salmon St. Portland, Ore.
3	Agosto 5844808	Roman Elias	16		M	S	13th Aug. 1913 Vigan, P.I.		412 Lyon Bld. Seattle, Wash.
4	Agpaoa 2485453	Marcelino	18		M	S	17th Jul. 1911 Asingan, P.I.	404 issued 10/9/42 # 23-M-1120	P.O.Box 120 Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Agpaoa 1659 8.V	Pacifico D.	17		M	S	25th Sep. 1911 Asingan, P.I.	404 issued 10/9/42 # 23-M-1082	C/o Hotel Paterson, Bismarck, N.D.
6	Aleson 586Mu76	Santiago	19		M	S	7th Oct. 1910 Vigan, P.I.	404 issued 4/20/44 # 22-M-9696	94 N.Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
7	Alinio	Jose Q.	20		M	S	13th Dec. 1908 Vigan, P.I.	I-404-5-13-47 1300-M-8067	309 Irving Ave. Monterey, Cal.
8	Alon	Simeon F.	20		M	S	21st Apr. 1909 Vigan, P.I.	Left U.S. sailing from Vane.BC. 10-5-35. "E/Japan"	59 Blackstone St. Chicago, Ill.
9	Almachar 3043936	Francisco	37		M	M	3rd Jul. 1890 Vigan, P.I.	I-404 iss. to Terminal Island, Calif. 5/13/52 for Duff A.R.P.C. File 385/2794	208 Laflin St. Chicago. Ill.
10	Ancheta 5431598	Cervacio	28		M	M	5th Jun. 1901 Narvacan, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle. Wash.
11	Andrada 3610450	Agustin	22		M	M	20th Aug. 1907 Caoayan, P.I.		216 Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
12	Andrada	Candido	21		M	S	4th Sep. 1908 Caoayan, P.I.		325 Zealto Hotel, San Francisco, Cal
13	Andrada	Emiliano	22		M	S	3rd Sep. 1906 San Fernando, P.I.	I-404 issued 11-25-45 San Fran. 22 X 293021	920 Broadway, Oakland, Cal.
14	Andrade	Felipe	27		M	M	1st May. 1902 Laoag, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Antolin	Mariano S.	18		M	S	16th Oct. 1910 Narvacan, P.I.		1755 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
16	Antolin	Bernardo 4-146-791	21		M	S	15th Apr. 1908 Narvacan, P.I.	File 385/2816	414-13th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
17	Antolin W 155900	Aquilino R.	28		M	M	17th Oct. 1901 Narvacan, P.I.	J-1643/376 404 issued 8/7/45 # 22 M 12558	1755 Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
Died	18 ~~Apilado~~	~~Guillermo~~ A.R.# 2709990.	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~7th Apr. 1899 San Fernando, P.I.~~	Died at sea May 15th 1929	Portland, Ore.
	19 Apilado	Feustino	28		M	S	23rd Sept 1901 San Fernando, P.I.	Ver nats 12/5/46 # 1209-K-913	412½ Washington St. Portland, Ore.
	20 Aquino	Regino	23		M	S	13th Aug. 1906 Malasiqui, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	21 Araral 3649977	Esteban	34		M	M	1st Jan. 1905 Vigan, P.I.		Tacoma, Wash.
	22 Arral	Joaquin 4-482-233	19		M	S	21st Aug. 1910 Vigan, P.I.	404 to 24 on 565 9/10/52	1142½ Market St. Tacoma, Wash.
	23 Arca	Severo 3-681-158	18	V	M	S	1st Nov. 1911 Vigan, P.I.	Ver.nats. 12/5/46 # 1522-5455 Ver BCC 3-9-48 Calexico, Cal.	Chicago. Ill.
	24 Arca	Toribio	19		M	S	24th Mar. 1910 Vigan, P.I.		Chicago. Ill.
	25 Arce 5597335	Guillermo	18		M	S	22nd Aug. 1911 Caoayan, P.I.	I-404 issued in Jacksonville, Florida 5-3-52	751 St. Louis St. Oakland, Cal.
27	26 Arce	Mena	38		M	M	8th Jan. 1891 Caoayan, P.I.		127 Chalar, San Francisco, Cal.
	27 Arce	Teodoro	27		M	S	13th May 1902 Caoayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
	28 Arce 7604809	Segundo	18		M	S	11th May 1911 Caoayan, P.I.	File 385/2896 BCC 8234 - 9-16-48 I-404 for A2 604 809 11-13-52 - Maty	Susanville, Cal.
	29 Arce 5739470	Domingo	20		M	S	4th Aug. 1909 Vigan, P.I.		603 King St. Seattle, Wash.
	30 ~~Arsadon~~	~~Cornelio Solar~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~22nd Feb. 1906 Dagupan, P.I.~~		22 W. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

Eliminations and Corrections

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—[illegible]

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

-10859-35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & V[illegible], B.C. May 18th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1810674 Aspacio	Fidel	22		M	S	25th Apr. 1907 Vigan, P.I.		603 King St. Seattle, Wash.
2	Asuno	Dionicio	18		M	S	26th Mar. 1910 Asingan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Austria	Ramon	19		M	S	13th Sep. 1909 San Carlos, P.I.		612-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
4	5304494 Azanon	Macario	27		M	M	15th Jan. 1902 Vigan, P.I.		412 Lyon Bld. Seattle, Wash.
5	Bachar	Leon	32		M	M	8th Aug. 1897 Camiling, P.I.		P.O.Box 511 Marysville, Cal.
6	2682216 Baguisi	Alejandro	19		M	S	25th Oct. 1910 Anao, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Baldonado	Mariano D.	21		M	S	9th Apr. 1908 Binalonan, P.I.		Stockton, Calf
8	Baptista	Nicolas	28		M	M	6th Dec. 1900 Laoag, P.I.		Y.M.C.A. Eugene, Ore.
9	2029219 Barbadillo	Miguel Simon	20		M	S	29th Sep. 1909 Benguet, P.I.		1101 Terry Ave. Seattle, Wash.
10	Barroga	Feliciano	17		M	S	12th Jan. 1912 Bantay, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
11	2737947 Bataoel	Magno	28		M	S	1st Jan. 1906 Lingapen, P.I.		1104 Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
12	Batin	Silvestre	25		M	M	31st Dec. 1904 Umingan, P.I.		R.F.D.Box 2 No.32 Kent, Wash.
13	5544971 Batoon	Nicetas	22		M	S	20th Mar. 1907 Laoag, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
14	4785-C17 Batoon	Primo	20		M	S	9th June 1909 Laoag, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Bautista	Alfonzo B.	19		M	S	15th Jun. 1910 Nampicuan, P.I.		Red Apple Inn, Carlsbad, Cal.
16	Bince	Felipe V.	26		M	S	29th May 1903 Rosales, P.I.		Calpine, Cal.
17	Bunoan	Pablo	19		M	S	30th Oct. 1910 Vigan, P.I.		San Francisco Cal.
18	4-018-332 Bravo	Antonio S.	22		M	S	24th Sep. 1907 Urdaneta, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
19	Bueno	Nemerto	34		M	M	5th Nov. 1895 Sta. Maria, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
20	Cabaltera	Calixto	18		M	S	14th Oct. 1911 Narvacan, P.I.		805 Madison St. Seattle, Wash.
21	2653436 Cabanatuan	Graciano	21		M	S	13th Dec. 1907 Narvacan, P.I.		Monroe, Wash.
22	2891558 Cabansag	Pelagio	20		M	S	21st Dec. 1908 Narvacan, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
23	5176761 Cachin	Vicente	27		M	S	5th Apr. 1902 Narvacan, P.I.		F.C.S. Co. San Francisco, Cal.
24	3-031-719 Calamiong	Eulogio	19		M	S	11th Mar. 1910 Lingayen, P.I.		1104 Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
25	Calibaso	Genaro	25		M	M	4th Feb. 1904 Urdaneta, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
26	5481793 Caliboso	Feliciano	19		M	S	24th Jan. 1910 Urdaneta, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
27	Calip	Aproniano	18		M	M	2nd Feb. 1911 Santiago, P.I.		Los Angeles, Cal.
28	Capito	Victorino	28		M	S	15th Mar. 1909 Dagupan, P.I.		P.O.Box 93 Berkeley, Cal.
29	3,053,614 Cardenas	Florencio	21		M	S	23rd Feb. 1908 Vigan, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
30	Carpio	Lucas	20		M	S	15th Aug. 1909 Pacey, P.I.		University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn.

Eliminations and Corrections

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10859-36

Number VIII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Victoria & V[illegible], May 18th, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	5654894	1-404753 1103-K-1097 (8-7-47)							
1	Casillan	Cenaro	18		M	S	13th May. 1910 San Carlos, P.I.		512-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
2	4777-543 Casuga	Enrique	19		M	S	28th May. 1910 San Fernando, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Clemente	Maximo	20		M	M	8th June 1909 Camiling, P.I.	V/N Chicago 1-24-56 A 5010804	2006 West Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
4	Clemente	Tomas D.	19		M	S	15th Oct. 1909 Paoay, P.I.		2116 Gladys Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	1934894 Collo	File 433/423. Crispulo	21		M	S	8th June 1908 Narvacan, P.I.		706 Main St. Seattle, Wash.
6	4999987 Coloma	Artemio	18		M	S	Dep. nats 11/14/46 # 1209-K-912 24th May 1911 San Fernando, P.I.		706 Main St. Seattle, Wash.
7	4-356-911 Cordero	Esteban Nol	31		M	S	26th Dec. 1897 Paniqui, P.I.		612-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
8	Cordero	Juan	18		M	S	6th Feb. 1911 Narvacan, P.I.		Puljalop, Wash.
9	4800 154 Corpuz	Severino F.	21		M	S	500 to L.A. 6/19/41 # 23-K-24780 7th Sep. 1908 Laoag, P.I.	File 433/273	San Francisco, Cal.
10	Corpuz	Nicanor	29		M	S	V4 CC 2/25/46 form 503a 8th Apr. 1900 Dagupan, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
11	4785577 Corpuz	Pedro	24		M	S	404 issued 3/4/43 # 22-M-3107 1-404755 4-1633 TO SAN FRANCISCO FOR NAT'Z. 9th Oct. 1904 Baunag, P.I.		609 E.16th St. Eugene, Ore.
12	Corpuz	Bernardo	18		M	S	404 issued 2/7/44 # 22-M-8909 14th Mar. 1911 Laoag, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
13	Corpuz	Fulgencio	24		M	M	6th Sep. 1905 Victoria, P.I.		827 Broadway, Oakland, Cal.
14	5117018 Dasalla	File 385/482. Aurello	17		M	S	15th Oct. 1912 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Corbett, Ore.
15	3606174 Dasalla	Emilio	21		M	S	Verified BCC 11338 8/23/50 11th Jul. 1908 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
16	Dasalla	Juan	44		M	M	1st Aug. 1886 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Corbitt, Ore.
17	5681880 Daus	Honorato	18		M	S	(404 issued 4-A. 9-11-43 # 23-M-7378) 1st Jan. 1911 San Manuel, P.I.		Livingston Kirkpatrick, Montana
18	Decano	Eustaquio B.	34		M	M	20th Sep. 1895 Dagupan, P.I.		325 S.Lucern, Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Diaz	Lucio	21		M	S	29th Sep. 1908 Dagupan, P.I.		P.O.Box 93 Berkeley, Cal.
20	Diaz	Florentino	19		M	S	2nd Feb. 1910 Sta. Maria, P.I.		P.O.Box 45 Kent, Wash.
21	Diaz	Bartolome G.	22		M	S	404 issued 12/3/42 # 23-M-1448 18th Nov. 1906 Paoay, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
22	3436134 Domingo	Leandro G.	20		M	S	404 issued 8/2/46 # 0900-K-5089 26th Feb. 1909 Laoag, P.I.	V	Chicago, Ill.
23	Domingo	Roberto	30		M	S	27th Mar. 1899 Asingan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	5011860 Domingo	File 1200/911 Melquiades C.	18		M	S	J-404 3-25-47 # 1200-K-5990 30th Dec. 1911 Asingan, P.I.		Port Angeles, Wash.
25	9163879 Dominguez	Maximiano	21		M	S	11th Feb. 1906 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Corbitt, Ore.
26	3341065 Dulay	File 433/1021 Jose	18		M	S	6th Mar. 1911 Lingapen, P.I.		Berkeley, Cal.
27	3094933 Dumlao	J404 to Calexico Cal 5/7/45 # AR 3092935 Severo	25		M	M	8th Aug. 1904 Camiling, P.I.		Soledad, Cal.
28	5564346 de Guzman	Florentino	18		M	S	Dep. nats. 11/21/46 # 0300-K-30409 20th June 1911 San Carlos, P.I.	to N.Y. 3-25-47 # 0300-21000	618-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
29	3691749 de Guzman	Florentino C.	19		M	S	Dep. nats. 2/9/42 # 13-M-284 21st Feb. 1910 San Carlos, P.I.		612-10th Avd. Seattle, Wash.
30	3114819 de Guzman	Alejandro	25		M	S	J-404 issued 4-24-43 # 3-M-3331 5th May 1904 San Carlos, P.I.		612-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.

Transferred to A.H. Engineers

Eliminations and Corrections

36 30 Days

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—[illegible]

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—314)

10859-87

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Van~~couver, B.C.~~ May 18th, 1929

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		1-404 to 1200-K-3546 (7-25-48)							
1	de la Cruz	Pedro	28		M	M	7th Dec. 1901 Cesayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
2	de Loyola	Elpidio	21		M	S	19th Nov. 1907 San Carlos, P.I.	A.R. #2406 10/8/45 #13 M 15222 Earl Agloya Loyola	115 Wetmore St. San Francisco, Cal.
3	~~de Vera~~	Modesto	21		M	S	~~2nd Feb. 1908 Dagupan, P.I.~~		Chicago, Ill.
4	Eleccion	Arsenio V38V513	18		M	S	15th Dec. 1911 Sta. Maria, P.I.		506½ Freedom Hotel, Maynerd Ave. Seattle, Wash.
		1-404 To 1200-K-6061 (9-30-48)							
5	Escarles #9887947	Anacleto	18		M	S	21st Jul. 1910 Asingan, P.I.	Not issued 11/16/42 #22-M-1820	P.O.Box 130 Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Escorio 3644866	Alejandro	22		M	M	6th Aug. 1907 Dagupan, P.I.	Adm. 5/16/29 at Vet. destined to Hospital S.F. via Cm. Alexander Leefels	P.O.Box 1092 Bakersfield, Cal.
7	Estandian V449919	Victor	18		M	S	14th Jul. 1910 Natividad, P.I.	Form 404 issued L.A. 9-11-43 #23M-73 #1	408-7th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.
8	Estabillo V096677	Policarpio	29		M	M	I-404 to San Francisco #2086622 for Husb. A.R. card. 26th Jan. 1900 San Nicolas, P.I.	1-404 issued 2-10-54 FRESNO 1-90	515 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
9	Faderan	Basilio	50		M	S	27th Nov. 1899 Paoay, P.I.		Red Apple Inn, Carlsbad, Cal.
10	Felicitas 3333944	Canuto	33		M	M	30th May 1896 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Henson Hotel, Portland, Ore.
11	Fernandez	Artemio	19		M	S	16th Oct. 1910 Lingayen, P.I.		Berkeley, Cal.
12									
13	~~Fernandez~~	~~Estanislao~~	~~20~~		M	S	~~7th May. 1908 Dagupan, P.I.~~		Chicago. Ill.
14	Ferido	Esteban	18		M	S	2nd Sep. 1911 Vigan, P.I.	File 3850/2810	Seattle, Wash.
15	Ferreria	Gregorio C.	20		M	S	25th Apr. 1909 San Quintin, P.I.	Ver nat 3/31/47 # 1212-K-594	720 Hoquiam, Monroe, Seattle, Wash.
16	Flores 3747969	Ver nat 1-13-47 # 1301-K-630M Roman	24		M	S	25th Feb. 1905 San Fernando, P.I.		490½ Washington, Portland, Ore.
17	Flores	Proceso	16		M	S	29th Jun. 1912 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O.Box 1142 San Francisco, Cal.
18	Flores	Juan 1200-11760	19		M	S	2nd Jun. 1910 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O.Box 1142 San Francisco, Cal.
19	Frias	Julian	25		M	S	8th Jan. 1904 San Carlos, P.I.		P.O.Box 17 Suisun, Cal.
20	Gayla 3017816	Victor S.	26		M	M	30th Aug. 1903 Victoria, B.C.		612-10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
		1-404 to 1600-K-14938 (12-18-47)							
21	Galvez	Elias	32		M	M	22nd Jul. 1897 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O.Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
22	Gapero	Antonio	20		M	S	6th Dec. 1909 Paoay, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
		404 issued 5/12/44 #22-M-10185							
23	Gapultos H631015	Valeriano	18		M	S	15th Apr. 1912 Camiling, P.I.		Calpine, Cal.
24	Gapuzan	Estanislao	20		M	S	9th Nov. 1909 Sta. Maria, P.I.		1508 Fir St. Seattle, Wash.
25	Gapuzan	Faustino	50		M	M	14th Feb. 1879 Vinton, P.I.		1508 Fir St. Seattle, Wash.
26	Garcia	Camilo N.	21		M	S	15th Apr. 1908 Bantay, P.I.		2004 W. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
27	Gascon	Josefino B.	18		M	S	17th Jun. 1911 Vigan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Gonzales	Cepriano	18		M	S	14th Nov. 1911 Cuyapo, P.I.	1200-13318 Ver El Paso, Texas 1/3/46	2710 Webster, San Francisco, Cal.
29	Gonzales 3 H76378	Alberto	20		M	S	7th Nov. 1909 Vigan, P.I.	2-404 issued 10-8-46 #0901-K-6796	Great Northern Hotel 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
30	Gonzales	Gregorio	34		M	M	23rd Apr. 1895 Vigan, P.I.		910 Faurcett Ave. Tacoma, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections

James
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number X

10 — 10859-38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 18th 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	V481444						404 issued 5/10/43 # 23-M-4483		
1	Gubatan	Severo	21		M	S	2nd Feb. 1908 Mangaldan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
2	Gubatan	Tranquilino	20		M	S	4th Aug. 1909 Mangaldan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
27 3	V948940 Guerrero	Francisco R.	30		M	S	404 issued 10/24/42 #22-M-1371 27th Jan. 1906 Paoay, P.I.		
4	4540505 Guerrero	Inocencio	18		M	S	I-404 issued 4-20-43 TO PHOENIX, ARIZ. FOR I-151 18th Aug. 1911 Asingan, P.I.		Carlsbad, Cal.
5	Guibote	Vicente	25		M	M	15th Apr. 1904 Caoayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Guieb	Mariano	21		M	S	See I-404 to 1200-K-1416 may relate. 11-4-46 15th Feb. 1908 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
7	Guico	Jose Celestino	20		M	S	9th Feb. 1909 Manaoag, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
8	V044347 Guico	Justiniano	23		M	S	5th Sep. 1906 Manaoag, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
27 9	Guzman	Saturnino	1-404 To	1305-K-3096 (5-7)-46	M	S	5th May. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.		P.O.Box 2 Santa Maria, Cal.
10	5164936 Herrera	Emilio	17		M	S	4th Nov. 1911 Bontay, P.I.		1920 Broadway, Oakland, Ore.
died 11	Hufana	Julio	20		M	S	~~2nd Jun. 1908 San Fernando, P.I.~~	Died at sea on May 16th 1929	Seattle, Wash.
12	5858657 Hufana	Jaime	19		M	S	Ver. nat. 11/5/46 # 1209-K-873 5th Dec. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.		706 Main St. Seattle, Wash.
13	Ignacio	David	22		M	S	29th Dec. 1906 Laoag, P.I.		706 Main St. Seattle, Wash.
27 14	Ignacio	Zacarias	24		M	S	AR - 3163803 25th Aug. 1905 Laoag, P.I.	Ver BC Calexico, Cal. 1/23/46	P.O.Box 246 Isleton, Cal.
15	Jacobe	Severino	19		M	S	2nd Feb. 1910 Sta. Cruz, P.I.		P.O.Box 246 Isleton, Cal.
16	Jimenez	Lope	25		M	S	1st Oct. 1904 Vigan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Labaan	Esteban	18		M	S	28th Dec. 1910 Tayug, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Labrador	Bernabe	33		M	M	11th Jun. 1896 Camiling, P.I.		P.O.Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
19	Ladia	Macario	23		M	S	16th Mar. 1906 San Nicolas, P.I.		San Jose, Cal.
20	V647357 Lagumilla	Matias	34		M	M	Ver. date 12/13/46 #1200-K-1476 22nd Feb? 1908 Santa Cruz, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
21	5448847 Lial	Pedro	18		M	S	I-404 7-27-51 San Diego, Cal. A5-248-847 31st Jan. 1911 San Jose, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
22	5344917 Lingbacan	Luis	See I-404 to 1300-K-6233-M 11-5-46 22		M	S	15th May 1907 Manaoayan, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel Seattle, Wash.
23	Lizardo	Ceferino	20		M	S	5th Mar. 1909 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	V840616 Lizardo	Bernabe	18		M	S	I-404 issued 6/3/43 23-M-4441 14th Jun. 1911 Sta. Maria, P.I.		Corbitt, Ore.
25	Llanes	Victor	19		M	S	I-404 issued 12/4/43 #22M 8036 1st Apr. 1910 Caoayan, P.I.		P.O.Box 45 Seattle, Wash.
26	V380V74 Lumbres	Jorge	File 43-3/13	11.	M	S	404 - 7-19-43 #27/M-776 23rd Apr. 1908 Altura, P.I.		Hotel Albany 3rd Ave. Seattle, Wash.
27	5V0V906 Luna	Miguel	I-404 issued	10-8-46 #1200-K-3997	M	S	29th Sep. 1908 Tanauan, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
28	Madarang	Fernando D.	19		M	S	25th Jul. 1909 Asingay, P.I.		Van Ness Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
29	5V05091 Mago	Miguel	36		M	M	8th May 1893 Hayug, P.I.		518 6th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.
30	Manuel	Fausto	404 issued	12/28/42 #22-M-2190	M	S	16th Jul. 1909 Camiling, P.I.		P.O.Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
	2-267-157						Eliminations and Corrections		715 E. Yapima Ave. Yapima, Wash.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XI

(11)

-- 10859-39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & V[illegible] B.C. May 16th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Manzano	Mariano	29		M	M	3rd Jul. 1900 Sta. Maria, P.I.		506½ Freedom Hotel. Seattle, Wash.
2	Manzano	Simeon	34		M	M	20th Jun. 1895 Sta. Maria, P.I.		506½ Freedom Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
3	Mapanao	Roman	35		M	M	28th Feb. 1893 San Nicolas, P.I.		131½ S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Marquez H80V 065	Antolin	21		M	S	2nd Sep. 1908 Sto. Tomas, P.I.	I-404 issued Sacramento 3/4/43 I-90	12 Bridge St. Watsonville, Ohio.
5	Marquez 2-030-582	Victoriano	21		M	S	1st Nov. 1907 Pura, P.I.	404 issued 8-10-43 #3337634	1455 St. Chelmsford, St. Paul, Minn.
6	Martin H6VV 944	Severino	18		M	S	7th Jan. 1912 Camiling, P.I.	404 issued 12/26/42 # 2459	Calpine, Cal.
7	Martinez 1-759-581	Vicente	18		M	S	22nd May 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		515 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
8	Martinez	Eugenio	21		M	S	8th Jul. 1908 San Carlos, P.I.		495 Valencia, San Francisco, Cal.
9	Mateo	Fructuoso	19		M	S	7th May 1910 Panique, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
10	Mayo 2-698-844	Agapito	20		M	S	10th Apr. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.	I-404 - 3-25-43 # 1200-K-2001	Seattle, Wash.
11	Medina	Pantaleon	38		M	M	12th Jun. 1891 Lucag, P.I.		P.O.Box 594 Isleton, Cal.
12	Mendoza	Felix F.	18		M	S	22nd Sep. 1910 Vigan, P.I.		Morro Bay, Cal.
13	Mercado 1-196-434	Juan	19		M	S	18th May 1910 San Manuel, P.I.	VER. 2-10-55 ST. LOUIS TELEGRAM	San Francisco, Cal.
14	Miana 4-469-831	Sergio B.	18		M	S	7th Jun. 1911 Natividad, P.I.	Jul 4 3/618 I404 issued 10-6-44 #21M1541	408 7th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.
15	Miguel 5315 849	Leoncio	22		M	S	5th Sep. 1907 Lucag, P.I.	1-404 TO 1600-K-19723 1200-4596 Ver. Los Angeles 4/18/46 # 1600-13451	605½ Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.
16	Mil 5616835	Andilio	21		M	S	12th Dec. 1906 Narvacan, P.I.	5-24-45	414 13th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
17	Mones	Gaudencio	24		M	M	12th Feb. 1905 Tayug, P.I.		P.O.Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
18	Nacionales	Leon	18		M	S	4th Jul. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.	A.R.#3158404 I 404 - 3-13-43 1300-K-8198	San Francisco, Cal.
19	Nacionales A3 72 495	Domingo	18		M	S	10th Dec. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.	I-404 Los Angeles 3/13/43	P.O.Box 1142 San Francisco, Cal.
20	Nacionales	Pio	18		M	S	5th Jun. 1911 San Fernando, P.I.	A.R.#3242153 Jul 4 3/35-4	San Francisco, Cal.
21	Nameal KEY	Aristom E.	19		M	S	21st Feb. 1910 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 154 Lauael, Montana,
22	Navida	Cirisco	24		M	S	18th Jun. 1905 San Juan, P.I.		P.O.Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
23	Nera H889 155	Alejandro	42		M	M	10th Jul. 1887 Bacnotan, P.I.		27 Marion St. Seattle, Wash.
24	Nicolas	Leon 2-640-645	19		M	S	11th Apr. 1910 Victoria, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
25	Nicolas	Macario B.	21		M	S	5th Nov. 1907 Victoria, P.I.	A.R.#3002138	Seattle, Wash.
26	Ocampo	Alfredo C.	17		M	S	12th Sep. 1912 Lingayen, P.I.		4143 11th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
27	Obrero 3848462	Apolinario	18		M	S	23rd Jul. 1909 Bantay, P.I.	I-404 issued Los Angeles 3/29/46 # 1600-1527 Adm. Vacht Hospital 4/6/46 departed for S.F. via [illegible]	321 E. 3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal.
28	Ordinario 5314 893	Bonifacio	30		M	M	8th May 1899 Rosales, P.I.	deported U.S. Oct 31, 1947 of SS Canadian Mail for Manila via Bremerton, Seattle, Wash. State Resident Boston. Chief 1st Rogers U.S. Public Health Service	809 King St. Seattle, Wash.
29	Peat	Lauriano	21		M	M	4th Jul. 1908 Bantay, P.I.		1128 West 7th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
30	Pagsolingan	Domingo	24		M	S	9th Nov. 1904 San Carlos, P.I.		612 10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
							Eliminations and Corrections		

Purser.

30 Pass
1 Disp
39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-4[illegible]

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 7-34)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 18th, 19 39.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Paradnio	Jovencio	18		M	S	14th Mar. 1911 Calasido, P.I.		612 10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
2	Paragas	Primo P.	18		M	S	9th Feb. 1911 Paniqui, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Paray	Cenon	21		M	S	30th Apr. 1908 Paniqui, P.I.		P.O.Box 564 Walnut Grove, Cal.
4	Partosan	Romulo	16		M	S	7th Feb. 1913 Vigan, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
5	Pascua	Aurelio	21		M	S	8th May 1908 Sual, P.I.		1291 Greenbrear Terrace, Portland,
6	Pastor	Agapito	32		M	M	19th Mar. 1897 Bantay, P.I.		221 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal.
7	Pastores	Manuel	18		M	S	25th Dec. 1911 Pidigan, P.I.		352 Eldorado St. Stockton, Cal.
8	Pastores	Juan	28		M	M	15th Jul. 1900 Pidigan, P.I.		352 Eldorado St. Stockton, Cal.
9	Paulino	Ramon T.	18		M	S	31st Aug. 1910 Laoag, P.I.		P.O.Box 69 Nippon Station, Seattle,
10	Penera	Juan M.	20		M	S	4th Nov. 1908 San Manuel, P.I.		609 E. 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
11	Penera	Eusebio	34		M	M	9th Apr. 1895 San Manuel, P.I.		609 E. 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
12	Perlas	Honorato	22		M	S	6th Jan. 1907 Bangued, P.I.		1101 Terry Ave. Seattle, Wash.
13	Pimentel	Victorino	19		M	S	22nd Oct. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
14	Pinlac	Juan	19		M	S	21st Aug. 1910 Dagupan, P.I.		P.O.Box 272 Berkeley, Cal.
15	Portona	Natividad	17		M	S	7th Jul. 1912 Vigan, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel Seattle, Wash.
16	Posadas	Felipe	22		M	S	1st May 1907 San Carlos, P.I.		612 10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
17	Pulido	Santiago	20		M	S	10th Feb. 1909 San Fernando, P.I.		490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore.
18	Puno	Tolesforo	28		M	S	5th Jan. 1901 Bantay, P.I.		Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Quebral	Santiago	30		M	M	22nd Jul. 1899 Vigan, P.I.		102 Lafayette, San Francisco, Cal.
20	Quilenderino	Simeon	19		M	S	14th Oct. 1910 Sta. Catalina, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
21	Quillopras	Bonifacio	21		M	S	5th Jun. 1908 Caoayan, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
22	Quillopras	Roberto	19		M	S	12th May 1910 Caoayan, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
23	Quinajon	Mariano	18		M	S	17th Jul. 1910 Caoayan, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
24	Quinajon	Pacifico	21		M	M	19th Mar. 1908 Caoayan, P.I.		270 E. Alexandra St. Detroit, Mich.
25	Quinanisala	Lorenco	18		M	S	8th Mar. 1911 Caoayan, P.I.		325 Realto Hotel, San Francisco, Ca
26	Quintua	Juan	19		M	S	5th Jul. 1910 Caoayan, P.I.		Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
27	Quirino	Buenaventura	19		M	S	14th Jul. 1910 Caoayan, P.I.		272 Davis St. Portland, Ore.
28	Quirino	Juan	33		M	M	15th Apr. 1897 Caoayan, P.I.		272 Davis St. Portland, Ore.
29	Quiris	Pedro	18		M	S	30th Feb. 1911 Caoayan, P.I.		325 Realto Hotel, San Francisco,
30	Quirino	Francisco	30		M	M	24th Jul. 1899 Caoayan, P.I.		325 Realto Hotel, San Francisco, Ca

Eliminations and Corrections

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XIII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 10859-41

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. May 18th 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
D7 1	Quisquirin	Catalino	20		M	S	30th Apr. 1909 Caoayan, P.I.		127 Chalar, San Francisco, Cal.
D7 2	Quisquirin	Juan	31		M	M	6th Apr. 1898 Caoayan, P.I.		127 Chalar, San Francisco, Cal.
3	Quitiquit	Bernabe G.	18		M	S	6th Jun. 1912 Pantay, P.I.	Canadian Immigration Landed at Williams Head Prin.	Seattle, Wash. Entered via Victoria Marguerite 7/30/29
4	Quitoriano A 1990 149 1-404 Portland 71-400 10/9/53	Juan	21		M	S	(AR 1-990-197 Antonio) 13th Jun. 1908 Caoayan, P.I.		825 Delta Hotel, San Francisco, Cal
5	Rabena 4047674	Alejandro	18		M	S	3rd May 1912 Caoayan, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle, Wash.
6	Rabina	Severo	30		M	S	Left U.S. via E/Canada 11-2-35 from Vancouver, B.C. 6th Jan. 1899 St.Calstino, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle, Wash.
D7 7	Ramirez	Antonio	27		M	S	13th May 1902 Sto. Domingo, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
8	Ramos	Marcelino M.	18		M	S	9th Jun. 1910 San Jose, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel Seattle, Wash.
9	Reyes 3164 347	Isaac	34		M	S	6th May 1905 Camiling, P.I.		2008 Van Barren, Chicago, Ill.
10	Reyes	Marciano	18		M	S	8th Jul. 1911 Vigan, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle, Wash.
11	Reyes 3687158	Juan D. File 4433/1991	19		M	S	16th Jul. 1909 Alcala, P.I.		715 S. Yakima Ave. Yakima, Wash.
12	Reyes V519884	Buenaventura	20		M	S	7th Apr. 1909 Vigan, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle, Wash.
13	Rico 5514968	Francisco	18		M	S	1-404 Iss. 6-7-54 GALINAS FOR 1-167 15th Oct. 1911 Caoayan, P.I.		Lincoln Hotel, Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
14	Rico 4-660-981	Teodulfo	21		M	S	18th Jun. 1908 Caoayan, P.I.		270 E. Alexandri St. Detroit, Mich.
15	Rigar 5-575-373	Simeon C. Jr.	24		M	S	3rd Sep. 1905 Victoria, B.I.		612 10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
16	Rivera 5451331	Anacleto	19		M	S	1-404 Iss To 1600-K-10446 (8-1447) 7th Jan. 1910 Vigan, P.I.		803 King St. Seattle, Wash.
D7 17	Roderos Ver. for reg. Issued 11-10-42 A4 [illegible] 206	Dionicio	18		M	S	23rd Aug. 1911 Tayug, P.I.		P.O.Box 20 Oakland, Cal.
18	Rosario V616640	Cayetano D.	33		M	S	Iss. 1-404 to 0300-K-32097 7th Aug. 1906 Binmaley, P.I.		315 So. Loomis St. Chicago, Ill.
19	Rosquita 5704591	Crispin	19		M	S	Ver. hats 2/13/47 # 1200-K-1656 8th Dec. 1909 Aringay, P.I.		Cosmopolish, Wash.
20	Rudio 5547019	Macario D. File 433/1519	30		M	S	10th Apr. 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 314, Seattle, Wash.
21	Ruiz	Silvestre	23		M	M	31st Dec. 1906 San Manuel, P.I.		508 King St. Seattle, Wash.
22	Ruiz	Maximo A.	28		M	S	24th May. 1901 Vigan, P.I.		412 Lyon Bld. Seattle, Wash.
23	Sacramento	Fidel V.	18		M	S	A.R # 4997968 29th Apr. 1911 Paoay, P.I.		6 E. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.
24	Saladino 4561506	Anselmo C.	15		M	S	1404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1396 21st Apr. 1914 Umingan, P.I.		1418 W. Congress St. Chicago, Ill.
D7 25	Salanga	Dionicio	22		M	S	Ver. nats 12/9/46 # 1600-K-8233M 9th Oct. 1907 San Fernande, P.I.		P.O.Box 1142, San Francisco, Cal.
D7 26	Samson	Amado M.	19		M	S	2nd Mar. 1910 San Carlos, P.I.		Filmore St. San Francisco, Cal.
27	Sandoval 4903661	Alfredo S.	20		M	M	29th Mar. 1909 San Nicolas, P.I.	Ver. for A Board 1-5-53 Seattle	664 Weller St. Seattle, Wash.
28	Samonte V499147	Juan	19		M	S	I 404 issued W 22/46 #23M10660 5th Jun. 1909 Laoag, P.I.		1941 W. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.
29	Serquina V530677	Gregorio	19		M	S	1404 issued 11/14/42 #22-M-1850 25th May 1910 Lupao, P.I.		515 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.
30	Sevilla	Dalmacio	32		M	M	12th Apr. 1897 Rosales, P.I.		2710 Webster, San Francisco, Cal.
							Eliminations and Corrections		

Jasmith
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

(14)

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—2140)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XIV

10859-42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 26th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria & V[illegible], B.C. May 10th, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Silva 5988574	Cipriano	26		M	M	18th Mar. 1902 Tayug, P.I.		R.F.D.Box 2 No 32 Kent, Wash.
2	Bison —	Jose	21		M	S	A.R.#2856566 27th Nov. 1907 Lingayen, P.I.		P.O.Box 93 Berkeley, Cal.
3	Bison — 4915996	Ceferino P.	19		M	S	naturalized 2/3/43 # 22-M-3084 18th Jun. 1910 Lingayen, P.I.	for nat'y 12/29/45 # 23M 14596	1104 Spring St. Seattle, Wash.
4	Bolor —	Marcelino	33		M	S	2nd Jun. 1906 Binmaley, P.I.		727 S. Figueroa St. Los Angeles, Cal.
5	Boliven — 5514453	Lazaro	18		M	S	27th Dec. 1911 Urdaneta, P.I.		720 Monroe St. Seattle, Wash.
6	Bongcoan 5114694	Victoriano	22		M	M	File 433/63/ 2nd Jun. 1906 San Nicolas, P.I.	naturalized 11/27/42 # 22M 2083	Seattle, Wash.
7	Boriano — 1451630	Miguel	19		M	S	File 433/1374 25th Apr. 1910 Alcala, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
8	Boriano —	Enrique M.	18		M	S	I-404 to Clear 7-17-46 # 0900-K-4741 15th Jun. 1911 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 314 Seattle, Wash.
9	Boriano 4811470 4774847	Arapito	37		M	M	30th Dec. 1892 San Nicolas, P.I.		P.O.Box 215 Seattle, Wash.
10	Bugnet A4463605	Sergio	24		M	S	Seattle I-90 6/4/53 7th Sep. 1905 Narvacan, P.I.		Redmond, Wash.
11	Tagari —	Severino	29		M	M	I-404 To San Francisco 10-10-52 A.R. Card 8th Nov. 1900 Tayug, P.I.		P.O.Box 20 Oakland, Cal.
12	Tagare —	Calixto	18		M	S	File 433/1366 I-404 11/2/43 # 1-M-2731 4th Oct. 1911 Tayug, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
13	Tagarino —	Juan	22		M	M	5th May 1907 San Jose, P.I.		P.O.Box 20 Oakland, Cal.
14	Tandoc —	Armando	25		M	M	17th Sep. 1904 Asingan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Tangco —	Jose Singson	25		M	S	30th Apr. 1906 Vigan, P.I.		Great Northern Hotel, 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
16	Torres —	Esteban 2-473-855	19		M	S	Will cancel 11/23/42 4th Dec. 1910 Alcala, P.I.	# 22-M-1987	Great Northern Hotel, 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
17	Toledo —	Alipio 3-255-607	19		M	S	11th Sep. 1909 Camiling, P.I.		2008 W. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill.
18	Tuzon —	Alfredo 3544893	20		M	S	I-404 inv. 1601-K-1096M 3/19/46 14th Jan. 1909 Sto. Domingo, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
19	Ugalino —	Juan 4562394	28		M	S	10th Jun. 1901 Magsingal, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
20	Valdez —	Mariano	30		M	M	5th Sep. 1899 San Fernando, P.I.		920 Broadway, Oakland, Cal.
21	Valdez	Ambrasio	18		M	S	Left U.S. sailing from Vancouver B.C. 10-5-35 "E/Japan" 7th Dec. 1910 Victoria, P.I.		1455 Chelmsford St. St.Paul, Minn.
22	Valdez —	Agustin	18		M	S	28th Aug. 1911 Camiling, P.I.		P.O.Box 679 San Jose, Cal.
23	Valdez —	Felipe 4544784	31		M	M	Bakersfield I-90 11/29/54 1st May 1898 Camiling, P.I.		P.O.Box 679 San Jose, Cal.
24	Velicaria —	Leon	22		M	S	naturalized 1/4/43 # 22-M-2651 20th Feb. 1907 Rosales, P.I.		Calpine, Cal.
25	Verzosa 1767945	Alfonso	22		M	S	15th Apr. 1907 San Carlos, P.I.		612 10th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
26	Villanueva —	Narciso 5696394	22		M	S	6th May 1905 Santo Tomas, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
27	Villar —	Sinforiano	42		M	M	22nd Aug. 1887 Tayug, P.I.		P.O.Box 286 Oakland, Cal.
28							Eliminations and Corrections		
29							Junior's Purser.		
30									

Guadalupe Alcala

27 (F) 28 ✓11

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Yoshioka, Surgeon of the LONDON MARU, Employe by O.S.K., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington & Tokio University, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshioka M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-43 S. S. LONDON MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAY 7 TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DID NOT APPEAR	~~Yamada~~	Tsutomu	43	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	Temporary Visitor 22c	~~Kobe Japan~~	Apr. 5. 29	Japan	Osaka
2	TRANSIT	Ikeda	Kichinosuke	42	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Temporary Visitor 22c	Kobe Japan	May. 1.29	Japan	Osaka
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3(2) FOR PLEASURE

43

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA, MAY 19 TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Yamada Yuri 36 Ipponmatsu Uchide seido Mukogun Hyogoken Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1910 1923	New Orleans	Friend: Wm. P. Jenks. Jenks Gywnne & Co., 15 Broad st., New York, N.Y.	No.	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	With eye-spectacle.
2	Wife: Ikeda Fuki Hikagoshe Hyogoken Japan	Japan	102560 Osaka	No	ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. Automobile on May 20, 1929					[illegible] Jenks Gywnne & Co., 15 Broad st., New York, N.Y.	No	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal on [illegible] TAKEN AND FUNDED	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	1 mole on forehead above left eyebrow
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by Frank E. Blaisdell

J. M. Olsen master

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "LONDON MARU" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Matsuzaki

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

10859-44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LONDON MARU Sailing from Shanghai, China May 7th., 192[9], Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Canada May 19th, 192[9]

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Apr. 13 1894	1	Landers	Manuce D.R.	35	1	M	S	Pittsfield, Mass. Apr. 13 1894		49 Wale Street, New York city N.Y. U.S.A.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Inspected by
Frank E. Brainard.

J. R. Matsuzaki
master.

1cb8 44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—954

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Newcomb., Surgeon of the S/S Yaltkybuis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno S Newcomb. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-45 S. S. "TALTHYBIUS". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 20th APRIL, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Did not appear THROUGH CUSTOMS	Deaton	Roland, E.	55	2	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Retford	604	London	26/2/29	England	Retford
2	11210	Grant	Hamish	46	9	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Portsoy	604	3 (2) TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Hong Kong 03	17/4/29	Portsoy	Scotstown
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, MAY 20, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in his own right a quota immigrant or not (Yes or No)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister. Miss Denton. 15 Russell Ave. Bedford	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self $500	Yes	1899	1929	Chicago	6651 Evans Avenue. Chicago. Ill.	Pl	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	
2	c/o Harrison & Greenfield Sweden. Norway.	102534		ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. by M.R. Inspector			Yes	1907	San Francisco,	In Transit to England	EX	MONTREAL	-	6-7-29			S.S. ANDANIA			LEFT U. S. AT Detroit HEAD TAX COLLECTED AT							
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank E. Sheppard

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Flynn master of the S/S Saetia Luis, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Flynn
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

10859-46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAMIS". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MAY 28th, 1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town	
1	DID NOT APPEAR																				
2	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	ANNIE	68		F	W	H.Duties		English		Eng-Scotland	Scottish	England	London		TRANSIT Hongkong	6-5-29	Scotland	Edinburgh	
3	23065	ANDERSON	ENID J.	34		F	M														
4	TRANSIT 20225	AIKMAN	KEITH	34		M	S	Grazier				Aust.	English	Tasmania	Zeehan	1742	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	3-(2) 28-4-1929	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Aust.	Sydney	
5	TRANSIT 20177	ANDREWS	MELLICAN	38		M	S	Dentist					Scottish	Aust.	Melbourne	889	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	3-(2) 23-4-29	D3 "	Melbourne	
6	23063	BEDGOOD	ROSALIE	50		F	W	H.Duties					English		Geelong	1720	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	3-(2) 28-4-29	"	Sydney	
7	TRANSIT 23064	BRIDGLAND	AYRELEY H.	36		M	M	Managing Director							Melbourne	917	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	3-(2) 28-4-29	D3 "	Melbourne	
8	TRANSIT 23055	BROWN	DOROTHY M.	39		F	M	H.Duties							Adelaide	1742	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	3-(2) 28-4-29	D3 TOURIST FOR BUSINESS "	Sydney	
9	TRANSIT 23056	BROWN	RICHARD H.	38		M	M	Chartered Accnt.							Laura		" "	3-(2)	"	"	
10	TRANSIT 20219	BRADLEY	KATHLEEN A.	34		F	M	H.Duties							Hunters Hill	1719	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3-(2) 28-4-29	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS "	Brisbane	
11	TRANSIT 23001	BRICKHILL	LUCY PRISCILLA	38		F	D								Strathfield	1718	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3-(2) 28-4-29	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS "	Brisbane	
12	DID NOT APPEAR		DOUGLAS P.	21		M	S	Mechanical Engineer							Katimuk	948	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	3-(2) 28-4-29	"	Melbourne	
13	DID NOT APPEAR	CHITCHERT	CHARLES E.	67		M	M	Servant				England	English	England	Bristol	99	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Bristol	3-(2) 3-1-29	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL England	Bristol	
14	DID NOT APPEAR	CHITCHERT	EVE E.	67		F	M	H.Duties				Aust.		Aust.	Footscray	870	Melbourne	28-4-29	Aust.	Melbourne	
15	DID NOT APPEAR	CHITCHERT	JOHN E.	7		M	S	Scholar							Melbourne		" "	"	"	"	
16	DID NOT APPEAR	COOMBS	DORIS	27		F	M	H.Duties									" "	"	"	"	
17	TRANSIT 23048	COOMBS	ANNE	0		F	S	Scholar				Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	89	TRANSIT Hongkong	6-5-29	Wales	Cardiff	
18	TRANSIT 23049	COSELLI	THOMAS	46		M	M	Hotel Proprtr.									" "	"	"	"	
19	TRANSIT 20212	COSELLI	MARY	36		F	M	H.Duties				Aust.	English	Aust.	Shepparton	1722	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	3-(2) 28-4-29	D3 Aust.	Perth	
20	TRANSIT 20213	CAPPER	EMILY	62		F	S	H.Duties							Townsville	1741	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3-(2) "	"	"	
21	TRANSIT 23052	CAPPER	ETHEL	52		F	S	H.Duties							Bendigo	726	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	3-(2) 5-4-29	"	Melbourne	
22	TRANSIT 21791	DAVIES	JOHN	41		M	M	Mercer								731	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3-(2) 5-4-29	"	"	
23	TRANSIT 21792	DANIEL	HARRY E.	39		M	M	Insurance Co.Mngr.						England	Staffordshire	1722	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	3-(2) 28-4-29	D2 TOURIST FOR BUSINESS "		
24	TRANSIT 23005	DANIEL	ELSIE E.	39		F	M	H.Duties				England			Somersbury	94307	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE London	3-(2) 22-12-28	D3 England		
25	TRANSIT 20209	DOUGLASS	WILLIAM	65		M	M	Merchant Gov.							London		" "	3-(2) "	"	"	
26	TRANSIT 20210	POLETTA	GEORGE G.	37		M	M	Manager				Aust.	Scottish	Aust.	Cessnock	4021	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS & PLEASURE Sydney	3-(2) 28-4-29	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Aust.		
27	TRANSIT 22824	POLETTA	ALICE M.	36		F	M	H.Duties					English	Aust.	Melbourne	897	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	3-(2) 28-4-29	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS "		
28	Gov. Off.	PATRAIN	MARGARET	60		F	S	H.Duties							Frankfurd		" "	3-(2) "	D3 "	"	
29	Gov. Off.	GIBSON	ALFRED	52		M	M	Bank Officer				Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kallangur	486	TRANSIT Sydney	3-(2) 28-4-29	D4 "	Brisbane	
30	TRANSIT 23047	GIBSON	CHRISTINE	45		F	M	H.Duties				Aust.	English	Aust.	Brisbane	813	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL Melbourne	3-(1) 10-4-29	D1 "	Melbourne	
31		GIBSON	ROBERT	54		M	M	Engineer				England	Scottish	Scotland	Albion		" "	3-(1) "	D1 "	"	
32																486	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Glasgow	3-(2) 28-4-29	D2 "	Dundee	

Left U.S. at Vanc. 7-4-29 "E/France"

ADMITTED MAY 26,1929 VANCOUVER B.C. as NON IMMIGRANT Left U.S. 8/17/29 Rotimuk 9d 26/169

Left U.S. at Vanc. 6-26-29 "Niagara"

Asr 2309/12

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Prepared by [illegible]

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 24 MAY 1929, ____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for part passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Specify under this head such races as the immigration law or regulations may require to be stated. Consult list of races or peoples prepared by the Department of Labor.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Husband: E.J. Anderson, 6									sailing from New York for United Kingdom per White															
1	Eldon St., Edinburgh, Scot.	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	Self		No	No	No	Star-Liner June 8th 1929	Visit	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Brn
2	Father: W. Calder, 15 St. Johns Row, Glenelg, Aust.	Aust.	102589 Sydney		Phoenix Investment Co. Ltd. ENTERED AT Portland Ore. VIA C.P.R. ON May 30/29					sailing for U.K. from N.Y. per "Berengaria" 25-6-29 35094	EX. N.Y.	6 mths		6-23-29				SS BERENGERIA	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-16-29						
3	Friend: E.R. Wilson, 216 Bourke St., Melbourne, Aust.		102602 Melbourne		Self ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		Yes	1926	Trans	Biltmore Hotel, New York care Thomas Cook & Sons, San Francisco	EX. SAN FRAN.	8 weeks		7-18-29				SIERRA	Left U.S. at Truro ON 7-18-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	2	Fair	Blk	
4	Mother: Mrs. Cudmore, 65 Moore Street, Geelong, Aust.		Sydney																						
5	Friend: Mrs. C. Morton, Corinthia Flats, Darlinghurst.		100084 Melbourne		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn. VIA C.P.R. ON May 25/29					Australian Trade Commissioner, New York City, care Equitable Trust Co., New York City. 29628 35213	EX VANCOUVER	8 weeks		7-14-29				EMP OF FRANCE	LEFT U.S. AT ... ON 6-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	5	Fr	Grey	
6	Father: E. Bridgland, 40 Hopkinson Av., Adelaide.		102588 Sydney		ENTERED AT Portland Ore. VIA C.P.R. ON May 30/29		No		Yes		EX. N.Y.	3 mths		6-23-19				BERENGERIA	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-18-29	5	9½	Dark	Fr	
7	Father-in-law:		102586		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... Husband		No	No	No		EX. N.Y.	3 mths		6-23-19				BERENGERIA	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-18-29	5	5	Fr	Brn	
8	Brother: J.H. Brown, 4 Bridge St., Sydney N.S.W.		100077		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... Yes Self					care Auto Electric Ltd. Chicago, Ill. 29614	EX. QUEBEC	2 mths		UNDETERMINED					LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-29-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	4½	Fr	Fr	
9	Brother-in-law:		100077		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... Husband					29618 CHAS. CARUTHERS—1517 COMMONWEALTH AVE	EX. QUEBEC	2 mths		UNDETERMINED					LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-29-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	8		Brn	Brn
10	Mother: Mrs. C.T. Vaudry, Armstrong St., Ballarat, Vict.		Melbourne	No	Self					care Thomas Cook & Sons, Boston, Mass. 34451	EX. QUEBEC	2 mths		UNDETERMINED						5	-			Grey
11	Uncle: J.T. Edwards, Chanters Dairy Farm, Sale, Vict.	Eng.	102581 Bristol		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... Yes Aunt.					sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Laconia" S.S. Co. 20345 care Anglo-American Trade	EX. N.Y.	2 mths		7-3-29				LACONIA	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-21-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	10	Dark		Brn
12	Mother: Mrs. E. Critchley, 12 Portland Parade, Sedden, Victoria, Australia.	Aust.	Melbourne	No	Government.							1 mth								5	30				
13	Mother-in-law																								
14	Grandmother																								
15	Brother: D.N. Forsyth, Australian Bank of Comm. Sydney, Aust.		Edinburgh		Self		Yes	1928	Trans	Thru to U.K. from N.Y. per White Star-Liner 35289	EX. N.Y.	1 mth		6-5-29						5	7			
16	Uncle:																								
17	Brother-in-law: E. Davies, Emerald Hill, Bimelong, Vict.	Aust.	102593 Perth		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... Self ON ...		No	No	No	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. per "Transylvania" 22-6-29	EX. N.Y.	1 mth		6-22-29				TRANSYLVANNIA	Left U.S. at N.Y. 6-22-29	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn
18	Brother:		102593		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...					35289	EX. N.Y.	1 mth		6-22-29				TRANSYLVANNIA	Left U.S. at N.Y. 6-22-29	5	8	Fr	Blk	Brn
19	Brother-in-law: S. Murdoch, Stone Bldgs., Hobart, Tas.		100066 Melbourne		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		Yes	1922	Trans	21501 care Thomas Cook & Sons, San Francisco, Calif. 29602	EX. SAN FRAN	2 mth		7-17-29				MANUKA	Left U.S. at Vancouver 7-19-29 N.Y. Ref. Left U.S. at Honolulu 7-25-29 N.Y. Ref.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hzl
20			100066		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...						EX. SAN FRAN	2 mth		7-17-29				MANUKA	Left U.S. at Vancouver 7-19-29 N.Y. Ref. Left U.S. at Honolulu 7-25-29 N.Y. Ref.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hzl
21	Wife: Mrs. C. Davies, Dunar Crt., Bondi Bay, Sydney.		100057 Sydney		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		No	No	No	care Thomas Cook & Sons New York. 35243	EX. SAN FRAN	2 mths		UNDETERMINED					Left U.S. at Honolulu 7-8-29 N.Y. Ref.	5	10		Blk	
22	Brother: Mrs Chew, 180 Rosebery St., Hazwell Hill, London, England.	Eng.	102584 London		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		Yes	1925	Trans	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. per "Mauretania" 12-6-29 35324	EX. N.Y.	2 weeks		6-12-29				MAURETANIA	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-12-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	5	Fr	Brn	
23	Mother:		102584		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... Husband ON ...		No	No	No	30325	EX. N.Y.	2 weeks		6-12-29				MAURETANIA	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-12-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue
24	Wife: Mrs W. Douglass, Point Piper, Sydney, N.S.W.	Aust.	100057 Sydney		ENTERED AT Portland Ore. VIA C.P.R. Self ON May 27/29		Yes	1926	Trans	Hotel Blackstone, Chicago. 29603	EX. VANCOUVER	1 mth		6-4-29				NIAGARA	LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 6-26-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	4			
25	Father: E.H. Faloota, Truscho, Victoria		102580 Melbourne		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		No	No	No	care G.E.T.C. Co. New York 43 Thence to U.K. per Mauretania 30343	EX. N.Y.	2 mths		7-29-29				MAURETANIA	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-16-29 N.Y. Ref.	5	7	Fr	Brn	
26	Father-in-law:		102580		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... Husband ON ...					30344	EX. N.Y.	2 mths		7-29-29				MAURETANIA	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-16-29 N.Y. Ref.	5	4			
27	Mother: Mrs J.J. Peterson, The Manse, Portsmouth, N.S.W.	Scot.	100067 Edinburgh		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... Self ON ...					Hotel Mt Royal, Montreal, P.Q. 29615	EX. MONTRL	6 days		6-14-29				DUCHESS OF BEDFORD	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-14-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	6			Brn
28	Aunt: E. Gibson, 16 Raven St., Kew, Melbourne.	Aust.	79385 N.N.T. Melbourne		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		No	No	No	care "Hope by Scotch Assn" 11 E. 36th St., New York.	EX. MONTRL	10 mths		7-31-29				DUCHESS OF ATHOL		5	10	Dark		Brn
29			79385 N.N.T.		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... Husband ON ...						EX. MONTRL	10 mths		7-31-29				DUCHESS OF ATHOL		5	7			Brn
30	Wife: Mrs Grigor, Stirling, Scotland	Scot.	100091 Stirling		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... Self ON ...					enroute by "Hope by Scotch Assn" U.S. from U.K. 31-5-29	EX. N.Y.	1 mth		6-21-29				AQUITANIA	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-12-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	2		Grey	

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD., (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
Officer

24 MAY 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMPLOYED BY OWNERS

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Sept 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R R Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 23 MAY 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

at VANCOUVER, B.C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Supp. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-47

S. S. R.M.S."AORANGI" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. , 7th. MAY , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 21798	MERCER	VERA	33		F	M	H/Duties	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	English	England	Barnet	153/784	Transit Certificate Victoria B.C.	3-(3) 04 23-5-29 3-(3)	N.Z.	Auckland
2	NOT ASSESSED UNIC	MERCER	ALISA	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	" "	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT 10695	RUSSELL	SIR ANDREW H.	61		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Napier	134	Transit Certificate Auckland	3-(3) 7-5-29	"	Hastings
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25—28

List SUPP. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 24th. MAY, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for from passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Husband. A.A.Mercer, C/o									Thru to U.K. per N.Y.																	
1	Nat. Bank of N.Z. Auckland	N.Z.	100082 Auckland	ENTERED AT Rainier ON May 22 1929 VIA Ss Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Trans.	"Aquitania" 29-8-29 29626		EX Yes	N.Y. 4 days	5-29-29 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U. S. AT NY ON 5-29-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED Good	No	5-11	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	
2	"Father." "	"	100082	ENTERED AT ON VIA Ss Husband	"	"	1923	Trans.	" " "		Ex "	N.Y. "	5-29-29 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	
3	Wife. Lady C.Russell, Tunanui, Hastings N.Z.	"	100069 Hastings	ENTERED AT ON VIA Yes Self	"	"	1925	Trans	" " "	29607	Ex "	N.Y. 2 days	5-29-29 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT NY ON 5-29-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	5-7	Med.	Brn.	Hazel.	Small finger right hand missing
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by J. Frank J. Brainard + BLAKE A. BEATTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sheet 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER
Officer.

28 March 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R R Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.R Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-48

S. S. "ARANUI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. & BNE., MAY 24, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 20207	CARTSIDE	CHARLES P.	42		M	M	Preserve Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	East Brighton	834	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS Melbourne	3-(2) 02 28-4-29	Aust.	Melbourne
2	TRANSIT 20208	CARTSIDE	EVA L.	37		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	"	"	3-(2) 02	"	"
3	ABSOLUTE 22952	GOLDBROUGH	SOLOMON	50		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	3581	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	3-(2) 03 27-3-29	"	Sydney
4	ABSOLUTE 22953	GOLDBROUGH	ETHEL	44		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geelong	"	"	3-(2)	"	"
5	ABSOLUTE 22954	GOLDBROUGH	RUBY	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Townsville	3606	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3-(2) 03	"	"
6	ABSOLUTE 22955	GOLDBROUGH	CECIL J.	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collarenebri	3605	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3-(2)	"	"
7	TRANSIT 23077	HART	HARRY M.	44		M	M	Company Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	4008	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS "	3-(2) 24-4-29	"	"
8	TRANSIT 23078	HART	LILIAN F.	35		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4007	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3-(2)	"	"
9	NOT ASSESSED UN 16	HART	WILLIAM	9		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-(2)	"	"
10	NOT ASSESSED UN 16	HART	JUDITH	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-(2)	"	"
11	TRANSIT 21869	HEINER	GEORGE	62		M	M	Town Agent	"	"	"	"	"	England	Wexford	422	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Brisbane	3-(2) 26-5-29	"	Brisbane
12	TRANSIT 23021	HALLIDAY	GEORGE C.	65		M	M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Bathurst	4004	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	3-(2) 24-4-29	"	Sydney
13	TRANSIT 23022	HALLIDAY	KIRBY	42		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enfield	"	"	3-(2)	"	"
14	20200	HANCOCK	RUSSELL	55		M	S	Engineer's Representative	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	708	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE & BUSINESS Melbourne	3-(2) 02 18-4-29	"	Melbourne
15	TRANSIT 21800	HEAGEN	HENRY G.	45		F	M	Military Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Narbeen	1742	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS Sydney	3-(2) TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 1-5-29 03	"	Sydney
16	TRANSIT 21799	DIFFORD	NELLIE	36		F	M	Married Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Singleton	1747	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3-(2)	"	"
17	TRANSIT 21794	IPENDAAL	LINA	65		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	1706	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3-(2) 28-4-29	"	"
18	TRANSIT 23073	JACOBS	FANNY	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	England	Jewish	Aust.	Melbourne	1705	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3-(2)	"	"
19	TRANSIT 23060	JONES	ALFRED W.	54		M	M	Grazier	"	"	"	Aust.	English	"	Cobcroah	451	TRANSIT "	3-(3) 04 28-4-29	Aust.	Sydney
20	TRANSIT 23061	JONES	IRIS	45		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hereford	"	"	3-(3)	"	"
21	DID NOT APPEAR	KAY	THOMAS	60		M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	England	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	905	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	28-4-29	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	DID NOT APPEAR	KAY	MARGARET	50		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English & N.Z.	England	Egypt	904	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "			
23	ABSOLUTE 23064	KANE	ROY G.	30		M	S	Coy. Manager Tobacco	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Sydney	1717	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS Sydney	3-(2) 02 28-4-29	Aust.	"
24	TRANSIT 23036	LEVEY	GERALD J.	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	457	TRANSIT "	3-(3) 04 26-4-29	"	"
25	TRANSIT 23037	LEVEY	EMMA S.	36		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-(3)	"	"
26	TRANSIT 20227	LAMBERT	ROBERT M.	72		M	M	Consul/ Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	845	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	3-(2) 03 28-4-29	"	"
27	TRANSIT 20228	LAMBERT	FRANCE	72		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-(2)	"	"
28	ABSOLUTE 23028	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	[illegible] Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	1703	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE [illegible]	3-(2) 03 [illegible]	"	"
29	TRANSIT 23015	MACHEAN	ALLAN	45		M	M	Grazier Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penrith	1716	"	3-(2)	"	"
30	TRANSIT 23044	MUNTER	FREDERICK	50		M	M	Analyst	"	"	"	England	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	905	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Edinburgh	3-(2) 03 28-4-29	Scotland	Edinburgh

Left U.S. at N.Y. 11-3-29 "Laconia".

ADMITTED TOURIST FOR BUSINESS MAY 24, 1929 12 MONTHS D.S.F.

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 24 MAY 1929, ; 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: A.J. Cartside, Kingsley, Victoria, Aust.	Aust.	100058 Melbourne	ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA Portland Me. on 5-30-29	Self	No	No	No		c/o E.W. Peabody & Co., 17 East 49., New York City. 35244	Left U.S. Honolulu 7/31/29 Head tax not refd. EX. SAN FRAN — UNDETERMINED.														
2	Brother-in-law: " "		100058	ENTERED AT " VIA Husband on "						" " 35242	EX. SAN FRAN — UNDETERMINED.								Good	No	5	10	Fr	Grey	Blue
3	Sister: Mrs Phillips, Lismore, N.S.W.		100058 Sydney	ENTERED AT " VIA Self on "						care Thomas Cook & Sons, New York City, Stn. Park.	3 mths EX SAN FRAN — UNDETERMINED.								Left U.S. 7/31/29 Honolulu not refunded						
4	Sister-in-law: " " "		100058	ENTERED AT " VIA Husband on "						" " "	4 mths EX SAN FRAN — UNDETERMINED.								Left U.S. 7/31/29 Honolulu Sept-1929 HT not refunded		5	7	Dark	Blk	"
5	Aunt: " " "		100058	ENTERED AT " VIA Father on "						" " "	4 mths EX SAN FRAN — UNDETERMINED.								"		5	4	"	Brn	Brn
6	" " " "		1000-58	ENTERED AT " VIA " on "						" " "	4 mths EX SAN FRAN — UNDETERMINED.								"		5	3	"	"	"
7	Brother: G.A. Hart, Elden Ch., Pitt St., Sydney, N.S.W.		100073	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn. VIA GN Ry on 5/5/29			1922			sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Homeric" 23-7-28 29812	4 mths EX N.Y. 7-3-29 S.S. HOMERIC LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED										5	7	"	Blk	Brn
8	Brother-in-law: " "		100073	ENTERED AT " VIA " on "		No	1922	Trans		" " 29613	2 mths EX N.Y. 7-3-29 HOMERIC LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED										5	8	Dark	Brn	"
9	Uncle: " " "		100073	ENTERED AT " VIA " on "						" " "	2 mths EX N.Y. 7-3-29 HOMERIC										5	9	Fr	"	"
10	" " " "		100073	ENTERED AT " VIA " on "						" " "	2 mths EX N.Y. 7-3-29 HOMERIC										6	11	"	"	Blue
11	Wife: Mrs G. Royner, Pine St., Gympie Sth., near Brisbane		102587 Brisbane	ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA Duluth on May 26 1929	Self					Thru to U.K. via N.Y. sailing per "Majestic" 1-6-29 30350	2 mths EX N.Y. 6-1-29 MAJESTIC LEFT U.S. AT Niagara Falls ON 5-31-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED										5	8	"	Brn	Brn
12	Brother: E.J. Halliday, Killara, N.S.W.		102583 Sydney	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn. VIA Canadian Pac. on 5-5-29			Dec	1919	Trans	c/o Hind Rolph & Co., San Francisco, Calif. 30350	1 mth EX VANCOUVER — UNDETERMINED.								LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	6	Dk	Grey	Blue
13	Brother-in-law: " " "		102583	ENTERED AT " VIA " on "						" " 35207	2 mths EX VANCOUVER — UNDETERMINED.								LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	8	Fr	Grey	
14	Nephew: J.R. Hancock, Elizabeth St., Melbourne.		102590 Melbourne	ENTERED AT Central Wn. VIA CP Ry on May 28 1929						c/o Company Millbourn & Co 40 Exeter St., New York. 35215	2 mths EX N.Y. 6-29-29 MAURETANIA LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 7-29-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
15	Husband: H.H. Brunch, 1-9 Oxford St., Sydney.		102585 Sydney	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn. VIA GN Ry on 5/7/29		No				San Francisco 35209	1 mth EX SAN FRAN 7-13-29 MALALU LEFT U.S. AT Honolulu ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
16	Husband: H. Mitford, Waiser Flats, Kiwilmilli Pt., Syd.		102586	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn. VIA GN Ry on May 27 1929						" " 35211	2 mths EX SAN FRAN 7-13-29 MALALU LEFT U.S. AT Honolulu ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
17	Daughter: Mrs A. Ashcroft, 5 Church St., Ashfield, Sydney		100061	ENTERED AT " VIA " on "						care American Express Co San Francisco, Calif. 35246	2 mths EX SAN FRAN — UNDETERMINED Left U.S. at Seattle 6-7-29 H.T. Ref.														
18	Husband: L. Jacobs, 672 George St., Sydney.	Eng.	102591 London	ENTERED AT Portal Wn. VIA CP Ry on May 28 1929	Husband		Dec	1926	Transatlantic	there to U.K. from N.Y. per Transatlantic Steamer about 15-6-29 216	2 weeks EX. N.Y. 6-12-29 MAURETANIA LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-13-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
19	Brother: J. Jones, Hotel Metropole, Sydney.	Aust.	100054 Sydney	ENTERED AT " VIA " on "	Self	No	No	No		care C.P.R. Coy., New York calling thence for U.K. per "Carmania" 10-6-29 3325 35236	3 days EX. N.Y. 6-7-29 CARMANIA LEFT U.S. AT " ON " HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
20	Brother-in-law: " " "		100054	ENTERED AT " VIA Husband on "						" " "	3 days EX. N.Y. 6-7-29 CARMANIA LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
21	Sister: Mrs E. Carslaw, Killiemook Cottage, Beaconsfield, Scotland.	Glasgow	Self							care Professor Sailer, Ann Arbor, Michigan.	2 weeks								LEFT U.S. AT " ON " HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
22	Sisters-in-law:																								
23	Mother: Mrs J.J. Lamb, Lumen Flat, North Sydney.	Aust.	102611 Sydney	ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA CP Ry on May 29, 1929	Self		Dec	1928	N.Y.	c/o E.W. Peabody & Co., 17 State St., New York.	EX. FRISCO. UNDETERMINED.														
24	Rothschild Sarah Levy, 20 Carlotta St., Double Bay, Sydney.		100078 Newcastle	ENTERED AT " VIA " on "		No	No	No		Hotel Belmore, New York City. 29619	2 days EX QUEBEC 6-14-29 DUCHESS OF ATHOL LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-13-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
25	Mother-in-law: " " "		100078	ENTERED AT " VIA Husband on "						" " 29620	2 days EX QUEBEC 6-14-29 DUCHESS OF ATHOL LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-13-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
26	Son: R.H. Lambert, 89 Bourke St., Melbourne.		100089 Melbourne	ENTERED AT " VIA Self on "						c/o Geo. Trowbridge & Co., Shipping Agents, New York 29636	3 mths EX MONTRL — UNDETERMINED.								LEFT U.S. AT Rouses Point ON 7-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
27	" " " "		100089	ENTERED AT " VIA " on "						" " 29636	3 mths EX MONTRL — UNDETERMINED.								LEFT U.S. AT Niagara Falls ON 7-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
28	Father: P. Kilgariff, Beach St., Tamarama, N.S.W.		100-145 Sydney	ENTERED AT Central Wn. VIA CP Ry on May 29, 1929	Self					c/o E.E. Tyler & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.	2 mths EX N.Y. DATE OF FINISH NOT DETERMINED.														
29	Mrs. Rosenfeld, Sydney		102592	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Canadian Pac. on May 29, 1929			Dec	1928	Trans	c/o General Electric Co. New York 35217	2 mths EX UNDETERMINED. LEFT U.S. AT Niagara Falls ON 5-29-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
30	Wilhelm: F. Mintorp, 1 Stanley Terrace, Alva, Scotland.	Scot.	102600 Alva	ENTERED AT " VIA " on "				1928		there to U.K. per "Aquitania" from N.Y. 5-6-29 35230	2 mths EX N.Y. 6-19-29 AQUITANIA														

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD. R.M.M.S. AORANGI SYDNEY, N.S.W.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ; of the ; from ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER

24 MAY 1929

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) he has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by private steamer" or the name and no.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24 MAY 1929 R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-49

S. S. "ARAWATA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , MAY 1929 , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
2367 BSI		Did not enter Head Tax refunded																	
	ABSOLUTE							ADMITTED MAY 27, 1929 VANCOUVER B.S.I. AS NON IMMIGRANT								TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2) 03		
1	23053	MAY	BEATRICE MARTONE	30	F	S	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Singleton	4090	Sydney	24-6-29	Aust.	Sydney
	TRANSIT						Coy.									TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2)		
2	23019	MEIKLEJOHN	JAMES M.	49	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	1705	"	26-6-29	"	"
	TRANSIT																3-(2)		
3	23020	MEIKLEJOHN	MARY I.	48	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT						Lessee of									TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2)		
4	20216	MILLER	RHODA E.	61	F	W	Swmng.Baths	"	"	"	"	English	Aust.	Sydney	708	Melbourne	15-6-29	"	Melbourne
	TRANSIT						Motor Co									TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS & PLEASURE	3-(2) 03		
5	22936	MU FARLANE	HERBERT	46	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Strathalbyn	826	Adelaide	16-6-29	"	Adelaide
	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. at Vanc. 8-21-29 "Aorangi"					Co.									TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2) 02		
6	23016	MERRICK	FREDERICK W.	46	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	English	N.Z.	Auckland	4700	Sydney	24-6-29	"	Sydney
	TRANSIT						General									TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2) 03		
7	23045	MICHELSON	JOHN	51	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	406	Glasgow	7-2-29	Scotland	Glasgow
	TRANSIT															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2)		
8	20220	PYKE	MARY A.	64	F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	Aust.	English	Aust.	Ballarat	688	Melbourne	22-6-29	Aust.	Melbourne
	TRANSIT						Boots-							Mary-		TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2)		
9	20221	PYKE	PHYLLIS M.	19	F	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	borough	854	" TRANSIT	"	"	"
	TRANSIT						Motor									TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS	3-(2) 04		
10	23026	PERRY	HENRY B.	52	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	England	Dagnor	X786	Sydney TRANSIT	28-6-29	"	Sydney
	TRANSIT						Operatic									TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(3)		
11	20191	RUSSELL	EVELYN	27	F	M	Singer	"	"	"	England	"	Aust.	Melbourne	835	Melbourne	28-6-29	England	London
	NOT ASSESSED																3-(3)		
12	UN 15	RUSSELL	BRIAN	1 10	M	S	Infant	No	None	No	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2) 03		
13	22997	SAXTON	JAMES	54	F	W	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	"	"	Penrith	4877	Sydney	19-6-29	Aust.	Sydney
	TRANSIT															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2) 03		
14	22996	SAXTON	JAMES G.	22	F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Sydney	4878	" TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	"	"	"
	TRANSIT						Company							Williams-		TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2) 02		
15	20214	SKINNER	CHARLES E.	58	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	town	807	Melbourne TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	28-6-29	"	Launceston
	TRANSIT													South		TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2) 1		
16	20215	SKINNER	ROSE E.	52	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarra	808	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT						Coy.									TRANSIT	3-(3) 04		
17	23032	STONEY	DAVID A.	60	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	438	Sydney	28-6-29	"	Sydney
	TRANSIT															TRANSIT	3-(3) 04		
18	23033	STONEY	CONSTANCE E.	55	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	438	"	28-6-29	"	"
	TRANSIT															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2) 03		
19	20203	TRAIL	JOE C.	64	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geelong	805	Melbourne	19-6-29	"	Melbourne
	TRANSIT																3-(2) 03		
20	20204	TRAIL	EMILY C.	58	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2) 03		
21	20205	TRAIL	LAURA C.	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	805	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT						Geological									TRANSIT	3-(2) 04		
22	20192	TURNER	GEORGE A.	70	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Yarra	81	"	28-6-29	"	"
	TRANSIT													Port			3-(3)		
23	20193	TURNER	MARGARET	68	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	N.Z.	Chalmers	"	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT															TRANSIT	3-(3)		
24	20194	TURNER	GRACE D.	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Aust.	Melbourne	80	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT						General									TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2) 03		
25	22989	WAGNER	JOHN	46	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	4088	Sydney	28-6-29	"	"
	TRANSIT																3-(2)		
26	22990	WAGNER	EVA	40	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2)		
27	22991	WAGNER	RAYMOND J.	10	M	S	Sixth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4088	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2)		
28	22992	WAGNER	MARIA	16	F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4088	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT						Work									TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2)		
29	20198	WAGNER	ALEXANDER	24	M	S	Clothier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	808	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE	3-(2)		
30	20199	WAGNER	SYDNEY	20	M	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	808	"	"	"	"

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspected by Frank L Blackman & Blake A Beatty

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 24 MAY 1929, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid, by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the transportation company, whether by ticket, order, or prepayment)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years	22 If yes—Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father:W.J.May,11 Lauder-		100608	ENTERED AT Dilworth.					Friend:Capt.S.B.Gilles,517	EX UNDETERMINED														
2	dale Av.,Manly, Sydney	Aust	Sydney	VIA Liverpool.	The Self	Yes	No	No	Colman Buildings,Columbia	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Hzl	
3	Friend:Dr.E.Hughes,552 Crown St.,Sydney.		102566	ENTERED AT Central Alaska Lon					Street, Seattle, Wash.	EX QUEBEC		7-2-29			EMP.		AUSTRALIA							
4				VIA S. Melbourne ON					c/o Smith Kirkpatrick Co.	4 wks														
5	Daughter:Mrs De Zoete,Swimming		100053	ENTERED AT					Broad St., New York	EX QUEBEC		7-2-29			EMP.		AUSTRALIA							
6	Baths,St.Kilda,Melbourne		Melbourne	VIA Sydney ON	Self		Yes	1928	30328	4 wks														
7	Wife:Mrs H.McFarlane,41		100079	ENTERED AT Alaska Yukon						EX N.Y.		UNDETERMINED						LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-28-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
8	Grosvenor St.,Vaildy Park,Aust.		Adelaide	VIA Sydney ON 6-5-29	Self	No	No	No		3 mths														
9	Wife:Mrs F.Newsom,Killara,		113650	ENTERED AT	Lad					EX N.Y.		7-13-29			S.S.		ADRIATIC	N.Y. ON 8-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	
10	Sydney.		Sydney	VIA	Concrete					6 weeks														
11	Wife:Mrs J.Nicholson,2 Lan-		102569	ENTERED AT	Constr.Co.					EX VANCOUVER		SEPT.			NIAGARA									
12	caster Crsnt.Glasgow,Scot.	Scot.	Glasgow	VIA	Self	ON		1927		4 mths														
13	Son:E.W.Pike,29 Union St.,		100057	ENTERED AT			Yes	1928	Trans	EX N.Y.		6-17-29			AQUITANIA			LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-29-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Aub	Brn		
14	Malvern, Melbourne.	Aust.	Melbourne	VIA		ON		1924		1 week														
15			100057	ENTERED AT						EX SAN FRAN		UNDET.			TAHITI			Left U.S. at Frisco 8-7-29 N.Y. refunded						
16				VIA	Mother	ON				4 mths														
17	Wife:Mrs.Philpps,Darling		1000 23-68	ENTERED AT Alaska Yuk						EX SAN FRAN		UNDET.			TAHITI			Left U.S. at Frisco 8-7-29 N.Y. refunded						
18	Point, Sydney.	Aust	Sydney	VIA Sydney ON 5-17-29	The Self		Yes	1928	Eastern	4 mths														
19	Husband:B.H.Russell,		102576	ENTERED AT						EX N.Y.		6-24-29			SS		BERENGERIA	LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 7-2-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
20	Cunard S.S.Co.,London.	Eng.	London	VIA		ON		1924	N.Y.	The 1 mth	No	No												
21			102576	ENTERED AT						EX N.Y.		5-31-29			CORINTHIA			LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
22	Father:			VIA	Mother	ON				1 WEEK														
23	Son: G.Saxton,28 Wrights		102579	ENTERED AT			No	No	No	EX N.Y.		5-31-29			CORINTHIA									
24	Rd.,Drummoyne,Sydney.	Aust	Sydney	VIA	Self	ON				1 WEEK														
25			102578	ENTERED AT						EX SAN FRAN		7-6-29			SIERRA			LEFT U.S. AT Frisco ON 7-18-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	1	Fr	Dk	Brn	
26	Brother:			VIA		ON				7 weeks														
27	Son:C.A.Smibert,12 Gladstone		100056	ENTERED AT					Brother:	EX SAN FRAN		7-6-29			SIERRA			LEFT U.S. AT Frisco ON 7-18-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	7	Fr	Dk	Brn	Grey
28	Parade,Elsternwick,Melbourne		Melbourne	VIA		ON				7 weeks														
29			100053	ENTERED AT			No	No	No	EX MONTRL		7-5-29			DUCH. OF		ATHOL	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Fr	Dk	Brn	DEPT OF right index
30				VIA	Husband	ON				5 wks														
31	Brother:Dr J.Storey,Mac-		100051	ENTERED AT Central Ald					Commodore Hotel,New York	EX MONTRL		7-5-29			DUCH. OF		ATHOL	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
32	quarie St., Sydney.		Sydney	VIA Self	ON May 20,1928		Yes	1928	N.Y.	5 weeks														
33			100051	ENTERED AT						EX MONTRL		6-15-29			ALAUNIA			LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo ON 6-12-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
34	Brother-in-Law:			VIA	Husband	ON				8 weeks														
35	Son:J.H.Ewell,Burnett St.,		102562	ENTERED AT						EX MONTRL		6-15-29			ALAUNIA			LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo ON 6-12-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
36	Castlemaine, Vic.		Melbourne	VIA	Self	ON				8 weeks														
37			102562	ENTERED AT					Bristol Hotel, New York City	EX MONTRL		6-14-29			DUCH.		OF ATHOL	LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo ON 6-12-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
38	Brother:		102562	ENTERED AT						8 weeks														
39				VIA	Father	ON				EX MONTRL		6-14-29			DUCH.		OF ATHOL	LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo ON 6-12-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
40	Son:S.A.Turner,Jnr.3 Rothen		00071	ENTERED AT						8 weeks														
41	St.,East St.Kilda,Melbourne		Melbourne	VIA	Self	ON				EX MONTRL		6-14-29			DUCH.		OF ATHOL	LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo ON 6-12-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
42			100071	ENTERED AT						8 weeks														
43	Brother:			VIA	Husband	ON				EX MONTRL		6-14-29			DUCH.		OF ATHOL	LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo ON 6-12-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
44			102077	ENTERED AT						8 weeks														
45	Brother:S.Walder,Pitt St.,		102582	ENTERED AT Alaska Yuk					Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.	EX SANFRAN		7-30-29			MIL			LEFT U.S. at Frisco ON 8-2-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Fr	Dk	Brn	
46	Sydney.		Sydney	VIA Self	ON May 27,1929		Yes	1928	Trans	2 mths														
47	Brother-in-law:		102582	ENTERED AT						EX SAN FRAN		7-30-29			MIL			LEFT U.S. at Frisco ON 8-2-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Fr	Dk	Brn	
48				VIA	Husband	ON				2 mths														
49	Uncle:		102582	ENTERED AT						EX SAN FRAN		7-30-29			MIL			LEFT U.S. at Frisco ON 8-2-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Fr	Dk	Brn	
50				VIA	Husband	ON				2 mths														
51			102582	ENTERED AT			No	No	No	EX SAN FRAN		7-30-29			MIL			LEFT U.S. at Frisco ON 8-2-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Fr	Dk	Brn	
52				VIA	Husband	ON				2 mths														
53	Friend:Mrs G.Morton,Corinthia-		100083	ENTERED AT Alaska Yuk						EX SAN FRAN		7-30-29			MIL			LEFT U.S. at Frisco ON 8-2-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Fr	Dk	Brn	
54	Flats,Springfield Av.,		Melbourne	VIA Self	ON May 26,1929		Yes			2 mths														
55	Potts Point,Sydney.		100083	ENTERED AT					Canadian Trust Co., Bond Address, New York.	EX VANCOUVER		7-4-29			EMP.		FRANCE	LEFT U.S. at Niagara Falls ON 7-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
56				VIA		ON			27629	6 weeks														
57									29630	EX VANCOUVER		7-4-29			EMP. OF		FRANCE	LEFT U.S. at Niagara Falls ON 7-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
58										6 weeks														

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 14 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 ... day of ....., 1929

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-50

S. S. "AUSTRALIA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, MAY 3RD, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 20206	WHITE	ELIZABETH	60		F	S	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Melbourne	810	Melbourne	Apr-11 1929	Aust.	Melbourne
								Wool									TOURIST FOR BUSINESS			
2	TRANSIT 20232	WATT	RONALD	42		M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	823	"	30-4-29	"	"
																	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3-(2)			
3	TRANSIT 23000	WALKER	ALLAN A.	40		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	4661	"	15-4-29	"	Sydney
																	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3-(2)			
4	TRANSIT 23002	WALKER	WALTER H.	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4660	"	15-4-29	"	"
																	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3-(2)			
5	TRANSIT 21789	GRAHAM	JOHN	36		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1738	"	30-4-29	"	"
		Left U.S. at Vanc. 6-26-29 Niagara															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3-(2)			
6	TRANSIT 21790	GRAHAM	DOREEN	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1739	"	30-4-29	"	"
		Left U.S. at Vanc. 6-26-29 Niagara															TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3-(2)			
7	TRANSIT 23075	DAVIDSON	ALAN S.	29		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Adelaide	81	Adelaide	2-5-29	England	London
																	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3-(2)			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7 50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 24 MAY 1929, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write some language or dialect; whether in possession of a ticket to such country or to some foreign country beyond; whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (The purpose is to classify persons according to the grouping commonly used in the locality in which he is found)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether a polygamist, or other alien, coming to perform any form of skilled or unskilled labor, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien belongs to a class not usually employed as laborers within the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	[illegible] Miss K. White, 24		102561	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...	The Self	Yes	No			Bristol Hotel, 30319 New York, N.Y.City.	EX MONTRL	6-14-29			DUCHESS OF ATHOL					Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Blue
2	[illegible] Victoria, Melbourne,		100093	ENTERED AT ... VIA CPR ON ...	Self	Yes	No	5-25-29		care Farnsworth Stevenson & Co., 272 Summer St., Boston 29620	EX SAN FRAN	7-17-29			SIERRA									Brn/		
3	Wife: Mrs A. Walker, Melbourne		100060	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...				Yes 1928	Mass.		6 mths															
	Seaforth Cr., Bondi, N.S.W.		[illegible]		Yes		No	No	No	care Australian Trade Commissioner, New York. 35244	EX SAN FRAN	UNDETERMINED										Left U.S. at Truxo	7-10-29	N.Y.		
4	Mother:		100050	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...							6 mths															
	Father: I.P. Graham, 126 Raglan St., Mosman, N.S.W.		100080	ENTERED AT ... VIA Father ON ...							EX SAN FRAN	UNDETERMINED										Left U.S. at Truxo	7-10-29	N.Y.		
5			100080	ENTERED AT ... VIA Self ON ...						Hotel St. Francis, 29622 San Francisco.	6 mths															
6			100080	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...						29623	EX SAN FRAN.	6-6-29			SS. SONOMA						LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver, B.C. ON 6-26-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Br	Hzl	
7	Aunt: Mrs L. Howie, 48 Forster St., Unley, Sth. Australia	Eng.	London	ENTERED AT ... VIA ...	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No 29637 Thru to U.K. Sailing per Montroyal from Montreal 6-6-29	EX MONTRL	6-6-29			M. MACLAIR.						LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Brn	Brn	Grey
8											7 days															
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspected by Frank E. Bramard
BLAKE A. BEATTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD. SYDNEY, N.S.W.

I, MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov., 1929

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by Government Officials," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

R. R. Hatherell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIEN PASSENGERS

10859-51

S. S. R.M.S."AORANGI". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., 7th. MAY, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 16520	BRASCH	RYAN	55		M	W	Barrister at Law	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	English	Aust.	Melbourne	127	Transit Certificate Auckland	3-(3) 04 6-5-29	N.Z.	Dunedin
2	22985	BENELL	ARTHUR 20/Geil.	40		M	M	Managing Director	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	882	Temp.for Business London	3-(2) 02 11-1-29	England	Purley
3	TRANSIT 22984	BENELL	MARGARET	36		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewis	2194	Temp.for Pleasure London	3-(2) 03 2-2-29	"	"
4	NOT ASSESSED UN 16	BENELL	ELIZABETH	15		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	2190	Temp.for Pleasure London	3-(2) 2-2-29	"	"
5	NOT ASSESSED UN 16	BENELL	RICHARD	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2192	Temp.for Pleasure London	3-(2) 2-2-29	"	"
6	TRANSIT 16517	BENNETT	ALEXANDER	182		M	S	Engineer Ship	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Invercargill	118	Transit Certificate Auckland	3-(3) 04 30-4-29	N.Z.	Rotorua
7	TRANSIT 18911	BAIN	THOMAS	68		M	M	Owner	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmoretown	27785	Temp.for Pleasure London	3-(2) 03 14-12-28	England	London
8	TRANSIT 18912	BAIN	JESSIE	65		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milmarnock	27786	"	3-(2) 03 "	"	"
9	ABSOLUTE 23013	COCKER	EDWARD	59		M	M	Elect.Eng. Contr.Gen.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Aylesford	444914	Re-entry permit Washington 446914	20-12-28 08	U.S.A.	Westfield
10	ABSOLUTE 23014	COCKER	LILLIAN M	58		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	White Hill	444917	Re-entry permit Washington 446915	20-12-28 08	"	"
11	TRANSIT 10682	CAMERON	MARY E.	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Pt.Chalmers	67	Temp.for Pleasure Wellington	3-(2) 03 24-5-28	N.Z.	Mosgiel
12	TRANSIT 10683	CAMERON	MURIEL C.	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masterton	66	"	3-(2) "	"	"
13	TRANSIT 10685	CAMERON	FRANCIS	22		M	S	Sheep Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	262	"	3-(2) 25-4-29	"	"
14	TRANSIT 10684	CAMERON	ERIC A.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	263	"	3-(2) "	"	"
15	ALL CANADA	CHANDLER	ANN M.	30		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	M.E.	English	N.Z.	Hawkesbury	265	Temp for Pleasure England	4-5-29	"	Hamilton
16	ALL CANADA	CHANDLER	RACHEL M.	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Data	"	"	"	"	"
17	TRANSIT 22823	CRESWOOD	MARGARET	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	253	Temp.for Pleasure Wellington	3-(2) 03 2-4-29	England	London
18	DID NOT APPEAR	CURRIDGE	GWENDOLINE M	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bexgney	78	Transit Certificate Wellington	30-4-29	England	Bexgney
19	DID NOT APPEAR	DAVIES	MARGARET	50		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	N.Z.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Govt. Official			N.Z.	Christchurch
20	DID NOT APPEAR	DAVIES	MYLES	16		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT 18883	DOWN	MARGARET W.	62		F	W	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	English	N.Z.	Dunedin	125	Transit Certificate Auckland	3-(3) 04 2-5-29	Scotland	Kingussie
22	TRANSIT 23003	DOWN	ARTHUR A	35		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	"	England	Croydon	26	Transit Certificate Adelaide	3-(3) 04 2-5-29	England	Croydon
23	TRANSIT 22980	GRAY	ALEXANDER	36		M	M	Company Manager	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Australia	Sydney	4617	Temp.for Business Sydney	3-(2) 02 2-5-29	Aust.	Melbourne
24	TRANSIT 22981	GRAY	BEATRICE	43		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	3-(2) / "	"	"
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	27-4-29		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geelong	"	"	"	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	2200	"	"	"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	TRANSIT 22927	HANNAH	AILEEN	20		F	M	Refrigerating Salesman	Yes	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Hampstead	2000	Temp.for Pleasure	3-(2) 03	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	TRANSIT 18873	HANNAH	CATHERINE	56		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	125	[illegible]	3-(2) / [illegible]	"	"

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Left U.S. 7-10-29 "Majestic"

Left U.S. 6-22-29 "Samaria" N.Y.

Left U.S. Sept 1929. File 24178

Inspected by
Examined by

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. , 24 MAY 1929 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for person, whether paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for self or as member of family group	Length of time in the United States	Whether previously in the United States										Hair	Eyes	
1	Father.Mr.W.Fells,London St.,Dunedin,N.Z.		100088 ENTERED AT							Burlington Hotel,															
2	Cousin, Mrs.E.Gotch, Brighton, Vict.Australia	N.Z.	Dunedin VIA Yes Self ON		Yes	Yes	1926	Some.		New York. 29634	EX N.Y. — UNDETERMINED.							LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. 6-28-29 ON		5-9		Dk.	Grey	Brown
3	" " "	"	102598 ENTERED AT VIA					1926	Trans.	Sailing from New York per "Majestic" 12-7-28 35227	Yes 21 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-4		Fr.	Brn.	Blue
4	" " "	"	102598 ENTERED AT VIA Mainland ON		"	"	No	No	No	" " " 35228	EX N.Y. 7-10-29 MAJESTIC 1 mth.							LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. 7-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-8		Fr.	Aub.	Blue
5	" " "	"	102598 ENTERED AT VIA Father ON		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	EX N.Y. 7-10-29 MAJESTIC 1 mth.							LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-8		Fr.	Aub.	Blue
6	Bro-in-law. J.S.Baxter, Invercargill,N.Z.	N.Z.	102574 ENTERED AT J.MacAl- Returns VIA Gotch ON		"	Yes	1926	N.Y.		Duchess of Bedford 30338 Sailing from New York per Montreal per Majestic 7-6-29 c/o Barbours S.S.Line, New York. 35221	EX MONTRL 6-7-29 DUCH. OF BEDFORD. 14 days							LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-1		Fr.	Fr.	Grey
7	Cousin.Capt.P.McIndoe, Adelaide, Australia	Eng.	102596 ENTERED AT Blairlogie VIA Self ON 6-4-29		"	"	"	1925	Trans	" " " 35222	EX N.Y. UNDETERMINED 1 mth.							LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-22-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-7		Fr.	Hzle	Blue
8	" " "	"	102596 ENTERED AT Le VIA Husband ON		"	"	"	1925	Trans	" " "	EX N.Y. UNDETERMINED 1 mth.							LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-22-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-10		Fr.	Dk.	Grey
9	Son. R.S.Colyer, Jamaica Park, Long Island, N.Y.	N.Y.	102595 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls, N.Y. VIA Can Nat ON 5-31-29		No	Yes	1878	N.Y.		c/o General Elect.Cay., New York.	No Perm.							LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-5		Fr.	Brn.	Grey
10	" " "	"	102595 ENTERED AT Le VIA Husband ON		"	"	"	1925	Westfield	" " "	" Perm.							LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-10½		Fr.	Grey	Blue Right eye Artificial
11	Husband.C.A.Cameron, Flat Point, Masterton N.Z.	N.Z.	Masterton VIA Yes Self ON		"	"	"	1926	Some.	Malojine Hotel, New York. 35223	EX SAN FRAN 8-11-29 TAHITI Fruco 8-7-29							LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-6		Med.	Grey	Hazel
12	Father." " "	"	102597 ENTERED AT VIA Father ON		"	"	"	1926	Some.	" " " 35224	Yes 2 mths.							LEFT U.S. AT Fruco ON 8-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-8		Fr.	Brn.	Blue
13	" " " "	"	102597 ENTERED AT VIA ON		No	No	No			" " " 35225	EX SAN FRAN 8-11-29 TAHITI 2 mths.							LEFT U.S. AT Fruco ON 8-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-4		Fr.	Aub.	Blue
14	" " " "	"	102597 ENTERED AT VIA ON		"	"	"			" " " 35226	EX SAN FRAN 8-11-29 TAHITI 2 mths.							LEFT U.S. AT Fruco ON 8-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-7		Fr.	Dk.	Blue
15	Husband. H.Chambers, Eave- lock-H.Hastings-Hog.N.Z.	N.Z.	Havelock N. Self		"	"	"			To Transfer Steamer to [illegible] c/o Melbourne Line.	1 mth.							LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-6		Fr.	Brn.	Blue
16	Father.																								
17	Uncle.T.Crawford,Grange, N.S.W. Australia	Scot.	100076 ENTERED AT VIA Self ON		"	No	No	No		[illegible] Hamilton, New York 29516	EX MONTRL 6-14-29 DUCH. OF BEDFORD. 4 days							LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-8		Fr.	Fr.	Brown Left eye Artificial
18	Cousin.Prof.L.Williamson,24 Wentworth St,Teneriffe,Syd.	Eng.	London		"	"	"	"	"	Sailing to U.K. via N.Y. per Majestic 7-6-29															
19	Brother.R.Carew, Hunnacell St.Austell,Auckland N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckland		No	Father				No Address in States	14 days									5-9		Fr.	Grey	Blue
20	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	1 mth.									5-7		Fr.	Brn.	Blue
21	Friend, E.Harrison,157Cot- tesbridge Rd.,Glasgow	Scot.	102594 ENTERED AT VIA Yes Self ON		"	"	"	"	"	Jersey Hotel,New York. 35220	EX MONTRL 6-21-29 ST. ANTONIA							LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-14-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-8		Fr.	Grey	Blue
22	Mother.Mrs.Hom,Cleveland House,W.Croydon,Surrey,Eng.	Eng.	102587 ENTERED AT C.P.R. VIA Montreal ON June 27/1929 Croydon		Yes	Yes	1929	Trans		c/o A.Gibbs & Co.,Broadway New York City. 35210	EX MONTRL 6-14-29 ALAUNIA 14 days							LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-13-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-8		Fr.	Medc.	Blue
23	Sister. Miss J.Gray,92 Arthurton Rd.,Sydney	Vict.	102585 ENTERED AT Ft Kamloops 6-27-29 VIA Self ON		"	"	"	1927	Trans.	American Express Co.-Bedside, St. New York City. 30326	EX QUEBEC 7-2-29 EMP. OF AUSTRALIA 1 mth.							LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-11		Fr.	Fr.	Blue
24	" " " "	"	102585 ENTERED AT Le VIA Husband ON		No	No	No			" " " 30327	EX QUEBEC 7-2-29 EMP. OF AUSTRALIA 21 mths.							LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-8		Fr.	Brn.	Grey
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29	Bro-in-law.J.Scott; 16 Gil- ghast St,Ponsonby,Auckland	Scot.	100063 ENTERED AT Lathers. VIA Self ON		"	Yes	No	No	No	Poland.Bro.J.Allen,Locust Valley Long Is. N.Y. 35249	EX MONTRL 7-6-29 DOMT-ROYAL							LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-31-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-6		Fr.	Grey	Blue
30	Brother. " " " "	"	100064 ENTERED AT Auckland N.Z. VIA		"	"	"	"	"	" " " 35247	EX MONTRL 7-10-29 MOUNT ROYAL 6 weeks							LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-31-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5-7		Fr.	Brn.	Blue

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 N. 1929 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R R Stathell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.R. Stathell

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-52

S. S. R.M.S. "AORANGI" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. , via , 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 21795	HOLMES	MATILDA	60		F	M	H/Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	English	England	Newcastle	930	Transit Certificate	3-(3)04	Ireland	Dublin
2	TRANSIT 18876	NATHAN	PHILIP	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	870	Transit Certificate	3-(3)04	England	Wrexham
3		[illegible]	ALBERT J.	28		M	S	H/Duties	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	GEORGE E.	0	0	C	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		[illegible]	JOAN	0	0	C	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
6	DID NOT APPEAR	JOHNSTONE	EDWARD G.	30		M	M	Director Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	2000	Temp.for Pleasure	2-2-29	England	London
7	DID NOT APPEAR	JOHNSTONE	DORIS G.	30		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Rosneath	2477	"	"	"	"
8	TRANSIT 18910	KING	GARRETT W.	56		M	M	Unable to verify departure see file 24/186 Company Director	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Rhoborton	908	Temp.for Pleasure Wellington	3-(2) 1-8-29 02	N.Z.	Raglan
9	ABSOLUTE 18907	LITTLE	MABEL	45		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Christchurch	11	Temp. - NEW ZEALAND Wellington	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 28-2-29 20	"	Christchurch
10	TRANSIT 18884	LAWSON	ARCHIBALD	60		M	M	Co.Manager	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	192	Transit Certificate	3-(3) 04	Scotland	Kempock
11	TRANSIT 18885	LAWSON	ANNA	71		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothsay	194	Transit Certificate	3-(3) 04	"	"
12	TRANSIT 23004	MILNER	WILLIAM H.	30		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Paisley	486	Transit Certificate	3-(3) 04	"	Paisley
13	TRANSIT 22988	READ	CARLIE	22		F	S	Left U.S. at NY 7-10-29 "Majestic" H/Duties	"	"	"	"	English	England	Croydon	2196	Temp.for Pleasure London	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 3-(2) 2-8-29 02	England	Hastings
14	TRANSIT 10892	BAKER	JAMES	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Wellington	897	Temp.for Pleasure Wellington	3-(2) 2-8-29 03	N.Z.	Wellington
15	TRANSIT 10893	BAKER	ERNEST E.	46		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland	"	"	3-(2) 03	"	"
16	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	ROBERT D.	30		M	M	Farming Planter	"	"	"	India	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	96	Temp.for Pleasure	2-2-29	India	[illegible]
17	TRANSIT 22889	MARRABLE	HORACE	67		M	M	Engineer Mining Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Fleetwood	22161	Temp.for Pleasure London	3-(2) 2-8-29 03	England	[illegible]
18	TRANSIT 22890	MARRABLE	EMMA	65		F	M	H/Duties Mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blendon	22190	"	3-(2) 03	"	"
19	TRANSIT 16515	MACGREGOR	JAMES	54		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scotch	Scotland	Glenmavis	150	Transit Certificate Auckland	3-(3) 04	N.Z.	[illegible]
20	TRANSIT 16516	MACGREGOR	AGNES R	48		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Kingston	"	"	3-(3) 04	"	"
21	TRANSIT 18892	RICHARDS	THOMAS E.	57		M	M	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	English	N.Z.	Auckland	187	Temp.for Pleasure	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 2-2-29 02	"	"
22	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	S	H/Duties	"	"	"	England	English	England	Hull	710	Temp.for Pleasure	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	TRANSIT 22995	STEPSON	THOMAS E	35		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	London	1355 A	Transit Certificate	3-(3) 04	Australia	[illegible]
24	ABSOLUTE 18898	[illegible]	CECIL	40		M	M	Left U.S. at Vancouver 5/24/29 by Aeroplane ADMITTED MAY 24, 1929 TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 6 Mos. Architect	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Auckland	170	Temp.for Pleasure	3-(2) C03	N.Z.	[illegible]
25	TRANSIT 22991	KING	ALFRED	46		M	M	Engineer Motor Vessel	"	"	"	England	English	England	Leicester	4000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	TRANSIT 18913	SMALL	HENRY	62		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	London	305	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	TRANSIT 18904	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	W	H/Duties	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	861	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 67
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 24 MAY 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by such person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to a country other than the United States, or has the price thereof, and if so, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan other than as a settler or laborer	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter, Mrs. E.Hreson, Winona, Brush Road, Parkdale, Melbourne	Ire.	Dublin		102563 ENTERED AT ... VIA Yes Self ON ...	Yes	No	No	No	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. Per "Carmania" 7-6-29 30323	EX Yes	N.Y. 7 days		6-7-29	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Grey	Blue	LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 6-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
2	Wife, Mrs. H.A. Hayman, Burnham, Sussex, Eng.	Eng.	Burnham		100083 ENTERED AT Rouses Point, N.Y. VIA Delaware & Hudson ON 5/7/29	Yes	1922	Trans.		Thru to U.K. via N.Y. Per "Aquitania" 29-5-29 29627 Husband, H.A. Hayman, c/o	EX Yes	N.Y. 1 week		6-29-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Dk.			LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 5-29-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
3	Lawton, Cyntia, N.S.	N.S.	Schenectady		" "	"	No	No	No	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. Per	Yes	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	Med.	Dk.	Grey	
4	Brown, Father	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	Father	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Med.	Dk.	Brown	
5	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Fr.	Fr.	Brown	Tattoo right
6	Mother, The Lady Stevenson 1476 Mile, Oxford, Surrey, England	Eng.	London		Self		Yes	1897	France.	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. Per "Berengaria" 15-5-29	Yes	1 mth.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11½	Med.	Dk.	Grey	Tiara
7	In-law	"	"		Husband		No	No	No	"	"	2 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	
8	Wife, Mrs. A.N. King, 26 Dalley Rd, Napier, N.Z.	N.Z.	Napier		102570 ENTERED AT Fortress Monroe VIA " Self ON "	Yes	1925	land	Clevedon	c/o Irving & Columbia Trust Bank, New York. 30333	EX	N.Y. 4 mths.		UNDETERMINED.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Fr.	Dk.	Hazel	
9	Father, T.S. Little, 110 Lascelles St, Hastings, N.Z. U.S.A	"	Rochester		102576 ENTERED AT Pembina, N.D. VIA C.P.Ry. ON May 27, 29	No	No	No		c/o Mahler Hospital, Rochester, Minn. 29603	No	Perm.	Yes	6-21-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fr.	Drk.	Brown	
10	Sub-in-law, R. Lawson 1 Castle Tce, Edinburgh, Scot.	Scot.	Newport		100067 ENTERED AT ... VIA " Husband ON "	Yes	1910	Trans.		New York. 29604	EX Yes	MONTRL 4 days	No	6-21-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Med.	Dk.	Brown	LEFT U. S. AT Montreal ON 6-21-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
11	" " "	"	"		100067 ENTERED AT ... VIA " Husband ON "	"	1910	Trans.		" " " 29639	EX "	MONTRL 4 days	"	6-21-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	LEFT U. S. AT Montreal ON 6-21-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
12	Mother, Mrs. R.C. Miller, Bagnal, Paisley, Scot.	Scot.	Paisley		100092 ENTERED AT ... VIA " Self ON Yes	No	No	No		Bristol Hotel, New York	EX	QUEBEC 10 days		6-19-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med.	Blk.	Brown	Left U.S. at Quebec 6-21-29. N.Y. Ref. MONT ROYAL
13	Father, Mr. D. Reid, 89 Dunnington Sq, Newbury, Eng.	Eng.	Newbury		102599 ENTERED AT A.W. Gatch VIA " Dorsil ON "	"	"	"		Thru to U.K. via N.Y. Per "Majestic" 12-7-29 29529 Friend, R. Hughes, 218 Salter Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah	EX	N.Y. 1 week		7-10-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 7-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
14	Guingiti, New Zealand	N.Z.	Guingiti		100076 ENTERED AT ... VIA " Self ON "	"	"	"		" " " 29631	EX	SAN FRAN 24 mths.	—	UNDETERMINED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	Left U.S. at Frisco 8-7-29. N.Y. refunded
15	" " "	"	"		100076 ENTERED AT ... VIA " Husband ON "	"	"	"		" " " 29632	"	SAN FRAN 24 mths.	—	UNDETERMINED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	Fr.	Grey	Blue	Left U.S. at Frisco 8-7-29. N.Y. refunded
16	Wife, Mrs. E. Maple, 56 St. Albans Ave., Bedford Park, London	Eng.	London		Self		"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. D.S. Mackie, Portland, Oregon	"	2 week		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	Med.	Dk.	Grey	Blue
17	Brother, A. Marrable, 11 Wellingtonhall Rd, Plumstead, Kent, England	"	"		100081 ENTERED AT Blaine, Wn VIA Auto stage ON May 28, 1929	"	"	"	"	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. 2 end of July 1929. 29129	EX	N.Y. 6 weeks		UNDETERMINED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fr.	Grey	Hazel	LEFT U. S. AT Vancouver, BC ON 6-4-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
18	in-law	"	"		100081 ENTERED AT ... VIA " Husband ON "	"	"	"	"	" 29625	EX	N.Y. 6 weeks		UNDETERMINED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fr.	Grey		LEFT U. S. AT Vancouver, BC ON 6-4-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
19	Brother, W. Macalister, Doe St., Invercargill N.Z.	N.Z.	Invercargill		102571 ENTERED AT ... VIA " Self ON "	"	"	"		Hotel Bristol, New York 30334	EX	MONTRL 2 weeks		6-7-29	DUCH. BEDFORD							5-6	Fr.	Dk.	Hazel	LEFT U. S. AT Niagara Falls ON 6-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
20	in-law	"	"		102571 ENTERED AT ... VIA " Husband ON "	"	"	"	"	" 30335	EX	MONTRL 2 weeks		6-7-29	DUCH. BEDFORD							5-5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	LEFT U. S. AT Niagara Falls ON 6-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
21	Wife, Mrs. S. Richards, 47 Weston Ave., Auckland	N.Z.	Auckland		102573 ENTERED AT Buffalo, NY VIA M.C.R.R. ON May 28, 29 Dure Flaten Co. Ice Light Trans.	"	"	"	"	c/o Milton Supreme Court, Cincinnati, Ohio. 30337	EX	VANCOUVER 6 weeks		6-26-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Left U.S. at Niagara 6-30-29 N.Y.R.
22	Sister, Mrs. W. Bell, 121 Brownhills, Tunstall, Staffs.	Eng.	Stoke		Husband Self	"	No	No	No	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. Per "Berengaria" 29-6-29	Yes	2 weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	Med.	Dk.	Grey	
23	Friend, Mr. H. Jones, Superintendent Tramways, Dept. Sydney	Aust.	Sydney		102575 ENTERED AT Buffalo, NY VIA N.C. Ry. ON May 29-29	Yes	1926	N.Z.		" " " 30336	EX	N.Y. 18 days		6-8-29	S.S. LACONIA							5-8	Fr.	Grey	Brown	LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 6-8-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
24	Wife, Mrs. A. Trout, Waiuku, Auckland, Manukau, Auck.	N.Z.	Auckland		100139 ENTERED AT Buffalo, NY VIA N.C. Ry. ON May 29-29	No	No	No	No	Hotel Manger, New York	EX	VANCOUVER 8 mths.		Aug. or Sept.	ORANGI or NIAGARA							5-10½	Fr.	Grey	Blue	
25	Wife, Mrs. A. Gibbs, 200 Baldwin St, Blackheath, Eng.	Eng.	[redacted]		102577 ENTERED AT ... VIA " ... ON "	Yes	1926	Reports	Hotel Stallen, Stockholm, Sweden	30340	EX	UNDETERMINED.										5-6	Med.	Dark	Brown	LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 6-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
26	Wife, Mrs. E. Spilling, [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		102584 ENTERED AT Alexandria Auto stage ON May 25-29	"	"	"	"	Friend, S. Fuller, [redacted]	EX	SAN FRAN 2 mths.	—	6-15-29	S.S. MANGA							5-6	Fr.	Dk.	Brown	Left U.S. at Vancouver 6-24-29
27	Fielding, E.E. Brother, E. Grocock, George & Dragon Hotel, Ashbill, Eng.	N.Z.	[redacted]		Self ENTERED AT ... VIA " ... ON "	"	1927	Trans.		[redacted]	EX	MONTRL 4 weeks		6-27-29	DUCH. OF YORK							5-5½	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	LEFT U. S. AT Niagara Falls ON 6-30-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER

24 MAY 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en-route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ZONE PASSENGERS

10859-53

S. S. H.M.S. "ACHILLES". Passengers sailing from SUVA (FIJI), 10th. MAY, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ALL CANADA								Printer & Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Fiji	English	N.Z.	Almora	44	Govt.Official Suva	7-5-30	Fiji	Suva
2 DID NOT APPEAR								Resident	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	60	Govt. Official Suva	9-5-30	"	"
3 DID NOT APPEAR																				
4 DID NOT APPEAR																				
5	TRANSIT 18869	HANHAM	ROBERT W	30		M	M	Retired Army Offr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	"	Wellington	185	Tourist for Pleasure 3-(2) Wellington	12-5-30	England	London
6	TRANSIT 18870	HANHAM	WINIFRED	34		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	England	England	London	182	" "	3-(2) "	"	"
7	TRANSIT 12068	HORNHAM	EDITH O.	28		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Aust.	English	Aust.	Sydney	61	Temp.for Pleasure Suva	3-(2) 1-6-30	Fiji	Suva
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3 F 3 St A
3 B 2 Sc

Total passengers 6 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 24 MAY 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose; or whether a contract laborer, or assisted, to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife, Mrs.E.K.Barker,									**c/o Messrs Bird Ralph & Co.**															
1	**Suva, Fiji**	**Suva**	**Fiji**	**Yes**	**Self**	**Yes**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**San Francisco Cal.**	**Tour**	**2 wks**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**	**Good**	**No**	**5**	**8**	**Fr.**	**Brn.**	**Brown**
2	**Son, Mr.R.Carew, 7 Maxwell Rd, Auckland**	**N.Z.**	**Suva**	**No**	"	"	"	"	"	**My address by Steamer**	"	**2 wks.**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	**5**	**7½**	**Fr.**	**Brn.**	**Hazel**
3	" " "	"	"	"	**By Father**	"	"	"	"	"	"	**2 wks.**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	**5**	**8**	**Fr.**	**Brn.**	**Blue**
4	**B.Gruner**				**Own Father**					**Thru to U.K. Via N.Y. Per** 29603	**Ex N.Y.**	**6-20-29**	**Ille de FRANCE**	**Left U.S. at N.Y. June 20.1929**									**5-11**	**Fr.**	**Fr.**	**Blue**	**Some left leg**
5	**Father.R.Hannah, 66 Boulcott St.,Wellington**	**Eng.**	**London** 100068		ENTERED AT _____ VIA **Self** ON "		"	"	"	**"Ile de France" 20-6-29** 29606	**Ex N.Y.**	**6-20-29**	**Ille de FRANCE**	"									**5-7½**	**Fr.**	**Brn.**	**Blue**
6	" " " **in-law.**	"	**London** 100068		ENTERED AT _____ VIA **Exchange** ON "		"	"	"	" " " 35233	**Ex N.Y.**	**6-7-29**	**SS CARMANIA**	**LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. 7-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED**								**5-8½**	**Ext.**	**Brn.**	**Brown**
7	**Father F. W.Northam, Enfield, Sydney**	"	**London** 100052		ENTERED AT _____ VIA **Self** ON "		**Yes 1926 Trans.**			**Thru to U.K.Via Suez**	**1 mth.**														
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Inspected by
Frank L. Bellinard
+
BLAKE A. BEATTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD. MASTER

I, ... SWEAR, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 14 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

..... Master or Officer.

24 NOV 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "regularly Employed" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

24 MAY 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of tho United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

10859-54 S. S. R.M.S. "AORANGI" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 17th. MAY, 19 29

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DID NOT APPEAR	COLE	PERCIVAL	40		M	M	Vice-Pres. Sydney Telephone College	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Sydney				Aust.	Sydney
2	DID NOT APPEAR	COLE	IDA	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	Beaconsfield 1283	Govt. Official. Sydney	3-1-29	"	"
3	TRANSIT 21701	PERCHARD	ANNIE	52		F	W	Unable to verify departure. Left 26/199	"	"	"	Guernsey	"	England	Beaminster	1378	Temp. for Pleasure Sydney	3-(2) 6-3-29	"	"
4	TRANSIT 21702	PERCHARD	MARIE	27		F	S	Unable to verify departure. Left 26/199	"	X	"	"	"	Ch. Islands	Guernsey	1377	"	3-(2)	"	"
5	TRANSIT 21703	SMITH	FREDA C.	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	Aust.	English	England	Ealing	1728	Temp. for Pleasure Sydney	3-(2) 30-4-29	Aust.	Sydney
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.- Aliens listed on Lines 3, 4 & 5 had been in Hawaii less than 60 days as visitors. Not know whether refund of head tax paid at Honolulu and new assessment made.

Frank P. Brainard

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 24 MAY [illegible], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by his employer or other person, or by the government, society, etc., making him a loan, or permanent)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether from his own free will	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister, Miss L. Cole, Public									C/o University of Wash.,																	
1.	School, Lithgow, Australia	N.S.W.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Hono.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	8 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Brn.	Brown	
2	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Friend, Mr. J. Handley, The Manse, Honolulu, T.H. (Mrs. MARY MILLAR GUERNSEY, CH. ISLAND.	Ch. Isl.	Guernsey 100065	ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA Self ON [illegible]			"	1929	"	That to U.K. via N.Y. per "Lascnia" July 2nd. 1929	EX	N.Y. 2 mths.	7-2-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	
4	" " " "	"	" 100065	ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA [illegible] ON [illegible]			"	1929	"	" " 35260	EX	N.Y. 2 mths.	7-2-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	
5	Mother, Mrs. M. Coleman, 65 Awaba St., Mosman, Sydney	Aust.	Sydney 100074	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn. VIA Self ON May 24 1929				1929	Hono.	Brother. R. Coleman, 809 Mound St., Hollywood, Cal. 35214	EX	SAN FRAN 6 mths.	7-2-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco, Cal. ON 7-11-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	5-6	Dk.	Brn.	Brown	
6																						5-7	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspected by
Frank L. Barnard
BLAKE A. BEATTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER Officer.

24 MAY 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

10859-55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARANDA". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MAY 2ND, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 80230	ALLEN	FRANK	36		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	England	Croydon	846	TRANSIT Melbourne	3(3) 04 TRANSIT 25-4-29	Aust.	Melbourne
2	TRANSIT 23040	BROOK	OLIVER H.	42		M	M	Police Constable	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Coolgoorne	1726	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Sydney	3(2) 03 PLEASURE 30-4-29	"	Sydney
3	TRANSIT 23041	BROOK	ADA M.	36		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Qualand.	"	"	3(2) 03 PLEASURE "	"	"
4	TRANSIT 23042	BROOK	ERIC O.	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	1721	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3(2) 03 PLEASURE "	"	"
5	TRANSIT R3017	GLOUTIER	KATHLEEN M	30		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	1714	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3(2) PLEASURE 29-4-29	"	"
6	NOT ASSESSED U.16.	GLOUTIER	ROYSNICK S.	1	10	F	S	child	No	None	No	"	"	"	Brisbane	"	"	3(2) PLEASURE "	"	"
7	TRANSIT 23079	DICKSON	VICTOR R.	40		M	M	Coy. Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	"	"	"	429	TRANSIT "	3(3) 04 TRANSIT "	England	London
8	TRANSIT 23080	DICKSON	RITA	34		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	England	Saint Austell	"	"	3(3) TRANSIT "	"	"
9	NOT ASSESSED U.16.	DICKSON	DAVID	2		M	S	child	No	None	No	"	"	"	London	"	"	3(3) TRANSIT "	"	"
10	DEBARRED	FRANGIAGUE	CHARLES	35		M	S	Vice-Consul General	Yes	English	Yes	Arbt	Greek	Greece	Athens	481	OFFICIAL VISA Brisbane	GOVT. OFFICIAN. 17-4-29 01	Aust.	Brisbane
11	ABSOLUTE 23012	FRASER	KENNETH	34		M	S	Electrical Engineer				"	Scottish	Aust.	Sydney	95	NON QUOTA Sydney	N.Q.I. Visa #95 18-4-29 20	"	Sec 4 (E) Sydney
12	ABSOLUTE 80229	GOODE	MARGARET	38		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ballarat	836	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	3(2) 03 PLEASURE 22-4-29	"	Melbourne
13	TRANSIT 23067	HALLETT	THOMAS M.	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Taunton	909	TRANSIT "	3(3) 04 TRANSIT 29-4-29	"	Bovegin
14	TRANSIT 23038	HOWELL	THOMAS J.	46		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	495	TRANSIT "	3(3) 04 TRANSIT 29-4-29	"	Sydney
15	ABSOLUTE 23066	KENNY	MARY M.	44		F	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	Irish	Aust.	Adelong	1740	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3(2) 03 PLEASURE 30-4-29	"	"
16	ABSOLUTE 80218	LANE	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	Secretary Furniture	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Melbourne	841	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3(2) 03 PLEASURE 29-4-29	"	Melbourne
17		MARLAND	[illegible]	30		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Devonport	881	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	29-4-29	"	"
18	ABSOLUTE 23034	MEEKS	GEOFFREY	26		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Adelaide	1715	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS Sydney	3(2) 02 BUSINESS 29-4-29	"	Sydney
19	DEBARRED	MACKENZIE	HUGH	21		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	4676	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3(2) 03 PLEASURE 18-4-29	"	"
20	ABSOLUTE 23039	NIELSEN	FREDERICK	50		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Jutland	1743	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS "	3(2) 02 BUSINESS 30-4-29	"	"
21	TRANSIT 21787	RUSSELL	ANDREW	67		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Linlithgowshire	461	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Brisbane	3(2) 03 PLEASURE 8-4-29	"	Brisbane
22	TRANSIT 21788	RUSSELL	ELIZABETH	62		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	"	"	"	"	"
23	ABSOLUTE 23081	SHAW	IDA R.	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	Raisila	882	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3(2) PLEASURE 30-4-29	"	Kuru
24	ABSOLUTE 23074	SMITH	FLORENCE	42		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	Aust.	Sydney	2	QUOTA Sydney	Q.I. Visa #2 Sydney (N.S.W.) 29-4-29 20	"	Sydney
25	ABSOLUTE 23062	SMITH	LILIAN M.	30		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bearinga	466	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Brisbane	3(2) PLEASURE 29-4-29	"	Brisbane
26	TRANSIT 23082	SNAPP	JAMES	66		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prahran	861	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS Melbourne	3(2) 02 BUSINESS 24-4-29	"	Melbourne
27	TRANSIT 23083	SNAPP	EVA	66		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham	"	"	3(2) 03 PLEASURE "	"	"
28	ABSOLUTE 23078	SOUTH	ADMITTED BY BSI- FOR SIX MONTHS - 5-24-29 ANN A.	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	1737	Sydney	3(2) C 29-4-29	"	Sydney
29	NOT ASSESSED U.16	SOUTH	ADMITTED BY BSI- FOR SIX MONTHS - 5-24-29 BETTY E.	4		F	S	child	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) "	"	"
30	U.16	SOUTH	ADMITTED BY BSI- FOR SIX MONTHS - 5-24-29 BARRY G.	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(2) "	"	"

Left U.S. at Vanc. 6-26-29 Niagara

Left U.S. at Vanc. 6-26-29 Niagara

Left U.S. 9-18-29 via N.Y. 9-18-29

Admitted by BSI- N.Q.I. Visa #95 - 5-24-29

Left U.S. 5/29/30 via Vanc. B.C. Admitted by BSI- for twelve months - 5-24-29

Left U.S. see file 53/115 Admitted by BSI- under Bond for Six Months - 5-24-29

Left U.S. at Quarantine Admitted by BSI- for Six Months - 5-24-29 Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C. 11-29-29

Restricted as Quota Immigrant - No Imm. Visa - Bond Privilege Extended (for Six Months) 5-24-29

Left U.S. at N.Y. 11-23-29 "Laconia"

Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C. 12-11-29 Admitted by BSI- under Bond for Six Months - 5-24-29

Left U.S. at S.F. 10-11-29 "Tahiti"

Left U.S. 9-18-29 see file 24/370 Admitted by BSI- for Six Months - 5-24-29

Admitted by BSI- for Six Months - 5-24-29

Admitted by BSI- for Six Months - 5-24-29

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

K. L. HAMILTON.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 24 MAY 1929, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in his possession, obtained by himself, whether paid for by other persons, or by any relative, whether prepaid, by himself, whether by express order, draft, or possession)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Brother: A.G. ALLUM, 9																									
1	Purley Road, Croydon, Eng.	Eng.	Croydon	113644	ENTERED AT Rouses Point VIA C.P.R. ON May 28, 1929		Yes	Self	Yes	sailing for U.K. from N.Y. per Caronia 21-6-29	EXIT- NY- 6-21-29- CARONIA	No	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue
2	Sister-in-law: Mrs Dundock, "Bramba" Boundary St., Roseville, Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney	113629	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		No		No	care Hind Rolph & Co. 35070	EXIT- SF. 7-6-29. MANGANUI		2 mths							LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 6-23-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue
3	Sister: " "	"	"	113629	ENTERED AT ... VIA Husband ON ...		No		No	San Francisco, Calif 35071			2 mths							LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 6-23-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	-	"	Brn	Grey
4	Aunt: " "	"	"	113629	ENTERED AT ... VIA Father ON ...		No		No	" " " 35072			2 mths							LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 6-23-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	5	"	"	"
5	Mother: Mrs Goldfinch, 98 Grey St., South Brisbane.	"	"	113649	ENTERED AT ... VIA Self ON ...		No		No	JOHN HUSBAND: DR. ROY M. CLOUTIER AT TORONTO UNIVERSITY. 35092	EXIT- SF- 7-6-29- MANGANUI		2 mths							LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 6-23-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	1	"	Brn	Blue
6	Grandmother: " "	"	"	113649	ENTERED AT ... VIA Mother ON ...		No		No				4 mths									5	2	"	"	Blue
7	Father: J.R. Dickson, Herman Park, Brisbane.	Eng.	London	113617	ENTERED AT ... VIA Self ON ...		No		No	Sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Scythia" 15-6-29 35059	EXIT- NY- 6-15-29- SCYTHIA		2 days							LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	6	"	"	"
8	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"	11364	ENTERED AT ... VIA Husband ON ...		No		No	" " " 35060	Ditto	Ditto	2 days							LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	10	"	"	Grey
9	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	113617	ENTERED AT ... VIA Father ON ...		No		No	" " "	Ditto	Ditto	2 days									5	4	"	"	Blue
10	Brother: G. Freeleagns, Brisbane	Aust.	Brisbane	NHT. 79386	ENTERED AT ... VIA Self ON ...		No		No	care Consul for Greece, New York City	EXIT NY- AUGUST? UNKNOWN		6 mths									5	-	"	"	"
11	Father: G. Fraser, 6 Tulip St., Chatswood, N.S.W.	N.Y.	New York	100133	ENTERED AT Postal 28 VIA C.P.Ry ON May 30, 1929		No		No	care International General Electric Co., 120 Broadway, N.Y.												5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey
12	Sister: Mrs M. Godfrey, 6 Mc Gown St., Richmond, Melbourne	Aust	Melbourne	100140	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		No		No	Sister: Mrs A.J. Grimwood, 285 Irving St., San Francisco	5 yrs		UNKNOWN									5	7	Fr	Brn	Hal
13	Wife: Mrs M.W. Hallett, Moreton, W.A.	"	Moreton	113647	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		No		No		Yes		6 mths	No								5	7	"	"	Brn
14	Wife: Mrs S. Rowell, Burley St., Lane Cove, Sydney.	"	Sydney	11864	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		No		No	sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Tuscania" 14-6-29 35090	EXIT- NY- 6-14-29- TUSCANIA		1 week							LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-14-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	9	Med	"	Blue
15	Brother: Mr J. Heeney, 14 London St., New town, Sydney.	"	Sydney	100616	ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA C.P.R. ON May 30, 1929		No		No	sailing from N.Y. per "Georgic" 5-6-29 from N.Y. 35087	EXIT- NY- 6-5-29- GEORGIC		1 week							LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 5-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	7½	Fr	Grey	
16	Husband: Mr E. Lane, Mask Hotel, Geelong, Victoria.	"	Geelong	113614	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA N.Y. Central ON May 29/29		No		No	Sister: Mrs H. O'Connell, 385 East 60th St., New York care First National Bank, Boston, Mass.	EXIT- UNDETERMINED		6 mths									5	4	"	Brn	Grey
17	Father: Mr [illegible], Melbourne		Melbourne	[illegible]			[illegible]			George [illegible] Los Angeles, California	[illegible]											5	5	Dark	Brown	
18	Father: Mr E. Rosen, Argyle St., St. Kilda, Victoria.	"	Sydney	100135	ENTERED AT Rouses Point VIA C.P.Ry ON May 30, 1929		No		No	Stuart Warner Speedometer Corp., Chicago, Illinois. Friend: Mrs I.F. Thomas, 362 W. 86th St., New York City. care H.W. Peabody Co., 17 State St., New York City. care Mrs Thomas Grady, 1238 5th Av., Huntington, L.I. 35078	EXIT- UNDETERMINED		[illegible]									5	10	Dark	"	Green
19	Mother: Mrs B. Mactaggart, "Rosebank" Murdoch St., Cremorne, Sydney	"	"																							
20	Wife: Mrs Nielsen, Grand View Parade, Epping, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	113627	ENTERED AT ... VIA Self ON ...		No		No		EXIT- UNDETERMINED		[illegible]									5	2½	Fr	Ash	Blue
21	Sister: Mrs Easton, Lytton St., East Brisbane.	"	Brisbane	113634	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		No		No		EXIT- S.F.- Unknown		[illegible]							LEFT U.S. AT S.F. ON 10-4-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	9	Med	Brn	"
22	Sister-in-law: " " "	"	"	113634	ENTERED AT ... VIA Husband ON ...		Yes	1928	Trans		Ditto	Ditto	[illegible]							LEFT U.S. AT S.F. ON 10-4-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	10½	Fr	Grey	"
23	Husband: A.G. Rose, Glen Lee, Rosa, Queensland.	"	Rosa	100149	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn. VIA Interstate ON May 29		No		No	Wilderness Heights, Olalla, Wash. Friend: Mrs White, Sacramento St., San Francisco.	EXIT- S.F.- Northern - Unknown		[illegible]									5	4½	"	Brown	
24	Sister: Mrs W.E. Groth, Sunshine Cres., Bellevue Hill, Sydney, Calif	"	Los Angeles, Calif	113642	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		No		No		[illegible]		[illegible]									5	6	Fr	"	"
25	Sisters: Mrs V. O'Brien, Thurlow St., Rose Bay, N.S.W. South	"	Brisbane	113643	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn. VIA Sunset ON May 29		Yes	1928	A.	Brother: H. Smith, Boise Cascade Lumber Co., Mountain Home, Idaho. Son: G.G. Shattuck, Agricultural School, W. West University, Stillwater, Okla.	EXIT- SF- Ogden - Oct-Dec 29		[illegible]									5	7	"	Brn	Grey
26	Daughter: Mrs P. Wilson, Hall St., Brighton, Melbourne.	"	Melbourne	113603	ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA C.P.R. ON May 30/29		No		No		EXIT NY- 7-1-29- Unknown		[illegible]							LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-1-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	6	Fr	Hz	Blue
27	" " "	"	"	113603	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...		No		No		EXIT NY- 7-1-29 Unknown		[illegible]							LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-1-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	6	Med	Grey	Dk.
28	Husband: John A. Tosh, 88 Pitt St., Sydney	"	Sydney	100136	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn. VIA Self ON May 29, 1929		No		No	Friend: Mrs L. Hamilton, 2000 Huron Road, Huntington, West Va.	EXIT- Vancouver - Nov 1929		[illegible]									5	6	Fr	Grey	Grey
29	Father: " " "	"	"	100136	ENTERED AT ... VIA Husband ON ...		No		No		Ditto	Ditto	[illegible]									5	2	Med	Brn	Hal.
30	" " "	"	"	100136	ENTERED AT ... VIA Husband ON ...		No		No		Ditto	Ditto	[illegible]									5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ENTRIES AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

[illegible] PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD. SEATTLE, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
SEATTLE
Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10859-56 S. S. "ARANUI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MAY 3RD, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 23057	WYPER	JAMES	71		M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	Scottish	Scotland	Kern Hill	485	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Brisbane	3(2)/03 17-4-29	PLEASURE Aust.	Brisbane
2	TRANSIT 23056	WYPER	MONTENIE	67		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Brisbane	485	"	3(2)	PLEASURE	"
3	ABSOLUTE 20226	stay extended to 5/4/30 WILSON file 21/274	VICTOR	34		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Melbourne	850	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE Melbourne	3(2)/c 23-4-29	PLEASURE "	Melbourne
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Engaged by:-
Bennett & Brown
L. L. HAZLETON

Total passengers 56
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 24 MAY [illegible], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the said passage, whether paid by father, mother, husband, wife, other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Son: J.S. Wyper, Dandenong, Queensland, Aust.	Aust.	113628	ENTERED AT..... VIA..... ON.....	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father: John Sutcliffe, 35068 1038 Mongalia St., South Pasadena, Calif.	EXIT: MONTREAL- 7-26-29 ATHENIA Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-26-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		No	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Blue	
1																									
2	" " "	"	113628	ENTERED AT..... VIA Husband ON [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: " 36089	" 2 mths "	Ditto "	Ditto	"	"	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-26-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	
3	Wife: Mrs Wilson, 299 Dandenong Road, Windsor, Melbourne	"	113628 Melbourne	ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA [illegible] ON [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1923	Detroit	care Cranbrook Engines Ltd. 19 W.44th St., New York City	EXIT: UNDETERMINED " 6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Brn	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 May 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10859-57 S. S. "ARAWAI" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MAY 17th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT K6521	BOOTH	NICOL A.	62	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Scottish	N.Z.	Dunedin	275	Wellington	4-5-29	N.Z.	Dunedin
2	TRANSIT 18893	BUTTERWORTH	HARRY	43	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	England	Ashton-under-Lyne	124	Auckland	2-5-29	"	Auckland
3	TRANSIT 18894	BUTTERWORTH	CLARA	42	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greylsden	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT 10690	BOTT	SIDNEY	41	M	M	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markfield	129	"	6-5-29	"	Waipawa
5	TRANSIT 18902	BREMER	AMELIA J.	66	F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Adelaide	223	"	"	Pleasure	Waverly
6	TRANSIT 21793	CATTRALL	ADAH E.	40	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	England	"	England	Shrewsbury	277	Wellington	4-5-29	England	Shrewsbury
7	TRANSIT 10687	DELMONTE	ALEXANDER	37	M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	N.Z.	Hebrew	"	London	76	"	22-4-29	N.Z.	Wellington
8	TRANSIT 10688	DELMONTE	HANNAH	35	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	TRANSIT 16518	PENTON	JOHN	53	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Randlestown	272	"	3-5-29	Pleasure	Ferry
BSI 10	TRANSIT 10686	GILLMAN	ISOBEL M.	30	F	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Scottish	N.Z.	Dunedin	264	"	22-4-29	"	Nelson
BSI 11	ABSOLUTE 18867	ROSSER	LORNA M.	29	F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	"	Palmerston North	14	Auckland	2-4-29	Business	Palmerston North
BSI 12	10694	HARDING	ARTHUR	32	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	269	Wellington	1-5-29	"	Wellington
13	TRANSIT 18875	BUSHARD	DOROTHY	24	F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester	116	Auckland	27-4-29	"	Auckland
14	TRANSIT 18900	HARVEY	MATILDA	60	F	W		"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Marton	220	"	6-5-29	Pleasure	Waverley
15	TRANSIT 18901	HARVEY	MARY A.	19	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanganui	222	"	"	"	"
16	ABSOLUTE 18881	KELLER	ALBERT	46	M	M	Minister of Religion	"	"	"	England	"	"	Ross	4220284	Washington D.C.	2-10-28	U.S.A.	Stanton
17	ABSOLUTE 18882	KELLER	SARAH	38	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	Auckland	2-5-29	N.Z.	Wellington
18	TRANSIT 10681	MC KENNY	CECILIA	26	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	Gisborne	257	Wellington	15-4-29	Pleasure	"
19	ABSOLUTE 18906	CRUICKSTON	MAGDALENA	43	F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bow Plymouth	208	Auckland	6-5-29	"	Whakatane
20	ABSOLUTE 20160	ROSE	MARGARET E.	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Adelaide	646	Melbourne	26-3-29	Aust.	Melbourne
21	ABSOLUTE 20161	ROSE	HELIOGENE S.	46	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"
BSI 22	ABSOLUTE 18909	HUNTER	LESLIE J.	21	M	S	Clerk Coy.	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Ashburton	206	Auckland	6-5-29	N.Z.	Gisborne
23	TRANSIT 18895	ROBINSON	ROBERT	57	M	M	Director	"	"	"	England	"	England	Stockfield	132	"	7-5-29	England	Tyne
24	TRANSIT 18896	ROBINSON	JANE	57	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blythe	"	"	"	"	"
25	DID NOT APPEAR						General Merchant				N.Z.								
26	DID NOT APPEAR						H.Duties												
BSI 27	TRANSIT 16523	STOTT	JANE E.B.	21	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Invercargill	267	Wellington	20-4-29	"	Invercargill
28	TRANSIT 10689	SNAIL	ELEANOR G.	70	F	W		"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Pembroke	77	"	22-4-29	"	Wellington
29	TRANSIT 18899	TAYLOR	HENRY	68	F	W		"	"	"	"	English	Aust.	Adelaide	221	Auckland	6-5-29	"	Waverley
30	16882	TAYLOR	THOMAS R.	36	M	M	Motor Importer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Southland	265	Wellington	22-4-29	Business	Invercargill

Left U.S. at S.F. 8-7-29 "Tahiti"

ADMITTED BY BSI. FOR SIX MONTHS - 5-24-29

Left U.S. at S.F. 10-30-29 "Maunganui"

ADMITTED BY BSI. FOR SIX MONTHS - 5-24-29

Left U.S. at S.F. 9-4-29 "Maunganui"

Est. granted to 5-24-30. See file 55/60

Left U.S. 5-8-29 via Honolulu See file 55/60

Est. granted to 5-24-30. See file 55/60

Left U.S. 5-2-30 See file 55/60

505 - 10-17-29 " " "

Left U.S. at Vanc. B.C. 7-18-29 "El Australia"

ADMITTED BY BSI. FOR TWO MONTHS - 5-24-29

Left U.S. at S.F. 7-10-29 "Maunganui"

NON QUOTA IMM. - Sec 4 (E)

FOR SIX MONTHS - 5-24-29

FOR SIX MONTHS - 5-24-29

N.Q.I. VISA No 14 - AUCKLAND N.Z. Sec 4(E)

N.Q.I. VISA No 15 - AUCKLAND N.Z. Sec 4(D)

Application No 419681

Certificate No 57

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Examined by:-
Henry T. Baumm
I. L. HAZLETON

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY VANCOUVER, B.C.

Arriving at Port of _____, 24 MAY 1929, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, or by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether able to read	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether in the United States or any other place previously	30 Whether ever in any institution or supported by charity	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mrs Booth, 8 Cairn Hill Street, Moore Hill, Dunedin, N.Z.	N.Z.	Dunedin		ENTERED AT 113646 VIA "Ko" Self ON	No	No	No	No	care The Canadian National Railway Co., New York City. 35089	EXIT-NY- 1st SHIP LEAVING 10 Days.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Drk	Grey	Blue
2	Friend: H. Button, 11 Tamaata Road, Mondale, Auckland	Eng.	Ashton-under-Tyne	113635	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON					Friend: H. Ramsden, 145 Island Avenue, Boston, Mass. 35080	EXIT- BOSTON - 6-16-29 - SCYTHIA 1 week								LEFT U.S. AT Boston, Mass ON 6-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	5	Drk	Brn	
3	" " "		"	113635	VIA Husband ON					" 35081	Ditto 1 week				Ditto				LEFT U.S. AT Boston, Mass ON 6-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	2	Blk	Hzl	
4	Mother: Mrs M. Bott, Waipawa, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand	N.Z.	Waipawa	113636	ENTERED AT Postal Nd VIA Self C.P.R. on May 27-1929					Uncle: L. Callis, 502 Hook, Sharon, Pa. 35082	EXIT- NY- 6-28-29- 1 mth				SAMARIA				LEFT U.S. AT NEW YORK ON 6-12-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	2	Drk	Drk	Grey
5	Brother: R. Bremner, Waverley, N.Z.	"	Waverley	113632	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON					care Hind Ralph & Company, San Francisco, Cal. 35076	EXIT- S.F. AUGUST? 2 mths				MAKURA				LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 7-1-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey
6	Friend: C. Masters Perry, Penrose, Masterton.	Eng.	Shrewsbury	113630	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON					sailing for U.K. from Montreal per "Andania" 6-6-29 35073	EXIT- MONTREAL - 6-6-29 - ANDANIA 2 days								LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	4	Drk	"	"
7	Brother: S. Dolmonte, Dominion Bldgs., Wellington.	N.Z.	Wellington	113648	ENTERED AT Postal Nd VIA C.P.R. on May 27-29					sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Berengaria" 6-6-29 35062	EXIT- NY- 6-5-29 - BERENGARIA 10 days								LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-5-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	9½	"	"	Brn
8	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"	113685	ENTERED AT ... VIA Husband ON					" " "	Ditto 10 days				Ditto				LEFT U.S. AT Buff ON 6-5-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	3	Drk	Brn	Hzl
9	Son: J.H. Fenton, Monsies Ferry, Southland, N.Z.	"	Monsies Ferry	100673	ENTERED AT ... VIA Self ON					Travelling to Seattle no address known 35086	EXIT- SF. - AUGUST - MAKURA 2 weeks										5	9	Fah	Grey	"
10	Husband: S.N. Gillman, Montal Hospital, Seacliffe, N.Z.	N.Z.	Nelson	100137	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON No					Cousin: E. Reynolds, 418 47th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 30497	EXIT- NY- UNDETERMINED 6 mths										5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn
11	Father: O.R. Hodder, 1 Allan St., Palmerston North	"	Palmerston North	100144	ENTERED AT ... VIA Father ON Yes 1924 Trans					care Mrs McMullin, 2112 Emerson Av., Minneapolis, Minn.	EXIT- S.F. UNDETERMINED 2½ mths										5	8	"	"	"
12	Wife: Mrs H.B. Harding, 7 Overton Tce., Hataitai, Wgtn.	N.Z.	Wellington	100134	ENTERED AT Postal Nd VIA Self C.P.R. on May 27-1929	No	No	No	No	Meikle Printing Meinze Co., 14th & Robey Sts., Chicago, Ill.	EXIT- VANCOUVER BC - NOV. 1929 - AORANGI 6 mths										5	10	Fr	"	Hzl
13	Father: W.S. Hubbard, 52 Mountgakiekie Av., One Tree Hill, Auckland.	Eng.	Birmingham	113685	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA 7 Y's Bridge ON May 27th 1929					sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Aquitania" 30-5-29 35065	EXIT- N.Y. 5-29-29 - AQUITANIA 6 days								LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 5-29-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn
14	Son: B. Harvey, Waverley, N.Z.	N.Z.	Waverley	113631	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON					care Hind Ralph & Co., San Francisco, Calif. 35074	EXIT. S.F. AUGUST- MAKURA 2 mths								Did not enter U.S. Form 514 espld for cancellation at Vancouver 5-19-29 N.Y. Rcp		5	8	"	"	Grey
15	Brother: " " "	"	"	113681	ENTERED AT ... VIA Brother ON					" " " 35075	Ditto 2 mths				Ditto				Did not enter U.S. From 514 espld for cancellation at Vancouver 5-19-29 N.Y. Rcp		5	6	"	Brn	Blue
16	Mother: Mrs P. Keller, King St., Pearce, N.Z.	U.S.A.	Stanton	113619	ENTERED AT Postal Nd 1918 VIA C.P. Self ON Yes 1918 Trans Stanton					Stanton, Tennessee, U.S.A.	No Reside Yes										5	11	Dark	"	Hzl	slight scar on forehead
17	Brother: A.E. Davey, Wanganui, N.Z.	"	"	113660	ENTERED AT Postal Nd VIA Husband ON No	No	No			" " "	Ditto								LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-11-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	5	Med	Brn	Grey
18	Sister: Miss E. McKenny, 85 Sedcole St., Pahiatua, N.Z.	N.Z.	Pahiatua	113666	ENTERED AT ... VIA Self ON					King George Hotel, 33rd St., New York City. 35058	EXIT- S.F. AUGUST - MAKURA 2 mths	Yes	No								5	4	Fr	Blnd	Blue
19	Brother: J.L. Rabinett, National Bank, Waihi, N.Z.	"	Whakatane	113637	ENTERED AT Blenheim VIA auto stage ON May 25, 1929					Brother: H.H. Rabinett, Box 306, Palo Alto, California.	EXIT. S.F. SEPTEMBER - UNKNOWN 4 mths										5	4	"	Brn	Blue
20	Sister: Mrs M.F. Mitchell, Arthur St., 8th Yarra, Melbourne	Aust.	Melbourne	113606	ENTERED AT Wellington VIA auto stage ON June 6, 1929					Friend: Mrs Gillam, 1512 Sherwin Av., Chicago, Ill.	EXIT- MONTREAL - AUGUST 27th - UNKNOWN 3 mths										5	4	"	Grey	"
21	Aunt: " " "	"	"	118626	ENTERED AT ... VIA do ON					" " "	Ditto 3 mths				Ditto						5	6	"	Fr	"
22	Father: W.H. Rosser, 16 Russell St., Gisborne,	N.Z.	Gisborne	100142	ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON No	No	No			Brother: E.S. Rosser, 8735 Havenhill, Detroit, Mich.	EXIT- VANCOUVER BC - ? AORANGI 6 mths										5	-	Tan	Med	Grey
23	Son: P. Robinson, Morgenville, N.Z.	Eng.	Newcastle-on-Tyne							Thro to U.K. via N.Y. 1 month 35084	EXIT- NY - JUNE - UNDETERMINED 1 mth								LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-21-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	6	Fr	Grey	"
24	" " "	"	"		Husband					" " 35085	Ditto 1 mth				Ditto				Left U.S. at N.Y. 6-21-29		5	4	"	"	"
25	Aunt: J. Robson, care Power Street, Auckland.	N.Z.	Auckland		Self	Yes	1918	Trans		Son: R.N. Sutton, 1025 Orcell Av., St. Paul, Minn.	30 days										5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue
26	" " "	"	"		Husband	No	No	No		" " "	30 days														
27	Sister: Miss Vera Stott, 8 Mc Kenzie St., Invercargill	"	Invercargill	100141	Entered Postal Nd. May 27 1929 Self	No				Hotel Stevens, Chicago. 30098	EXIT- S.F. 7-16-29 - 2 mths								Left U.S. at Truce 7-10-29. N.Y. Rcp		5	6	Fr	Drk	Brn
28	Friend: Mr A. Wylie, Featherston St., Wellington.	"	Wellington	113624	Entered Postal Nd C.P.R. May 27 1929					sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Berengaria" 8-6-29 35064	EXIT- NY - 6-5-29 - BERENGARIA 10 days								EXCESS TAX NOT GIVEN		LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-5-29				
29	Brother: R. Bremner, Waverly, New Zealand	N.Z.	Waverley	Yes	"	Yes	1927	Trans		care Hind Ralph & Co., San Francisco. Calif. 35077	EXIT- S.F. - 8-27-29 - MAKURA 2 mths								LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 9-19-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	9	Fr	"	Blue
30	Wife: Mrs T.E. Taylor, 60 Herbert St., Invercargill	"	Invercargill	113648	Entered Postal Nd C.P.R. 5/6/29	No	No	No		care Rae Motor Co., Lansing, Mich. 35091	EXIT- SF - 7-29-29 - MANGANUI 1 mth								Left U.S. at Truce 7-10-29		5	8	Tan	Dark	Brn

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19__

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "retires therewith" or "continues by overseas thereof," as the case may be)

R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10859-58

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MAY 7TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	TEMPORARY							Minister of												
1	16592	JACOBSEN	JOHN V.	46		M	M	Religion	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	Swedish	N.Z.	Wellington	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 803	Auckland	3(2) 6-5-22	BUSINESS N.Z.	Christchurch
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected By:-
Bennett Robertson
I. L. HAZLETON

PHT
L
BG
DCB
IMA
USC

FT
I
ST
A

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. , 24 MAY 1929 , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Time or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mrs Jacobson, 86 Woodham Rd., Avonside, Christchurch.	N.Z.	Christchurch	Yes	113683 Ted ENTERED AT ... VIA Self	No	1903 to 1908	Yes	New Haven	care Hind Rolph & Co., 35063 San Francisco. Calif.	Yes 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	

EXIT - S.F. 8-7-29 - TAHITI. LEFT U.S. AT 8-7-29 Truck PORT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED (over 60 days)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD. MASTER SYDNEY, N.S.W.

I, _____, *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, *from* SYDNEY, N.S.W.; *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Crawford
_____
MASTER

24 NOV 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

24 MAY 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10859-59 S. S. "ORAMA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MAY 22nd 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Left U.S.A. via San Francisco 3/4/34																		
1	ABSOLUTE 23008	HAYES	WILLIAM	30		M	M	Paper Printing & Advertising	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	England	Stockton	QUOTA 25913	Sydney	Q.I. VISA Nº 25913 - 20 19-4-29	Aust.	Sydney
2	ABSOLUTE 21797	HOLM	SEVER L.	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	RE-ENTRY PERMIT 440065	Washington	APPLICATION Nº 448000 27-11-28	U.S.A.	Thief River Falls
		#55/1480 appeying for extension		Admitted BY BSI -				Unable to verify departure 5-84-29		FOR SIX MONTHS						TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE		SEC 3 (3)	BUSINESS	C
BSI. 3	ABSOLUTE 23082	HORDER	HORACE	47		M	S	Cyclist	"	"	"	Aust.	English	Aust.	Peak Hill	1757	Sydney	2-5-29	Aust.	Sydney
4	ABSOLUTE 23006	KRIEGER	ALBERT W.	36		M	S	Textile Engineer	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Plattgart	GERMAN QUOTA 1616	"	Q.I. VISA Nº 1616 - 30-1-29	"	SYDNEY. N.S.W.
		505 furnished B.O. 4-19-40 for #7-137489																Q.I. VISA Nº 337 20		
5	22993	KRAUSS	JOHANN M.	42		M	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiden	GERMAN QUOTA 337	"	Q.I. VISA Nº 25861	"	"
6	ABSOLUTE 22994	KRAUSS	OLIVE A.	36		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	GERMAN QUOTA 25861	"	Q.I. VISA No. 338	"	"
7	NOT ASSESSED U.6.	KRAUSS	GOTTFRIED W.	10		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	Germany	German	Aust.	Sydney	GERMAN QUOTA 338	"	Q.I. VISA Nº 339	"	"
8	NOT ASSESSED U.6.	KRAUSS	MARK E.	3		M	S	child	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	GERMAN QUOTA 339	"	Q.I. VISA Nº 25879	"	"
9	ABSOLUTE 23050	MC CLURE	THOMAS	31		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	QUOTA 25878	"	22-2-29 Q.I. VISA Nº 25878	"	"
10	ABSOLUTE 23007	MC CLURE	MARY	32		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English	England	Batley	NON-QUOTA 96	"	NQI. VISA Nº 96	"	SYDNEY. N.S.W. SEC 4 (B)
11	ABSOLUTE 23027	OELLINGRATH	GUSTAVE	39		M	M	Works Manager	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	GERMAN QUOTA 96	"	23-4-29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	ABSOLUTE 23028	SCHEURING	ALBERT	42		M	M	Butcher Shop	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Feil	GERMAN QUOTA 340	"	Q.I. VISA Nº 340 30-1-29	Aust.	SYDNEY. N.S.W. Willow Tree
13	ABSOLUTE 23029	SCHEURING	MARGARETA	42		F	M	Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Degolsdorf	GERMAN QUOTA 2979	"	Q.I. VISA Nº 2979	"	SYDNEY. N.S.W.
14	NOT ASSESSED U.6.	SCHEURING	SABINA	3		F	S	child	No	None	No	"	"	Aust.	Carindi	GERMAN QUOTA 2980	"	Q.I. VISA Nº 2980	"	SYDNEY. N.S.W.
15																				
16																				

Inspected by:-
[signature]
I. L. HAZLETON

14 - 3 - 1 - 2 - 11

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 24 MAY 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, town, government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long he intends to remain	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons in polygamous or bigamous relationship (if not sure what is meant, see question 26)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (For full text of question 28 see footer of this page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:Mrs H.Hayes,15 Pool St.,Kirribilli,Sydney.	Wash.	Seattle	113621	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA C P Ry ON May 25-1929	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No									Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey
2	Brother-in-law:P.Larson,11 Pomberry St.,Hilton,S.A.	Minn	Thief River Falls	113623	ENTERED AT Noyes Minn VIA C P Ry ON May 28-1929			Yes	1928	Minn.												5	8	"	Grey	Blue
3	Father:G.Herder,17 Bloomfield St.,Darlinghurst,Aust.	Aust.	Sydney	100193	ENTERED AT Buffalo NY VIA M C Ry ON May 21-1929			No		No	No	No	No									5	6	"	Brn	Hzl.
4	Father:A.Kriegar,99 Bismark St.,Stuttgart,Germany	Calif	San Francisco	113607	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Ore ON May 25-1929			Yes		No												5	10	"	Fr	Brn
5	Friend:C.Cox,114 Herts Rd., Hurtdale, Sydney.	N.Y.	Buffalo	113612	ENTERED AT Buffalo NY VIA M C Ry ON May 30-1929																	5	9	Dark	Brn	"
6	" " " "	"	"	113612	ENTERED AT do VIA Husband do ON																	5	6	Fr	"	"
7	" " " "	"	"	113612	ENTERED AT do VIA Father do ON																	3	4	"	"	"
8	" " " "	"	"	113612	ENTERED AT do VIA do ON																	3	-	"	"	"
9	Friend:W'Mc Diarmid,6 Brown St.,Waverley, Sydney.	Mass	Boston	113622	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA C P Ry ON May 29-1929	No	Self															5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn
10	" " " "	"	"	113622	ENTERED AT do VIA do ON																	5	5	Fr	Fr	Grey
11	Wife:Mrs I.Cellingrath,412 Macdonough St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.U.S.A.	Brooklyn		113603	ENTERED AT Buffalo NY VIA M C Ry ON May 31-1929	Yes		Yes	1928	N.Y.												5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue
12	Friend:Mr F.Greenwood,Kirribilli St.,Bondi, N.S.W.	N.J.	Jersey City	113610	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Lehigh Valley Ry ON May 29-1929	No		No		No												5	6	"	"	Hzl
13	" " " "	"	"	113610	ENTERED AT do VIA Husband do ON																	5	7	"	"	Brn
14	" " " "	"	"	113610	ENTERED AT do VIA Father do ON																	2	6	"	"	Hzl
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	Wife: Mrs H.Helm,Thief River Falls, Minn..																									
1	care Canadian Bank of Commerce, Seattle, Wash.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey									
2	Brother:H.Herder,Clarieux Av., Newark, N.J.	EXIT-	VANCOUVER BC-		10-19-29		ADRANGI																			
3	Friend:A.Cowrie, Upleton, Wisconsin.	Yes	6 mths	No									5	8	"	Grey	Blue									
4	Brother:O.Krause,111 Grey St.,Buffalo, New York.	No	Reside	Yes									5	6	"	Brn	Hzl.									
5													5	10	"	Fr	Brn									
6													5	9	Dark	Brn	"									
7													5	6	Fr	"	"									
8													3	4	"	"	"									
9	31 Providence Av., Lowell Mass.												3	-	"	"	"									
10													5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn									
11	Wife: Mrs I.Cellingrath,412 Mac Donough St.,Brooklyn.												5	5	Fr	Fr	Grey									
12	Brother:R.Schouring,87 Stevens Av., Jersey City.												5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue									
13	Brother-in-law:												5	6	"	"	Hzl									
14	Uncle:												5	7	"	"	Brn									
15													2	6	"	"	Hzl									
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Crawford
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R R Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 24 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

10859-60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAWAI" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., MAY 7TH, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DID NOT APPEAR																		
2	TRANSIT 18888	BENTLY	RICHARD W.	36	M	M	Dairy Farmer	"	"	"	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Auckland	185	Auckland	3-5-29	3(2) PLEASURE	
3	TRANSIT 18889	BENTLY	SUSAN B.	56	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	"	"	"	3(2) PLEASURE	
4	ABSOLUTE 18877	HAINES	HERBERT	49	M	M	Transport Worker	"	"	"	"	English	England	Rochdale	507	BRITISH QUOTA	Pl. VISA No. 507	AUCKLAND N.Z.	
5	ABSOLUTE 18878	HAINES	MARY	50	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Todmarden	508	3-4-29 BRITISH QUOTA	Pl. VISA No. 508	AUCKLAND N.Z.	
6	ABSOLUTE 18890	IRVINE	ALICE J.	33	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Christchurch	2	1-5-29 BRITISH QUOTA	Pl. VISA No. 2	AUCKLAND N.Z.	Christchurch
7	NOT ASSESSED U.6.	IRVINE	MERRIE I.	7	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	BRITISH QUOTA	Pl. VISA No 3	AUCKLAND. NZ.	
8	NOT ASSESSED U.6.	IRVINE	JOAN M.	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opotiki	4	BRITISH QUOTA	Pl. VISA No 4	AUCKLAND. NZ.	
9	ABSOLUTE 18900	ISBISTER	THOMAS	60	M	M	School-master	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	196	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 4-5-29	3(2) PLEASURE	Auckland	
10	ABSOLUTE 18897	MC PHERSON	ELIZA S.	52	F	S	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1019	BRITISH QUOTA Wellington 8-5-29	Pl. VISA No 1019	WELLINGTON N.Z.	Wanganui
11	ABSOLUTE 10674 TRANSIT	PENTECOST	REGINALD	20	M	S	Cheese-maker	"	"	"	"	English	N.Z.	Christchurch	14	BRITISH QUOTA 3-4-29	Pl. VISA No 14	WELLINGTON. NZ.	Shannon
12	18872 TRANSIT	SAVAGE	MARY E.	58	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	England	Smethwick	114	IN TRANSIT Auckland 18-4-29	3(3) TRANSIT		Auckland
13	18891 TRANSIT	WEEKS	FLORENCE E.	45	F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Christchurch	127	IN TRANSIT " 3-5-29	3(3) TRANSIT		Christchurch
14	18887 TRANSIT	VAN-DER-EYL	PIETER	67	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	180	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 1-5-29	3(2) PLEASURE	Holland	Amsterdam
15	18886 TRANSIT	VAN-DER-EYL	LOUISE T.	58	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	184	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	3(2) PLEASURE	"	"
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C. "Arawai" 10-10-29

ADMITTED BY BSI- FOR SCHOOL- SIX MONTHS - 5-24-29

BSI

A.R.# 2373904

Mount Lebanon

RE-ENTRY PERMIT Washington 28-10-28 U.S.A. Seattle

See R.P. 644537 - 8/16/30

Endorsed by:-
Henry T. Robertson
I. L. HAZLETON

14 — 60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 24 MAY 1929, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by steamship, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien has been deported	30 Whether alien has been previously refused visa or has previously been excluded from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Brother:J.Ballahen,Billiard Auburn,Pittsburg,Washington.		Wash.				1916			17916 Empire Way, Seattle, Wash.															
2	Lawyers:Messrs Hanna & Tolo, Shortland St.,Auckland	N.Z.	Auckland	113608	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Auto ON May 25,1929	No	No	No		Brother-in-law:G.Davies,236 Ainsworth Av.,Portland.	EXIT-MONTREAL-7-3-29-DUCHESS OF BEDFORD	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT U. S. AT Niagara Falls ON 6-19-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						Green
3	" "	"	"	113608	ENTERED AT " VIA Husband ON "	"	"	"			35054															
4	Friend:J.Williams,Queen St., Northcote, Auckland	N.Y.	Rhode Is.	113611	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY. VIA Canadian Pac Ry ON May 25-1929						35055	Ditto		Ditto							LEFT U. S. AT Niagara Falls ON 5-19-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						Grey	Grey
5	" "	"	"	113611	ENTERED AT " VIA Husband ON "	"	"	"		Sister-in-law:Mrs C.Dillon,21 Foster St.,Pawtucket,R.I.,N.Y.		No	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	
6	Father-in-law:J.W.Irvine, Opotiki, N.Z.	"	Schenectady	113609	Niagara Falls NY VIA Canadian Pac Ry May 29-1929							Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brn	Brn	
7	Grandfather: " "	"	"	113609	ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "	"	"	"		Husband:H.B.Irvine,care General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.												5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	
8	" " "	"	"	113609	ENTERED AT " VIA Mother ON "	"	"	"														5	4	"	Brn	Grey	
9	Wife:Mrs T.Isemonger, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckland	100138	ENTERED AT " VIA Self ON "	Yes	1927	Trans		Father: " " care Thomas Cook & Sons, New York City.												4	1	Fr	Fr	Blue	
10	Uncle:D.MacPherson,16 Garden Ter.,Devonport,Auck.	Ore.	Portland	113606	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Ry ON May 29 1929	No	No	No		Friend:Mrs L.B.Garrett, 1486 Monnese Dr.,Portland		Yes	6 mths	No	EXIT-" UNDETERMINED							5	3	"	"	"	
11	Mother:Mrs I.M.Pentecost, Penton Rd.,Shannon, N.Z.	Utah	Ogden	113602	ENTERED AT Blaine Wash VIA Ry ON "	"	"	"		Friend:Mr H.Penton,695 Canyon Rd., Ogden. Utah		No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Grey	"	
12	Cousin:Mrs Boden,24 Linwood Av.,Mt.Albert,Auckland.	N.Z.	Auckland	112601	ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "	"	"	"		Cousin:Mrs Walton,8 Dalton St., Boston, Mass.	35051	Yes	30 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr	Brown		
13	Brother:L.Weeks,No Laurina Rd.,Hexton, Gisborne,N.Z.	"	Christchurch	113688	ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "	"	"	"		sailing for U.K.from N.Y. per"Laconia" 24-8-293085		EXIT-BOSTON-7-3-29-CARONIA									LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	9	"	"	Grey	
14	Friend:Mr Tepperman, Dutch Consul, Sydney.	Hol.	Amsterdam	113604	ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "	"	"	"		care Dutch Consulate, New York City.	35052	EXIT-NY-8-24-29-LACONIA									LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 8-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	7½	"	"	Brn	
15	" "	"	"	N3605	ENTERED AT " VIA Belfast ON "	"	"	"				2 mths										5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	
16											35053	2 day														
17												3 mths		Ditto								5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	
18												2 day										5	4	"	"	Blue	
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36—20

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. CRAWFORD. MASTER of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
MASTER

24 M[illegible] 1929

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 05

10859-61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 MAY 1929

S. S. R.M.M.S."AORANGI" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 17 th. MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DID NOT APPEAR SHELLMAN	REBECCA	34		F	M	Jamestown Ka.June 12th. 1894		825 5th.45rd.Tacoma,Wash.
2	DID NOT APPEAR SHELLMAN	DOROTHY	6		F	S	Honolulu T.H. Nov.26th. 1922		" " " "
3	DID NOT APPEAR SHELLMAN	SHIRLEY	1	6	F	S	Honolulu T.H. Oct. 20th.1927		" " " "
4	DID NOT APPEAR FITZGERALD	MADELINE	32		F	S	Honolulu T.H. Nov. 5th. 1896		Stillwell Hotel, Los Angeles,Cal.
5	DID NOT APPEAR BURNETTE	PATRICK	61		M	M	Davis,Cal. May 17th. 1868		" " " "
6	DID NOT APPEAR BURNETTE	IDA	57		F	M	Honolulu T.H. Feb. 21st. 1872		" " " "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 04

10859-62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 MAY 1929

S. S. R.M.M.S."AORANGI" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 17th. MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 192

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓	CASSELL	CATHERINE	45		F	S	Duchess Co. N.Y. Aug.21st. 1883		365 East. 197 St. New York.
2	✓	MILLER	FRANK	57		M	M	Beardstown, Ill. Apr.26th. 1872		607 Warren Ave.,Everett, Wash.
3	✓	MILLER	CLARA	55		F	M	Canton, Ill. Apr. 15th. 1874		" " " " "
4	✓	KELLER	GEORGE	40		M	M	Mecklenburg,Nth.Carol. Oct.13th. 1888		134 Nth.Tryon St.,Charlotte,N.Carol
5	✓	PARKER	JAMES	65		M	M	Valley, Cal. Dec. 25th. 1863		523 Cray St.,San Francisco,Cal.
6	✓	PARKER	MARY	57		F	M	West Point, Cal. June 12th. 1871		" " " " "
7	DID NOT APPEAR	CHAMBERS	GEORGE	70		M	M	Scotland, Kirkcaldyshire, July 24th. 1858	Honolulu Federal Crt., Sept.10th.1906	Whitcomb Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
8	DID NOT APPEAR	CHAMBERS	JESSIE	60		F	M	Scotland;Aberdeen;Dec.23rd. 1868	By Marriage.	" " " " "
9	DID NOT APPEAR	ROSS	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	Dunbartown,Penn.Aug.1st. 1878		Doolestown,Penn.
10	DID NOT APPEAR	ROSS	HELEN	45		F	S	" " Jan. 30th. 1873		" " " "
11	✓	BISAZZA	KATHRYNE	47		F	S	Birreylea,Cal. Nov.19th. 1881		525 Clay St.,San Francisco,Cal.
12	✓	MIST	WENTWORTH	29		M	S	Honolulu T.H. Mar. 26th. 1900		C/o Matson S.S.Co. San Francisco,
13	DID NOT APPEAR	MCCONNEL	MABEL	65		M	S	Nebraska City, Neb. Mar.14th. 1864		5367 Miles Ave.,Oakland, Cal.
14	DID NOT APPEAR	NELSON	ANNA	60		F	W	Lewisville, Ky. Sept. 20th. 1868		2421 North Mission,Spokane,Wash.
15	DID NOT APPEAR	NELSTON	MARY E.	65		F	S	Spokane, Wash. July 20th. 1864		" " " " "
16	DID NOT APPEAR	JOHNSON	WILLIAM F.	58		M	M	Honolulu T.H. Feb. 10th. 1870		2442 Atherton Rd.,Honolulu T.H.
17	DID NOT APPEAR	JOHNSON	MARGARET	40		F	M	Tacoma,Wash. May 1st. 1889		" " " " "
18	DID NOT APPEAR	JOHNSON	NORMAN R.	8	11	M	S	Honolulu T.H. June 5th. 1920		" " " " "
19	DID NOT APPEAR	JOHNSON	MARGARET E.	5		F	S	" " June 2nd. 1924		" " " " "
20	DID NOT APPEAR	MORRISON	JESSIE	62		F	W	Picton, N.S. Dec. 24th. 1861	By Marriage	Yelm, Washington.
21	✓	de PUY	AGNES	25		F	S	Pittsburg,Pa.July 8th. 1903		3621 Nth.26th. Tacoma,Wash.
22	✓	HARBOR	MAMIE	26		F	S	Omaha, Neb. Aug.7th. 1902		1507 Nth.9th. Tacoma,Wash.
23	✓	WILDER	GUERT	60		M	W	Sinclearville,N.Y. Mar.13th. 1869		18914 Parkside,Detroit .
24	✓	McNEE	MARY	58		F	W	Richmond,Va. Nov. 11th. 1873		108 E.86th.St.,New York.
25	✓	MATTHIAS	WILLIAM	36		M	M	Wales Cardiff,May 15th. 1892	Honolulu 1st. Circuit Ct. 1916	Hotel Roslyn, Los Angeles, Cal.
26	✓	HAWKINS	LEO M.	28		M	M	New York City. Nov. 1901		Cliff Hotel, San Francisco. Cal.
27	✓	RABBITT ½	ELINOR	60		F	W	Millers Falls,Mass. Feb. 1869		46 Davis Street, New Haven.Conn.
28	✓	GREENAN	HELEN	32		F	S	Quincey, Ill. Jan.29th. 1896		1460 Englewood Ave, Fresno,Cal.
29	✓	MEEK	MABEL	35		F	S	" " May 4th. 1893		" " " " "
30	DID NOT APPEAR	KITTO	MARY	50		F	W	Hartville,Missouri, U.S.A.		2000 East 47th. St. Seattle, Wash.

17 Hawks 62

Engaged by:-
Henry T. Rowell
I. L. HAZLETON

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03

10859-63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIAN" Sailing from SUVA FIJI, MAY 10TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 24 MAY 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	PLATT	ANNE C.	68		F	M	Flints, Mich.. October 13 1860		3084 Delaware, Detroit, Mich.
2 ✓	HERRON	ELSIE C.	58		F	S	Carrollton, Michigan. December 30 1870		The Bancroft, Saginaw, Mich.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
Henry T. Rowan
I. & N. HAZLETON

2 cit 63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—980

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02

10859-64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VANCOUVER, B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

S. S. "ARABIC" Sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MAY 7th 1923, Arriving at Port of 24 MAY 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓HARPER	JOHN	71		M	S	East Hanover, Pa. December 3 1857		50 State St., Hartford, Conn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
L. L. HAZLETON

1 alb 64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

10859-65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADMIRAL" Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MAY 3RD, 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 23 MAY 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DID NOT APPEAR								
2	[illegible]								
3	✓ NEWCOMB	CHARLES A.	60		M	S	Weymouth, Nova Scotia. September 8 1868	U.S.District Court, Boston, 1919	33 Johnson St., Lynn, Mass.
4	✓ SHUPPER	FRANK	46		M	M	Ottumwa, Iowa. September 8 1882		Hannansville, Missouri.
5	✓ GRAHAM	MADELAINE	48		F	W	Liverpool, Eng. August 10th 1880	Sonoma County Superior Court, Calif., 10th November 1914	936 Bush St., Santa Rosa, Calif.
6	✓ GRAHAM	FRANCES	23		F	S	Santa Rosa, Calif. May 27th 1905		" " " " "
7	DID NOT APPEAR								
	LESTER-KNIGHT	ERNEST	27		M	S	Melbourne, Aust. May 30th 1901	Reverts U.S.C.	[illegible]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
T. H. HAZLETON
I. L. HAZLETON

Hazl 65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 06

--10859-66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 MAY 1928

S. S. "ARAKI" sailing from EXCEL B.C. MAY 23RD 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓DUGGAN	MIRIAM C.	37		F M	M	Phoenix, Arizona, July 30 1891		care E.E.Perkins, Stadium High
2	✓DUGGAN	IRENE A.	12		F	S	Columbia, B.C. August 21 1916		School, Tacoma, Wash.
3	✓DUGGAN	CHARLENE M.	8		F	S	Tacoma, Wash. May 15 1923		" " "
4	✓DUGGAN	JEAN F.	2		F	S	Adelaide, Australia. October 22 1926	Parents U.S.C.	" " "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
Henry T. Pinkerton
I. A. HAZLETON

Hutz 66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 07

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 10859-67

S. S. "ARAMIS" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. MAY 7th 19 29, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 24 MAY 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PALMER	ELMER S.	28	M	S		Preston, Idaho. March 12th 1901		Preston, Idaho.
2	MOORE	THOMAS	51	M	M		Ireland. December 22nd 1878	New York Supreme Court, New York City, March 13th 1916	251 Lexington Av., New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
Henry Thompson
I. L. HAZLETON.

2 cats 67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—684

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 08

10859-68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 MAY 1920

S. S. R.M.S."AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 17th. MAY, 19 20, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ WILKIE	DANIEL	56		M	M	Scotland, Kirkcaldy, July 10th, 1872	Honolulu 1st. Circuit Ct. 22/2/22	942 10th.Ave, Kaimuki, Honolulu
2	✓ BALDWIN	MYRTLE	46		F	M	Dea. Holmes, Conn. April 15th, 1873		1254 Lowell Ave, Butte, Mont.
3	✓ STRATHERN	FREDERICK	46		M	S	U.S.A. Honolulu T.H. Aug. 16th, 1873		c/o A.G.O. U.S. Army, Washington.
4	DID NOT APPEAR								
5	DID NOT APPEAR								
6	✓ LINDSEY	GORDON	28		M	S	Greenville Co, Virginia, Dec. 25th, 1894		Hammton, New Jersey.
7	DID NOT APPEAR								
8	DID NOT APPEAR								
9	DID NOT APPEAR								
10	DID NOT APPEAR								
11	DID NOT APPEAR								
12	DID NOT APPEAR								
13	DID NOT APPEAR								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected By:-
Henry T. Hazleton
I. L. HAZLETON

4/4/68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 09

10859-69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 24 MAY 1928, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	DID NOT APPEAR								
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	✓ [redacted]	WILLIAM T.	26		M	S	Richfield, Utah. 30-12-1902		Richfield, Utah.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
Harry T. Robertson
I. L. HAZLETON

Cat 69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 010

10859-70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 MAY 1922

S. S. R.M.S.S. "ALAMEDA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 17th. MAY, 19 22, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	✓ TEVES	MANUEL	42		M	M	T.Hawaii, Wailuku, Dec. 17th. 1880		2026 Aydley Ave, Oakland, Cal.
2	✓ TEVES	PHILOMENA	40		F	M	" " Kauai, June 10th. 1882		" " " " "
3	✓ TEVES	ISABEL	20		F	S	" " Honolulu, Sept. 22nd. 1902		" " " " "
4	✓ TEVES	SOPHIE	18		F	S	" " Honolulu Sept. 4th. 1910		" " " " "
5	✓ TEVES	EDWARD	16		M	S	" " Honolulu Dec. 15th. 1912		" " " " "
6	✓ TEVES	HERMINE	14		F	S	" " Honolulu Dec. 17th. 1914		" " " " "
7	✓ TEVES	LILIAN	12		F	S	" " Honolulu Oct. 29th. 1916		" " " " "
8	✓ TEVES	HARRIOTT	6		F	S	" " Honolulu Oct. 1st. 1922		" " " " "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by:-
Henry L. Hazleton
I. L. HAZLETON.

8 Hatz 70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMPLOYED BY OWNERS

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23 MAY 1929 R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

10859-71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MAY 2ND, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT V5031	ANDERSON	ANNIE	62		F	M	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	England	London	54	Hongkong	TRANSIT Sect 3 (3) 4/4/29 04	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		ANDERSON	REID J.	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	Aust.	English	Tasmania	Gechar	1742	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 30-4-1929	Aust.	Sydney
3		AIKMAN	KEITH	34		M	S	Grazier	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Aust.	Melbourne	859	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 23-4-29	"	Melbourne
4		ANDREWS	WILLIAM	33		M	S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Geelong	1709	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 27-4-29	"	Sydney
5		BICKFORD	ROSALIE	50		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	917	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 29-4-29	"	Melbourne
6		BRIDGLAND	AYNSLEY N.	36		M	M	Managing Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	1742	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 30-4-29	"	Sydney
7		BRIDGLAND	DOROTHY M.	39		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laura	"	"	"	"	"
8		BROWN	RICHARD H.	38		M	M	Chartered Accnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunters Hill	1719	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 29-4-29	"	Killara
9		BROWN	KATHLEEN A.	34		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathfield	1718	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	"	"
10		BREARLEY	LUCY P.	38		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Natimuk	848	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 23-4-29	"	Melbourne
11		BRECKNELL	DOUGLAS P.	21		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	99	Bristol	3-1-29	England	Bristol
12		CRITCHLEY	CHARLES E.	37		M	M	Public Servant	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Footscray	873	Melbourne	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 24-4-29	Aust.	Melbourne
13		CRITCHLEY	RUTH E.	37		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"
14		CRITCHLEY	JOHN P.	7		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
15	TRANSIT V3023	COOKES	DORIS	37		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	53	Hongkong	TRANSIT Sect 3 (3) 4/4/29 04	China	Hongkong
16	NOT ASSESSED Under 16	COOKES	ANNE	8		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		53	"	" 04	"	"
17		COELLI	THOMAS	42		M	M	Hotel Proprie.	"	"	"	Aust.	English	Aust.	Shepparton	1720	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 29-4-29	Aust.	Perth
18		COELLI	MARY	38		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Townsville	1721	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	"	"
19		CAPPER	EMILY	62		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendigo	720	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 5-4-29	"	Melbourne
20		CAPPER	ETHEL	52		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	731	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 8-4-29	"	"
21		DAVIES	JOHN	41		M	M	Merbes Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	England	Staffordshire	1722	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 29-4-29	"	Sydney
22		DANIEL	HARRY S.	39		M	M	Co.Mngr.	"	"	"	England	"	"	Gunnersbury	24567	London	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 23-10-28	England	London
23		DANIEL	ELSIE H.	39		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	"
24		DOUGLASS	WILLIAM	63		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Aust.	Scottish	Aust.	Cocranbong	4691	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS & PLEASURE 23-4-29	Aust.	Sydney
25		FOLETTA	GEORGE G.	37		M	M	Coy. Manager	"	"	"	"	English	Aust.	Melbourne	807	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 17-4-29	"	Melbourne
26		FOLETTA	ALICE M.	38		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franklaford	"	"	"	"	"
27		FAIRLIE	MARGARET	60		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Linlithgow	426	Sydney	TRANSIT 23-4-29	Scotland	Edinburgh
28		GIBSON	ALFRED	52		M	M	Bank Officer	"	"	"	Aust.	English	Aust.	Ballarat	812	Melbourne	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 19-4-29	Aust.	Melbourne
29		GIBSON	GERTRUDE	45		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"
30		[illegible]	ROBERT	54		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	Scottish	Scotland	Ayrsh	403	Glasgow	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 7-1-29	Scotland	Stirling

Thos J Monaghan Insp

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___ 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C. , 23 MAY 1929 , 19

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country to which he specially intends to go for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband: E.J. Anderson, 5 Elder St., Edinburgh, Scot.	Scot	Edinburgh	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	sailing from New York for United Kingdom per White Star Liner June 8th 1929	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Brn	
2	Father: E. Calder, 15 St. John's Row, Glenelg, Aust.	Aust.	Sydney	"	Phoenix Investment Co.	"	"	"	"	~~sailing for U.K. from N.Y.~~ per "Berengaria" 23-6-29	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Drk	Brn	Blue	
3	Friend: H.R. Wilson, 216 Bourke St., Melbourne, Aust.	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	Yes	1926	Trans	Biltmore Hotel, New York	"	8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fah	Blk	"	
4	Mother: Mrs Cridrews, 58 Maude St., Geelong, Aust.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	No	No	No	care Thomas Cook & Sons, San Francisco	"	6 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	"	
5	Friend: Mrs C. Morton, Corinthia Flats, Darlinghurst.	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australian Trade Commissioner, New York City.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	
6	Father: E. Bridgland, 40 Weymouth Av., Adelaide.	"	Sydney	No	"	"	Yes	1917	Trans	care Equitable Trust Co., New York City.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Drk	Fr	"	
7	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	" " "	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	"	
8	Brother: J.H. Brown, 4 Bridge St., Sydney N.S.W.	"	"	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	care Auto Electric Ltd., Chicago, Ill.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-½	Fr	Fr	"	
9	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	
10	Mother: Mrs C.T. Vawdry, Armstrong St., Ballarat, Vict.	"	Melbourne	No	Self	"	"	"	"	care Thomas Cook & Sons, Boston, Mass.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	
11	Uncle: J.T. Edwards, Chandos Dairy Farm, Sale, Vict.	Eng.	Bristol	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per "Tacoma" 3-7-29	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	"	Brn	
12	Mother: Mrs H. Critchley, 12 Pentland Parade, Seddon, Victoria, Australia.	Aust.	Melbourne	No	Aust. Govrmnt.	"	"	"	"	care Australian Trade Commissioner, New York City	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Hzl	
13	Mother-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	
14	Grandmother																									
15	Brother: D.M. Forsyth, Australian Bank of Comm. Sydney	Scot.	Edinburgh	"	Self	"	Yes	1922	Trans	Thru to U.K. from N.Y. per White Star Liner 6-6-29	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr	Grey	
16	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	
17	Brother-in-law: M. Davies, Emerald Hill, Dimelong, W.S.W.	Aust	Perth	"	Self	"	No	No	No	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. per "Transylvania" 22-6-29	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	
18	Brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Blk	Grey	
19	Brother-in-law: G. Murdoch, Stone Bldgs., Hobart, Tas.	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	Yes	1922	Trans	care Thomas Cook & Sons, San Francisco, Calif.	"	2 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Drk	Hzl	
20	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	2 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Fr	Blue	
21	Wife: Mrs O. Davies, Dumar Crt., Rose Bay, Sydney.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	No	No	No	care Thomas Cook & Sons New York.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	
22	Mother-in-law: Mrs Chew, 123 Rosebery Rd., Muswell Hill, London, England.	Eng.	London	"	"	"	Yes	1925	Trans	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. per "Mauretania" 12-6-29	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	"	
23	Mother: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	" " "	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	
24	Wife: Mrs W. Douglass, Point Piper, Sydney, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	"	Self	"	Yes	1906	Trans	Hotel Blackston, Chicago.	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	
25	Father: M.M. Poletta, Ivanhoe, Victoria	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	No	No	No	care C.N.R.Co. New York thence to U.K. per Mauretania 20-7-29.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	
26	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
27	Sister: Mrs J.J. Paterson, The Manse, Parramatta, N.S.W.	Scot.	Edinburgh	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Hotel Mc Alpine, New York, N.Y.	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	
28	Son: M. Gibson, 16 Raven St., Kew, Melbourne.	Aust.	Melbourne	"	"	"	No	No	No	care "Save to Travel Assn" 11 E. 16th St., New York.	"	10 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Drk	"	
29	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	10 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	
30	Wife: Mrs Geiger, Stirling, Scotland	Scot.	Stirling	"	Self	"	"	"	"	sailin by "Aquatania" for U.K. from N.Y. 22-6-29	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Grey		

1 IT 1888 1 IT 1567 1 IT 1568

Sailing from New York June 8th 1929 White Star Line — LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-9-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

ENTERED AT ..... VIA ..... ON .....

Sailing Tuesday 4/6/29 White Star Line — LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-8-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

Sailing Tuesday 4/6/29 White Star Line

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

A.L. Pagnall PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

I, R. CRAWFORD, MASTER of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from ....., do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R R Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 23 MAY 1929 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10859-72 S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY ... N.S.W., MAY 2ND, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		HARTSIDE	CHARLES P.	42		M	M	Preserve Manufac-turer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	East Brighton	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 834	Melbourne	22-4-29	Aust.	Melbourne
2		HARTSIDE	EVA L.	37		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	"	"	"	"	"
3		GOLDSBROUGH	SOLOMON	50		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3591	Sydney	27-3-29	"	Sydney
4		GOLDSBROUGH	ETHEL	44		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geelong	"	"	"	"	"
5		GOLDSBROUGH	RUBY	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Townsville	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3592	"	"	"	"
6		GOLDSBROUGH	CECEIL J.	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collarenebri	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3593	"	"	"	"
7		HART	HARRY M.	44		M	M	Company Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 4696	"	24-4-29	"	"
8		HART	LILIAN F.	35		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 4697	"	"	"	"
9		HART	WILLIAM	9		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		HART	JUDITH	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		HEYMER	GEORGE	62		M	M	News Agent	"	"	"	"	"	England	Woodford	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 422	Brisbane	26-3-29	"	Brisbane
12		HALLIDAY	GEORGE C.	65		M	M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Bathurst	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 4694	Sydney	24-4-29	"	Sydney
13		HALLIDAY	KISBY	42		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enfield	"	"	"	"	"
14		HANCOCK	RUSSELL	53		M	S	Mnfgtr's Reprentve	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE & BUSINESS 762	Melbourne	10-4-29	"	Melbourne
15		BRASCH	RUBY O.	43		F	M	Millinery Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Newtown	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 1748	Sydney	1-5-29	"	Sydney
16		DITFORD	NELLIE	36		F	M	Mantle Manufctr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Singleton	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 1747	"	"	"	"
17		IPKENDANZ	LINA	65		F	W	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Switzer-land	Berne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 1706	"	26-4-29	"	"
18		JACOBS	FANNY	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	England	Jewish	Aust.	Melbourne	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 1705	"	"	England	London
19		JONES	ALFRED W.	54		M	M	Grazier	"	"	"	Aust.	English	"	Coberrah	TRANSIT 431	"	29-4-29	Aust.	Sydney
20		JONES	INEZ	45		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hereford	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT V3043	KAY	THOMAS	60		M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	England	Scottish	Scotland	Helmsburgh	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3-(7) 395	Glasgow	27-12-28	Scotland	Glasgow
22	TRANSIT V3044	KAY	MARGARET	38		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	English c	N.Z.	Napier	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 3-(7) 394	"	"	"	"
23		LAMB	ROY O.	30		M	D	Coy. Manager	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Sydney	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 1715	Sydney	29-4-29	Aust.	Sydney
24		LEVEY	GERALD J.	42		M	M	Tobacco Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT 427	"	26-4-29	"	Newcastle
25		LEVEY	EMMA S.	38		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		LAMBERT	ROBERT M.	72		M	M	General Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 843	Melbourne	28-4-29	"	Melbourne
27		LAMBERT	PHOEBE	72		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geelong	"	"	"	"	"
28		LILLICROP	NORMAN	27		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 1701	Sydney	24-4-29	"	Sydney
29		MAUGHAN	ALLAN	44		M	M	Company Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penrith	TEMPORARY FOR BUSINESS 1716	"	29-4-29	"	"
30		[illegible]	FREDERICK	52		M	M	Analyst	"	"	"	England	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE 999	Edinburgh	20-12-28	Scotland	Alva

Thos F. Monaghan U.S.N.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C., 23 [illegible] 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for coming to United States permits him to remain	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are his prime or chiefly means of support (or care and treatment if an insane person) supplied by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse side of sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother:A.J.Cartmide, Kingsley, Victoria, Aust.	Aust.	Melbourne	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	c/o H.W.Peabody & Co., 17 East 42nd St., New York City.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Grey	Blue	
2	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Drk	"	
3	Sister:Mrs Phillips, Lismore, N.S.W.	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	"	"	"	care Thomas Cook & Sons, New York City, New York.	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Blk	"	
4	Sister-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	
5	Aunt: " " "	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
6	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	
7	Brother:G.A.Hart,Elden Ch., Pitt St.,Sydney,N.S.W.	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1922 1923	Trans	sailing from N.Y. for U.K. per"Homeric" 23-7-29	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Brn	"	
8	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	
9	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	
10	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	Brn	Brn	
11	Wife:Mrs G.Heymer,Pine St., Wynnum Sth.,near Brisbane	"	Brisbane	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Thru to U.K.via N.Y.sailing per "Majestic" 1-8-29	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Grey	Blue	
12	Brother:E.J.Halliday, Killara, N.S.W.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	Yes	1919	Trans	c/o Hind Rolph & Co., San Francisco. Calif.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	Grey	
13	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	
14	Nephew:J.R.Hancock,Elizabeth St.,Melbourne.	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	1923	"	c/o Kempsey Millbourn & Co 40 Rector St., New York.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	Grey	
15	Husband:H.M.Brasch,1-9 Oxford St.,Sydney.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	No	No	No	St.Francis Hotel,San Francisco	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn	
16	Husband: H.Whitford,Walaer Flats,Kirribilli Pt.,Syd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	
17	Daughter:Mrs A.Ashcroft,5 Church St.,Ashfield,Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	care American Express Co San Francisco. Calif.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fah	Brn	"	
18	Husband:L.Jacobs,472 George St., Sydney.	Eng.	London	"	Husband	"	Yes	1928	Trans	Thru to U.K.from N.Y.per Cunard Steamer about 12-6-29	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	Brn	
19	Brother:J.Jones,Hotel Metropole, Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney	"	Self	"	No	No	No	care C.P.R.Coy.,New York sailing thence for U.K. per "Carmania" 10-6-29	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Blue	
20	Brother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Sailing from N.Y. July 3-1929 88 Carmania Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-3-29
21	Sister:Mrs M.Caralaw,Killiemont Cottage,Bearsden,Sect.Scot.		Glasgow	"	Self	114569 ENTERED AT " " " VIA " ON.				care Professor Sadler,Ann Arbor, Michigan.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fr	Green	
22	Sister-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	114569 ENTERED AT " " " VIA " ON.				"	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-3-29
23	Mother:Mrs J.J.Lamb,Lumsden St., North Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney	"	Self	"	Yes	1928	N.Y.	c/o H.W.Peabody & Co., 17 State St.,New York.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Fr	Blue	
24	Mother:Mrs Sarah Levey, 20 Carlotta Rd.,Double Bay, Sydney.	"	Newcastle	"	"	"	No	No	No	Hotel Belmore, New York City.	"	9 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	
25	Mother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	
26	Son:R.M.Lambert,59 Bourke St.,Melbourne.	"	Melbourne	"	Self	"	"	"	"	c/o Geo.Tromboldge & Co., Shipping Agents,New York	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Grey	Blue	
27	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	
28	Father:F.Lillycrop,Beach St., Newcastle,N.S.W.	"	Sydney	No	Self	"	"	"	"	c/oW.H.Tyler & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	"	
29	Wife:Mrs A.Maugher,Rosslyn Av.,Roseville,Sydney	"	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	1925	Trans	c/o General Electric Co., New York Thru to U.K.per "Aquatania"	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn Grey	"	
30	Wife:Mrs F.Meister,1 Stanley Terrace,Alva,Scotland.	Scot.	Alva	"	"	"	"	1928	"	from N.Y. 21-6-29	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Blue	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 14 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... K Crawford .....
Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 MAY 1929 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 23 MAY 1929 day of , 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 3

THIRD PASSENGERS

10859-73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.M.S."AORANGI" . *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND N.Z. , 7th. MAY , 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRASCH	[illegible]	56		M	M	Barrister at Law	Yes	English	Yes	N.Z.	English	Aust.	Melbourne	127	Transit Certificate Auckland	6-5-29	N.Z.	Dunedin
2		BERRILL	ARTHUR	40		M	M	Managing Director	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	882	Temp.for Business London	11-1-29	England	Purley
3		BERRILL	MARGARET	36		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewis	2194	Temp.for Pleasure London	2-2-29	"	"
4		BERRILL	ELIZABETH	13		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	2190	Temp.for Pleasure London	2-2-29	"	"
5		BERRILL	RICHARD	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2192	Temp.for Pleasure London	2-2-29	"	"
6		BETHUNE	ALEXANDER	72		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Invercargill	118	Transit Certificate Auckland	30-4-29	N.Z.	Rotorua
7		BARR	THOMAS	68		M	M	Ship Owner	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxtown	27783	Temp.for Pleasure London	14-12-28	England	London
8		BARR	JESSIE	63		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmarnock	27785	"	"	"	"
9		COLYER	EDWARD	59		M	M	Contr.Gen. Elect.Wo.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Aylesford	444914	Re-entry permit Washington	20-12-28	U.S.A.	Westfield
10		COLYER	LILLIAN M	58		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	White Hill	444917	Re-entry permit Washington	20-12-28	"	"
11		CAMERON	MARY E.	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Pt.Chalmers	67	Temp.for Pleasure Wellington	24-9-28	N.Z.	Masterton
12		CAMERON	MURIEL C.	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masterton	66	"	"	"	"
13		CAMERON	FRANCIS	22		M	S	Sheep Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	262	"	26-4-29	"	"
14		CAMERON	ERIC A.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	263	"	"	"	"
15		CHAMBERS	AMY M.	30		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Moawhango	225	Temp for Pleasure Auckland	6-5-29	"	Havelock N.
16		CHAMBERS	HAZEL M	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Te Mata	"	"	"	"	"
17		CRAWFORD	MARGARET	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	265	Temp.for Pleasure Wellington	6-4-29	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	10691 ✓	CRESSEY	GWENDOLEN M	32		F	S	Monaghan "	"	"	"	England	English	England	Torquay	78	Transit Certificate Wellington	3-(3) 26-4-29	England	Gerrards Cross
19		CAREY	MAUREEN	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	N.Z.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father	Govt. Official		N.Z.	Auckland
20		CAREY	MYLES	16		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	"	"
21		BIRD	MARGARET W.	40		F	W	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	English	N.Z.	Dunedin	123	Transit Certificate Auckland	2-5-29	Scotland	Newport
22		DOWN	ARTHUR A	33		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	"	England	Croydon	53	Transit Certificate Adelaide	5-4-29	England	Croydon
23		GRAY	ALEXANDER	56		M	M	Company Manager	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Australia	Sydney	4617	Temp.for Business Sydney	5-8-29	Aust.	Melbourne
24		GRAY	BEATRICE	43		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		GOLDSBROUGH	SOLOMAN	50		M	M	Optometrist	"	"	"	[illegible]					Temp.for Pleasure Sydney	24-3-29	"	Sydney
26		GOLDSBROUGH	EMMA	44		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geelong	3391	"	"	"	"
27		GOLDSBROUGH	RUBY	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Townsville	5602	"	"	"	"
28		GOLDSBROUGH	CHAS S.	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cottarenobri	5605	"	"	"	"
29		HANNAH	ALLEN	50		M	M	Student Refractories Salesman	Yes	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	3502	Temp.for Pleasure Sydney	8-3-29	Scotland	Larbert
30		HANNAH	CATHERINE	36		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denny	193	Temp.for Pleasure Auckland	1-5-29	"	"

Thos J Monaghan U.S.S.

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ B.C. VICTORIA, B. C., 21 May 1929, 19

14—630

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is being permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	26 Condition of health, mental and physical	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	28 Height Feet	Inches	29 Complexion	30 Color of— Hair	Eyes	31 Marks of identification	32
	Father.Mr.W.Fells,London St.,Dunedin,N.Z.									McAlpine Hotel, New York.																		
1	Cousin, Mrs.K.Gotch, Brighton, Vict.Australia	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Hono.	Sailing from New York per "Majestic" 12-7-29	Yes	21 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Grey	Brown		
2	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	"	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue		
3	" " "	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Aub.	Blue		
4	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr.	Fr.	Blue		
5	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	Fr.	Fr.	Grey		
6	Bro-in-law. J.S.Baxter, Invercargill,N.Z.	N.Z.	Rotorua	"	J.MacAlister	"	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Thru to U.K. via U.S.A. sailing from Montreal per Duchess of Bed.7-6-29 C/o Barbers S.S.Line, New York.	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Wht.	Blue		
7	Cousin.Capt.F.McIndoe, Adelaide, Australia	Eng.	London	"	Self	"	"	1925	Trans		"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Drk.	Grey		
8	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1923	Trans		"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Grey		
9	Son, E.C.Colyer,Jamaica Park,Long Island,N.Y.	N.Y.	Westfield	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Westfield	1872 N.Y. C/o General Elect.Coy., New York.	No Perm.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	Grey	Blue	Right eye Defective	
10	" " "	N.Y.	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Grey	Hazel		
11	Husband.C.A.Cameron, Flat Point, Masterton N.Z.	N.Z.	Masterton	Yes	Self	"	"	1928	Hono.	McAlpine Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Blue		
12	Father." " "	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1928	Hono.	" " "	"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Aub.	Blue		
13	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	" " "	"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Drk.	Blue		
14	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue		
15	Husband. M.Chambers, Havelock N.Hawkes Bay,N.Z.	"	Havelock N.	"	Self	"	"	"	"	To Vancouver thence to Honolulu C/o Bishop Bank.	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Drk.	Drk.Brown	Lgt.		
16	Father. " " "	"	"	"	Father	"	Yes	1922	Trans.	" " "	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Drk.	Brn.	Hazel		
17	Uncle.T.Crawford,Orange , [illegible]	Scot.	Edinburgh	"	Self	"	No	No	No	Forest Hospital, L.I. New York	Yes	4 days	Sailing from N.Y. June 7-1929									5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Brown	LEFT U.S. AT Newyork ON 6-19-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	
18	Cousin.Prof.L.Wilkinson,24 Wentworth Rd,Vancluse,Syd.	Eng.	London	"	"	11.45.13 ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Pt.Roberts ON 7-1-29				Thru to U.K. via N.Y. per "Olympic" 7-8-29	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue		
19	Brother.R.Carew,Maunsell Rd,Parnell,Auckland N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckland	No	Father	"	"	"	"	No Address in States	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Red.	Blue		
20	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue		
21	Friend. H.Morrison,137Tothenings Rd, Glasgow	Scot.	Newport	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	Jersey Hotel,New York.	"	5 days 1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Wht.	Blue		
22	Sister.Mrs.Down,Cleveland House,W.Croydon,Surray,Eng.	Eng.	Croydon	"	"	"	Yes	1929	Trans	C/o A.Gibbs & Co.,Broadway New York City.	"	16 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Blue		
23	Sister. Miss J.Gray,92 Artarman Rd.,Sydney	Vict.	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	1927	Trans.	American News Coy., Barrack St. New York City.	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Fr.	Blue		
24	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	" " "	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Grey		
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29	Bro-in-law,J.Scott 14 Oliphant St,Ponsonby,Auckland	Scot.	Larbert	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend.Mrs.J.Allen,Locust Valley Long Is. N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr.	Fr.	Blue		
30	Brother. " " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Drk.	Grey		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

A. L. Boyscell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR / 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23 MAY 1929 [signature] Crawford

MASTER or other officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R R Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 23 MAY 1929 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

TWIN PASSENGERS
10859-74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., 7th. , 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	MATILDA	34	F	M	H/Duties	Yes	English		Yes	Ireland	English	Eng.and	Newcastle	439	Transit Certificate Melbourne	1-1-29	Ireland	Dublin
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	S	Merchant	"	"		"	Eng.and	English	England	London	126	Transit Certificate [illegible]	1-5-29	England	Hornsea
3		[illegible]	ALICE [illegible]	55	F	M	H/Duties	"	"		"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Christchurch	2	Quota Auckland	1-6-29	N.Z.	Christchurch
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	0	F	S	Spinster	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	3	Quota Auckland	"	"	"
5		[illegible]	JOAN	0	F	S	Child	"	Nil		No	"	"	"	(Spotted)	4	Quota Auckland	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT 16589 ✓	JOHNSTONE Monaghan	EDWARD G.	30	M	M	Theatre Artist	Yes	English		Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	[illegible] ✓	Temp.for Pleasure Sydney	3-(b) 1-3-29 03	England	London
7	TRANSIT 16590 ✓	JOHNSTONE	DORIS C	29	F	M	H/Duties & Company	"	"		"	"	"	Scotland	Rosneath	2457	" "	" " 08	"	"
8		[illegible]	CANNETT W.	60	M	W	[illegible]	"	"		"	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Masterton	708	Temp.for Pleasure Wellington	1-5-29	N.Z.	Napier
9		[illegible]	MABEL	45	F	S	Nurse	"	"		"	England	English	"	Christchurch	12	Quota Wellington	28-2-29	"	Christchurch
10		LAWSON	ARCHIBALD	69	M	M	Co.Manager	"	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	166	Transit Certificate Auckland	2-5-29	Scotland	Newport
11		LAWSON	ANNA	72	F	M	H/Duties Mechanical	"	"		"	"	"	"	Renfrew	174	Transit Certificate Auckland	2-5-29	"	"
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S	Engineer	"	"		"	England	Scotch	"	Paisley	4	Transit Certificate Sydney	18-1-29	"	Paisley
13		MEAD	CARLIE	22	F	S	H/Duties	"	"		"	"	English	England	Croydon	6166	Temp.for Pleasure London	2-2-29	England	Newbury
14		MAHER	JAMES	56	M	M	Farmer	"	"		"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Wellington	227	Temp.for Pleasure Wellington	5-1-29	N.Z.	Omingaroa
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	46	F	M	H/Duties	"	"		"	"	"	"	Auckland	"	"	"	"	"
16	TRANSIT 18903 ✓ Monaghan	MACKIE	ROBERT D.	59	M	M	Tea Planter	"	"		"	India	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	86 ✓	Temp.for Pleasure Calcutta	3-(b) 11-1-29	India	Darjeeling
17		MARRABLE	HORACE	67	M	M	Sanitary Inspector	"	"		"	England	English	England	Plumstead	25161	Temp.for Pleasure London	20-12-28	England	Clapham
18		MARRABLE	EMMA	66	F	M	H/Duties	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bleadon	60100	"	"	"	"
19		MACALISTER	JAMES	64	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"		"	N.Z.	Scotch	Scotland	Glenmaria	130	Transit Certificate Auckland	0-8-27	N.Z.	Invercargill
20		MACALISTER	AGNES H	68	F	M	H/Duties	"	"		"	"	"	N.Z.	Rangiora	"	"	"	"	"
21		[illegible]	THOMAS E.	50	M	M	Master Photo Engraver	"	"		"	England	English	N.Z.	Auckland	187	Temp for Pleasure Auckland	[illegible]	"	Auckland
22	TRANSIT 20204 ✓ Monaghan	RILEY	EDITH M	31	F	S	H/Duties	"	"		"	England	English	England	Hull ✓	718	Temp. for Pleasure Melbourne ✓	3-(b) 5-4-29 03	England	Minehead
23		[illegible]	THOMAS D	65	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"		"	Aust.	"	"	London	133 A	Transit Certificate Sydney	12-1-29	Aust.	Sydney
24		[illegible]	CHAS.	40	M	M	Architect	"	"		"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Auckland	490	Temp.for Pleasure Auckland	12-1-29	N.Z.	Auckland
25		[illegible]	ALFRED	40	M	M	Motor Engineer	"	"		"	England	English	England	Leicester	4658	Temp.for Pleasure Sydney	12-1-29	England	Birmingham
26		[illegible]	HARRY	68	M	M	Merchant	"	"		"	N.Z.	"	"	London	131	Transit Certificate Auckland	7-8-29	N.Z.	Fielding
27		[illegible]	GERTRUDE	60	F	M	H/Duties	"	"		"	England	English	England	Manchester	201	Temp.for Pleasure Wellington	20-4-29	England	Bakewell
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos F Monaghan
M.D.S.B.

PT. U.S.B.D.A. PT. A.

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~No. 2~~ 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C. July 29, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where? (If supported by relative, so state.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter, Mrs. E.Mereson, Winona, Beach Road, Beaconsfield, Melbourne	Irel.	Dublin	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. Per "Gamania" 7-6-29	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	White	Blue
2	Wife, Mrs. N.A. Hayman, [illegible]	Eng.	Wareham	"	"	"	Yes	1909	Trans.	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. Per "Aquitania" 29-5-29	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk.	Brn.	Brown
3	Father-in-law, Mr. J.M. Irvine, Opotiki, N.Z.	N.Z.	Schenectady	"	"	"	No	No	No	Husband, H.D. Irvine, c/o Int. Gen. Elect. Co. Schenectady	No Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Grey
4	Grand-Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Med.	Brn.	Brown
5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
6	Mother, The Lady Stevenson Steyne House, Oatley, Surrey, England	Eng.	London	"	114564 ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA [illegible] ON [illegible] Self	"	Yes	1927	Trans.	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. Per "Berengaria" 17-7-29	Yes	1 mth.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Brown
7	In-law " " " " " "	"	"	"	114564 ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA [illegible] ON [illegible] Husband	"	No	No	No	" " " " " "	"	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Drk.	Brn.	Blue forearm
8	Wife, Mrs. A.W. King, 23 Bellamy Rd, Napier, N.Z.	N.Z.	Napier	"	Self	"	Yes	1925	land	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. Per "Berengaria" 17-7-29	"	4 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue
9	Father, S.S. Liddle, 410 Lincoln Ave, Rochester, N.Y. U.S.A.	"	Rochester	"	"	"	No	No	No	c/o Irving & Columbia Street Penny, New York. c/o Kahler Hospital, Rochester, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr.	Drk.	Hazel
10	Sis-in-law, R. Lonson-1 Castle Tce, Edinburgh, Scot.	Scot.	Newport	"	"	"	Yes	1910	Trans.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	4 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brown
11	Mother, Mrs. R.C. Miller,	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1910	Trans.	"	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Brn.	Brown
12	Regnely, Pudsley, Scot. Father, Mr. D. Mead, 29	Scot.	Pudsley	"	Self A.M. Gotch	Yes	No	No	No	Bristol Hotel, New York	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue
13	Donnington St, Newbury, Eng. Son, R. Maher,	Eng.	Newbury	"	Donald	"	"	"	"	There to U.K. via N.Y. Per Majestic" 10 D 8 O	"	1 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Blk.	Brown
14	Ostengtid, New Zealand	N.Z.	Ostengtid	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Friend, R. Cargill, Old Colfax And, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Grey
15	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk.	Grey	Blue
16	Wife, Mrs. G. Mackie, 56 St. Albans Ave., Bedford Park, London	Eng.	London	"	114570 ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA [illegible] ON [illegible] Self	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. D.B. Mackie, Portland, Oreg.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Blue
17	Brother-in-Marrable, 11 Hollowell Rd, Plumstead, Kent, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	There to U.K. via N.Y. & end of July 1929.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Tan.	Grey	Blue
18	In-law " " " " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Hazel
19	Brother, W. Macalister, Dee St., Invercargill N.Z.	N.Z.	Invercargill	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Hotel Bristol, New York	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Grey
20	In-law " " " " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue
21	Wife, Mrs. C. Richards, 47 Weston Ave, Auckland	N.Z.	Auckland	"	Duro Plates Ltd	"	Yes	1927	Trans.	c/o American Express Co., Cincinatti, Ohio.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey Birthmark
22	Sister, Mrs. W. Bell, 121 Esplanade, Elsewood Mills Epsland, Mr. W. Jones, Depot.	Eng.	Minehead	"	114571 ENTERED AT Seattle, Wn. VIA Ss Marquette ON 25/6/29 Self	"	No	No	No	Thru to U.K. via N.Y. Per "Laconia" 2/7/29	Yes	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue Lower Lip
23	Curl, Proctor Gov. Sydney	Aust.	Sydney	"	"	"	Yes	1928	N.Z.	"	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Grey
24	Wife, Mrs. A. Trevithick, 7 Brenton Ave, Epsom, Auck.	N.Z.	Auckland	"	"	"	No	No	No	Hotel Manger, New York	"	6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Grey	Brown
25	Wife, Mrs. A. Sims, 100 Belden Rd, Birmingham, Eng.	Eng.	Birmingham	"	"	"	Yes	1929	Detroit	Hotel Statler, Detroit,	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	Grey	Blue
26	Wife, Mrs. M. Talley, Fielding, N.S.	N.S.	Fredrio	No	- - -	- -	-	1927	Trans	Tuckerton, Fuller, Richfield Oil Coy., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Grey	Brown Iron
27	Brother, H. Grocock, George & Dragon Hotel, Ashton, Eng.	Eng.	Barnsley	Yes	"	"	Yes	No	No	Nephew, F. Holland 140/5423 Avenue Whitestone, Long Island, New York.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Hazel
28																						5	5	Fr.	Wht.	Grey
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

[signature] PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Crawford

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

23 MAY 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... here thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 23 MAY 1929 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 7 4

THRU PASSENGERS

10859-75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.M.S."AORANGI" . Passengers sailing from SUVA (FIJI), 10th. MAY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARCLAY	THOMAS A	54		M	M	Printer & Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Fiji	English	N.Z.	Almroe	64	Govt.Official Suva	7-5-29	Fiji	Suva
2		CAREW	WILLIAM	57		M	M	Resident Med.Offr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	66	Govt.Official Suva	9-5-29	"	Rotuma
3		CAREW	NANNIE	43		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co.Louth	68	"	"	"	"
4		CAREW	PATRICIA	2	7	F	S	Child	No	Nil	No	"	"	N.Z.	Auckland	"	"	"	"	"
5		HARMAN	ROBERT W	66		M	M	Retired Army Offr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	"	Wellington	185	Tourist for Pleasure Wellington	12-3-29	England	London
6		JARMAN	WINIFRED	34		F	M	H/Duties	"	"	"	"	England	England	London	188	" "	"	"	"
7		MORNHAM	EDITH O.	29		F	S	Stenogr-apher	"	"	"	Aust.	English	Aust.	Sydney	61	Temp.for Pleasure Suva	1-5-29	Fiji	Suva
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C., 23 NOV 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read or write some language? (If not, he is not admissible, no matter for what purpose coming.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	~~Wife, Mrs.E.E.Parker,~~									c/o Messrs Hind Rolph Co.,																	
1	~~Suva, Fiji.~~	~~Suva~~	~~Fiji~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~San Francisco, Cal.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 mth.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5-8~~		~~Fr.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brown~~	
2	~~Son, Mr.R.Carew, 7 Maunsell Rd. Auckland~~	~~Fiji~~	~~Suva~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~No Address in States~~	"	~~1 mth.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~6-2~~		~~Fr.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	
3	" " "	"	"	~~No~~	~~Father~~	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	~~1 mth.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5-5~~		~~Fr.~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Blue~~	
4	~~Brother~~ " "	"	"	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	"	"	"	"	~~Thro to U.K. Via N.Y Per~~	"	~~1 mth.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5-6~~		~~Fr.~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Blue~~	Lame left leg
5	~~Father,E.Hannah, 69 Doulcott St., Hellington~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~	"	~~Self~~	"	"	"	"	~~"Ile de France" 30-6-29~~	"	~~2 weeks~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5-11~~		~~Fr.~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Blue~~	
6	" " " in-law,	"	London	"	~~Husband~~	"	"	"	"	~~Thro to U.K. Via N.Y.~~	"	~~2 weeks~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5-7~~		~~Fr.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	
7	~~Father, H.Northam, Newville, Sydney~~	"	"	"	~~Self~~	"	~~Yes 1925 Sydney.~~				"	~~1 mth.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5-5½~~		~~Drk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brown~~	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly MASTER that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23 1 1919

R Crawford
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this 23 MAY 1929 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

10859-76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "AORANGI" . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 17th. MAY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mes.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Passed Inspection 1/24/29	Left U.S. at Vancouver 6-26-29 Niagara						Vice-Pres. Sydney Teachers College												
2	"	COLE	PERCIVAL	49	M	M		College	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	Irish	Aust.	Muswellbrook	1233	Govt. Official Sydney	3-1-29	Aust.	Sydney
3		COLE	IDA	39	F	M		H/Duties	"	"	"	"	England	"	Nowsa	"	"	"	"	"
4		~~PERCHARD~~	~~ANNIE~~	~~52~~	F	W		"	"	"	"	Guernsey	"	England	Beaminster	1328	Temp. for Pleasure Sydney	6-2-29		
5		~~PERCHARD~~	~~MARIE~~	~~27~~	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Islands	Guernsey	1377	"	"	Guernsey	
6		~~SMITH~~	~~EFFIE G.~~	~~34~~	F	M		"	"	"	"	Aust.	English	England	Reading	1268	Temp. for Pleasure Sydney	30-4-29	Aust.	Sydney
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos F Monaghan
U. S. I. S.
Interpreter

3-1

01

PRT U SD DS BMA

Total passengers 76

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten [illegible]

(11)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B.C., 23 MAY 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, etc. (See text of question at bottom of sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in person or otherwise, and if so, what kind of visa was procured, and where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister, Miss L. Cole, Public				81316																						
1	School, Lithgow, Australia	N.S.W.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Hono.	C/o University of Wash., Seattle, Wash.	Leaving for Honolulu via Niagara 25th June 29			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Brn.	Brown	
2	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1929	Hono.	" " "	Yes	2 mths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	
3	Friend, Mrs. J. Headley, The Mission, Honolulu T.H.			"	Self	"	"	1929	"	"Lassie" July 2nd, 1929	"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1929	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Mother, Mrs. M. Coleman, 65 Avoca St., Waverley, Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	"	1929	Hono.	Brother, R. Coleman, 502 Wound St., Hollywood, Cal.	"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark.	Brn.	Brown	
6											"	6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SYDNEY, N.S.W.

I, R. CRAWFORD, MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
MASTER Officer.

23 MAY 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. R. Hatherell, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (Here whether Surgeon, "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23 MAY 1929 R. R. Hatherell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

VICTORIA, B.C.

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

10859-77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MAY 7TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE 18908	BOUZAID	MARY	39		F	M	H.Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Mount Lebanon	427596	RE-ENTRY PERMIT Washington	20-10-28	U.S.A.	Seattle
2		~~BENTLY~~	~~RICHARD S.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	~~U.S.~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Auckland~~	~~196~~	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE ~~Auckland~~	~~3-5-29~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Auckland~~
3		BENTLY	SUSAN B.	55		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	"	"	"	"	"
4		HAINES	HERBERT	49		M	M	Transport Worker	"	"	"	"	English	England	Rochdale	507	BRITISH QUOTA "	3-4-29	"	"
5		HAINES	MARY	50		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Todmorden	508	BRITISH QUOTA "	"	"	"
6		IRVINE	ALICE J.	33		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Christchurch	2	BRITISH QUOTA "	1-5-29	"	Christchurch
7		IRVINE	MERRIE I.	7		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	BRITISH QUOTA "	"	"	"
8		IRVINE	JOAN M.	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opotiki	4	BRITISH QUOTA "	"	"	"
9		IREMONGER	THOMAS	69		M	M	School-master	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	196	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	4-5-29	"	Auckland
10		MC PHERSON	ELIZA S.	52		F	S	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1019	BRITISH QUOTA Wellington	8-3-29	"	Wanganui
11		PENTECOST	REGINALD	30		M	S	Cheese-maker	"	"	"	"	English	N.Z.	Christchurch	14	BRITISH QUOTA "	3-4-29	"	Shannon
12		SAVAGE	MARY E.	52		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	England	Southwick	114	IN TRANSIT Auckland	18-4-29	"	Auckland
13		WEEKS	FLORENCE E.	43		F	S	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	N.Z.	Christchurch	127	IN TRANSIT "	3-5-29	"	Christchurch
14		VAN-DER-EYL	PIETER	67		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	180	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	1-5-29	Holland	Amsterdam
		VAN-DER-EYL	LOUISE S.	62		F	M	H.Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	184	TEMPORARY FOR PLEASURE "	"	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21		Thos F Monaghan																		
22		U.S.A.																		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

EXAMINED

1 77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on ... be typewritten or ...

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ VICTORIA, B. C., 27 MAY 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by another person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any agency, society, institution, lodge, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (Question 28 in full reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Whether now coming in pursuance of an arrangement to labor for a specified employer or in a specified place (Contract laborer)	Whether a person likely to become a public charge (Pauper)	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether [illegible] has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town								Yes or No	If yes— Your or period of years	If yes— Where?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother:J.Ballahen,Billiard						14572- Entered Seattle Wn.		1916	17916 Empire Way,																	
1	Saleen,Kilbirnie,Wellington.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	
2	~~Lawrence&Moore-Hanna & Sole,~~ ~~Shortland St.,~~ Auckland	N.Z.	Auckland	"	"	"	No	No	No	~~Brothers-in-law:S.Davies,~~ Ainsworth Av.,Portland.	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Grey	Grey	
3	" "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
4	Friend:J.Williams,Queen St., Northcote, Auckland	N.Z.	Rhode Is.	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law:Mrs C.Dillon,21 Foster St.,Pawtucket,R.I.,N.Y.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	
5	" "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	
6	Father-in-law:J.W.Irvine, Opotiki, N.Z.	"	Schenectady	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Husband:H.B.Irvine,care General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	
7	Grandfather: " "	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	Fr	Fr	Blue	
8	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	
9	Wife:Mrs T.Isemonger, Epsom, Auckland, N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckland	"	Self	"	Yes	1927	Trans	care Thomas Cook & Sons, New York City.	Yes	6 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	
10	Uncle:D.MacPherson,16 Garden Tce.,Devonport,Auck.	Ore.	Portland	No	"	"	No	No	No	Friend:Mrs L.B.Garrett, 1456 Monesee Dr.,Portland	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brown		
11	Mother:Mrs I.E.Pentecost, Paxton Rd.,Sham.on, N.Z.	Utah	Ogden	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr H.Penton,695 Canyon Rd., Ogden. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	
12	Cousin:Mrs Boden,24 Linwood Av.,Mt.Albert,Auckland.	N.Z.	Auckland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Mrs Walton,8 Dalton St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	30 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn	
13	Brother:L.Wooby,Mc Laurins Rd.,Hexton, Gisborne,N.Z.	"	Christchurch	"	"	"	"	"	"	sailing for U.K.from N.Y. per"Laconia" 24-8-29	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	
14	Friend:Mr Toppermarr, Dutch Consul, Sydney.	Hol.	Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	care Dutch Consulate, New York City.	"	2 mths X day 3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	
15	" "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	X day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD. MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Crawford MASTER

Officer.

23 MAY 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10859-78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" Sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., MAY 2ND, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 24 MAY 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TUPPER	WILLIAM S.	64		M	M	Evansville, Wisc. April 11 1864	#10763 — 3/6/1928	445 Beverly Av., San Leandro, Calif.
2	~~LAMB~~	~~SARAH F.~~	~~74~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Holton-le-Clay, Eng. August 12 1855~~	Naturalized by marriage 1900	Manger Hotel, New York.
3	~~NEWCOMB~~	CHARLES A.	60		M	S	Weymouth, Nova Scotia, September 2 1868	U.S.District Court, Boston, 1919	33 Johnson St., Lynn, Mass.
4	~~HEPPER~~	FRANK	46		M	M	Ottumwa, Iowa. September 8 1882		Humansville, Missouri.
5	GRAHAM	MADELAINE	48		F	W	Liverpool, Eng. August 10th 1880	Sonoma County Superior Court, Calif., 10th November 1914	936 Bush St., Santa Rosa, Calif.
6	GRAHAM	FRANCES	23		F	S	Santa Rosa, Calif. May 27th 1905		" " " " "
7	~~LEWIN-KELLY~~	MARGOT	67		F	S	Melbourne, Aust. May 30th 1861	Parents U.S.C.	984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cab 78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

10859-79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S."AORANGI" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 17th. MAY, 1929. Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B.C. 24 MAY 1929, 192[illegible]

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~CASSELL~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Duchess Co. N.Y. Aug.21st. 1883~~		365 East. 197 St. New York.
2	~~MILLER~~	~~FRANK~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dowdstown, Ill. Apr.20th. 1872~~		607 Warren Ave.,Everetty Wash.
3	~~MILLER~~	~~CLARA~~	55		F	M	Canton, Ill. ~~Apr. 15th. 1874~~		" " " " "
4	~~KELLER~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mecklenburg,Nth.Carol. Oct.15th. 1888~~		134 Nth.Tiron St.,Charlotte,N.Carol.
5	~~PARKER~~	~~JAMES~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Valley, Cal. Dec. 26th. 1863~~		523 Cray St.,San Francisco,Cal.
6	~~PARKER~~	~~MARY~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~West Point, Cal. June 12th. 1871~~		" " " " "
7	CHALMERS	GEORGE	70		M	M	Scotland, Kincardineshire,July 26th. 1858	Honolulu Federal Crt.,Sept.10th.1900	Whitcomb Hotel,San Francisco,Cal.
8	CHALMERS	JESSIE	60		F	M	Scotland,Aberdeen,Dec.25th. 1869	By Marriage.	" " " " "
9	ROSS	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	Dashestown,Penn.Aug.1st. 1878		Daslestwon,Penn.
10	ROSS	ELLEN	45		F	S	" " Jan. 20th. 1873		" " " "
11	~~DISARCO~~	~~KATHRYNE~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Sitrogles,Cal. Nov.10th. 1881~~		523 Clay St.,San Francisco,Cal.
12	~~MISS~~	~~WENTWORTH~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Honolulu T.H. Mar. 26th. 1900~~		C/o Matson S.S.Co. San Francisco,
13	McCONIGA	HARRY	63		M	S	Nebraska City, Neb. Mar 16th. 1866		5387 Miles Ave.,Oakland, Cal.
14	RALSTON	MARY	65		F	W	Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20th. 1863		2421 West Mission,Spokane,Wash.
15	RALSTON	MART E.	25		F	S	Spokane, Wash. July 28th. 1904		" " " " "
16	JOHNSON	WILLIAM P.	54		M	M	Honolulu T.H. Feb. 16th. 1875		2141 Atherton Rd.,Honolulu T.H.
17	JOHNSON	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	Tacoma,Wash. May 1st. 1889		" " " " "
18	JOHNSON	NORMAN F.	8	11	M	S	Honolulu T.H. June 5th. 1920		" " " " "
19	JOHNSON	ELIZABETH M.	5		F	S	" " June 2nd. 1924		" " " " "
20	MORRISON	JESSIE	68		F	D	Pieton, N.S. [illegible] 24th. 1861	By Marriage	Yelm, Washington.
21	~~de PUY~~	~~AGNES~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Pittsburg,Pa.July 8th. 1903~~		3621 Nth.26th. Tacoma,Wash.
22	~~HARPER~~	~~MARIE~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Omaha, Neb. Aug.7th. 1902~~		1507 Sth.9th. Tacoma,Wash.
23	~~WILDER~~	~~GUSTE~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Sinclearville,N.Y. Mar.13th. 1869~~		18914 Parkside,Detroit .
24	~~M.DUN~~	~~MARY~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Richmond,Va. Nov. 11th. 1873~~		108 E.86th.St.,New York.
25	~~MATTHIAS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Wales Cardiff,May 15th. 1892~~	Honolulu 1st. Circuit Co. 1916	Hotel Roslyn, Los Angeles, Cal.
26	~~HASKINS~~	~~LEO M.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York City. Nov. 1901~~		Clift Hotel, San Francisco. Cal.
27	~~RABBITT~~	~~ELENOR~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Millers Falls,Mass. Feb. 1869~~		46 Davis Street, New Haven.Conn.
28	~~CHEEMAN~~	~~HELEN~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Quincey, Ill. Jan.30th. 1896~~		1460 Englewood Ave, Fresno,Cal.
29	~~MISS~~	~~MABEL~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~" " May 4th. 1893~~		" " " " "
30	LITTLE	MARY	52		F	M	Montlelier Vermont, Dec.20th.1876		1900 East 47th. St. Seattle, Wash.

13 Wks

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

10859-80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 17 th. MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ B.C. 24 MAY 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPELLMAN	REBECCA	34		F	M	Jamestown Va. June 12th. 1894		223 S.th.43rd. Tacoma, Wash.
2	SPELLMAN	DOROTHY	6		F	S	Honolulu T.H. Nov. 26th. 1922		" " " "
3	SPELLMAN	SHIRLEY	1	6	F	S	Honolulu T.H. Oct. 25th. 1927		" " " "
4	FITSGERALD	MADELINE	32		F	S	Hon[illegible] T.H. Nov. 5th. 1896		Stillwell Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
5	BURNETTE	PATRICK	61		M	M	Davis, Cal. May 17th. 1868		" " " "
6	BURNETTE	IDA	57		F	M	Honolulu T.H. Feb. 21st. 1872		" " " "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 14 Cab 80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10859-81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.N.S."AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 17th. MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. PREVIOUSLY B.C. 24 MAY 1929, 19 4

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~WILSON~~	~~DANIEL~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Scotland, Kirriemuir July 10th. 1872~~	Honolulu 1st. Circuit Co. 22/3/22	842 10th. Ave, Kaimuki, Honolulu
2	~~BALDWIN~~	~~MYRTLE~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Des. Moines, Iowa, April 15th. 1885~~		1834 Lovell Ave, Butte, Mont.
3	~~STRATHERN~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~U.S.A. Honolulu T.H. Aug. 16th. 1883~~		C/o A.G.O. U.S. Army, Washington.
4	LIND	CARL	46		M	M	Sweden, Stockholm, April 11th. 1883	Oakland, Cal. 1911	123 Lakeside Ave, Seattle, Wash.
5	LIND	JOSEPHINE	42		F	M	Sananton10, Texas, Nov. 13th. 1886		" " " " "
6	~~LINDSEY~~	GORDON	32		M	S	Greenville Co. Virginia, Dec. 15th. 1896		Hamonton, New Jersey.
7	HARRINGTON	LILLIAN C.	31		F	M	Canterbury, Conn. Jan. 13th. 1897		East 421 Broad Ave, Spokane, Wash.
8	HARRINGTON	GRANT L.	5		M	S	Seattle, Wash. June 29th. 1923		" " " " " "
9	HARRINGTON	IAN C.	4		M	S	Maui T.H. Dec. 7th. 1924		" " " " "
10	BUSBY	SHERIDAN	76		M	W	Harrison Co. Ohio, Nov. 28th. 1852		Hotel St. Charles, Seattle, Wash.
11	DAVIS	ALICE	26		F	M	Cambridge, Md. Jan. 29th. 1903		Rolling Bay, Washington.
12	NEWMAN	WILLIAM	54		M	S	Akron, New York, June 7th. 1875		579 Hazelwood Ter, Rochester N.Y.
13	COCKROFT	FRANK	61		M	M	England, Showforth, July 10th. 1868	Lander, Wy. Dist Co. July 18th. 1898 Showforth, July 10th.	6211 32 N.East Seattle, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 [illegible] 81

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
[signature] PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10859-82

S.S. "AORANGI" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., MAY 7TH 1928, Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ VANCOUVER, B.C. 24 MAY 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	✓ BOUZAID	CHARLES	51		M	M	Palestine, Mt.Lebanon 23-2-1878	6L0774 - 10/6/28 Seattle District Court 21-5-27	7916 Empire Way, Seattle, Wash.
2	~~COPEN~~	~~WILLIAM T.~~	~~26~~		M	S	~~Richfield, Utah. 30-12-1902~~		Richfield, Utah.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cubz 82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded on the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made against such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 10860/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aeroplane 6 6154. Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C., 5/16/29, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
US		Johns	John K.	47		M		Born Wales natz thru father's papers 40 yrs in US												
US		Andrews	Edward P.	96		"		Born in Seattle.												
Resident Pilot		Holden	Alex B.	33		"		"	" Victoria B.C.										Pilot of Machine	

address of Pilot Holden
Res. Washington Aeronautical Corp
Tacoma Municipal Airport

About 2 passengers Lines 1 & 2
admitted as US Citizen
Charles W. Burke
Immigrant Inspector
5/16/29

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the S 6154 (plume), from Victoria BC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

x O.N. Nordeen.
Pilot. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1899
at Seattle Wn

Charles W. Ruske Jr
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ airplane Zephyr ..... Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., May 14, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	no Tax	McMahon	Frank	27	M M		Diamond Drill contractor	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg man.	None Presented			Can.	BC Vancouver
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle May 6/1924
Admitted
temporary visit
of one week
Walter Krause
U.S. Immn. Insp.

MANIFEST Part of ..... Date ..... Serial No. .....

Family name | Given name | Accompanied by

Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | M. S. W. D. | Occupation | Place of birth

Nationality | Race | Read Write | Language or exemption | Money shown

Last permanent residence: Country | Town

Passage paid by | Ever in U. S. | From | To | Destination: Town State | Where

Going to join: Name | Complete address

Relative or friend

Purpose in coming and Time remaining in U. S. | Head tax status | Height Ft. In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name | Address

C. I. V. No. | Place of issue | Section and subdivision of Act of 1924, under which issued

Seaport of landing | Date of landing | Name of S. S.

Records by | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition | Present disposition, P. I.
A [illegible] | | | | Adm. Temp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Immigration Service. Form 548. 14—2140

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....
ISC .....

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 10—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ airplane Zephyr. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B. C., May 14, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	no Tax	Mc Mahon	Frank	27		M	M	Diamond Drill contractor	Eng		Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg man.	None Presented		03	Can. BC	Vancouver
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle May 14/1929
Admitted
temporary visit
of one week
Walter Haeve
U.S. Immm. Insp.

MANIFEST Part of 1 Date Serial No.

Family name | Given name | Accompanied by

Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | M. S. W. D. | Occupation | Place of birth

Nationality | Race | Read Write | Language or exemption | Money shown

Last permanent residence: Country Town | Destination: Town State

Passage paid by | Ever in U. S. | From To | Where

Going to join: Name Complete address

Relative or friend

Purpose in coming and Time remaining in U. S. | Head tax status | Height Ft. In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name Address

C. I. V. No. | Place of issue | Section and subdivision of Act of 1924, under which issued

Seaport of landing | Date of landing | Name of S. S.

Records by | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition | Present disposition, P. L.
N Y | | | | Admn. Temp. Visit

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Immigration Service. FORM 548. 14—2140

PHT PT
B T
SO SY
DFS A
SUS
MSC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Seattle~~ Lake Union, Washington, May 14, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or advocate, or does he belong to or support, or has he ever belonged to, any organization that entertains a belief in, or teaches, or has he ever taught, the unlawful destruction of property, or that advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Mrs. J. McMahon Home 1565 Roth Ave Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	y	self	100.	y	various visits attended school 1914-1929	Wash.	wife Isabel McMahon Swedish Hospital, Summit & Columbia, Seattle, Wash.	yes	one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Aeroplane

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11860/1 American S. S. "6 115 E. Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, 5/19/29, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
visitor		Burke	Edward	36		M M	Pilot	y		Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Bray	1½ yrs in Canada				
Resident		Dortie	Jos J H	28		" "	Mechanic	Alien		identification card 15071 issued Vanc BC 3/9/29				adm Blaine Wash 3/12/29				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line #1 adm as Visitor
2 Resident
Charles H Burke
Immigrant Inspr
5/19/29

PNT PT
U T
90 ST
DI A
9 A

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10860/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Lake Union (Seattle), 2:30 pm 5/19/29, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	5762 - Marguerite St Mrs - Muriel H Vane. Mr. H. Vane.				Ticket for					Leo S Cochran Mining	man	Duck to Canada and west										20	8 days				
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the Cleveland #6115E; from Vane.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Pilot Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1929

at Seattle

Charles V. Burkey

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form No. 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS. Steam

Vessel "STEELMAKER", arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 1st, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Motorship

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grey	Ernest J.	12	12	Chief Officer	Mar.22/29	New York	End of Voy.	YES	32	Male	English	USA	5-8	150	
2	Hartley	George B.		6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	159	
3	Maude	James		12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	122	
4	Anderson	Harold E.		10	Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand. Swedish	"	5-8	158	
First 5	Prodelnikoff	Alexander		15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	134	
6	Ellis	Donald	136877	10	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	G.B.	5-6	148	
7	Greenway	Martin	171968	12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	USA	5-10	160	
8	Steel	Harry	13888	20	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	German	"	5-3	124	
First 9	Yernberg	Eric	119072	29	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-10	165	
First 10	Johanson	Emil		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	164	
11	Lowe	Frank C.	175253	2	"	Apr.27/29	Tacoma	"	"	20	"	English	USA	6-0	169	
12	Erwin	Ernest		12	Chief Eng.	Mar.22/29	New York	"	"	42	"	English	"	6-0	158	
13	Walls	William		15	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	180	
14	Goodson	Thomas		12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	165	
15	Herman	Alexander		9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5-10	170	
16	Moran	Thomas		15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-10	155	
17	Fisher	George		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-6	129	
18	Hudlow	Warren		10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	170	
First 19	Marsenleff	Arthur		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	160	
20	Hart	Mike		1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	USA	6-0	137	
21	McGlone	James H.		13	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-6	145	
22	Wanderplough	Robert		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5-8	139	
23	Turner	Fred		6	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	138	
24	Lobo	Santana		12	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	P.R.	"	5-5	136	
Resident 25	De Zousa	Albino		14	" Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Port.	Portuguese	5-8	157	
Resident 26	Pinto	Domigos		6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Port.	Portuguese	5-3	129	
27	Day	William		2½	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	~~G.B.~~ U.S.	5-11	180	
28	Douglass	Lucian		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5-4	124	
29	O'Brien	Charles		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	USA	5-7	142	
30																

Passed above D Shipt foreign
7 aliens + 23 USC

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MAY 1 1929

Line: Norton Lilly & Co.
Owners: Seattle, Wash.
Local Agents:

Isthmian SS Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10861 Am

Am
Steel Maker
May 1, 1929
Seattle Wash
May 11, 1929
San Francisco

Norton Lilly & Co.

689 filed 5.8.

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. M. Green, Master, of the Am SS Steel Maverick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. M. Green
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1929

Charles O'Rourke Jr
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

RECEIVED MAY 1 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]BOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. Stark, *arriving at* Seattle, 1 May, 1929, *from the port of* Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Mayhewer	K.B.		master	4/25/29	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165		
2	Mayhewer	C.		mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	145		
3	Dunne	Norman		eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	Can.	"	5.11	240		
4	Bloor	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng	"	5.7	170		
5	Leitch	James		a.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	6.0	174		
6	Kang	Percy		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Can.	"	5.7	150		
7	Muir	Lewis		oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165		
8	Lung	Sto		cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	Chinese		5.1	110		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents 16—1200 Geo. S. Ford & Co.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10862

10862 Ex

By Immig Straitly

May 1929

Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Mayhew, of the Str. Watt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B Mayhew,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Strait, *arriving at* Seattle Wash. 13 May, 1929, *from the port of* Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	MacKinnon	K.S.		Master	5/1/29.	Victoria B.C.	Yes	yes	50	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165		
2	Macpherson	A.		mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	145		
3	Turner	Norman		eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Can.	"	5.11	240		
4	Bloor	Edward		.	"	"	"	.	46	"	Eng.	"	5.7	170		
5	Leitch	James		a.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.1	175		
6	Laing	Percy		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150		
7	Muir	Leslie		oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165		
8	Lung	Dick.		cook.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese		5.1	110		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Victoria Veg. Co.

Local Agents Geo. S. Bust & Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10862

10862

By

Ship Strath

Arrived May 13, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head-tax Collected

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D Macpherson, of the Str. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A D Macpherson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 13 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Strathl, arriving at Seattle, Wash. 18 May, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Macpherson	R.B.		master	3/1/29	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	30	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165		
2	Macpherson	A.		mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150		
3	Turner	Norman		eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Can.	"	5.11	140		
4	Bloor	Edward			"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	"	5.7	170		
5	Vestel	James		a. b.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.0	174		
6	Laing	Percy		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	130		
7	Mair	Leslie		oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165		
8	Lang	Pete		cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese		5.1	110		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. V. Bush & Co.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10862
3

10862 Ex

By Geo. Stratton

Arrived May 1st 1924

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

For

Cargo

Passengers

Clears from

Destination

Medical

Except

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D B Macpherson, of the Br. V'hath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D B Macpherson
(Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Bellingham Wash. 26 May, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. May 25/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	K.D.			master	5/1/29	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	30	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	
2	Ulett	James			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	175	
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Can.	"	5.11	240	
4	Blair	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	"	5.7	175	
5	Watson	Harold			a.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	150	
6	Laing	Percy				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Muir	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165	
8	Lung	Seto			cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese		5.1	110	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Thos B. Coles.
16—1500

Passed. returning to Canada on same boat
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
10562

10862 BV

Br Str Straits

Arrived May 26, 1929

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except. Number Disease

Master of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Macpherson, of the Br. Strait, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAY 29 1929 PORT OF ENTRY STATE OF WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10863/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B,C, MAY 1 ST, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	514 50123 ADMITTED 5/2/29 PROVISIONAL Bond Exp	NG	AU (Ngan)	23		M	S	ACTOR	YES	5007 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Consular 5298 Apr 3/29 Visitor for business	Vancouver, B.C.	02 May 1, 1929.	CANADA	VANCOUVER	B.C
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Checked Aboard "Princess Adelaide" (Night Boat) Vancouver BC. May 1-1929
Henry T Rowbotham
Imm Insp.

Landed on bond 5 June 24, 1929, temporary visitor for business (actor), order Secretary. May 2/29.
J T Boyd
R E Mangeles
Inspectors

514 Visitor

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, MAY 2 NO, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WONG OW, CHINESE DEPT ROYAL BANK OF CANADA VANCOUVER, B.C	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	--- CHIN TAN, 124,5 TH AVENUE S SEATTLE WASH		YES	~~1 June 24/29~~ ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	Appr. L arch edge frain NIL
1		China	Canton	NO		$20																					
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Guthrie, of PURSER, PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Guthrie
PURSER, PRINCESS ADELAIDE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1929
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 9:00pm

Vessel BV S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN. apr 30, 1929, from the port of ANYOX B.C. apr. 27. lk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			YRS													
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20	MASTER	VANCOUVER	27/12/28	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
2	ROSS	WILLIAM	11	1ST OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO	
3	TYSON	WILLIAM	20	2ND OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/9	198	DO	
4	MC PHAIL	DUGALD	8	3RD OFF	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM	6	RADIO	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	158	DO	
6	HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	DO	
7	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
8	GRAHAM	MURDOCK	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO	
9	BARBER	ROBERT	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	DO	
10	MC MICKEN	THOMAS	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	168	DO	
11	OWEN	WILLIAM	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	WELSH	DO	6/0	200	DO	
12	MC KEEGAN	JAMES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO	
13	HENDERSON	JOHN	18	DO	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO	
14	STARLING	MARVIN	18	CHIEF ENG.	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
15	CAMERON	ALBERT	20	2ND ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	15	3RD ENG.	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	40	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/7	154	DO	
17	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	4	4TH ENG.	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO	
18	DAVIS	JOHN	12	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	170	DO	
19	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO	
20	COUTTS	GEORGE	30	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	185	DO	
21	ATKINSON	JOE	23	DO	DO	30/0/29	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	138	DO	
22	CURRIE	JOHN	5	DO	DO	9/4/29	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	192	DO P E FIRST TRIP	
23	IIDA	GANZO	20	1ST COOK	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	NONE	
24	NISHISAWA	ZENYA	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO	
25	DESHIMA	JOHN	1	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/3	120	DO	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
May 1, 1929
Crew list brought to office All granted shore leave.
H. G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

©

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO. LTD.
Owners DO
Local Agents STEEB AND CO TACOMA WN.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/

1984

10864 • Bm

Str Mogul
April 30/1929
Second

684 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the Br SS Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1929

Wm. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN., MAY 6, 1929, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			YRS													
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20	MASTER	27/12/28	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
2	ROSS	WILLIAM	11	1ST OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	195	DO	
3	TYSON	WILLIAM	20	2ND OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5/9	198	DO	
4	MC PHAIL	DUGALD	8	3RD OFF	30/1/29	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM	6	RADIO	27/12/28	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	158	DO	
6	HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	DO	
7	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
8	GRAHAM	MURDOCK	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO	
9	BARBER	ROBERT	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	DO	
10	MC MICKEN	THOMAS	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28M	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	168	DO	
11	OWEN	WILLIAM	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	WELSH	DO	6/0	200	DO	
12	MC KEEGAN	JAMES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO	
13	HENDERSON	JOHN	18	DO	30/0/29	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO	
14	STARLING	MARVIN	18	CHIEF ENG.	27/12/28	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
15	CAMERON	ALBERT	20	2ND ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
16	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	15	3RD ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/7	154	DO	
17	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	4	4TH ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO	
18	DAVIS	JOHN	12	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	170	DO	
19	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO	
20	COUTTS	GEORGE	30	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	185	DO	
21	ATKINSON	JOE	23	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	138	DO	
22	CURRIE	JOHN	5	DO	9/4/29	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	192	DO	
23	IIDA	GANZO	20	1ST COOK	27/12/28	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO	
24	NISHISAWA	ZENYA	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO	
25	DSHIMA	JOHN	1	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/3	120	DO	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma. Wash.
May 6. 1929
Crew checked & all passed to vessel.
Wm McNamara
Imm Insp.

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO.

Owners DO

Local Agents STEEB AND CO TACOMA BLDG. TACOMA WN.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10864
2

10864 Ecu

sur Mogul
May 6, 1929
Tabouna

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAY, 19 29

H. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.



Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Seattle

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Organ sr Sundown, *arriving at* Seattle, May 2, 1929 *from the port of* Victoria BC May 1 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Nelson	Norman		Master	4/2/29	Vic BC	No	Yes	39	M.	Nor.	Can.	5/9	200		
2		Jacobsen	Job		Eng	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	Nor.	5/6	200		
3		Gordon	Duncan		A/B Std	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6'	190		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Kelly & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1086

10865 Ed

By
Str Sundown
May 2 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed

Clears

Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nelson master, of the Barge ex Sundown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bergasse Lundon, arriving at Seattle, May 16, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC May 16 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Gordon	Terrence		master	5/1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	Can	Can	5-11	165		
2		Jacobsen	Johan		Eng	5/7/28	new Vest minster BC	"	"	42	-	Nor	Nor	5-6	200		
3		Petrie	Bill		Dkhand	4/2/29	Victoria		-	65	-	U.S	Can	6-	190		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Kubec
2

1865 Ecu

By
Geo H. Sundown
Arrived May 16, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Accepted 689 filed.
Agents or Masters
Permanent Number Kelly & Co.
Clears from
Destination
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except Number Disposal
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~D~~ Terence Gordon, master, of the Be gas se Sundown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

~~T~~ Gordon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. "Sundown", arriving at Seattle, May 28, 1929 from the port of Victoria, BC. May 27, 29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Gordon	Terence		master	7/1/29	Victoria BC	No	Yes	25	M	Can	Can	5/11	165		
2	"	Jacobsen	John		Eng	5/7/28	New Westminster	No	Yes	42	M	Nor	Nor	5/6	200		
3	No	Anderson	Hugh		DK Hd	2/10/28	Victoria BC	No	Yes	19	M.	Can	Can	5/6	180		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pier K
Line Kelly

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

1925-

10865 Env

Br.
Gas Bt Sundown
May 28, 1929
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gordon, of the Br Gas Bt Sundown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Gordon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1929

A. L. Eagles
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Aug 30, 1929

Am SS

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at ~~XXXXXXX~~ BLAINE WASHN MAY 1ST 1929, 19__, from the port of VANCOUVER B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OSTMAN	L		10 YRS	1ST MATE	4/29/29	SEATTLE		YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6/9	155	
2	KELLOGG	T P		10 YRS	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	160	
3	WILLOWDEN	R		22 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	192	
4	BERSEN	B		20 YRS	BOSN WD	DO	DO		YES	44	MALE	RUSSIAN	LATVIA	5/10	185	
5	NELSON	H		8 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	190	
6	ANDERSON	E A		10 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	35	MALE	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/8	183	
7	WALLEN	NORMAN J		9 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	29	MALE	SCAND	AMERICA	5/5	160	
8	STEWART	R		6 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5/6	182	
9	VIGREN	G		15 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	40	MALE	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/11	187	
10	HODGINS	A H		3 YRS	OS	DO	DO		YES	20	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	190	
11	DAILEY	CHAS L		1 YR	OS	DO	DO		YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/5	150	
12	KUSTER	F		20 YRS	CHF ENGR	DO	DO		YES	44	MALE	GERMAN	DO	5/6	175	
13	PEEL	R L		10 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	6/1	180	
14	HERRIGEL	W A		10 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	165	
15	ANGLE	G		4 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	6/1	179	
16	MILLS	H A		12 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5/10	190	
17	NELSON	L B		9 MRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	195	
18	ROBERTS	A R		30 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	57	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	160	
19	ITEN	W		20 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	39	MALE	GERMAN	DO	5/7	160	
20	GLEESON	M		30 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	54	MALE	IRISH	DO	5/5	175	
21	BOUQUET	JOSEPH		9 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	39	MALE	FRENCH	DO	5/9	171	
22	AM RHEIN	A F		10 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO		YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	180	
23	EWBAD(EWALD)	BERT		2 YRS	RADIO	DO	DO		YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	182	
24	MC KENZIE	E		20 YRS	STWD COOK	DO	DO		YES	48	MALE	B W I	DO	5/8	180	
25	WRIGHT	W B		4 YRS	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	24	MALE	AFRICAN	DO	5/10	190	
26	HOWELL	ED		6 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	36	MALE	AFRICAN	DO	5/8	170	
27																
28																
29						Crew not Checked										
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PAC SS CO

Local Agents [redacted] BELLINGHAM WN

Edwin N. Coryell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10866 Enr

Enr

S. S. Admiral Sebree

Arrived May 1, 1929

Port Blaine, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or other responsible party for payment transportation Pac SSCo

Clears from

Destination

6 & 7 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS *, of the* SS A DIXIE BEE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J L Harris

Master, ~~Purser~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST *day of* MAY *, 19* 29

Edwin N. Cowgill

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—4559

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 3 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 35

Vessel Depere, arriving at Port Angeles, May 3rd, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C. May 2/29.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Goetz	Gus			1st Mate	4/30	Seattle		Yes	34	Male	German	U. S.	6	-	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Sleipness	Paul			2nd "	"	"		"	40		Norway		5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Glasheen	John			3d "	"	"		"	42		U. S.		5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	4	McNeil	George	AB 125295 OL 116920		AB	"	"			31		"		5-10		
[illegible]	5	Zeuch	Adolph	AB 164765 OL 192497		"	"	"			26		Germany	German	6-		
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Bertioux	Clifford	AB 166070 OL 168043		"	"	"			25		U. S.	U. S.	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Fruleu	Frank	AB 81791 OL 107001		"	"	"			34				5-6		
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Reynolds	Harold	AB 164747 OL 188261		O.S.	"	"			25				5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Harker	William	OL 192675		"	"	"			29				5-10		
[illegible]	10	Jenkins	Henry			Radio	"	"			26		English	England	5-6		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Slater	William			Off Engr	"	"			59		U. S.	U. S.	5-10		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Christofferson	Nels			1st "	"	"			35		Norway		5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Malzer	Fred			2nd "	"	"			30		U. S.		5-11		
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Meade	Louis			3d "	"	"			27				6-2		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Smith	Alfred			Oiler	"	"			27				5-11		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	MacDonald	Charles			"	"	"			37				6-		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Stewart	John			"	"	"			38				5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	MacIntyre	William			Fireman	"	"			24				5-7		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Connell	Charles			"	"	"			26				5-5		
[illegible]	20	Haughland	N. H.			"	"	"			46		Norway	Norway	5-5		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Wray	Rex			Wiper	"	"			24		U. S.	U. S.	5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Mitcheltree	Joe			Steward	"	"			54		Canada		5-8		
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Gibl	Harry			Cook	"	"			62		Scotland		5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	24	Corey	Bill			Galley	"	"			45		England		5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	McCarthy	James			Mess man	"	"			60		Ireland		5-9		
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Barrigo	Andy			Messboy	"	"			28		U. S.		5-5		
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Mills	Charles			Purser	"	"			28		U. S.		5-10		
	28																
	29																
	30																

Vessel Admiral Line
Owners Alaska S.S. Co.
Local Agents Wash Pulp & Paper Mills

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (1[illegible]) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1
10801

10867 Ex

Am
Depere
Aug. 3, 1925
Pt Angeles

Clears from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Anderson, of the S. S. Depere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A A Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1929

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 4 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D&E not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br- M S Princess, arriving at Pt Angeles, May 1st, 1929, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McPhee	John Jr	—	3Y	Master	Mar 1929	Victoria	no	yes	49	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'7"	150	
2	Penney	William	—	16	Engineer	Apr. 1929	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'8"	145	
3	Irwin	Walter	—	33	" "	Jan "	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5'8½	168	
4	McNeal	Joseph	—	10	Deck	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Soland Tug & Barge Co.
Owners Victoria B.C.
Local Agents

Carl R. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/50

10868 E&W

B1

Seg. Dominion

Arrived May 1, 1929

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

filed 6&9

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McGhee Master, of the Str. MS Dominion, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. J. McGhee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed as ship crew.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 8 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

15—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B.C.S.S. Vessel Quinitsa, arriving at Seattle Wn, May 27, 1929, from the port of Sidney B.C. May 26. 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Caulson	Chas. A	18 yrs.	Master	June 1918	Victoria		Yes	52	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	162		
2		Robinson	Rollie	8 "	Mate	May 1929	"		"	31	"	English	"	5'10"	160		
3		Irwin	Walter	26 "	Engineer	Sept. 1926	"		"	60	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	170		
4		McNeal	Joseph	6 "	"	Oct. 1928	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'6½"	157		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Kelly & Co.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10898

10868 E

B1

Str Quinitsa

May 27, 1929

Seattle Wash

Kelly & Co.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Coulson Master, of the Br Tug Quinitsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. A. Coulson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

A. V. Engels,

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Clerk.

All passed
to reship



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Stg.

Vessel BORDER KING, arriving at EVERETT.WN., MAY 2ND/29., 19__, from the port of POWELL RIVER.B.C.VIA VANCOUVER.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOOSLEY	C.A.			MASTER/	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE	/28	DO						DO			
3	WHALEY.	H.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	MILTON.	F.			Q.M.	/29	DO						DO			
8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
9	BRUNELL.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	ALM.	INGWALD.			FIRE.	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	42	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC LAIN.	G.C.			DO	/29	DO						U.S.			
13	NEWTON.	H.			COOK/	DO	DO						DO			
14	MC BRIDE.	J.			MESS.	/28	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	LARSEN.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	DAVIS.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	ROTEN.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
24	LIPSETT.	H.C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	KILGARRIFF.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	JONES.	W.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	HOLLAND.	B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line: BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners: SAME. SEATTLE.WN.

Local Agents: _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See page [illegible]

1897

10869 Enl

Ans

S. S. Borders King

Arrived May 2, 1929

Port Everett Wash

Departed May 5, 1929

Port P. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical ... of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER. *, of the* U.S. S.S. BORDER KING. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. A. Woodley

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2ND *day of* MAY. *, 1929.*

: Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 3 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Oil Sc "Katy", arriving at Seattle, May 2, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B. C. 4/30/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Meagher	Edward	20 yrs	Watchman	Apr 1	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish Descent	U.S.A.	5-7½	225	10 cts	
2	Yes	Gallagher	Bert J.	1 Mo	2nd Engr	Mar 21	"	No	Yes	19	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6½	155	Has scar on head over right eye	
3	"	Kingsland	Ralph	16 Yrs	Engineer	Feb 11	"	No	"			Irish Descent	U.S.A.				
4	"	Kinalp	W. J.	4 "	Cook	Mar 21	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	135	No teeth in front of mouth	
5	Yes	Jellison	Louis	16 Yrs	Mate	" 21	"	~~Yes~~ No		30	"	~~Finnish~~ French	U.S.A.	5 4½	150	Lower right Hip	
6	No	Donnely	Chas L.	22 yrs	Owner		"	Yes	Yes	43	"	American	U.S.A.	5 7½	160	Med Complex	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Wagner Tug Boat Co Seattle
Owners Otis L. Donnely "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10870

10870 Ecm

Am
Str Katy
May 2, 1929
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Meagher, of the Str sc. Katy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Edward J. Meagher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Sch'r
Vessel Katy, arriving at Seattle, May 11, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Meagher	Edward S.		Master	3/8.29	Seattle		yes	38		~~U.S.A~~ ~~White~~	U.S.A	5,7	225		
2	"	Bozard	R. R		Engineer	2/11.29	Seattle		Yes	31		English White	U.S.A	4.8	140		
3	"	Ellison	Louis		Asst. Eng.	3/2.29	Seattle		yes	37		Dane White	U.S.A	5.8	165		
4	"	Gallagher	Bert A.		Asst. Eng	3/2.29	Seattle		yes	19		~~Irish~~ ~~White~~	U.S.A	5.6	150		
5	no	Waddell	S.		Cook	5/2.29	Seattle		yes	65		English White	U.S.A	6	170		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Wagner Tug Boat Co
Owners Peter Shirley
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1820
2

10820 Ecu

Am
Str Bv Katy
May 11, 1929
Seattle Wash.

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward S. Meagher, of the U.S. Katy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Edward S. Meagher
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer. & Br.

Vessel Kingfisher, arriving at Seattle, May 2, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. 4/30/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Nelson	Harold		Master	3/8/29	Seattle	No.	Yes	27	M.	Swede	American	5'8"	160		
2		Bartman	Henry		Pilot	4/19/29	"	Yes	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	188		
3		Johanson	Harold		Engineer	3/8/29	"	No	"	21	"	Norwegian	"	5'8"	165		
4		Jangen	Irvin		Deckhand	3/8/29	"	"	"	19	"	Swede	"	5'7"	140		
5		Palmer	Frank		Cook	3/8/29	"	"	"	62	"	Irish	"	5'7"	160		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Wagner Tug Boat Co.
Owners Wagner Tug Boat Co.
Local Agents None

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1801

10871 Enr

Am
Geo H Kingfisher
May 2, 1925
Seattle

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Nelson, of the Kingfisher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. L. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M.V. Coaster, arriving at Tacoma, May 3rd, 1929, 5:00 AM, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C., May 1st

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Master	Jan. 1928	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5'8	175		
2	"	Eberne	Valentine	12	Mate	June 1928	"	"	"	29		English	"	5'8	160		
3	"	Morris	Harry	4	1st Eng.	Dec. 1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'6	135		
1st 4	No	Moore	Wilfred C.	6	2nd Eng.	April 26-29	"	"	"	21		Irish	"	5'11	165		
5	Yes	Palmer	Edward	10	A.B.	Jan. 1926	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5'11½	200		
6	"	Mitchell	Aid	15	"	Sept. 1928	"	"	"	30		English	"	5'8	154		
7	"	Ingram	William	35	"	Aug. 1927	"	"	"	58		Scot	"	5'7	160		
8	[redacted]	Newman	John	20	Cook	Dec. 1928	"	"	"	41		English	"	5'9	145		
9								Tacoma, Wash.									
10								May 3rd 1929.									
11								Crew checked & passed to reship.									
12								Wm J. McNamara									
13								Immn Insp'r.									
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents 12—1929 Stett & Co.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2281

10872 Ex

B
Bark Coasley
May 3, 1929
Tacoma
C & C filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay Master, of the Br M.V. Coasley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finlay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1929

Wm McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 4 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. V. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, May 13, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Finlay	John	30	Master	1928	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5'8	175		
2	Ebrune	Valentine	12	Mate	1928	"	"	"	29		English	"	5.8	160		
3	Snowden	William	18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.7	165		
4	Moore	Wilfred C.	6	2nd Eng.	April 24-29	"	"	"	21		Irish	"	5.11	165		
5	Polacer	Edward	10	A. B.	1926	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'11½	200		
6	Mitchell	Sid	15	A. B.	1928	"	"	"	30		English	"	5.8	154		
7	Ingram	William	35	A. B.	1927	"	"	"	58		Scot.	"	5'7	160		
8	Newman	John	20	Cook	1928	"	"	"	41		English	"	5'9	145		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—2560

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10872

10822 Ecu

By
MS Coaster
May 13, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay Master, of the Br. M.V. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1929

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

OK & filed.

MAY 14 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br M.V. Poaster, arriving at Port Townsend May 26, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. - May 24, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Master	1925	Br Vancouver	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5·8	175		
2	"	Thorne	Valentine	12	Mate	1925	"	"	"	29		English	"	5 8	160		
3	"	Snowden	Williams	18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5·7	165		
4	"	Manes	Harry	4	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5·6	135		
5	"	Palmer	Edward	10	A.B.	1926	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5·11½	200		
6	"	Mitchell	Sid	15	A.B.	1925	"	"	"	30		English	"	5·8	154		
7	No	Graham	Dave	9	A.B.	May 21-1929	"	"	"	25		Scot	"	5·9	165		
8	Yes	Newman	John	20	Cook	1925	"	"	"	41		English	"	5·9	145		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship foreign.

Earl C. Totten

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10892

10870 Ed

Br. Str.
Coaster

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAY 26 1929

From Blubber Bay, B. C,
May 24, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay Master, of the Br. M. V. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1929

Earl C. Tolton
By Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 29 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y.MATSUMOTO JAPANESE SHIP'S, *Surgeon of the* S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, N.Y.K. JAPAN
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* # 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y Matsumoto
SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* MAY, *19*29

at SEATTLE. WASH.

J E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10873-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 20TH APRIL, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			*Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT KOBE SAILED ON APRIL 1929																		
2																				
U. S. CITIZEN		ATWOOD	HOWARD Robert	16	4	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	Irish U. S. A.	CHINA	TIENTSIN	P.P. # 382	TIENTSIN CHINA	MAR.-18-1929	CHINA	TIENTSIN
U. S. CITIZEN		ATWOOD	RAYMOND Edward	13	5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	CHINA	TIENTSIN	P.P. # 382	TIENTSIN CHINA	MAR- 18-1929	CHINA	TIENTSIN
5																				
6		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA SAILED ON APRIL 1929																		
7		Left U.S. at Seattle 12-14-29 on S.S. Pres. Jackson (see file)																		
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KISHIMOTO	KIKUKO	39	9m	F	S	EDUCATIONAL LECTURER	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	VISSA # 795	TOKIO JAPAN	MAR.-29-1929	JAPAN	TOKIO
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	SHINOWARA	KAKUO	53	9-14	M	M	TRADING MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MIYAKONOJO MIYAZAKIKEN	R.P. # 424766	Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT.-10-1929	U.S.A.	DUMONT
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 4 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD R. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. U.S.A., 4TH MAY, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., whether by prepayment or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to join a relative or friend (or any club or society) in the United States, or supported by himself? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or practicing the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien had been previously deported from any	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to proceed to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3	DR. PAUL. H. ATWOOD FATHER 142 VICTORIA RD, TIENTSIN	WASH.	MILTON	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	10 mo	1923 MILTON	MR. HOYTE, UNCLE MILTON WASH	NO	UNCERTAIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN LIGHT GREEN		
4	DO	DO	DO	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	DO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DO	DO	DO	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	KOICHIRO. KISHIMOTO. BROTHER 297. KASHIWACI. YODOBASHI. TOKIO	JAP, TOKIO	TOKIO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NIL	MR. SENKICHI AMANO BROTHER 1628 LAKEVIEW SEATTLE	NO	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN BLACK		
9	TAISUKE. SHINOWARA BROTHER 17 NISHIE. HIKONE SHIGAKEN	N.J.	DUMONT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1900 1928	DUMONT	MR. GEO, KESLER FRIEND 284 9TH ST. DUMONT N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13										U. S. QUARANTINE STATION PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON DATE May 4, 1929 MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND ..... PASSED,																	
14																											
15										OFFICER																	
16										SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.																	
17										REMARKS:																	
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. YOSHIDA JAPANESE MASTER, *of the* S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, *from* YOKOHAMA, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY, *1929*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Espengler

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. MATSUMOTO JAPANESE SHIP'S, *Surgeon of the* YOKOHAMA MARU N. Y. K. JAPAN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y Matsumoto
SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* MAY, *19* 29

at SEATTLE WASH.

H E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8552
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

10873-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " YOKOHAMA MARU " . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 20TH APRIL, 1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
1																				
2								EMBARKED AT KOBE SAILED ON 17TH APRIL 1929												
3 ADMITTED ABSOLUTE ADMITTED		MATSUZAKA	MIDORI	35	6	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MITSUKUEMURA EHIMEKEN	R.P.# 419076	WASHINGTON.D.C	SEPT.-20-1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
4 U.S. CITIZEN		MATSUZAKA	KIMIKO	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	B.C.# 334	SEATTLE WASH,	SEPT.-27-1916	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
5 U.S. CITIZEN		MATSUZAKA	EMIKO	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	TACOMA	B.C.# NIL	TACOMA WASH,	FEB.- 26-1919	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
6 ADMITTED		MATSUZAKA	KIYOKO	6		F	S	WITH MOTHER	NO	NIL	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	B.C.# 5688	SEATTLE WASH,	AUG.- 23-1923	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
7 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	MATSUZAKA	KIYOSHI	2	7	M	S	WITH MOTHER	NO	NIL	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	B.C.# 8637	SEATTLE WASH,	OCT.- 6-1926	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
8 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	NOMURA	KYUJI	43	1	M	M	HOTEL MANAGEMENT	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOYOTSUMURA FUKUOKAKEN	R.P.# 313249	WASHINGTON.D.C.	OCT.- 20-1927	JAPAN	TOYOTSUMURA FUKUOKAKEN
9 ADMITTED	NOT ASSESSED No TAX	NOMURA	MITSU	31		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	DO	R.P.# 313250	WASHINGTON.D.C.	OCT.- 20-1927	JAPAN	TOYOTSUMURA FUKUOKAKEN
10 U.S. CITIZEN		NOMURA	HISASHI	9		M	S	WITH PARENTS	NO	NIL	NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	DO	CERTIFICATE # 2054	GENERAL CONSUL OF U.S.A. KOBE	OCT.- 20-1927 APRIL-15-1929	JAPAN	TOYOTSUMURA FUKUOKAKEN
11 U.S. CITIZEN		NOMURA	MASUMORI	7	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S P.P.# 463588	WASHINGTON.D.C.	OCT.- 20-1927	JAPAN	TOYOTSUMURA FUKUOKAKEN
12 U.S. CITIZEN		NOMURA	TOSHIHISA	5	7	M	S	WITH PARENTS	NO	NIL	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S P.P.# 463588	WASHINGTON.D.C.	OCT.- 20-1927	JAPAN	TOYOTSUMURA FUKUOKAKEN
13 ADMITTED		ODA	KAZUE	19		M	S	~~STUDENT~~ laborer	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U. S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	~~BINZAI~~ ?	CERTIFICATE # NIL	GENERAL CONSUL	OCT.- 20-1927	JAPAN	TOYOTSUMURA FUKUOKAKEN
14 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	TAMARI	YASUO	29	7	M	S	CLERK	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIGASHITAKAYA HIROSHIMAKEN	R.P.# 427289	JAPAN AT SEATTLE WASHINGTON.D.C.	JAN.-18-1929 OCT.- 18-1928	JAPAN U.S.A.	HIROSHIMA CITY SEATTLE
15																				
16																				
17								EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA SAILED ON 20TH APRIL 1929												
18 U.S. CITIZEN		O'CONNER	CLARENCE	41	11	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	CERTIFICATE OF SEAMAN # NIL	GENERAL CONSUL U.S.A. YOKOHAMA	APRIL-18-'29	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
19 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	HIRASAWA	YOSHINORI	31		M	S	~~Store Clerk~~	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	INA-MACHI NAGANO-KEN	R.P.# 371756	WASHINGTON.D.C.	MAY.-7-1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
20 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	ITOH	SAMU	22	9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	VISSA # 123	TOKIO JAPAN	MAR.-14-1929	JAPAN	TOKIO
21 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	ITOH	AYANO	27	2	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGOYA	R.P.# 446826	WASHINGTON.D.C	JAN.-7 -1929	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
22 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KANBARA	ISAMU	22	4	M	S	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUJIE-MURA HIROSHIMAKEN	R.P.# 424759	WASHINGTON.D.C.	OCT.-10-1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
23 U.S. CITIZEN		MAEDA	AKIRA	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U. S.A.	SEATTLE	B.C. 1914	SEATTLE WASH,	AUG.-12-1914	JAPAN	KUNITAMURA KAGAWA-KEN
24 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	NAKAMURA	YUMI	37		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YACHIWAMURA FUKUOKAKEN	R.P.# 435168	WASHINGTON.D.C.	NOV.-14-1928	U.S.A.	YAKIMA
25 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	OKADA	YUZO	47	8	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	USHIJIMAMURA TOKUSHIMAKEN	R.P.# 421733	WASHINGTON.D.C.	OCT.- 1-1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
26	ABSOLUTE	TAKAHAMA	TAMO	35	9	F	~~M~~ W	HOUSE ~~WORK~~	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MORITOMI KUMAMOTOKEN	R.P # 341560	WASHINGTON.D.C.	FEB.-17-1928	JAPAN	MORITOMIMURA
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 4TH MAY, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How he is going (whether on railroad, on foot, in private conveyance, by steamship, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See memorandum for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	KAKUYA.MATSUZAKA.BROTHER	WASH						1915		KIICHI MATSUZAKA HUSBAND															BLACK		
3	1014.NAGAHAMA.AKIGUN,HIROSHIMAKEN		SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	300	YES	1928 1916	SEATTLE	1247 KING ST, SEATTLE KIICHI MATSUZAKA FATHER	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN	scar above left eye
4	UNCLE KAKUYA MATSUZAKA DO	DO	DO	YES	FATHER		NO YES	1928 1919	DO	1247 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	PERMANENTRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DO	DO	DO	
5	DO	DO	DO	YES	FATHER		NO YES	1928 1923	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DO	DO	DO	
6	DO	DO	DO	"	FATHER		NO YES	1928 1926	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DO	DO	DO	
7	DO	DO	DO	"	FATHER		NO YES	1928 1907	DO	DO HISASHI KATO FRIEND	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	DO	DO	DO	mole inside corner left eye
8	TORAJI.NOMURA FATHER.160 TOYOTSUMURA.KYOTOGUN.FUKUOKAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE	"	SELF	300	YES YES	1927 1921	DO	103 9TH AVE, SEATTLE	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	
9	TORAJI.NOMURA FATHER. DO	DO	DO	"	HUSBAND		YES YES	1927	DO	DO HISASHI KATO FATHER'S.FRIEND	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	
10	TORAJI.NOMURA GRAND FATHER DO	DO	DO	"	FATHER		NO NO	NIL	NIL	103 9TH AVE, SEATTLE	NO	PERMENENTRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	DO	DO	DO	
11	DO	DO	DO	"	FATHER		NO YES	1922 1927	SEATTLE	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	DO	DO	DO	
12	DO	DO	DO	"	FATHER		NO YES	1923 1927	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DO	DO	DO	
13	NATSUYO ODA MOTHER.761 SENDA-MACHI HIROSHIMA CITY	OREG.	HOOD RIVER	YES	mother FATHER	62.00	YES YES	1918 1910	PORT-LAND	TARO.MUNEMOTO FRIEND R.F.D.BOX 263 HOOD RIVER OREG,	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	
14	ASAGORO TAMARI FATHER.129 HIGASHITAKAYA.KAMOGUN.HIROSHIMAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	100	YES	1916 1928	SEATTLE	KUMAKICHI KIMOTO FRIEND 514 MAYNARD AVE, SEATTLE	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	
15																											
16																											
17	MRS.MAND BUTCHCOE 813 SO, 43RD ST, TACOMA WASH,	WASH	TACOMA	YES	SELF		YES YES	1887 1828	SEATTLE	MRS.MAND BUTCHCOE.813 SO, 43RD ST, TACOMA WASH	PERMANENTRY NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE DARK	GREAY BROWN	numerous moles on face
18	YOSHITADA HIROSAWA BROTHER 1178 NOZOKO I NAMACHI							1922		EIKICHI KOIWAI FRIEND															BLACK		
19	KAMIINAGUN NAGANOKEN	DO	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	200	YES	1928	DO	402 6TH AVE, SEATTLE WASH	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	
20	FUSA ITOH MOTHER.KAMISHIKU TOGANEMACHI SANBUGUN.CHIBAKEN	"	DO	YES	SELF	50	YES NO	NO	NIL	U of W Seattle for 1623 LAKEVIEW SEATTLE	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	
21	HANJIRO.OGASAWARA BROTHER NISHIJO OHARUMURA							1919		TATSUJIRI ITOH HUSBAND																	
22	AMAGUN AICHI-KEN KAKUSHIRO KANBARA FATHER	WASH	DO	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1929 1920	SEATTLE	1601 10TH AVE, SEATTLE TETSUNOSUKE MAEDA FFRIEND	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	scar on rt side neck
23	FUJIEMURA NUMAKUMAGUN HIROSHIMA-KEN	DO	DO	YES	SELF	100	YES	1928 1914	DO	605½ MAIN ST, SEATTLE ISOKICHI MAEDA FATHER	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	
24	MASA MAEDA MOTHER.2104 KUNITAMURA MITOYOGUN	DO	DO	YES	SELF	50	YES YES	1928 1901	DO	705 6TH AVE, SEATTLE YASUTARO NAKAMURA HUSBAND	NO	PERMANENTRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	
25	KAGAWAKEN GUNTARO FUKUYAMA BROTHER 336 YACHIWA YATSUSHIROGUN	DO	YAKIMA	YES	SELF	100	YES	1928 1901	YAKIMA	24.SO, 1ST ST, YAKIMA WASH AI OKADA WIFE	NO	20 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	
26	KUMAMOTO-KEN SHIZUKO OKADA DAUGHTER 359 USHIJIMA OEGUN TOKUSHIMAKEN	"	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	120	YES	1928 1913	SEATTLE	207-A 7TH AVE.SO.SEATTLE TATSUJIRO KIYOHARA UNCLE	NO	PERMANENTRY " has no children	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DO	DO	DO	small mole near rt corner mouth
27	IKUJI TAKAHAMA BROTHER 265 MORITOMI SHIMOMASUKIGUN KUMAMOTO-KEN	WASH	SUMNER	YES	SELF	50	YES	1928	TACOMA	P.O.BOX 503 SUMNER WASH,	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 4, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
[signature]
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. YOSHIDA JAPANESE MASTER *, of the* S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU *, from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* # 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Yoshida

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 29

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. C. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. MATSUMOTO SHIP'S, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, N. Y. K. JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y Matsumoto.

SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 2868
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

10873-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN 17TH, APRIL, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT KOBE SAILED ON 17TH APRIL 1929											
2		Braeker	Johann	27		M	S	Mechanical ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	Swiss	SWISS	ZURICH	P.P.# 33568	NO american Consul ZURICH SWISS	27-7-47 30.- NOV-1927	SWISS	ZURICH
3		BROCKER	JHON																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DEBARRED 5/7/29

MAY 4 - 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

I R D M I S S
No. ...to.... by

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 4TH MAY, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by steamship, railroad, or other transportation company, by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, institution, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or attempts the assassination of public officials (See Circular for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3	MOTHER AURELIE BROCKER 45 ZEILERGRABEN ZURICH SWISS	SWISS	VANCOUVER ZURICH	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ONLY PASSING THROUGH	Ticket to Vancouver B.C	NO	3 MONTH 2013 mks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE FAIR	GREY BROWN	SCAR L/Thumb
4																											
5																											
6											Refused landing at Victoria on lack of passport When leaving Canada did not intend to come to U.S. JKC															
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13										U. S. QUARANTINE STATION PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON DATE May 4, 1929 MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND ---------- PASSED. O.H.Cox SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S. REMARKS:																			
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. YOSHIDA JAPANESE MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Yoshida
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of MAY, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., MAY 4, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG CHINA. 3:00 PM Via Yokohama April 20, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
FIRST	1	YOSHIDA	KINSAKU		24 YEARS	CAPTAIN	18-3-29	KOBE	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5--5	125	
"	2	TAKESHITA	ZENSAKU		21 YEARS	CHIEF OFFICER	18-3-29	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5--4	130	
	3	NINOMIYA	KENSUKE		11 YEARS	2ND OFFICER	8-12-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-3	140	
	4	OBAMA	KEIZO		4 YEARS	3RD OFFICER	2-3-27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	130	
FIRST	5	KOMAKI	SOHEI		3YEARS	JR.3RD OFFICER	4-3-29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-1	108	
	6	FUJIKAWA	MASAO		1 YEAR	APP. OFFICER	16-1-29	KOBE	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	129	Discharged at Yokohama 19th April.
FIRST	7	YAMAGUCHI	TAKEJI		18 YEARS	CHIEF-ENGINEER	15-3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-3	120	
	8	KUROKAWA	SHINPACHI		17 YEARS	1ST.ENGINEER	17-1-29	KOBE	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-3	120	
	9	TAKECHI	MISATA		10 YEARS	SR. 2ND ENGINEER	15-10-29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5--6	130	
	10	MURAYAMA	SAKUO		7 "	JR.3RD "	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	M	"	"	5--2	125	
	11	NOZAWA	KICHIJIRO		2 "	3R. 3RD "	16-1-29	KOBE	"	"	25	M	"	"	5--3	120	
	12	OKAYAMA	ISAMU		2 "	JR. 3RD "	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5--3	138	
	13	TAKADA	KATSUJI		1 "	APPRENTICE ENGINEER	15-1-29	KOBE	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	120	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
	14	SETO	EIICHI		10 "	PURSER	4-1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	M	"	"	5--3	115	
	15	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO		10 "	2ND PURSER	12-1-28	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5--1	126	
	16	MATSUMOTO	YONEJIRO		4 "	DOCTOR	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	30	M	"	"	5--5	130	
FIRST	17	KATSUKURA	YOSHIRO		9 "	CHIEF EIRELESS OPERATOR	14-3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5--6	120	
	18	MACHIDA	HAYAO		3 "	2ND "	20-10-27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5--2	110	
	19	FUKAZAWA	HEIEMON		2 "	FREIGHT CLERK	25-1-29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5--4	120	
	20	TOYAMA	KATSUSABURO		2 "	"	17-11-28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-1	120	
	21	TAWARA	SHIN-ICHI		1 "	BOATSWAIN	2-3-27	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5--4	126	
	22	KOBATA	JIRSICHI		10 "	CARPENTER	2-3-27	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5--4	125	
FIRST	23	SHIMURA	YUTAKA		20 "	NO.1 OILER	19-3-29	KOBE	"	"	41	M	"	"	5--6	145	
"	24	WATANABE	YOSHIMOTO		10 "	DOCTOR'S ASSISTANT	15-3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5--5	110	
	25	HARA	GENGORO		27 "	CHIEF STEWARD	13-10-28	KOBE	"	"	49	M	"	"	5--3	114	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
	26	KIMURA	TSURUKICHI		9 "	2ND STEWARD	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5--6	130	Discharged at Yokohama 20th April
	27	IHOI	MAN		1 "	STEWARDESS	25-1-29	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5--0	110	
	28	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	14 "	QUARTER MASTER	6-8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	44	M	"	"	5--3	128	
	29	KODAMA	TSUTOMU	20611	11 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	M	"	"	5--3	135	
	30	UEHARA	EI-ICHI	19441	10 "	"	20-10-27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5--3	129	Discharged at Kobe 16th April

Line N. Y. K. LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N. Y. K. LINE SEATTLE BRANCH

14—1249

25

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of crews on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel Ryokokawa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 4, 1929, 19..., from the port of Yokohama April 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
					QUARTER											
1	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	10761	7 YEARS	MASTER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	129	
~~2~~	~~SATO~~	~~KENZO~~	~~20606~~	~~15 "~~	DECK STORE KEEPER	~~9-10-26~~	"	"	"	~~34~~	M	"	"	~~5-3~~	~~115~~	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
3	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	8 "	SAILOR	14-12-26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	130	
4	SEKI	RYUKICHI	19991	7 "	"	~~28~~ 8-28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	137	
~~5~~	~~OGAWA~~	~~MIYAMATSU~~	~~19449~~	~~8 "~~	"	~~20-10-27~~	"	"	"	~~30~~	M	"	"	~~5-3~~	~~129~~	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
~~6~~	~~MATSUMOTO~~	~~SHINTARO~~	~~29727~~	~~6 "~~	"	~~26- 2-28~~	"	"	"	~~36~~	M	"	"	~~5-6~~	~~130~~	-do-
7	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8 "	"	12- 1-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	115	
8	OKI	TOSHIKATSU	20612	3 "	"	17-11-28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	113	
9	YAMADA	TETSU	19859	2 "	"	15- 5-28	KOBE	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-0	125	
10	TAWARA	YOSHINARI	19862	3 "	"	3- 6-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-1	121	
11	ITO	SAKAE	19992	6 "	"	25- 8-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140	
12	KOTANI	TORAO	19726	1 "	"	23- 3-28	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	143	
FIRST ~~13~~	~~UMEGAKO~~	~~SHIN-ICHI~~		~~1 "~~	"	~~19-3-29~~	~~KOBE~~	"	"	~~18~~	M	"	"	~~5-2~~	~~117~~	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
14	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12 "	OILER	25- 9-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	125	
~~15~~	~~YAMASHITA~~	~~ICHIJI~~	~~20613~~	~~12 "~~	"	~~17-11-25~~	"	"	"	~~32~~	M	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~135~~	Discharged at Yokohama 19th April
16	ITOH	TSUGABURO	18883	12 "	"	2- 3-27	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-2	120	
17	UGAI	JITSUO	19451	12 "	"	20-10-27	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	120	
18	FURUMURA	JIKICHI	19864	10 "	"	3- 6-28	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	133	
19	KATOH	KIHEIJI	11426	12 "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	14- 7-26	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	124	
20	YAMADA	ICHIRO	19870	18 "	DONKEYMAN	9- 5-28	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-2	120	
21	MIYAGI	SAKUJIRO	19098	7 "	"	24- 4-27	KOBE	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	115	
22	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	FIRE-MAN	29-12-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	121	
23	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	18007	5 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	124	
24	OHGI	GORO	18022	5 "	"	6- 8-24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	128	
FIRST 25	TODA	KYUTARO	~~20903~~	15 "	"	15-3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	Sear back of neck 32	M	"	"	5-6	130	
26	IWANAGA	TORAJIRO	19728	6 "	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-3	130	
27	KANOH	ABATARO	18574	4 "	"	30- 8-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	116	
28	IMAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5 "	"	29- 9-27	KOBE	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	112	
29	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	10593	5 "	"	12- 1-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	116	
30	~~TAKAHASHI~~	~~KAYOSHI~~	~~19592~~	~~6 "~~	"	~~13- 1-28~~	"	"	"	~~31~~	M	"	"	~~5-5~~	~~160~~	Discharged at Kobe 16th April

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 10873

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 4, 1929 from the port of Yokohama April 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Lenghth of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 YEARS	FIRE-MAN	17- 5-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	
2	SUZUKI	SHIGETOMI	19985	5 "	"	24- 7-28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	135	
3	~~NASHIMOTO~~	~~TOSHIFUSA~~	18685	3 "	"	2 - 3-27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
4	USUI	HIROSHI	19589	3 "	"	9-12-27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	127	
5	UENO	TAKAICHI	18570	3 "	"	28- 9-26	KOBE	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	125	
6	YAMANOUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 "	COAL-PASSER	10- 8-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	118	
7	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18518	2 "	"	28- 9-26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	131	
8	KAWAHARA	SHIGEYOSHI	20711	2 "	"	4- 1-29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	130	
9	KUDOH	TATSUZO	19100	3 "	"	17- 5-27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	125	
10	MORIKAGE	MASAKICHI	20615	3 "	"	17-11-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	120	
11	~~SUGANUMA~~	~~YOSHIO~~	20724	2 "	"	25- 1-29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	145	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
12	MATSU-URA	RYOZABURO	19873	2 "	"	3- 6-28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	123	
13	YAMAMOTO	TADASHI	20712	1 "	"	4- 1-29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	125	
14	BOKU	YU-U	20713	3 "	"	17- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	23	M	KOREAN	"	5-3	123	
15	DOI	HACHIRO	20714	2 "	"	10- 1-29	"	"	"	24	M	JAPANESE	"	5-3	115	
16	KAWAI	KOTARO	19595	29 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	12- 1-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-2	137	
17	MOMO	TADAYOSHI	20715	4 "	"	16- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	
18	~~TAKANO~~	~~SHIGERU~~	20617	2 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	121	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
19	MORITA	TOKUTARO	19436	7 "	BAKER	17- 5-27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	125	
20	NIRAMOTO	WAKAMATSU	20716	6 "	ASSISTANT COOK	7- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	131	
21	KOROICHI	TOICHI	20722	7 "	JAPANESE HOOD COOK	25- 1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	
22	~~OHTA~~	~~SHUZO~~	19993	3 "	"	25- 8-28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	137	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
23	KAYAMURO	MATSUNOSUKE	19438	2 "	"	29- 9-27	KOBE	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	119	
24	~~WATASE~~	~~KINZO~~	20717	2 "	"	14- 1-29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	125	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
FIRST 25	JINBO	KANARI	V 20904	21 "	PANTRY MAN	15- 3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-2	110	Black mole under R eye
26	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17972	20 "	STEWARD	17- 5-27	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-3	128	
27	TOYAMA	YUJIRO	V 20905	7 "	"	25- 1-29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	140	Scar under L ear
28	OKAMOTO	SHUZO	19871	8 "	"	3- 1-28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
FIRST 29	ENDO	ZENKICHI	V 20906	6 "	"	16- 3-29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	112	None
30	MORIMOTO	JUN-ICHI	20609	5 "	"	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	128	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

10823

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 4, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Apr 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	MAEDA	YOSHIJIRO	20723	3 YEARS	STEWARD	25- 1-29	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	
FIRST	2	ARAI	ASAKICHI	V 20907	5 "	"	19- 3-29	KOBE	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	120	Pit scar inner corner R eyebrow
	3	TOMITA	KAMENOSUKE	19265	15 "	"	23- 7-27	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2	118	
	4	INAGE	ASAO	20720	4 "	"	11- 1-29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	125	
	5	KUNITANI	TOKUTARO	20721	12 "	"	15- 1-29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-2	120	
	6	FUKUI	SEIZABURO	19439	4 "	"	20- 9-27	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-3	123	
	7	WAKISAKA	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29- 9-27	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3	127	
	8	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	10769	8 "	BARBER	17- 5-27	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-1	118	
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate No. 1220
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via S.S. Tokyo
(Signed)
Date April 5/29
(The validity of this visa is [illegible] months from this date. If the passport itself contains a shorter period of validity, it will be valid for that period.)
This visa covers 98 crew including master

Line: N. Y. K. LINE
Owners: NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents: N. Y. K. LINE SEATTLE BRANCH
14—1250

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10823

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KINSAKU, YOSHIDA, JAPANESE MASTER, *of the* S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10-4228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

SUPPLIMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S."YOKOHAMA MARU" *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , 4 TH MAY , 19 29 *, from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. April 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1ST	1	ITOH	KAZUHEI ✓		2 YEARS	APP. OFFICER	16-4-29	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	
"	2	YAMAMOTO	KENJI ✓		25 "	CHIEF STEWARD	17-4-29	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-0	125	
"	3	OZAWA	SHOJI ✓		8 "	2ND STEWARD	20-4-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-2	130	
"	4	SHIGENO	SAJIRO ✓	20908	14 "	DECK STORE KEEPER	16-4-29	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	140	long scar on 1st finger & hand
"	5	H. ROSAWA	TADAO ✓	20909	5 "	SAILOR	16-4-29	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	140	Scar bet 3+4 finger & hand
"	6	SAEKI	SHIGEHARU ✓	20910	3 "	"	16-4-29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	120	Small wt on R cheek
"	7	IWASHITA	JIROKICHI ✓	20911	5 "	"	17-4-29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	130	large mole on R cheek
"	8	SUGIMORI	KIKUJI ✓	20912	1 "	"	17-4-29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	120	large round scar on R hand
"	9	KIKUCHI	SEI-ICHI ✓	No card made only one month	8 "	FIRE MAN	17-4-29		"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	128	1st finger & hand crooked
"	10	NAKAYAMA	SASAO ✓	20913	6 "	COAL PASSER	16-4-29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	141	Small scar base 1st finger & hand
"	11	OHTANI	SEI-ICHI ✓	20914	3 "	"	16-4-29	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	130	Several small scars on 1st finger & back of & hand
"	12	SASAKI	MASAO ✓	20915	4 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	16-4-29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	Scar R side head & near eye
"	13	KONOMI	TEIKICHI ✓	29916	7 "	JAPANESE FOODCOOK	16-4-29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	130	Small wt on nose
"	14	MANTOKU	HARUO ✓	29917	5 "	"	16-4-29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on forehead high up near hair.
"	15	DOMEI	TOKITARO ✓		3 "	POST MASTER	20-4-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-3	110	
"	16	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO ✓		8 "	MAIL OFFICER	20-4-29	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	135	
	17	SAITO	TOSAKU ✓	20918	10 "	OILER	20-4-29	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	130	Three scars on R cheek.
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Seattle Wash May 4/1929
Checked crew on arrival and found all on board, all passed to enter this foreign Total 17.
A. V. Engels
Clerk.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 4, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
Offcr
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

American Consulate, No. 2675
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Vice Consul
Date April 29/29

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

25
24
25
8
17
99

Line: N.Y.K. LINE.
Owners: NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents: N.Y.K. LINE, SEATTLE BRANCH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
10478

1087 • Ex

Japanese

S. S. Yokohama Maru

Arrived May 4, 1925

Port Seattle, Wash.

Reported May 5, 1925

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W.M.T.C.

Clears from Seattle, Wash.

Destination Vancouver, B.C.

689 Telegram

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See Insp. 20

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KUSAKU. YOSHIDA. JAPANESE MASTER, ..., *of the* S.S." YOKOHAMA MARU ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May, *1925*

K. Yoshida
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. K. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 8 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10-1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, arriving at ~~SEATTLE WASH.~~ Everett Wash 7 of May, 1929 Y Tacoma, Wash May 9, 1929., 8TH MAY, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Y Everett, Wash

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease	
FIRST	1	YOSHIDA	KINSAKU		24 YEARS	CAPTAIN	18-3- 29	KOBE	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5--5	125		
"	2	TAKESHITA	ZENSAKU		21 YEARS	CHIEF OFFICER	18-3- 29	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5--4	130		"
	3	NINOMIYA	KENSUKE		11 YEARS	2ND OFFICER	8-12-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-3	140		
	4	OBAMA	KEIZO		4 YEARS	3RD OFFICER	2-3- 27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	130		
FIRST	5	KOMAKI	SOHEI		3YEARS	JR.3RD OFFICER	4-3-29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-1	108		
	6	FUJIKAWA	MASAO		1 YEAR	APP. OFFICER	16-1- 29	KOBE	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	125	Discharged at Yoko. 19th April 1929.	
FIRST	7	YAMAGUCHI	TAKEJI		18 YEARS	CHIEF-ENGINEER	15-3- 29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-3	120		
	8	KUROKAWA	SHINPACHI		17 YEARS	1ST.ENGINEER	17-1- 29	KOBE	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-3	120		
	9	TAKECHI	MISATA		10 YEARS	SR. 2ND ENGINEER	15-10-29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5--6	130		
	10	MURAYAMA	SAKUO		7 "	JR.3RD "	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	M	"	"	5--2	125		
	11	NOZAWA	KACHIJIRO		2 "	SR. 3RD "	16- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	25	M	"	"	5--3	120		
	12	OKAYAMA	ISAMU		2 "	JR. 3RD "	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5--3	135		
	13	TAKADA	KATSUJI		1 "	APPRENTICE ENGINEER	15- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	25	M	"	"	5--4	120	Discharged at Kobe 16th April	
	14	SETO	EIICHI		10 "	PURSER	4- 1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	M	"	"	5--3	115		
	15	FUKUDA	FUKUTARO		10 "	2ND PURSER	12- 1-28	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5--1	125		
	16	MATSUMOTO	YONEJIRO		4 "	DOCTOR	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	30	M	"	"	5--5	130		
FIRST	17	KATSUKURA	YOSHIRO		9 "	CHIEF EIRELESS OPERATOR	14- 3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5--6	120		
	18	MACHIDA	HAYAO		3 "	2ND "	20-10-27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5--2	110		
	19	FUKAZAWA	HEIEMON		2 "	FREIGHT CLERK	25- 1-29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5--4	120		
	20	TOYAMA	KATSUSABURO		2 "	"	17-11-28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5- 1	120		
	21	TAWARA	SHIN-ICHI		18 "	BOATSWAIN	2- 3-27	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5--4	126		
	22	KOBATA	JIROICHI		10 "	CARPENTER	2- 3-27	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5--4	125		
FIRST	23	SHIMURA	YUTAKA		20 "	NO.1 OILER	19- 3-29	KOBE	"	"	41	M	"	"	5--5	145		
"	24	WATANABE	YOSHIMOTO		10 "	DOCTOR'S ASSISTANT	15- 3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5--5	110		
	25	HARA	GENGORO		27 "	CHIEF STEWARD	13-10-28	KOBE	"	"	49	M	"	"	5--3	114	Discharged at Kobe 16th April	
	26	KIMURA	TSURUKICHI		9 "	2ND STEWARD	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5--2	130	20th " at Yoko	
	27	IHOI	MAN		1 "	STEWARDESS	25- 1-29	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5--0	110		
	28	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	14 "	QUARTER MASTER	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	44	M	"	"	5--3	128		
	29	KODAMA	TSUTOMU	20611	11 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	M	"	"	5--3	135		
	30	UEHARA	EI-ICHI	19441	10 "	"	20-10-27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5--3	129	Discharged at Kobe 16th April	

(C)

Line N. Y. K. LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents N. Y. K. LINE SEATTLE BRANCH
14—1240

H G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10K 12

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Tacoma, Via Everett May 7, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Lenghth of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	OGUNIMASA	SADAICHI	10761	7 YEARS	QUARTER MASTER	20-10-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	129	
	~~2~~	~~SATO~~	KENZO	20606	15 "	DECK STORE KEEPER	9-10-26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	115	Discharged At Kobe 16th April
	3	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	8 "	SAILOR	14-12-26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	130	
	4	SEKI	RYUKICHI	19991	7 "	"	25- 8-28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	137	
	~~5~~	~~OGAWA~~	MIYAMATSU	19449	8 "	"	20-10-27	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	129	Discharged At Kobe 16th April
	~~6~~	~~MATSUMOTO~~	SHINTARO	29727	6 "	"	26- 2-28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	130	—"—
	7	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8 "	"	12- 1-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	115	
	8	OKI	TOSHIKATSU	20612	3 "	"	17-11-28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	113	
	9	YAMADA	TETSU	19859	2 "	"	15- 5-28	KOBE	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-0	125	
	10	TAWARA	YOSHINARI	19862	3 "	"	3- 6-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-1	121	
	11	ITO	SAKAE	19992	6 "	"	25- 8-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140	
	12	KOTANI	TORAO	19726	1 "	"	23- 3-28	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	143	
FIRST	~~13~~	~~UMEGAKO~~	~~SHIN-ICHI~~		1 "	"	19-3 -29	KOBE	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-2	117	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
	14	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12 "	OILER	25- 9-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	125	
	~~15~~	~~YAMASHITA~~	ICHIJI	20613	12 "	"	17-11-25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	135	Discharged at Yokohama 19th April
	16	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	12 "	"	2- 3-27	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-2	120	
	17	UGAI	JITSUO	19451	12 "	"	20-10-27	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	120	
	18	FURUMURA	JIKICHI	19864	10 "	"	3- 6-28	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	133	
	19	KATOH	KIHEIJI	11426	12 "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	14- 7-26	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	124	
	20	YAMADA	ICHIRO	19870	18 "	DONKEYMAN	9- 5-26	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-2	120	
	21	MIYAGI	SAKUJIRO	19098	7 "	"	24- 4-27	KOBE	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	115	
	22	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	FIRE-MAN	29-12-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	121	
	23	MARUYAMA	FUKUMATSU	18007	5 "	"	6- 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	124	
	24	OHGI	GORO	18022	5 "	"	6- 8-24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	128	
FIRST	25	TODA	KYUTARO		15 "	"	15-3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	130	
	26	IWANAGA	TORAJIRO	19728	6 "	"	23-3-28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-3	130	
	27	KANOH	ASATARO	18574	4 "	"	30- 8-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	116	
	28	IMAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5 "	"	29- 9-27	KOBE	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	112	
	29	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	10593	5 "	"	12- 1-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	116	
	~~30~~	~~TAKAHASHI~~	KOYOSHI	19592	6 "	"	12- 1-28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	150	Discharged At Kobe 16th April

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hawaii Maru, arriving at Tacoma via Everett May 7, 1929 from the port of Vancouver B.C. May

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 YEARS	FIRE-MAN	17- 5-27	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	
2	SUZUKI	SHIGETOMI	19985	5 "	"	24- 7-28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	135	
3	HASHIMOTO	TOSHIFUSA	18885	3 "	"	2 - 3-27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	120	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
4	USUI	HIROSHI	19589	3 "	"	9-12-27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	127	
5	UENO	TAKAICHI	18570	3 "	"	28- 9-26	KOBE	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	125	
6	YAMANOUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 "	COAL-PASSER	10- 8-27	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	118	
7	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18518	2 "	"	28- 9-26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	131	
8	KAWAHARA	SHIGEYOSHI	20711	2 "	"	4- 1-29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	130	
9	KUDOH	TATSUZO	19100	3 "	"	17- 5-27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	125	
10	MORIKAGE	MASAKICHI	20615	3 "	"	17-11-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	120	
11	SUGANUMA	YOSHIO	20724	2 "	"	25- 1-29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	145	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
12	MATSU-URA	RYOZABURO	19873	2 "	"	3- 6-28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	123	
13	YAMAMOTO	TADASHI	20712	1 "	"	4- 1-29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	125	
14	BOKU	YU-U	20713	3 "	"	17- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	23	M	KOREAN	"	5-3	123	
15	DOI	HACHIRO	20714	2 "	"	10- 1-29	"	"	"	24	M	JAPANESE	"	5-3	115	
16	KAWAI	KOTARO	19595	29 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	12- 1-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-2	137	
17	MOMO	TADAYOSHI	20715	4 "	"	16- 3-29	KOBE	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	
18	TAKANO	SHIGERU	20617	2 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	121	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
19	MORITA	TOKUTARO	19436	7 "	BAKER	17- 5-27	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	125	
20	HIRAMOTO	WAKAMATSU	20716	6 "	ASSISTANT	7- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	131	
21	KOROISHI	TOICHI	20722	7 "	JAPANESE HOOD COOK	25- 1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	
22	OHTA	SHUZO	19993	3 "	"	25- 8-28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	137	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
23	KAYAMURO	MATSUNOSUKE	19438	2 "	"	29- 9-27	KOBE	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	119	
24	WATASE	KINZO	20717	2 "	"	14- 1-29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	125	Discharged at Kobe 16th April
FIRST 25	JINBO	KANARI		21 "	PANTRY MAN	15- 3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-2	110	
26	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17972	20 "	STEWARD	17- 5-27	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-3	126	
27	TOYAMA	YUJIRO		7 "	"	25- 1-29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	140	
28	OKAMOTO	SHUZO	19871	8 "	"	3- 1-28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
FIRST 29	ENDO	ZENKICHI		6 "	"	16- 3-29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	112	
30	MORIMOTO	JUN-ICHI	20609	5 "	"	15-10-28	KOBE	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	120	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/1672

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel SS Yokohama Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash May 9, 1929 from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
	1	MAEDA	YOSHIJIRO	20723	3 YEARS	STEWARD	25- 1-29	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	
FIRST	2	ARAI	ASAKICHI		5 "	"	19- 3-29	KOBE	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	120	
	3	TOMITA	KAMENOSUKE	19265	15 "	"	23- 7-27	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2	118	
	4	INAGE	ASAO	20720	4 "	"	11- 1-29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	125	
	5	KUNITANI	TOKUTARO	20721	12 "	"	15- 1-29	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-2	120	
	6	FUKUI	SEIZABURO	19439	4 "	"	20- 9-27	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-3	123	
	7	WAKISAKA	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29- 9-27	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3	127	
	8	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	10769	8 "	BARBER	17- 5-27	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-1	118	
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1893
12

SUPPLIMENTARY

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S."YOKOHAMA MARU" *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. *,* TH MAY *, 19* 29*, from the port of* VANCOUVER. B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
1ST	1	ITOH	KAZUHEI		2 YEARS	APP. OFFICER	16-4-29	KOBE	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	
"	2	YAMAMOTO	KENJI		25 "	CHIEF STEWARD	17-4-29	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-0	125	
"	3	OZAWA	SHOJI		8 "	2ND STEWARD	20-4-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-2	130	
"	4	SHIGENO	SAJIRO		14 "	DECK STORE KLEPER	16-4-29	KOBE	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	140	
"	5	HIROSAWA	TADAO		5 "	SAILOR	16-4-29	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	140	
"	6	SAEKI	SHIGEHARU		3 "	"	16-4-29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	120	
"	7	IWASHITA	J.ROKICHI		5 "	"	17-4-29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	130	
"	8	SUGIMORI	KIKUJI		1 "	"	17-4-29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	120	
"	9	KIKUCHI	SEI-ICHI		9 "	FIRE MAN	17-4-29	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	128	
"	10	NAKAYAMA	SASAO		6 "	COAL PASSER	16-4-29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	141	
"	11	OHTANI	SEI-ICHI		3 "	"	16-4-29	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	130	
"	12	SASAKI	MASAO		4 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	16-4-29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	
"	13	KONOMI	TEIKICHI		7 "	JAPANESE FOODCOOK	16-4-29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	130	
"	14	MANTOKU	HARUO		5 "	"	16-4-29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	120	
"	15	DOMEI	TOKITARO		3 "	POST MASTER	20-4-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-3	130	
"	16	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO		8 "	MAIL OFFICER	20-4-29	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	135	
	17	SAITO	TOSAKU		10 "	OILER	20-4-29	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	130	
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma. Wash
May 10. 1929.
Crew checked & all passed to reship
Wm M Namara
Immn. Insp.

Line N.Y.K. LINE.
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents N.Y.K. LINE, SEATTLE BRANCH.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10823

13

10873 Ent

Japanese
S.S. Yokohama Maru
Arrived May 15 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Departed May 15 1929
Port Seattle Wash

Cleared from
Destination

6 K filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Takeshita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of MAY, 1929

Hy McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle, May 15 1929
Cleared on
departure — O.K.
Homer H Raitz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE MAY 15 1929

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

10874/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Noorderdyk. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., May 4th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Holmes	Chas. Samuel Stuart	42	8	M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London				England	London
2		Holmes	Josephine Olive Louise	47	3	F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suffolk				"	"
3																				
4		Both passengers permitted shoreleave																		
5		at all ports of Call in the United States																		
6																				
7		Carl E Hall.																		
8		Inspector U.S. Imm.																		
9		Service. Port Angeles Wash.																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered Vancouver 5/4/29 pm

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 5-th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to a country temporarily in which he resided in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (if born and inhabitant of no race, write out description of such race, as "white")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	W M Mowat,	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Mrs. L. Holmes	For transit		no	no	no	no	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	B.C. Forestry Service Engr	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Hitching - Herts.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Grey	"
3													"														
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Filippo

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS Vessel NOORDERDYK, arriving at Los Angeles Harbor 5th of MAY, 1924 from the port of ROTTERDAM. Vancouver, May 4, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FILIPPO	ABRAHAM	CAPTAIN	9/m 24	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	43	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	84	
2	KLOO.	PIETER J	CH. OFF	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-01	90	
3	SCHOUTEN	HERMAN H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	75	
4	LEEUWERKE	JOHANNES. H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-08	70	
5	DEJONG	JAN. S. M	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	75	
6	KNORREN	PIETER	APPR	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-00	77	
7	VD BOSCH	JACOBUS. H	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	75	
8	BORSJE	DIRK. A	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	60	
9	WEVGERTSE	MARINUS	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	65	
10	VBOERUM.	TJIBBE	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	80	
11	SCHREUDER	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	71	
12	BOUMAN	CHRISTIAAN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	73	
13	BAKKER.	GERRIT	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	70	
14	DE VRIES.	JAN.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	69	
15	CALVIS	GYSBERTUS.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	68	
16	BOUMAN.	JACOBUS	BOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	45	
17	KORSMAN	HUIBERT	CH-ENG	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	68	
18	VGEFFEN.	JACOBUS	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	92	
19	VISSER	ROELOF	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	72	
20	V SCHAGEN	BASTIAAN	ASS. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	74	
21	V.D. LINDEN	THEO	ASS "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	65	
22	KRAMER	GYSBERTUS	FOREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	74	
23	HIGENBEEK	WILLEM	GREASER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	74	
24	BROUWER	PIETER	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	71	
25	DE RADEN	ADRIAAN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	90	
26	JAHN.	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	85	
27	VKASSEN.	JAN	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-5	68	
28	KENSL	GUSTAV	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	POLISH	POLISH	5-6	70	
29	WOUDENBERG	HERMANUS	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-0	80	
30	HEUWEKEMPER	THEODORUS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	74	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

1201

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch Z. Vessel NOORDERDIJK, arriving at Seattle Wash, 5th of MAY, 1929 from the port of ~~ROTTERDAM~~ via Vancouver May 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	HEESEN	WILHELMUS	FIREMAN	2/11 29	R'DAM	NO	YES	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	70	
3 2	v DIJKEREN	JAN.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	64	
3 3	BEKKERS	GEORGE.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	70	
3 4	JANSEN	FRANCISCUS	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	64	
3 5	BRIEKMANS	CORNELIS	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0	67	
3 6	LAMMERS	HENDRIK. B	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	72	
3 7	EIDSVAAG	OTTO.	"	5/m '29	ANTWERP	NOR.	"	33	"	NORWEGIAN	---	5-8	75	
3 8	KASTELYN	JOB	"	2/11. 29	ROTTERDAM	DUTCH	"	37	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-0	68	
3 9	DIERKLEEF	JACOBUS.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	70	
3 10	SILLON	CATHARINUS.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	69	
3 11	BURGHOUT.	CORNELIS.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	72	
3 12	VKEULEN	ANTONIUS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	70	
3 13	VERSEEHN	MARINUS	GALLEY	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	72	
3 14	QELENS	LAURENTIUS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	71.	
3 15	KIELVYE	BARTHOLOMEUS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	65	
3 16	VLINT.	JOHANNES. J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	70	
3 17	HAGNER	CORNELIS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	69	
3 18	DE RIJDER	JAN	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	82	
3 19	VLEERDAM.	PIETER	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	76	
3 20	JANSEN	PIETER M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	74	
3 21	DOLS.	JAN. J M.	BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	84	
3 22	DANIELSE	PIETER.	WIRELESS OP.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	77.	
3 23	SHEPPARD	ARTHUR A. G		"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-10	69.	
3 24	BOHMKE.	WILHELM.	BOY.	4/m '29	"	"	"	16	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	64	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 ll.

Checked on arrival
Crew 54 passed to ashore.
C. Stall.
Insp.
5/6/29.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agency .....
14—1288

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 / 10874

10814 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Dutch
Nooderdyk
May 5, 1929
Seattle Wash
May 14 1929
San Francisco. 6/5 filed
Royal Mail

I, ABRAHAM FILIPPO, Master, of the DUTCH M NOORDERDYK do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Filippo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1929.

Carl L. Hall.
Immigration Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment

Clears from

Destination

Receipt given at Pt Angeles by Hall

Port

Medical

Excused

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10875/1

S. S. PACIFIC TRADER . *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C., MAY 4th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MILLER	Isobel	36	-	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Thornhill				B.C.	Keremeos
2		DOW	Alexander	55	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeenshire				B.C.	Vancouver
3		DOW	May	58	-	F	M	None	yes	"	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeenshire				B.C.	Vancouver
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Widowed 51 yrs

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT ..... PI ....
U ..... T ....
GO ..... ST ....
D ..... A ....
A ....
USC ....

9

To ....
U. S. ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~LONDON, ENGLAND~~ Tacoma, Wash, May 6th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (temporarily including periods in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For a person or a business, or profession, or both (if yes, and business, or profession is owned by alien): If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Alistair Miller, Keremeos, B.C.	England	London	yes	Husband	yes	On visit only			En route to England	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mrs. Beasley, 2788 - 5th Ave. East, Vancouver, B.C.	England	London	yes	Self	yes	On visit only			En route to England	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	"o	NO	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3		"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"															
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Tacoma. Wash
May 6. 1929.
Passengers examined & passed in transit.
Shore leave granted at all Sub ports.
Wm. Mc Namara
Imm Insp't.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Graeber, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the M/V Pacific Trader from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacob Graeber

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1929

at Tacoma Wash

W. J. McNamara

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. SS. Pacific Trader.
Vessel Pacific Trader, arriving at Tacoma Wash. 5th May, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 4/1929.

16—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
J. F.	1	Alderson	Reuel		16 yrs	2nd Engr.	21/3/29	Mch	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.6.	11.0	
J F	2	Jamieson	James E		15 yrs.	4th Wireless	21/3/29	Mch	No.	Yes	36.	M.	British	British	5.7.	11.5	
J F	3	Broad	William G		15 yrs	Operator	22/3/29	Mch	No	Yes	39	M	British	British	5.8.	12.7	
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. [illegible] OFFICE 23 MAR 1929 MANCHESTER

Dan T. Fuller

Line Furness Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co London
Local Agents Burchard & Foster Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas McCrackin Master, of the M/V Pacific Trader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas McCrackin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk SS

May 7/29

T.M. Ltd., 32856

Vessel "PACIFIC TRADER", arriving at Tacoma Wash May 5th, 1929 from the port of [redacted] Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	31	McIntosh	John		16	Greaser	16/3/29.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'4	140	
✓	32	Munro	A T.		3	do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'4	149	
✓	33	Beakes	Wm.		27	Ch. Steward	16/3/29.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Scotch	do.	5'10	166	
✓	34	Perry	Jack		6	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10½	153	
✓	35	Aston	Harry		3	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5'6	110	
✓	36	Mackay	David		2½	do. do.	18/3/29	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5'4.	134.	
✓	37	O'Neill	John		25	E.R. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	do.	5'4	133	
✓	38	Lusty	Ellen		1st trip	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	Female	English	do.	5'4½	149	
✓	39	Crosse	William		1st trip	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	Male	Scotch	do.	5'9	147	
✓	40	Jones	Arthur		4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5'5	102	
✓	41	Green	Chas.		19	Chief & Ship's Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'10	192	
✓	42	Culton	Oswald		15	2nd Ch.& Bkr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'4	156	
✓	43	O'Neill	Patrick		3	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Irish	do.	5'8	146	
✓	44	Wilson	Harry		½	Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	18½	do.	English	do.	5'4	133	
✓	45	Boulton	Sydney		½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18½	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	146	
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE
18 MAR 1929
GLASGOW

Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas McCracken Master of the M/V Pacific Trader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas McCracken
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 4/1929

By SS

T.M. Ltd., 52856 Vessel "PACIFIC TRADER", arriving at Tacoma Wash 5th May, 1929 from the port of ~~Glasgow~~ Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	McCracken	James		40	Master	16/3/29.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	68	Male	British	British	6'	170	
✓ 2	Longland	Harold F.		25	Ch. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5'7½	168	
✓ 3	Tapp	John H.		11	1st do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6'	154	
✓ 4	Brown	Gilbert		9	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8	158	
✓ 5	Boot	William		5½	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7	138	
✓ 6	Kinnair	Jonathan		5	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9½	167	
✓ 7	Rayment	John		22	Bosn.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6'	188	
✓ 8	Gillies	Donald		13	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	154	
✓ 9	McNeil	Donald		15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'7	154	
✓ 10	Campbell	Neil		24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8	154	
✓ 11	Campbell	Donald		18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
✓ 12	McInnes	Donald		18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'11	190	
✓ 13	McNeil	Donald		8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	175	
✓ 14	Ronald	John		15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8	147	
✓ 15	Montgomerie	John		12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11	168	
✓ 16	Ronald	John		1½	O.S. above	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	154	
✓ 17	Calyne	John		1½	O.S. & W.K.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11	160	
~~18~~	~~Ramsey~~	~~Geo H~~		~~2~~	~~W.K.~~	~~18/3/29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do.~~	~~5'8~~	~~143~~	
✓ 19	Seligwick	George		18	Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5'10	176	
					2nd do.											
✓ 21	McFarlane	David		6	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	160	
					4th do.											
✓ 23	O'Neill	Wm.		1	Jr.4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5'8	154	
✓ 24	McGraw	John		1st trip	Junior do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	154	
✓ 25	Hamilton	Wm D.		3.	do. dp.	18/3/29	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	156	
✓ 26	Procter	John		5	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5'9	168	
✓ 27	Woods	John C.		13	Mfg. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Irish	do.	5'8½	148	
✓ 28	Thompson	Richard		7	Donkeyman & Dgman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5'3	110	
✓ 29	Rundo	Joseph		24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'3	116	
✓ 30	Rundo	Chas.		22	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'4½	130	

Tacoma. Wash.
May 6. 1929
Crew checked & all signed To ship.
Wm. McNamara
Immn Insp.

M. M. O
18 MAR 1930
GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10870

10875 Exempt

By
Pacific Trader
May 5, 1929
Tacoma Wash.
May 25, 1929
Los Angeles

See memo
O.K. Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas. H. Bracklin Master of the M.S. "Pacific Trader", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 54 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas. H. Bracklin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1929

Wm. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland Ore
S. Francisco
Los angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10876-1
T-92801

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland" Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, April 16th, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Time extended to July 6, 1930 see file 55/321 (Now U.S. citizen)								Time extended to January 6, 1931 file 55/321						Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-2 pleasure-C				
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Skinner	Jessie E	37		F	M	Missionary	English		Yes	British	British	Calif.	Bishop	126	Singapore, S.S.	3/28/1929.	Burma	Rangoon
ADMITTED 2	NOT ASSESSED	Skinner	Edwin Harry	10		M	S	Student	Yes English		Yes	British	British	Burma	Rangoon	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-2 pleasure-C 126	Singapore, S.S.	3/28/1929.	Burma	Rangoon
		Stay extended to 9-1-31 file 55/321 Left U.S. via Calif. 4-14-31 55/321 Fradkin																		
ADMITTED 3	NOT ASSESSED	Skinner	Wilfred Harry	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Burma	Rangoon	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-2 pleasure-C 126	Singapore, S.S.	3/28/1929.	Burma	Rangoon
ADMITTED 4	NOT ASSESSED	Skinner	June Helen	3		F	S	Infant	Yes	English	No	British	British	Burma	Rangoon	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-2 pleasure-C 126	Singapore, S.S.	3/28/1929.	Burma	Rangoon
ADMITTED 5	NOT ASSESSED	Skinner	Winston L	1	9	M	S	Infant	No		No	British	British	Burma	Rangoon	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-2 pleasure-C 126	Singapore, S.S.	3/28/1929.	Burma	Rangoon
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 6 - 1929
[illegible], WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 both incl
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT
DATE MAY 6 - 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: D. E. Bishop
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT 11 PT
U T
GO ST
DIS A
REA
USC

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. . . to . . . by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—100

List \

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle,Wash, May 6th,1929., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
											Exempt S.T. about Oct.1929 - 55 not known																
						505 - 3/11/30																		DK			
1	Mrs.A.B.Hare (Sister) Rangoon,Burma.	Calif.	Los Angeles	No.	Husband	No	Yes	1892 / 1916	Calif.	Mr J E Fulton (Father) Glendale,Calif.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	~~Fr~~ DK	Br	Bl	
2	Mrs.A.B.Hare,Aunt Rangoon,Burma.	Calif.	Los Angeles	No	Father	No	No			Mr J E Fulton,Grand Father Glendale,Calif.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	~~DK~~	Br	Br	
3	Mrs.A.B.Hare,Aunt Rangoon,Burma.	Calif.	Los Angeles	No	Father	No	No			Mr.J.E.Fulton,Grandfather Glendale,Calif.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fr	Lt	Br	
4	Mrs.A.B.Hare,Aunt Rangoon,Burma.	Calif.	Los Angeles	No	Father	No	No			Mr.J.E.Fulton,Grandfather Glendale,Calif.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fr	Lt	Br	
5	Mrs.A.B.Hare,Aunt Rangoon,Burma.	Calif.	Los Angeles	No	Father	No	No			Mr.J E Fulton,Grandfather Glendale,Calif.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	4	Fr	Dk	Br	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

10876-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland" . Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, April 16th, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN																				
1	Deb 9-7-29							Cert 177753-												
2 PROVISIONAL		Chan	Stella	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Ill.	Chicago	30/747	Seattle, Wash.	3/17/1924.	China,	Sunning, Kwangtung.
ADMITTED 5/16/29 ABSOLUTE		Yam	Moy Gay	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning, Kwangtung.				China,	" "
4		Tong Di	Tumtrakula	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Siamese	Yes	Siam	Siam.	Siam	Bangkok	124/7096	Bangkok, Siam	7/21928.	Siam	Bangkok
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD U. S. I. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES 3
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Sec 3 (a) Bureau 7/21928.

MAY 6 - 1929

PNT PT 1
U T
GO ST
DEB A 1
BNA
USC 1

2

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. . . to . . . . by MWB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 6th, 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Tai On, Friend Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1924 Chicago		Chin Kung Fong, Father 2119 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yl	Bk	Br	
2	Sun Oak Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	Yes	No			Yam Chuen, Cousin 24 Mott St., New York.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yl	Bk	Br	
3	Kwong Yee Yuen Co. 89 Wing Lok St., Hongkong, China.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mar Dong Hotel, 660 King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yl	Bk	Br	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10876-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland". Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, April 20th, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Gould	Harry Lee	37		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Kiskineff	446713	Washington, DC / HH7323	1/7/1929.	N.Y.	New York
2	ABSOLUTE	Tomlinson	Enid Mary	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Trowbridge	6	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2) C. Batavia, Java.	3/22/1929.	Eng.	London
3	ABSOLUTE	Jones	Hilda Brodie	30		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Eng.	English	England	London	3	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (b) Batavia, Java	3/22/1929.	Java.	Batavia
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Time ext. to 11/6/30 See file 55/58 Lgt. Head. S. See file 55/58

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1-2 & 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. O. LINES —
Chester W. Clerkeys. Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE MAY 6 - 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O. & Bushnell
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DF ..... A 3
BNA ....
USC ....

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

ANNEXED
No. ... to ... by H.W.B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—880

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 6th, 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs Harry L Gould, Wife 123-E 29th St., New York.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 January 7 Yrs. N.Y.		Mrs Harry L Gould, wife 123-E 29th St., New York.	No	Perma.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr	
2	Mrs. Charlotte Brodie, Friend London, England.	~~Ohio~~ England	~~Van Wert~~ London	No	H H Jones (Employer)	Yes	No	~~1925~~ 1926 Easter		Mrs. H. B. Jones, Friend Van Wert, Ohio.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Hz	
3	C. H. Hulbert, Friend % General Motors Company, Batavia.	Ohio	Van Wert	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.		W B Jones, Father in Law Van Wert, Ohio.	Yes	6 Mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Gr	
4																											
5																											
6	Line #2 - with Employer Mrs Mrs H H Jones. (10876-12-6) with Gen'l Motors.																										
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

10876-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland" . Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, April 20th, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN		Siu	Jacob Elmer	18		M	S	Insurance agent.	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif.	Los Angeles				China	Shanghai
2 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Chen Hao	28		M	M	Student Missionary	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shaoching, Chekiang	Form 431	Shanghai, China.	4/9/1929.	China	Hangchow
3 ADMITTED Quota 13-4-30	ABSOLUTE	Broderick	Sui Nyuk	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	35100/5603	Seattle, Wash.	9/14/1922.	China	Foochow
4 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ling	Sun Hung	26		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wenchow Chekiang	36/1929	Shanghai, China.	4/18/1929.	China	Shanghai
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-400-Issued TD 0300-A-55593 7-31-47

1404 Nly Natz 10-22-34 A4162312

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4
HELD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES

PORT DATE MAY 6 - 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT PT
U T
SO ST
DIB A 5
BMA
USC

3-

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. . . to . . . . by HVB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle,Wash, May 6th,1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Dr Peter Kingman,Friend Shanghai,China.	Calif	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/1929.	Calif.	Mrs Amelia Sui,Mother 898-E 53rd St.,Los Angeles,	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Yl	Bk	Br	
2	Pan Shih Chao,Friend Hangchow,Zhekiang,China.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Dr.J.H.Franklin,Friend 276-5th Ave.,New York City.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yl	Bk	Br	Scar above left eye
3	Lee Mu Chin,Uncle Foochow,China.	Ill	Quincy	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Ill.	William Broderick,Son Quincy,Ill.	No	Perma.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yl	Bk	Br	Mole Right nose
4	Mr Fu Tsung Hsia,Friend Shanghai,China.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Tchen Kwai,Friend, 439-E 14th St.,New York.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yl	Bk	Br	Large round Scar Left Upper Arm
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

10876-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland". Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 23rd, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	GO. No Tax	Hayashi	Masahide	42		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottori	282	Visaed Passport-Sec 3(1) Kobe, Japan.	4/18/1929 01	Japan	Osaka
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE MAY 6 - 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASS
REJECTED LINES: O. L. Bishop
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT ..... FT
U ..... T
GO 1 ST
DES ..... A
BRA .....
USC .....

1 H

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by JHW/B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 6th, 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons mentally defective (insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs M Hayashi, Wife Osaka, Japan.	England		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Japanese Embassy, Washington, D.C.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \\

10876-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan April 25th, 1929. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Yang	Shu Shen	32		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mukden	11/1928/29 Sec 4(c)	Mukden 18	April 17-1929	China	Mukden
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Ting	Chin Liu	33		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mukden Sec 6	12/1928/29 Sec 4(c)	Mukden 18	3/1/1929. April 17-1929	China	Mukden
ADMITTED 3		Chao	Wan Yi	32		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mukden	10/1928/29. Sec 6 Sec 4(c)	Mukden 18	3/1/1929. April 17-1929	China	Mukden
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 6 - 1929
PTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES None
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 6 - 1929
AT DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O. E. Bishop
MEDICAL EXAMINER OR ASSISTANT

PWT PT
U T
SO ST
Dup A 3
BWA
USC

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15

INDEXED
No. to by AWB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List \\

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle,Wash, May 6th,1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (including period in which carrying temporarily on schedule)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she) read or write the language of his (her) native country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs Yang,Wife Mukden,China.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Mukden Government.	Yes	No			Chicago Training School, Chicago,Ill.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yl	Bk	Bk	Face dot Long Nose Right hand Right Cheek Chin Left Ear Chin
2	Mrs Wang Shu ,Wife Mukden,China.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	-"-	Yes	No			Chicago Traning School, Chicago,Ill.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yl	Bk	Bk	
3	Mrs Chao Chun Chi,Wife Mukden,China.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	-"-	Yes	No			Chicago Training School, Chicago,Ill.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yl	Bk	Bk	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

10876-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, China, April 25th, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	G.O. No Tax	Left U.S. at Seattle 6-29-29 "Pres. Jeff." Saito	Masayuki	38		M	M	Govermnent Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Matsuyama	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) 884	Tokyo	4/22/1929.	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 2	ASSOCIATE	Left U.S. 11-20-29 "Taiyo Maru" from S.F. Mikasa	Zentaro	27		M	S	Elect. Eng.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okagama	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Bz 894	Tokyo	4/24/1929.	Japan	Okayama
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES MAY 6 - 1929 1 2
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE MAY 6 - 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Orle Bishop
and Singh
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT FT
U T
GO ST
D&B A 1
B&A
USC

2 Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by HVB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List IV

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 6th, 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily or indefinite period) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs Saito, Wife Tokyo, Japan.	Japan	Tokyo	No	Dept of Agric.	Yes	No			Arichisa Ikeda, Friend 765 Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	
2	Mr. S Hikasa, Brother Okagana, Japan.	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Mitsubishu Company.	$5000 Yes	No			Mr K Kato, Friend % Westinghouse Electric Co. Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G G Belden, Surgeon of the SS "President Cleveland" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 incl in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Belden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 6 - 1920, 19

at Seattle Wn

H E Spengler
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

10876-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 6th, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Meyers	Cecil K	42		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~British~~ Eng.	India	Calcutta	429683 / W31966	Washington, DC	10/30/1928.	Md 38	Takoma Park
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Charles H. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE MAY 6 - 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O.K. Eng.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INT ..... FT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
D&B ..... A 1
B&A .....
USC .....

1-

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by HV B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 6th, 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs Ethel Meyers, Wife 217 Cedar Ave., Takoma Park, Md.	Md	Takoma Park	Yes	Genl Conf S.D.A.	Yes	Yes	1921 / 1928	Wash. D.C.	Mrs Ethel Meyers, Wife Takoma Park, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Yardley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "President Cleveland", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 incl in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Yardley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MAY 6 - 1930, 19

at Seattle Wash

J R Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George.G.Belden, Surgeon of the S.S."President Cleveland" (State whether Passport "nothing thereto," or "conditions by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Belden,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 6 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10876-8-1/2

10876/8 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland". Passengers sailing from Manila P I, April 13th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Adms. Sec 2(d)	BSI PROCURED	Left US at N.Y. 8-23-29. SS "Bremen"																		
1	~~B~~.	Paradies	Richard	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	Visa requirements waived by State Dept - See file		03 C	P I	Manila
2		Transferred from 10876-9-25 Charles D. Burkett Immigrant Insp.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 6 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Charles D. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
ACCEPTING LINES: O. E. Bailey
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

AT ... FT ...
U. ... ST ...
60 ... A ...
DE3 ...
R ...
S ...

1 P.2. no tax

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by HVB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., May 6th, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of that question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Emilia Mrs Paradies, Wife Cagayan Min P I	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 1899	Calif	Fred A Paradies, Son Madison Wis	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Dk	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																						—					
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

PORTING LINES: .....

D C Bishop

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George.W.Turley Master, of the S.S."President Cleveland", from Manila P I, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George W Turley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Carlos D Hurbeck
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

10876-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Manila, P.I. April 13th, 1929., 192 , Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 6th, 1929., 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andrews	Edwin D	24		M	S	September 27th, 1905, Manila, P.I.	USPP 25638 PI 4/8/29	Washington, D.C.
2	Arellano	Juan M	40		M	M	April 25th, 1888, Manila, P.I.	US PP 25568 PI 4/8/29	Seattle, Wash.
3	Arellano	Natividad Ocampo de	31		F	M	December 28th, 1898, Manila, P.I.	3 mem. in one PP	Seattle, Wash.
4	Arellano	Oscar	13		M	S	February 2nd, 1916, Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Brimo	Antonio A	58		M	M	May 9th, 1872, Beyrouthy, Syria.	US PP 2N626 PI 7/1/28 Manila, P.I. May 10th, 1928.	Seattle, Wash.
6	Brimo	Josephine	48		F	M	June 11th, 1882, Constantinople, Turkey.	Manila, P.I. May 10th, 1928.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Brimo	Maurice	11		M	S	September 22nd, 1917, Manila, P.I.	Manila, P.I. May 10th, 1928.	Seattle, Wash.
8	Casteh	Felina F de	23		F	M	December 7th, 1906, Pasig, Rizal, P.I.	US PP 25478 PI 4/8/29 Philippine	Seattle, Wash.
9	Garrett	Kenneth	34		M	M	August 5th, 1894, Thayer, Ma.	U.S. Army	Riverside, Calif.
10	Garrett	Edith Rose	26		F	M	July 15, 1902, Mexico City, Mexico.	American parents.	Riverside, Calif.
11	~~Johnston~~	~~Frank M~~	47		M	M	~~April 21st, 1882, New York City, N.Y.~~	Went to Seattle on Plane from Victoria	Seattle, Wash. Mail Clerk
12	Kidder	Joseph W	58		M	S	September 10th, 1869, Burlington, Vt.	US PP 6N68143 Washington 11/4/28	Port Chester, N.Y.
13	Lisk	Louis H	59		M	S	June 25th, 1869, Blandinsville, Ill.	US PP 25673 PI 4/11/29	Alva, Oklahoma.
14	Lamb	Carrie F	61		F	S	July 6th, 1867, Roxbury, Mass.	" 6N2805 Washington 10/12/28	Cambridge, Mass.
15	MacDonald	Kenneth P	47		M	M	November 16th, 1881, Carleton, Neb.	US PP 25674 PI 4/10/29	Seattle, Wash.
16	MacDonald	Margaret W	30		F	M	January 15th, 1899, Basinx, Mont.	7 mem in PP	Seattle, Wash
17	MacDonald	Janet A	12		F	S	September 20th, 1916, Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	MacDonald	Sibyl R	6		F	S	October 22nd, 1922, Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
19	MacDonald	Robert K	4		M	S	December 20th, 1924, Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
20	MacDonald	Helen E	2		F	S	December 7th, 1926, Legaspi, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
21	MacDonald	John W	1		M	S	May 28th, 1928, Legaspi, P.I.	-	Seattle, Wash.
22	Milne	Ogibine G.C.	47		M	M	August 8th, 1881, Albany, N.Y.	Pp 25446 - P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
23	Otter	John D	58		M	M	January 8th, 1871, Louisville, Ky.	US PP 484082 Washington 7/6/27	Louisville, Ky.
24	Otter	Nellie C	57		F	M	December 6th, 1871, Louisville, Ky.	met both	Louisville, Ky.
25	Paradies	Richard	54		M	M	Transferred to claim chart 10876/8-A Line 1 (Born Germany) 1874, Holbrook, Arizona. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		Seattle, Wash.
26	Paradies	Elsie	19		F	S	November 8th, 1909, Cagayan Min. P.I.	see letter	Seattle, Wash.
27	Paradies	Carmen Alice	21		F	S	May 29th, 1907, Cagayan, Min. P.I.	"	Seattle, Wash.
28	Starks	Isaac F	66		M	M	May 1st, 1862, Woodford County, Ky.	US PP 6N9293 Washington 10/1/28	Louisville, Ky.
29	Starks	Eleanor S	47		F	M	September 10th, 1881, Frankford, Ky.	wife incl in PP.	Louisville, Ky.
30	Yulo	Jose	34		M	M	September 24th, 1894, Bago, Occ Negras, P.I.	US PP 25667 PI 4/10/29 Philippine atty.	Seattle, Wash.

MAY 6 - 1929

SEATTLE, WASH. 192

ADMITTED LINES ..... U.S. Customs

HELD S. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

Indexed Alien 28 Sept 19 28 Oct 29

INDEXED No. ... to ... by HVB

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

..... MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on ~~the manifest~~ the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the ~~same~~ manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

10876-10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Manila, P.I. April 13th, 1929., 192 , Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 6th, 1929., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Yulo	Mrs Jose	34		F	M	November 12th, 1894, Bago, Occ Negras, P.I.	on husbands ref PP 21867 PI 4/4/29	Seattle, Wash.
2	Zamora	Francisco	44		M	M	June 16th, 1885, Manila, P.I.	US P.P. 25635 PI 4/8/29 Philippines	Seattle, P.I.
3								Seat of Speaker of House of	
4								Representatives - Philippines	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1-2 as citizens
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
Charles D. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O. C. Bishop
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

20
2 P.I.
2 Brit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

HVB

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

10876-11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Hongkong, China April 16th, 1929., 192 , Arriving at Port of May 6th, 1929., 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Banks	Clayton F	51		M	M	May 6th, 1877, Philadelphia, Pa.	USPT 651844 11/24/09	Havenford, Pa.
2	Handy	Ida M	68		F	W	June 12th, 1860, Callensburg, N.Y.	" 645147 Washington 11/24/09	Seattle, Wash.
3	Horder	Arnold M	47		M	M	December 7th, 1881, London, England.	" 191 Hong Kong 4/10/29 U S District Court, Seattle, Wash. July 13th, 1912.	Seattle, Wash.
4	Jones	Lotta L	25		F	W	April 28th, 1903, Des Moines, Iowa.	USPP 645093 Washington 7/24/28	Spokane, Wash.
5	Martin	Clarence	35		M	M	May 25th, 1893, Santa Cruz, Calif.	USPP 665683 Washington 11/4/09	Seattle, Wash.
6	Martin	[illegible] Mae L	33		F	M	[illegible] 1895, River Falls, Wis.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Martin	Marilyn	2		F	S	June 2nd, 1927, Seattle, Wash.		Seattle, Wash.
8	Rutherford	Charles	54		M	M	May 18th, 1875, Mireto, Ontario, Canada.	USPP 165 Madras India 2/14/09 U.S. District Court, Oregon City, Oregon May 23rd, 1896.	Seattle, Wash.
9	Rutherford	Stella E	45		F	M	May 10th, 1884, Yamhill, Oregon.	Entered on PP	Seattle, Wash.
10	Rutherford	Kenneth	13		M	S	June 15th, 1916, Nellore, S. India.	American parents.	Seattle, Wash.
11	Rutheford	Mary Eleanor	10		F	S	August 2nd, 1919, Nellore, S. India.	American parents	Seattle, Wash.
12	Rutherford	Grace Susan	6		F	S	February 27th, 1923, McMinnville, Oregon.		Seattle, Wash.
13	Singian	Gregoria	56		M	W	May 9th, 1872, S. Fernandez, Pan. P.I.	Delegate from Philipines to medical Conference in Europe. Has letters from Acting Gov.-General and Asst to Gov.-General. USPP 25172 - PI 2/8/09	Seattle, Wash.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 13 inc
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
Charles D. Rucker
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

AT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
PASSING LINES: .....
E. C. Bishop
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

21 13 ens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
13
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by H.V.B.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10876-12

Number 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Shanghai China, April 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash May 6th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓Broderick	Thomas J	45		M	M	June 5th 1883- Williamantic Conn	PP 1129 - Shanghai 4/16/29	Quincy, Illinois.
2	✓Broderick	Annie	13		F	S	Aug 7th 1915-Shanghai China	American parents naturalized both	Quincy, Illinois.
3	✓Baker	Alfred, L.	32		M	M	May 9th 1896-Seattle Wash	USPP 667447 Washington Jan 25-29	Seattle, Wash.
4	✓Baker	Julia, C.	68		F	S	Febry 13th 1861-Santa Barbara Calif	" 434064 " 7/6/27	Seattle, Wash.
5	✓Jenkins	Walter, C.	35		M	S	Sept 28th 1893-Greenville N.C.	US PP 4440777 Washington 7/20/27	Concord, N.H.
6	✓Jones	Russell, G.	44		M	M	March 31st 1885-Van Wert Ohio	" " 1602 London-Eng 2/4/08	Van Wert, Ohio
7	✓Jones	Greame, B.		11	M	S	May 3rd 1928-London, England.	" " 2241 American Parents. " " 7/18/28	Van Wert, Ohio
8	✓Trimble	Ford	30		M	S	Oct 31st 1898-Seattle, Wash.	US PP 25527 PI 3/26/29	Seattle, Wash.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8 inclusive
on 8 Citizens
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Charles W. Ruskett
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O. L. Bishoff
M. A. Sharp
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

22 8 cit
8 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ..to.. by HVB

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

10876-13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Kobe, Japan april 23rd, 1929., 192, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 6th, 1929., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Brimberg~~ BRIMBERG	Harold	25		M	S	September 12th, 1903, Rusaid, Poland.	US P.P. 45-8057 - Washington 9/14/27 District Court, Brooklyn, New York November 24th, 1925.	New York City, N.Y.
2	Felt	Louise W	53		F	M	June 25th, 1875, Corfu, New York.	US P P 104 - Peking China 4/6/27	Madison, New Jersey.
3	Smart	Ottie	44		M	M	april 15th, 1885, Belfast, Ohio.	Merchant	Seattle, Wash.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY 8 - 1929
WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2 & 3
as U.S.C.
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Charles D. Haurbeck
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE
MENTALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O.L. Bishop
as Insp.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

23 3 alz

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ...to.... by H.V.B

14—688

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

10876-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 25th, 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 6th, 1929., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fuller	E Dean	53		M	M	September 14th, 1875, Sand Springs, Iowa.	USPP 14566 Washington 2/29/28	New York City, N.Y.
2	Fuller	Julia K	40		F	M	August 4th, 1888, Miskolcz, Hungary.	" 14567 " " 12/4/28 Federal Court, New York City, N.Y. August 10th, 1920.	New York City, N.Y.
3	Karpinski	Robert W	22		M	S	May 17th, 1906, Ann Arbor, Mich.	USPP 3860 Paris 3/27/28	Ann Arbor, Mich.
4	Marcell	Louis L	50		M	M	July 7th, 1878, Highland, Kansas.	USPP 3804394 Washington 9/5/27	Kansas City, Mo.
5	Marcell	Mrs. Louis L	50		F	M	August 22nd, 1878, Highland, Kansas.	" " "	Kansas City, Mo.
6	Marcell	Genevieve	29		F	S	August 22nd, 1900, Highland, Kansas.	" 3805210 " 3/10/27	Kansas City, Mo.
7	Marshall	Norman	65		M	S	May 1st, 1864, Hampstead, N.H.	" 651496 " 11/21/28	Still River, Mass.
8	Marshall	Norma C	28		F	S	November 20th, 1900, Newton Center, Mass.	" 660888 " 11/16/28	Cambridge, Mass.
9	Palmer	Simeon F	64		M	S	December 8th, 1864, Appleton, Wis.	USPP 65 6474 Washington 12/3/28 any other nec. PP in Dogpound	Madison, N.J.
10	Rogers	Arthur R	64		M	W	November 13th, 1864, Milwaukee, Wis.	~~USPP 25030 PF 11/16/28~~	Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Rodgers	James B	64		M	M	March 1st, 1865, Albany, N.Y.	USPP 25030 PF including both 11/16/28	Northampton, Mass.
12	Rodgers	Anna V V	60		F	M	May 31st, 1869, Fayetteville, N.Y.		Northampton, Mass.
13	Seidenspiner	Pins	53		M	M	April 2nd, 1876, Baden, Germany	USPP 654263 - Washington 12/10/28 Southern District Court of New York, June 2nd, 1897.	New York City, N.Y.
14	Steinglass	Sam	21		M	S	October 13th, 1907, New York City, N.Y.	USPP 604475 - Washington 6/24/28	Brooklyn, New York.
15	Talbot	Harold Dean	38		M	M	January 28th, 1891, Franklin, Mass.	USPP 627248 " 8/17/28	Franklin, Mass.
16	Vance	Anne H	47		F	M	November 7th, 1881, Merchins River, Va.	" 665720 " 4/16/29	New Haven, Conn.
17	Webber	Charles C	70		M	M	January 25th, 1859, Rock Island, Ill.	USPP 481055 Washington 12/15/27	Seattle, Wash.
18	Webber	Margaret M	50		F	M	November 27th, 1878, Minneapolis, Minn.	" 638475 " 12/15/28	Seattle, Wash.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY 6 - 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
NELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
American Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Ole Bisp
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

24 Fitz

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED
No. ... to ... by ... HVB

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

10876-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, April 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Moy	Jung How	49		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Montana	Virginia	30/3481	Seattle Wash.	June 1/26	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 2		Yee	Yuen Chee	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	30/4615	Seattle Wash.	Apr. 19/1928	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Lee	Toy	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4345	Seattle Wash.	Dec. 7/1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Hui	Ying Hee	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	2700/277	New York N.Y.	Apr. 7/1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Lee	Hung Ngar	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4421	Seattle Wash.	Jan 25/1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Joung	Kim Ngow	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hokshan Kwangtung	30/4410	Seattle Wash.	Dec. 29/1927	China	Hokshan Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 7		Jung	Gen	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hokshan Kwangtung	30/4258	Seattle Wash.	Nov.7/1927	China	Hokshan Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 8		Yam	Back Sing	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif.	San Fran.	No Not Shown	Seattle Wash.	Dec 9/1924	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 9		Moy	Say	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Sunning	30/4357	Seattle Wash.	Dec 15/1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 10		Moy	Quong	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4095	Seattle Wash.	Oct.21/1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 11		Lum	Paik Mei	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	30/4279	Seattle Wash.	Nov. 23/1927	China	Sunwui Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 12		Moy	Fang Chung	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif.	San Fran.	30/4904	Seattle Wash.	Aug.8/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 13		Wong	Goon Din	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4778	Seattle Wash.	June 16/1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 14		Lee	Gui Git	30		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/1267	Seattle Wash.	Mar. 20/1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Look	Lin Tuck Kay	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/3164	Seattle Wash.	Dec. 2/1926	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 16		Gee	Sun	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/3062	Seattle Wash.	Nov. 9/26	China	Suning Kwongtung
U. S. CITIZEN 17		Chin	Gwock Sin	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwongtung	2500/3082	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 26/24.	China	Sunning Kwongtung
U. S. CITIZEN 18		Moy	Quong Seung	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwongtung	30/2869	Seattle. Wash.	Sep.15/26	China	Sunning Kwongtung
U. S. CITIZEN 19		Moy	Toeng	38		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	30/3988	Seattle. Wash.	Sep.23/27	China	Sunning Kwongtung
U. S. CITIZEN 20		Tom	Chow Him	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwongtung	30/2278	Seattle Wash.	Feb.16/26	China	Hoiping Kwongtung
U. S. CITIZEN 21		Gee	Don Fook	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwongtung	30/4660	Seattle Wash.	Apr. 27/28	China	Sunning Kwongtung
U. S. CITIZEN 22		Ng	Bing Shon	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwongtung	30/3499	Seattle Wash.	Apr. 22/27	China	Sunning Kwongtung
U. S. CITIZEN 23		Mon	Yen Sing	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Calif.	San Fran	No NotShown	Seattle Wash.	Aug. 15/27	China	Kwongtung
U. S. CITIZEN 24		Hom	Goon Lung	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Calif	San Fran	30/4113	Seattle Wash.	Oct. 5/27	China	Sunning Kwongtung
25 U S CITIZEN		Moy	Fook Wing	16		M	S	Student	Yes	#1001 Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwongtung	June 1-16. Affidavit of Father	Seattle Moy Jong How		China	Sunning Kwongtung
26 U S CITIZEN		Moy	Jing King	19		M	S	Student	Yes	#1001 Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwongtung	Affidavit of Father	Moy Goon dated July 1928 Milwaukee Wis		China	Sunning Kwongtung
27 PROVISIONAL	D88-10-29	Ng	Gon Fong	18		M	S	Student	Yes	#2001 Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwongtung	Feb. 18/29 Affidavit	Ning Yue of Father Ng Ong Sam	22	China	Sunning Kwongtung
28 PROVISIONAL	6-72948	Moy	Sik Doon	19		M	M	Student	Yes	#3001 Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwongtung	Jan 8/29 Affidavit	Chicago Ill. of Father Moy Lee Lum	127-	China	Sunning Kwongtung
29 ADMITTED ABSOLUTE		Yoong	Tin Kuey	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwongtung	407366	Seattle Wash.	2nd Temporary Absence Abroad Sep27/28 08	China	Sunwui Kwongtung
30 ADMITTED ABSOLUTE		Chan	Yee Sin	22		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yinping Kwongtung	348691	Seattle Wash.	2nd Temporary Absence Abroad May. 26/28 08	China	Yinping Kwangtung

I 404 issued 2-19-47 #0800-30601

Leo. I-404 6-0300-/31 34 8/30/46

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929 192

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 24 inclusive

HELD B. S. I. LINES 25

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O. L. Bishop

MAY 6 - 1929

PORT DATE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, May 6th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by vessel's passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Have you a ticket or a through transportation order? If so, by which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife, Gee Shee, Hoi Tong									Friend, Dong Chuen Lon																	Scar near
1	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1926	Seat.	717 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Drk	right nose
2	Wife, Chin Shee, Lung On Li Hoiping Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Chic.	Friend, Cho Naam, Wing Ching Tank 2247 Wentworth Ave Chicago	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
3	Wife, Yee Shee, Tung Lok Sunning Kwangtung China	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Detro.	Cousin, Lee Yuen 1331 Third Ave Detroit Mich	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Mole right face
4	Wife, Chin Shee, Tai Tong Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Friend, Sin Fong 19 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
5	Wife, Fong Shee, Lung Kai Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Seat.	Friend, Chin Chung, Yee Cheong 5th Ave Seattle Washington	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Pit over corner right eye
6	Wife, Louie Shee, Nai Hong How Hokshan Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1925	Seat.	Friend, Mar Dong Co 660 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Drk	Big scar on left temple
7	Wife, Gee Shee, Tien Sham Hokshan Kwangtung China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1922	Seat.	Friend, Mar Dong Co 660 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Drk	Pit on left corner mouth
8	Cousin, Yam Mee Yoke Sak Pang Lee Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1922	Seat.	Son, Yam Chuen 24 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar under lower chin
9	Wife, Yuen Shee, Fu Shek Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1924	Seat.	Friend, Ng Sze Cham, Tuck Wo & Co 414 8th Ave So. Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Drk	Pit on bridge of nose
10	Wife, Kong Shee Sai Yuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1922	Seat.	Friend, Ng Sze Cham Tuck Wo & Co 414 8th Ave So. Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on left eyebrow
11	Wife, Cheung Shee, Lam Ka Hong Sunwui Kwangtung China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Seat.	Friend, Goon Dip 415 7th Ave. So Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on left ear
12	Mother, Leung Shee, On Fan Ko Da Sunning Kwangtung China	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Detr.	Wife, Yeung Shee, 10249 Woodward Ave Detroit	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scars corner of left temple
13	Wife, Chiu Shee, Wing Wo Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Seat.	Cousin Wong Sung Yan Kwong Man Yuen 701 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Mole on right earlobe
14	Wife, Leung Shee, Hoi Sham Sunning Kwangtung China	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Cleve.	Friend, Luoie Wo 4941 Payne St. Cleveland	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	Line scar on forehead
15	Wife, Chin Shee, Sun On Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1926	Seat.	Friend, Lee Mon Hung Cheung & Co 418 8th Ave So. Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
16	Wife, Wong Shee Chiu Loong Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1921	Seat.	Friend, Chin Teng Yee Chong Co 124 5th Ave Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on right side of face
17	Wife, Tao Shee, Lo She Kong Sunning Kwangtung China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$20	Yes	1924	Seat.	Cousin Chin Koon Yiu 1139 Washington St Boston	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on right face near Mouth
18	Wife, Chin Shee, Hoi Hong Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes	1926	Chica.	Father, Moy Hong 4658 Broadway Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar near right earlobe
19	Wife, Yuen Shee, Hoi Hong Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Chic.	Cousin, Moy Yan Pong 148 W.22nd Street Chicago	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Small scar on right mouth
20	Wife, Wong Shee, Kao Bien Hoiping Kwangtung China	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$20	Yes	1926	Bost.	Father, Tom Mow Gin 8 Church Street Boston	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on left eyebrow
21	Wife, Wong See, Sack Goo Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Father, Gee Ah Huen 43 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Mole on left side ear
22	Wife, Chau Shee, Long Hong Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Seat.	Cousin, Ng Kaar Hook 414 8th Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
23	Wife, Chan Shee, Ngar Yu Kong Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Tai Long & Co 31 Pell Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
24	Wife, Lee Shee, Sun Shing Li Sunning Kwangtung China	New Yk	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Friend, Fong Man Chang 32 Mott St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	Mole on left side near eye
25	Mother, Gee Shee, Hoi Hong Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	~~$20~~ Father 10	No	No	No	Friend, Wong Chuen Lon 717 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Drk	None Left eye.
26	~~Mother, Chan Shee, Moo Ping~~ Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Mother Father	15 $20	No	No	No	Father, Uncle Moy Goon 242 W.22nd Street Chicago	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Drk	2 Small mole on left upper lip
27	Mother, Moy Shee, ~~Da Ming Yung~~ Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Uncle Father	15 ~~$20~~	No	No	No	Father, Ng Ong Sam 45 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Drk	slight scar left temple
28	Wife, Ng Shee, Sak On Li Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	~~$20~~ 15	No	No	No	Friend, Mar Ong 660 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Drk	Long scar on left eye
29	Wife, Chiu Shee, Yeung Mei Sunwui Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1917 1928	Seat.	Friend, Louie Fat Kun 412 8th Ave So. Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Drk	Shallow Blue Mole Upper centre Mai
30	Wife, Shim Shee, Da King Yin Ping Kwangtung China	PORT Wash	Seattle	Yes	DATE Self	$20	Yes	1924 1928	Seat.	Friend, Chin Gatt Quong Tuck Co 721 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	Pit near centre of forehead

May 7th

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA...

EXCEPTING LINES: 2-5

S. I. LINES 25-27-28

D. LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

10876-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong China, April 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Haw	Pock Som	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan Kwangtung	P.R. 407311	12/7/31 Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Aug 16/28	China 08	Heungshan Kwangtung
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Wai	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	PR 407346	12/2/163 Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Sept 13/28	China 08	Hoiping Kwangtung
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Wong Fong	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	PR 306757	12/2/191 Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Nov. 23/27	China 08	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Bok Wing	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3089	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	May 17/28	China 08	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Gee	Nging	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3041	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Apr 10/28	China 08	Sunning Kwangtung
Adm 7-17-29 PROVISIONAL		Lee	Gin	46		M	M	Cook. Laborer	$1000 Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/2640	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Oct 11/27	China 08	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	1-404 I&N To c/o A-4061863 V/AW (8-25-47) Ng	Goon Yoke	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3113	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	June 13/28	China 08	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Mui	Lam	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3235	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Aug 23/28	China 08	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Wan	Mon Wing	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan Kwangtung	32/3164	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	July 27/28	China 08	Hokshan Kwangtung
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Man Kwong	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	56/595	Temporary Absence Abroad New York N.Y.	May 22/28	China 08	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Chung	Nin	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chong Lok Kwangtung	32/3072	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	May 16/28	China 08	Chong Lok Kwangtung
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Jong	23		M	M	Laborer Laundryman	$500 Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/2835	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Nov 15/27	China 08	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Jan	58		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3511	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Jan 12/29	N.Y. 08	New York
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Louie	Fun Foy	36		M	M	Laborer Waiter	$1000 Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/2985	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Feb 29/28	China 08	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Cheung Tsu	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3109	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	June 1/28	China 08	Sunning Kwangtung
Adm 7-17-29 PROVISIONAL		Eng	King Fong	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3130	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	July 31/28	China 08	Sunning Kwangtung
Adm 6-1-29 PROVISIONAL		Fong	Chue Queon	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	HK 627	Hong Kong	Apr. 5-29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Jung	Gum Hong	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	H.K.622	Hong Kong	Apr.4/29	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Yoong	Kwok Bud	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	H.K.638	Hong Kong	Apr 9/29	China	Sunwui Kwangtung
Adm 9-14-29 PROVISIONAL		Yung	Wah Young	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	H.K.635	Hong Kong	Apr 8/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
Deb 8-24-29 PROVISIONAL		1-404 To c/o A-4904457 VAW (8-14-49) Wong	Ding Sing	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	H.K.645	Hong Kong	Apr. 11/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
Adm 6-8-29 PROVISIONAL		Yee	Hong 404 issued C.O. 8/24/42.	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	H.K.641	Hong Kong	Apr. 11/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	Moy	Ngook Ping Grle 10876/16-24	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	H.K.642	Hong Kong	Apr 11/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 25		Ng	Wing Ack	20		M	S	Clerk Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	H.K.650	Hong Kong	Apr.12/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 26		Wong	Sing Lai	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	U. S. CITIZEN Chinese	Calif.	San Francisco	30/2308	Seattle Wash	Mar 5/26	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED PROVISIONAL 27		Woon	Bin Men	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	U. S. CITIZEN Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	2700/318	New York N.Y.	May 25/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 28		Ver. Memphis 3-19-93 A2354294 Chiu	Shee	19		F	M	Housewife	No Yes	Chinese	No Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwangtung	H.K.647	Hong Kong	Apr 11/29	China	Chungshan Kwangtung
Adm 6-3-29 PROVISIONAL		Lum	Bing Fow	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	Dec 1-1927 Affidavit	Seattle Wash of Father Lum Paik Mei		China	Sunwui Kwangtung
ABSOLUTE		Lee	Mee Fun	12		M	S	Student	No Yes	Chinese	No Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	H.K.637	Hong Kong	Apr 9/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
		Chung	Quon Quock	16		M	S	Student	No Yes	Chinese	No Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	H.K.646	Hong Kong	Apr 11/29	China	Sunwui Kwangtung

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29 ADMITTED LINES

May 9-29.

PNT PT 8
U ST
GO A 19
DEB
BRA 3
GRU

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

HELD S. S. I. LINES 6-12-14-17-18-21-22-23-24-27-28-29 S. I. LINES 6-12-14-17-18-21-22-23-24-27-28-29-30

HELD T. D. LINES HELD T. D. LINES

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†If "Hebrew" will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector in Charge. Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTED
TO TO BY

PORT DATE MAY 6 - 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O. C. Bishop

MEDICAL EXAMINER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, May 6th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (or were you) a polygamist? (If the answer is "yes," explain on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Lim Shee, Wong Leung Do Heungshan Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1922	Seat	Friend Wong Koon, Kwong Man Yuen King Street Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar corner of right eye
2	Wife, Lim Shee, Jung Kiu Hoiping Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1924	Seat	Friend, Lee Mon 509 7th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Drk	2 Scars above left ear
3	Wife Chee Shee, Ho Kee Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seat.	Friend, Chin Teng You Cheong Co 124 5th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Black Speck left side chin
4	Wife, Leung Shee, Chiu Wui Sunning Kwangtung China	NY	New York	No	Self	$30	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Friend, Wong Ming Pao 28 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Mole on right side of nose
5	Wife, Yee Shee, Ngau Hau Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	$20	Yes	1924	Seat	Friend, Chin Teng Yee Chong 124 5th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar centre forehead
6	Wife Wong Shee Lung Pin Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	$20	Yes	1925	Walla	Cousin Charles Chong 6 Rose Street Walla Walla	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Brown spot on bridge of nose
7	Wife, Tang Shee Chung Low Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1922	Seat	Friend Gow Hook 416 8th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Blue spor upper rim right ear
8	Wife ChinShee Pak Tong Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1926	Chic	Cousin Moy Dong Fee 424 22nd Street Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on right side of face
9	Wife, Wong Shee Ting Hong Hokshan Kwangtung China	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	$20	Yes	1921	Phil	Friend, Lee Tuck 917 Race Street Philadelphia	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Drk	Large scar on back of neck
10	Wife, Chan Shee Angan Pui Day Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Friend, Ng Chee Sam 46 Mott St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Large scar right side of neck
11	Wife, Hoo Shee Tai Hung Chong Lok Kwangtung China	Mis	St Louis	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	St Louis	Friend, Leong Gee 18, So 8th Street St Louis	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar side of nose under R Eye
12	Wife, Ng Shee Tuck Wah Hong Sunning Kwangtung China	Mich Wash	Detroit Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Seat	Sang Yuen & Co Detroit Mich King Street Seattle Washington	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scars near outer corner left eye
13	Mother, Mark Shee Chai Chew Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Wife Yee Shee 10 Pell Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk	2 Large scars on right neck
14	Wife, Ng Shee, Kam Long Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Cousin Louie Yong 28 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar over right eyebrow
15	Wife Ng Shee, Long Hing Li Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Seat	Quan on & Co 514 Mayard Ave Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on forehead
16	Wife, Yam Shee Yuen On Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Cousin, Eng Kiu Ming 34 Pell Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Drk	2 Scar on right side cheekbone
17	Mother, Wong Shee, Cha Hong Sunning Kwangtung China	Idaho Wash	Boise City Seattle	Yes	Father	$10	No	No	No	Friend, Ng Wah Kwong Hing Lung 667 King Street Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
18	Wife Hoo Shee Sik Hot Hoiping Kwangtung China	Ill Wash	Chicago Seattle	Yes	Father	$10	No	No	No	Friend Liu Soon Tak 214 Washington Street Seat	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on left eyebrow
19	Mother, Chiu Shee, Yung Mei Sunwui Kwangtung China	Tex Wash	San Antonio Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Friend Louie Fat Kun 112 8th Ave So Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
20	Mother, Yuen Shee Mee Bien Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill Wash	Chicago Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Friend, Lun Woo Chong Tuck Co 721 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on corner of left eye
21	Mother, Ma Shee, Cha Yuen Sunning Kwangtung China	Ohio Wash	Cleveland Seattle	Yes	Father Self	$20	No	No	No	Friend, Chin Fat Wing Wo Chong Co 1279 Ontario St Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
22	Mother, Bee Shee Hoo Kay Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$20	No	No	No	Yee Chong & Co 124 5th Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
23	Mother, Yu Shee Chick Ham Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	$20	No	No	No	Moy Chok 258 W.22nd Street Chicago	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Mole on right earlobe
24	Aunt, Li Shee, Long Kong Li Sunning Kwangtung China	Tex	San Antonio	No	Father	$20	No	No	No	Kung Yick Lung & Co 225 Ruiz Street San Antonio	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Small pit on R corner mouth
25	Wife, Chan Shee, Chung Pon Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Sang Yuen & Co 7th Street Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Pits on left corner mouth
26	Wife, Lee Shee, Sai Moon Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Yee Sang Lung & Co 24 Pell Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Drk	2 Moles on left side face
27	Mother-in-law Lam Shee, Kn Chungshan Kwangtung China	Cheng Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$20	No	No	No	Kwong Man Yuen & Co King Street Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
28	Mother, Chiang Shee, Lam Ka Hong Sunwui Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$20	No	No	No	Goon Dip 415 7th Ave So Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
29	Mother, Yee Shee, Ming Fung Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father	$20	No	No	No	Father, Lee Bed Gem 238 W 22nd Street Chicago	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on left side face
30	Mother, Chang Shee, Yuen Ling Sunwui Kwangtung China	Mis.	St Louis	No	Father,	$20	No	No	No	Father, Chung Hon 15-8th Street So St Louis	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Drk	Pitted bridge of nose

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED ..... EXCEPTING LINES: 17 & 28 A.R.B.

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

NOTICE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—22

Form 8863
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

10876-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong China, April 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								1-404 Issued CO. A	5679510 V/AU 10-14-45		No									
1	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Fon Hoy	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	H.K.643	Hong Kong	Apr. 11/29	China	Sunwui Kwangtung
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Jung	Pak	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Affidavit of Father Mon Yen Sing			China	Sunning Kwangtung
3	ABSOLUTE	Leong	Shee	48		F	M	Housewife	No	----	No	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	H.K.656	Hong Kong	Apr 12/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Ong	Gwing Thoon	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	No Not Shown	New York N.Y.	May 18/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Ling	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Oregon	Portland	30/4614	Seattle Wash	Apr.16/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Thick	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4197	Seattle Wash	Nov 8/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Huie	Lip Fook	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/2475	Seattle Wash	May 28/26	China	Sunning Kwangtung
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Ark Yuen	21		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/3453	Seattle Wash	July 5/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Wing Look	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4122	Seattle Wash	Oct 14/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Yook Yuen	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/2808	Seattle Wash	Sept.13/26	China	Sunning Kwangtung
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Hom	Wah Dun	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4108	Seattle Wash	Oct 13/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Hom	Ming Duey	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Montana	Virginia	30/1390	Seattle Wash	Nov 10/24	China	Sunning Kwangtung
13	PROVISIONAL	Yee	Shee Wai	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Affidavit of Father Yee Guy			China	Sunning Kwangtung
14	U. S CITIZEN	Lee	Fook Gee	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	31187	Seattle Wash	Apr.21/20	China	Sunning Kwangtung
15	ABSOLUTE	Hom	Fee	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3080	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	May 10/28 08	China	Sunning Kwangtung
16	ABSOLUTE	Tom	Shing	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3119	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	June 4/28 08	China	Sunning Kwangtung
17	PROVISIONAL	Li	Ling	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiphan Kwangtung	H.K.628	Hong Kong	Apr 5/29	China	Hoiphan Kwangtung
18	ABSOLUTE	Eng	Won Fung	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3057	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	May 17/28 08	China	Sunning Kwangtung
19	ABSOLUTE	Andrew	Chow	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	32/3098	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	Jun 2/28 08	China	Sunwui Kwangtung
20	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Sik Jun	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3099	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Washing	May 29/28 08	China	Sunning Kwangtung
21	ABSOLUTE	Moy	Donn Yok	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	125/389	Temporary Absence Abroad New York N.Y.	May 26/28 08	China	Sunning Kwangtung
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee (Jr)	Fred	5		M	S	Child	No	-----	No	U S A	Chinese	Oregon	Astoria	5017/438	Portland Ore.	Mar 2/28	China	Hong Kong
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Norma	6		F	S	Child	No	-----	No	U S A	Chinese	Oregon	Astoria	30/4538	Seattle Wash	Mar 20/28	China	Hong Kong
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Cora	8		F	S	Child	No	-----	No	U S A	Chinese	Oregon	Astoria	30/4539	Seattle Wash	Apr. 6/28	China	Hong Kong
25	U S CITIZEN	Ng	Shee Chung	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Affidavit of father Ng Ling			China	Sunning Kwangtung
26	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Shee	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung	H.K.34	Non Quota Temporary Absence Abroad Hong Kong	Apr 11/29	China 08	Hong Kong
27	ABSOLUTE	Cheung	Chung Kong	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	348669 P.R.	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle Wash	May 17/28 08	China	Sunning Kwangtung
28	ABSOLUTE	Cheung	Chew Get	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	H.K.654	Hong Kong	Apr 12/29 21	China	Sunning Kwangtung
29	ABSOLUTE	Wong	You Nam	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiphan Kwangtung	2500/7105	Temporary Absence Abroad Boston Mass	Sept 10/27 08	China	Hoiphan Kwangtung
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Mah	Fook Yee	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	30/5121	Seattle Wash	Oct 16/28	China	Kwangtung

SEATTLE, WASH., ---- MAY 8 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES 4-17, 19-24, 26-30

SEATTLE, WASH., May 3rd 1929.
ADMITTED LINES

MAY 8 - 1929
PORT
DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTION LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INT. FT. 2
U. ST.
SO. ALL
DEP.
BOA.
USC 14-10

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 16

INDEXED
No. to 30 by 29

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-3, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 25, 29
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-3, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 29

Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be the actual or intended residence of the year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, May 6th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Yes in person or by attorney, or neither (and if ever sworn by or before U. S. officer)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported while an alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Grand Father, Hung Hang Chuk Wan					100				Father, Wong Sing																
1	Sunwui Kwangtung China	Ark.	Lake Village	No	Father	$20	No	No	No	Lake Village Arkansas	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Pitted Forehead
	Mother, Chin Shee Nga Yiu	Kong								Friend, Kai Pui Tai Lung & Co																
2	Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	$20	No	No	No	31 Pell Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
	Uncle, Ng Fei Lung Kong Li					100				Kwong Yick Lung																
3	Sunning Kwangtung China	Tex	San Antonio	No	Husband	$20	No	No	No	225 Ruig Street San Antonio	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on left side of jaw
	Wife, Ng Shee, Hung Kong									Friend, Chan Sheung Sik																
4	Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Bayard Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Drk	Pits on each corner mouth
	Wife, Moy Shee, Tai Lam Li									Son, Ng Hong																
5	Sunning Kwangtung China	Idaho	Lewiston	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Lewis.	710 Main Street Lewiston	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
	Wife, Ong Shee, Sun Lin									Yee Chong & Co																Hair Mole on
6	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Seat	124 5th Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Drk	right hand
	Wife Gee Shee Tung Shing Li									Quong Tuck & Co																Slight scar
7	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1926	Seat	712 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Drk	on right temple
	Wife, Gee Shee Chew On Li									Quong Tuck & Co																Scars on right
8	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Seat	712 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Drk	jaw
	Wife, Chan Shee Chong Tung Har									Kwong Man Yuen & Co																Long cut scar
9	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Seat	701 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Drk	on left eyebrow
	Wife Lee Shee, Chick Hom									Cousin, Chin Ming Pon																
10	Sunning Kwangtung China	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	$20	Yes	1926	Wash	1721 9th Street Washington	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
	Wife, Ng Shee, Lui Hing									Chin Dong Gaw																Scar on R Face
11	Sunning Kwangtung China	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Wash	647 Fla Ave Washington	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	near earlobe
	Wife Yau Shee Lui Hing									Ching Dong Gaw																Pit on right tem-
12	Sunning Kwangtung China	D.C.	Washington	No	Self	$20	Yes	1924	Wash	647 Fla Ave Washington D.C.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Drk	-le
	Mother, See Foo Shee Sun					100				Yee Chong & Co																Scar on left
13	Sunning Kwangtung China	Mich. Wash	Detroit Seattle	Yes	Father	$20	No	No	No	124 5th Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Drk	side forehead
	Wife Chan Shee, Sheung Wan									Friend, Chan Gatt Quong Tuck Co																Large scar under
14	Sunning Kwangtung China	NY. Wash	New York City Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1920	Seatt	660 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	right temple
	Wife, Woon Shee, Cher Ban									Friend, Chan Gatt Quong Tuck Co																Small mole on
15	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Seat	660 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Drk	right cheek
	Wife, Gee Shee, Cheong Ban									Friend, Mar Ong																Small mole near
16	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Seat	660 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Drk	left corner eye
	Mother, Wong Shee, Yip Mar									Father, Li Show Gee																Scar on left
17	Hokshan Kwangtung China	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	$20	No	No	No	921 Race Philadelphia	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Drk	forehead
	Wife, Lee Shee, Ping On									Kwong Hing Long & Co																Scar on right
18	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Seat	776 King St Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	side of chin
	Wife, Wong Shee, Kong Moon									Ling Walley																Small mole below
19	Sunwui Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	N.Y.	22 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Drk	left eye
	Wife, Lam Shee, Chong Ping									Wah Young & Co																2 Pin mole right
20	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Seat	416 8th Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Drk	side of Nose
	Wife, Yuen Shee, Sun Chai How									Friend Li Lok Kwong Wing Shing																
21	Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1928	N.Y.	32 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	0	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
	Grandmother Kwan Shee,	Ore								Friend, Wong Lim																
22	Spring Garden Lane Hong	Kong	Astoria	No	Father	--	Yes	1928	Astor	328 Bond Street Astoria	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	4	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
	Grandmother Kwan Shee	Ore								Friend, Wong Lim																
23	Spring Garden Lane Hong	Kong	Astoria	No	Father	--	Yes	1928	Astor	328 Bond Street Astoria	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
	Grand Mother Kwan Shee,	Ore								Friend Wong Lim																Flesh Lump On
X 24	Spring Garden Lane Hong	Kong	Astoria	No	Father	--	Yes	1928	Astor	328 Bond Street Astoria	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	1½	Yel	Blk	Drk	right corner eye
	Mother, Moy Shee, Tai Lam					100				Brother, Ng Hong																
X 25	Sunning Kwangtung China	Idaho	Lewiston	No	Father	$20	No	No	No	710 Main Street Lewiston	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	½	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
	Mother Kwan Shee, Spring									Friend Wong Lim																Pits between
26	Garden Lane Hong Kong	Ore	Astoria	No	Husband	$20	Yes	1928	Astor	328 Bond Street Astoria	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Drk	eyebrows
	Wife, Chan Shee, Ngow Kwock Sui									Shing Chong & Co																Mole on right
Y 27	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Seat.	717 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Drk	corner mouth
	Mother, Chan Shee, Ngow Kwock Sui									Shing Chong & Co																Scar on left
28	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	717 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Drk	eyebrow
	Wife, Mok Shee, Long Tin									Wong Chind Lai																Scar upon left
29	Hokshan Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927	Boston	26 Harrison Ave Boston	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Drk	eyebrow
	Wife, Hom Shee, Chick Hoh									Friend, Chan Cheung Yee Chong & Co																
30	Heiping Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1928	Seat	124 5th Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						

PORT ____ MEDICALLY EXAMINED ____

EXCEPTING LISTS: ____ BY EXAMINER OF ALIENS ____

NOTE.—The effect of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10876-18

S. S. President Cleveland, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong China, April May 6th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN																				
1		Wong	Sau	18		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hokshan Kwangtung	30/3900	Seattle Wash MAY 6 - 1928	Aug. 19/27	China	Hokshan Kwangtung
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES ✓
HELD B. & I. LINES ✓
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT
U T
SO ST
DEB A
BkA
USC

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to — by C.G.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, May 6th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming (temporarily) in following persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law as to question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Pon Shee, Wan On Li Hokshan Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Wing Fat & Co. 35 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Drk	Mole under chin
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 2068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

10876-19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, April 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		1-424 DEPARTED FROM TACOMA, WASH. ON 7-8-28 EX M.S. HIKAWA MARU PERMANENT																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Watanabe	Benjiro	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chibu Chibugun	425260 423498	Washington D.C.	Oct.12/1928	Japan	Chibu Chibugun
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT
DATE MAY 6 - 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHT PT
B T
GO ST
DEB A 1
BHA
USC

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by EG

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, May 6th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ports to which a steamship or other vessel, or vessels, is regularly scheduled by the owners to call	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instructions for full text of question)	Whether deported from any other country, or from any island possession of the United States, and why	Whether able to read (state language used)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Mrs Cho Naka Chibu, Chibugun Shimaken	Wash. Japan	Tacoma	No	Self	$50	Yes	1900 1928	Tacoma	Son, Saichi Watannbe #14 St. Paul Ave Tacoma	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Drk	Brn	Long scar on point of finger left hand
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Belden, Surgeon of the SS "President Cleveland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 to 20 and in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Belden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 - 1918 day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wn

J. C. Spengler
Immig. Inspr.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any detained aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

10876-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, April 25th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Saito	Jinzaburo	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishimura Fukushimaken	369802	Washington D.C.	May 3/1928	Japan	Ishimura Fukushimaken
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Saruwatari	Shige	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	431562	Washington D.C.	Nov. 3/1928	Ore	Portland
3	PROVISIONAL	Ouchi	Hisako	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U S A	Japanese	Calif.	Sacramento	964	Sacramento Cal.	Dec 4/1918	Japan	Hiroshima
U.S. CITIZEN		Shigeno	Shigeru	14	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U S A	Japanese	Wash.	South Park	3965	Seattle Wash	Feb 17/1915	Japan	Hiroshima
U.S.CITIZEN 5		Watanabe	Kenichi	24	10	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U S A U.S.CITIZEN	Japanese	T.H.	Kauai	A2409	Honolulu T.H.	June 10/1904	Wash	Kent
U.S.CITIZEN		Takahashi	Yone	21	1	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U S A U.S.CITIZEN	Japanese	Oregon	Orient	15689	Oregon	Dec 30/1926	Japan	Niigata
	ABSOLUTE	Bogdanoff	Marie Prokovna	66		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Viatka	1329	Harbin China	Feb 20/1929	China	Harbin
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted 5/7/29 JCSpengler

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES Allexcept
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3-4-5
From Grand Rapids, Michigan
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ... DATE MAY 6 - 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
EXCEPTING LINES: O.K. Barbo
M.D.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PWT ... PT ...
U ... T ...
GO ... ST 3
DEB ... A ...
BNA 3 ...

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
7 by EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, May 6th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read? (If not, why not?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote at foot of this column)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language (mental test)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Meya Saito Ishimura, Fukushimaken Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928 1905	Seat.	C/o Japanese Post Office Station Seattle Washington	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
2	Husband T Saruwatari Portland Oregon	Ore	Portland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928 1908	Seat.	Husband T Saruwatari P.O. Box 426 Portland Ore	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yel	Blk	Drk	Wound on left hand forefinger
3	By mother Mrs Otsuka jobi, mother Father Joichi Ouchi, Hiroshima Hiroshimaken Japan	Calif	Sacramento	Yes	Grandmother Father	$50	Yes	1912 1915	Sacra	Uncle, K Ouchi Rt 3 Box 585 Sacramento Cal	Yes	7 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
4	mother Mrs Shigeno Hiroshimaken	Wash	Kent	Yes	mother Father	$50	Yes	1915	So Park	Uncle, K Shigeno C/o K Watanabe R2 P.O.Box 117 Kent Wash	Yes	7 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
5	Friend, K Shigeno Kent Washington	Wash	Kent	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928	Kent	P.O.Box 117 Kent Washington	Yes	7 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
6	Uncle, Saito Tokushiro Niigata Shibata Japan	Ore	Portland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Birth 1925	Port	P.O. Box 114 North Portland Oregon	Yes	7 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
7	Mother, M Bochkoff Nadijdinsky Zavod Perm Russia	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$20 $50	No	No	No	Husband, N Y Bogdanoff ~~712 Marion St~~ Seattle Wash 412 Cherry St	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "President Cleveland" *, from* Yokohama Japan *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* MAY 6 - [redacted] *, 19*

at Seattle, Wn

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

10876-21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I., April 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle MAY 6th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		1-482-212	I-404 Ltr. 12-20-54 PHOENIX, ARIZ. I-90						
1	✓ Bustamante	Ambrocio	22		M	S	Natividad, Pang, P.I. Dec. 5th 1907		Seattle Washington
2	✓ Martinez	Victoriano	32		M	M	Manila P.I. Mar. 23rd 1897		803 King Street Seattle Washington
3	✓ Aquino	John P.	28		M	M	Piddig I. Norte P.I. Nov. 24th 1901		803 King Street Seattle Washington
4	✓ Hernaez	Romulus	18		M	S	Piddig I Norte P.I. July 22nd 1911		803 King Street Seattle Washington
5	✓ Felipe	Ramon	16		M	S	Manila P.I. Aug. 30th 1913		Seattle Washington
6	✓ Felipe	Rufino	17		M	S	Manila P.I. July 30th 1912		Alaska, Alaska
7	✓ Hernaez	Napoleon	16		M	S	Piddig I. Norte P.I. Oct 1st 1913		803 King Street Seattle Washington
8	✓ Bartolome	Anastacio	Ltr 387/12		M	S	Piddig I. Norte P.I. Aug. 21st 1910		803 King Street Seattle Washington
9	✓ De Cruz	Luis	Ltr 133/16		M	S	Laoag I. Norte P.I. Aug. 25th 1901		Seattle Washington
10	✓ Dela Cruz	Carlos	20		M	S	Laoag I. Norte P.I. Nov. 4th 1908		Seattle Washington
11	✓ Lucas	Pastor	Ver. Natz. 12-31-46		# 1300-K-6075		Laoag I. Norte P.I. Aug. 10th 1906		Seattle Washington
12	✓ Agbayani	Primitivo	1-404 1600-K-800 SM 11-25-46				Vintar I. Norte P.I. Dec. 2nd 1909		Seattle Washington
13	✓ Agbayani	Silvino	18		M	S	Vintar I. Norte P.I. May 4th 1911		San Francisco, California
14	✓ Acacio	Delfin	to 4 mos 12/26/42 #22-M-2671				Vintar I. Norte P.I. Dec 24th 1905		San Francisco, California
15	✓ Barlong	Santiago	23		M	S	Bugasong Antique P.I. Nov. 24th 1906		Seattle Washington
16	✓ Hernaez	Serafin	AR 3321996		J-404 to Los Angeles 9-24-46 to K-00		-K-3656M Bugasong Antique P.I. Mar. 21st 1903		Seattle Washington
17	✓ Eusebio	Aynaga	AR 4290042		Ver. natz 11/5/46 # 1300-K-5105		Bugasong Antique P.I. June 7th 1904		Seattle Washington
18	✓ Bruno	Melecio	22		M	S	Laoag I. Norte P.I. May 20th 1907		San Francisco California
19	✓ Vea	Isaac	30		M	M	Bacarra I. Norte P.I. June 2nd 1899		Seattle Washington
20	✓ Galutera	Leon	29		M	S	Bacarra I Norte P.I. Apr. 10th 1900		Seattle Washington
21	✓ Galutera	Monico	3-617-685 I-404 Ltr 22 M 13638 12/3/45		J-404 to S.D. 4-2-46 # 1308-K-1153		Bacarra I. Norte P.I. May 5th 1911		Seattle Washington
22	✓ Vea	Bonifacio	27		M	S	Bacarra I Norte P.I. May 24th 1902		Seattle Washington
23	✓ Yabes	Bebiano	36		M	M	Bacarra I Norte P.I. Mar. 18th 1893		Seattle Washington
24	✓ Salvador	Leon	I-404 to San Diego 10-3-52 # 2-153-518				Magsingal I. Sur P.I. Apr. 11th 1908		Seattle Washington
25	✓ Aquino	Julio	26		M	S	Piddig I. Norte P.I. Sept 3rd 1905		Seattle Washington
26	✓ Agatep	Benjamin	to 4 mos 9/25/42		23 X 28628 Julo 1200-1641		Magsingal I Sur P.I. Aug 18th 1910		Los Angeles, California
27	✓ Banlaoe	Demetrio	18		M	S	Aluminus Pang. P.I. Dec 22nd 1911		Los Angeles California
28	✓ Rapisura	Domingo	31		M	S	Sta Catalina I. Sur. P.I. Dec. 20th 1898		Chicago Ill.
29	✓ Ulivas	Virgilio	Ver BC 9/17/45 Calexico, Cal.		I-404 to Bakersfield, Cal. Dup. AR card AR 8008713		Magsingal I. Sur. P.I. Feb. 9th 1909		Seattle Washington
30	✓ Ragasa	Valentin	16		M	S	San Vicente I. Sur. P.I. Mar 2nd 1913		Stockton California

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED UNDER 1-30 amc
H.A.L. & S.I. LINES
HEAD T. S. LINES

INDEXED
No 1 30 by EB

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in examination at the port of arrival.
List only this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 10876-22 President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I., April 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington May 6th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
I-404 Spokane 3-400 4/14/54		ARN 3053624							
1	Wico Oroo	Serapio	26		M	S	Villasis Pang. P.I. Sept.3rd 1903		Seattle Washington
2	Cabatingan	Eustaquio	29		M	S	Bago Cebu P.I. Dec 8th 1900		Seattle Washington
3	5195415 Lalongisip	Leodegario	22		M	S	Bauan Batangas P.I. Oct.2nd 1907		826 Kearney Street San Francisco,California
4	Buaque	Crispin	1	2	M	S	Manila P.I. July 11th 1928		767 North Point Street San Francisco California
5	Agana	Pelagia	23		F	M	Manila P.I. Mar.29th 1906		767 North Point Street San Francisco California
6	H7x6491 Malecudio	Benjamin	20		M	S	Manila P.I. Nov. 29th 1909		767 North Point Street San Francisco California
7	x3x35x6 Aquirre	Jose	22		M	S	Bauan Batangas P.I. Apr.3rd 1907		San Francisco California
8	5830390 Santillan	Felix	24		M	M	Camiling Tarlac P.I. Apr. 5th 1905		Seattle Washington
9	Pimental	Asisclo	24		M	S	Piddig I.Norte P.I. Nov. 14th 1905		Seattle Washington
10	Arcangel	Miguel B.	20		M	S	Piddig I.Norte P.I. Jan 27th 1909		Seattle Washington
11	Pastalero	Castor	23		M	M	Haniway Iloilo P.I. Mar 24th 1906		307 South Centre Street Stockton California
12	5376 4HH Paredes	Delfin	18		M	S	Patotan Iloilo P.I. Dec 8th 1911		307 South Centre Street Stockton California
13	5197533 Figuerroa	Alfredo	21		M	S	Patotan Iloilo P.I. May 13th 1908		San Francisco California
14	35VH553 Pastolero	Vicente	24		M	M	Haniway Iloilo P.I. Apr.28th 1905		307 South Centre Street Stockton California
15	Tabo	Pedro	22		M	S	Makato Capis P.I. July 9th 1907		Seattle Washington
16	VH45034 Lancita	Serafin	29		M	M	Haniway Iloilo P.I. May 14th 1900		307 South Centre Street Stockton California
17	Cubita	Hipolito	30		M	M	Haniway Iloilo P.I. Apr. 4th 1899		307 South Centre Street Stockton California
18	Rosuelo	Agustin	23		M	M	San Carlos Pang.P.I. Sept. 8th [illegible]		Seattle Washington
19	Garcia	Antero	26		M	M	Aluminus Pang P.I. Aug.19th 1901		Seattle Washington
20	3656184 Tablang	Florencio	25		M	S	Aluminus Pang P.I. Feb. 16th 1904		Seattle Washington
21	Bainto	Felipe	27		M	M	Aluminus Pang.P.I. May 1st 1902		Seattle Washington
22	Rodillas	Jose	21		M	S	San Vicente I.Sur P.I. May 10th 1908		Seattle Washington
23	5354141 Higunay	Juan	20		M	S	San Vicente I.Sur P.I. Apr.15th 1909		Seattle Washington
24	3vob759 Raquisa	Melchor	17		M	S	Piddig I.Norte P.I. Dec 14th 1912		Seattle Washington
25	Pichay	Anacleto	20		M	S	Magsingal I.Sur.P.I. July 13th 1909		Los Angeles California
26	1940x61 Tolentino	Simeon	19		M	S	Magsingal I.Sur P.I. Sept 28th 1910		Los Angeles California
27	Dela Cruz	Juan	47		M	M	Dagupan Pang P.I. July 24th 1882		San Francisco California
28	Mangosing	Andres	22		M	S	Olongapo Zambles P.I. Feb.17th 1907		San Francisco California
29	H961193 Parrales	Cipriano	21		M	S	Olongapo Zambles P.I. Sept 16th 1908		San Francisco California
30	Estada	Julius O.	28		M	S	Dumaguete O. Neg P.I. July 13th 1907		118-132 26th Street Chicago Ill

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED UNDER all
U.S.P.S. & L. LINES
H. H. T. [illegible]
P. L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

10876-23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I., April 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington May 6th, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	✓ Roda	Francisco	38		M	S	Domanhog Cebu P.I. Oct.4th 1891		Chicago Ill.
2	✓ Gardaya	3-915-466 Victoriano	19		M	S	Vln 12/17/45 #0300-S 2019 Pasuquin I.Norte P.I. Mar 19th 1910		Detroit Mich.
3	✓ Ravelo	Melchor	20		M	S	Pasuquin I.Norte P.I. Jan. 6th 1909		Chicago Ill.
4	✓ 5761 V5 Somera	Ignacio	19		M	S	San Ildefonzo I.Sur.P.I.Oct. 17th 1910	I-404 issued 12/3/46 # 1002-550	Seattle Washington
5	✓ 5541 V49 Somero	Salvador File 385/12682	18		M	S	I-404 issue 11-6-46 to 1002-550 San Ildefonzo I. Sur P.I. Oct. 25th 1911		Seattle Washington
6	✓ Pati	Vicente	39		M	M	San Ildefonzo I.Sur P.I. Jan 15th 1890		Seattle Washington
7	✓ 5565 V61 Picio	I-404 iss. to Juan	19		M	S	A 5565267 Phoenix, Ariz 4/15/52 San Ildefonzo I.Sur P.I. Dec 7th 1910	I-404 iss. San Luis, Ariz I-90 3/2/53	Seattle Washington
8	✓ 599 V 5H6 Vega	Alberto	21		M	S	San Ildefonzo I.Sur P.I. Nov.15th 1908		Seattle Washington
9	✓ Patricio	Castillo	33		M	M	San Ildefonzo I.Sur P.I. Mar 17th 1896		Seattle Washington
10	✓ 5105171 Roja	Ver. to Los Angeles 7-18-46 #1600-30478 a R5105171 Policarpo	19		M	S	San Ildefonzo I.Sur P.I. Dec 28th 1910		Seattle Washington
11	✓ 1943369 Arzadon	Ver BCC Detroit Mich. 8/13/45 Leon S	18		M	S	Ver. arr. to 0800-11904 3/26/46 Piddig I.Norte P.I. May 25th 1911	Ver. nat. 12/3/46 #0800-K-5491	803 King Street Seattle Washington
12	✓ Alejandro	Felipe File 433/1425	44		M	M	Bauan Batangas P.I. May 1st 1885		San Francisco California
13	✓ 3530451 Sibayan	Marcelino	18		M	S	Villasis Pang. P.I. Apr. 26th 1911		Seattle Washington
14	✓ Llanillo	Jaime	17		M	S	Piddig I.Norte P.I. Sept 14th 1912		Seattle Washington
15	✓ V V35 5H5 Majarucon	Cemon	23		M	S	Dumangas Iloilo P.I. Apr. 12th 1906		San Francisco California
16	✓ 2-389-825 Molino	I-404 Los Angeles 9-20-51 M 2-389-825. Pedro	21		M	S	Aparri Cagay P.I. Oct. 14th 1908		San Francisco California
17	✓ Penol	4-589-055 Francisco	35		M	M	Ver R.P.C. Sacramento 7/10/47 Aparri Cagay P.I. Dec.14th 1894		P.O. Box 692 Walnut Grove California
18	✓ Rentigrado	Marcelo	27		M	S	Aparri Cagay P.I. February 1st 1902		Walnut Grove California
19	✓ Ante	A4 455 603 V/A for Form I-151 Francisco	20		M	S	Calexico, Calif. 4-3-52 Aparri Cagay P.I. Mar 3rd 1909		Seattle Washington
20	✓ Rabonal	4-334-501 Gregorio	45		M	M	Aparri Cagay P.I. Mar 9th 1884		San Francisco California
21	✓ Anchor	Leocadio	40		M	M	Aparri Cagay P.I. July 11th 1889		Seattle Washington
22	✓ 5H64 64 Pagulanyan	Jose	21		M	S	Tuguegarao Cagay P.I. Dec.6th 1908		Seattle Washington
23	✓ 3359988 Asido	Andres	27		M	S	Aparri Cagay P.I. Apr. 25th 1908		Seattle Washington
24	✓ A3698577 Aquino	Mariano	21		M	M	Ver. nate 4/2/47 # 1002-K-300 Aparri Cagay.P.I. Mar.27th 1908	Telephone V/A for Form Br Seattle-6-28-56	Seattle Washington
25	✓ 567 V 052 Ablog	Timoteo	30		M	M	Aparri Cagay.P.I. Aug.21st 1899		Seattle Washington
26	✓ Navarro	Leon	18		M	S	Aparri Cagay P.I. July 10th 1911		San Francisco California
27	✓ Molina	3-916-333 Vicente	22		M	S	Aparri Cagay.P.I. Dec.24th 1907	Ver. nate 5/23/46 L.A. # 1600-K-3433M Ver. CB 8/5/46 A-3916333	San Francisco California
28	✓ 5H4 4669 I-404 To Los Angeles 7-10-52 Alterado	Hermenegildo File 433/1426	20		M	S	Aparri Cagay P.I. Apr.15th 1909		San Francisco California
29	✓ H1H 7V1 Quitoriano	Teodosio	23		M	S	Aparri Cagay P.I. Mar. 29th 1906		Walnut Grove California
30	✓ Meren	Eulogio	23		M	S	Calibo Capiz P.I. June 12th 1906		Cosmopolis Washington

Indexed at Los Angeles

33 3089

INVESTIGATED

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED ALIENS all
HELD S. S. T. CREW
HELD T. S. LINERS

P. H. Hall
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3089

M—604

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10876-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I. April 13th, ..., 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington May 6th, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Castaneda	Mateo	42		M	S	Aparri Cagay P.I. June 2nd 1887		Seattle Washington
2	Damaso	Simplicio	34		M	M	Aparri Cagay P.I. Apr. 12th 1895		San Francisco California
3	3376 V55 Aquino	File 433/1990 Santos	19		M	S	Aparri Cagay P.I. June 19th 1910	1-40+ San Francisco NP-400 2/4/54	Seattle Washington
4	Ranada	Pedro	33		M	M	Aparri Cagay P.I. Mar. 21st 1896		Seattle Washington
5	Alamillo	Justo	21		M	S	Mangatarem Pang P.I. Feb 7th 1908		Seattle Washington
6	3885948 Castillo	Ver. Naty 2-4-47 #0606-K-1650 Miguel	25		M	S	Dumalag Capiz P.I. Aug 12th 1904		San Francisco California
7	Lara	Gregorio	31		M	M	Pila Laguna P.I. Apr. 30th 1898		Seattle Washington
8	Bernabe	Alejandro	42		M	M	Piddig I.Norte P.I. Apr. 1st 1887		Seattle Washington
9	1359659 Espiritu	SOS to L.A. 10/21/38 #23X14088 Producimo	20		M	S	Mangatarem Pang. P.I. Nov. 19th 1909		Spokane Washington
10	H488041 Collado	Gregorio	21		M	S	Mangatarem Pang P.I. Nov. 7th 1908		Spokane Washington
11	1164061 Campos	I-404 issued 3/7/46 #2211089. Enrique	21		M	S	Asingan Pang.P.I. July 15th 1908		Seattle Washington
12	A.R.#456564 Ordas	Hilario	22		M	S	Asingan Pang. P.I. Feb 11th 1907		Seattle Washington
13	3-700-099 Bareng	Gregorio	19		M	S	Laoag I Norte P.I. May 9th 1910		Seattle Washington
14	H320178 Miguel	Ver. naty 11/5/46 #1607-K-677 Fructoso	48		M	M	Laoag I Norte P.I. Jan 21st 1881		Seattle Washington
15	4,236,428 Rosadio	Ver R/P CO 11-21-47 #1300-6535 Geronimo	55		M	M	Laoag I Norte P.I. May 5th 1894	Ver R/P 4-9-49 Seattle 439/4069	Seattle Washington
16	1206-24041 Nabo	Santiago	29		M	S	Miagao Iloilo P.I. Nov. 28th 1900		Seattle Washington
17	Gemberba	Gerardo	30		M	S	Guimbal Iloilo P.I. May 27th 1899		Seattle Washington
18	Villa	Leon	29		M	S	Pasig Rizal P.I. Feb 12th 1900		Seattle Washington
19	V743728 Bascon	#104 issued 12/26/42 #2211267 Agpostol	19		M	S	Talisay Cebu P.I. Nov. 16th 1910		Seattle Washington
20	Ablog	Mariano	18		M	S	Aparri Cagay P.I. Apr. 20th 1911		Seattle Washington
21	5776762 Gonsales	I-404 San Francisco 3/11/54 Telesforo	22		M	S	Corimao I.Norte P.I. Jan 29th 1907		San Francisco California
22	3447281 Salud	Ver. naty 4/16/47 #1200-K-2295 Florentino	19		M	S	Piddig I.Norte P.I. Oct.18th 1910		Seattle Washington
23	3042995 Jose	Fresno I-90 3/25/54 Demetrio	52		M	M	Piddig I. Norte P.I. Dec 2nd 1897		Seattle Washington
24	3510617 Paraiso	File [illegible] 385/177-19 Eduardo	18		M	S	Piddig I.Norte P.I. Mar 19th 1911		Seattle Washington
25	Tangalin	Teodoro	53		M	M	Bauang La Union P.I. Nov 15th 1896	V/A Seattle 2-17-56	Seattle Washington
26	3411001 Calderon	#104 issued 12/17/42 #22-M-1782 Arturo	19		M	S	Bauang La Union P.I. Feb 22nd 1910		Seattle Washington
27	1767652 Lopez	See I-404 to 1600-K-1299M 3/4/46 Faustino	24		M	S	Bangar La Union P.I. Feb 15th 1905		Seattle Washington
28	2166604 Anix	3124337038 Segundo	24		M	S	Bangar La Union P.I. Mar 16th 1905		Seattle Washington
29	3456157 Minlmerito	Vicente	27		M	S	Bauang La Union P.I. Apr. 4th 1902		Seattle Washington
30	4-626-616 Bustillos	Toribio	19		M	S	Villasis Pang.P.I. Apr. 22nd 1910		Seattle Washington

Indexed 34 Entered

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 6 - 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. B. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

30 BJ

30 BJ July

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10876-25

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I., April 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington May 6th, 1929

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
			Jule 433/212				A.R.# 1049577		
1	✓ Obillo	Daniel	21		M	S	Villasis Pang. P.I. June 3rd 1908		711 Main Street Seattle Washington
2	✓ Macaranas	Julio	27		M	M	Villasis Pang.P.I. Apr. 3rd 1902		311 Main Street Seattle Washington
3	✓ Sales	Antonio	24		M	M	Villasis Pang.P.I. June 12th 1905		928 King Street Seattle Washington
4	✓ Mendoza	4-152-350 1-404 To L.A. #41 52350 or 8-28-49 Cesario	22		M	S	Bogo Cebu P.I. Oct. 16th 1907		928 King Street Seattle Washington
5	✓ Tabanar	Nemesio	28		M	M	Makato Capiz P.I. Dec 5th 1901		242 South El Dorado Street San Francisco California
6	✓ Paredo	Semon	28		M	S	Makato Capiz P.I. Oct 28th 1901		San Francisco California
7	✓ Tabuena	4-334-763 Jule 404 10-28-46 #1600-K-5983 Salvador	18		M	S	Makato Capiz P.I. Jan 20th 1911		Seattle Washington
8	✓ Viray	Abdon	34		M	M	Makato Capiz P.I. Aug 5th 1895		242 El Dorado Street San Francisco California
9	✓ Pimbas	A.R.# 2792073 Fernando	18		M	S	Makato Capiz P.I. May 31st 1911		San Francisco California
10	✓ Ibabao	Jule 433/1164 Ver. Nat. 12-6-46 1300-K-7144 Diosdado	18		M	S	Makato Capiz P.I. Nov. 5th 1911		San Francisco California
11	✓ Babiolo	Jule 433/1160 A.R.#1804313 1-404 to 1000-K-817 on 10-28-47 Esteban	20		M	S	Makato Capiz P.I. Aug 2nd 1909		San Francisco California
12	✓ Abello	Abraham	18		M	S	Numancia Capiz P.I. Apr. 22nd 1911		San Francisco California
13	✓ Tubang	Bienvinido	21		M	S	Makato Capiz P.I. Mar 19th 1908		San Francisco California
14	✓ Tonel	1-404 rec'd TO ADJ on 1-22-53 FOR AR 16 Jose	18		M	S	Makato Capiz P.I. Feb. 5th 1911		Seattle Washington
15	✓ Tapleros	404 issued 12/28/42 #22-M-2812 Filemon	18		M	S	Makato Capiz P.I. Jan 10th 1911		Seattle Washington
16	✓ Montuya	Jose	26		M	S	Banga Capiz P.I. Apr. 6th 1905		57 King Street San Francisco California
17	✓ Invina	Ver. Nat. 12-15-37 #22811937 Teofisto	19		M	S	Banga Capiz P.I. Apr. 27th 1910		57 King Street San Francisco California
18	✓ Yasul	2-085-707 1-404 rec'd TO SAN LUIS OBISPO on 1-29-53 Jesus	20		M	S	Banga Capiz P.I. Apr. 21st 1909	Ver. L.A. 3-20-53	57 King Street San Francisco California
19	✓ Stulid	A.R.#5106593 Jaime	18		M	S	Banga Capiz P.I. May 6th 1911		57 King Street San Francisco California
20	✓ Gonsales	Isidro	22		M	M	Makato Capiz P.I. May 18th 1907		242 South El Dorado Street San Francisco California
21	✓ Tabing	4-108-606 Martiniano	21		M	S	Makato Capiz P.I. May 12th 1908	Ver. nate 12/19/46 #0300-K-42314	San Francisco California
22	✓ Resutas	Jose	32		M	S	Banga Capiz P.I. Apr. 20th 1897		57 King Street San Francisco California
23	✓ Ingalla	Jule 433/740 Leopoldo	18		M	S	Banga Capiz P.I. Aug. 12th 1911		57 King Street San Francisco California
24	✓ Macavinta	Jule #433/1562 Salvador	18		M	S	Numancia Capiz P.I. Apr. 5th 1911	404 issued 5/25/43 #22-M-5167	Seattle Washington
25	✓ Montigillo	1-642-055 Victor	19		M	S	Catmon Cebu P.I. June 28th 1910		Seattle Washington
26	✓ Pure	AR#5-468-15 Crispin	24		M	S	Catmon Cebu P.I. Oct. 21st 1905		Seattle Washington
X 27	✓ Batanzo	Feliciano	24		M	S	Catmon Cebu P.I. Oct. 21st 1905		Seattle Washington
28	✓ Densing	Lucas	20		M	S	Borbon Cebu P.I. Oct. 18th 1909		Seattle Washington
29	✓ Rivera	4-320-093 1-404 rec'd PHILADELPHIA 6-25-53 AR Restituto	21		M	S	Consulacion Cebu P.I. Apr. 15th 1908		Seattle Washington
30	✓ Abuesy	Enrique	19		M	S	Consulacion Cebu P.I. May 7th 1910		Seattle Washington

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
P. G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

35

30 Days

30-DJ

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10876-26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I. April 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington May 6th, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		2404 issued 9/30/48 # 23M10583							
1	Lahoylahoy	Andres	19		M	S	Consulacion Cebu P.I. Feb.4th 1910		Seattle Washington
		1-404 to LOS ANGELES 6M7-9-51 FOR NATZ. PURPOSES							
2	Peres	Teofilo	18		M	S	Consulacion Cebu P.I. Mar 1st 1911		Seattle Washington
		Ver. nat. 9/6/46 # 1300-K-4485							
3	Dacanay	Mauricio	20		M	S	Bacnutan La Union P.I. Sept.16th 1909		Seattle Washington
4	Paulido	Preseso	24		M	S	Paway I.Norte P.I. June 30th 1905		Seattle Washington
5	Torio	Juan	24		M	S	Mangatarem Pang. P.I. Aug 3rd 1905		Chicago Ill.
6	Alegario	Felimon	27		M	S	Mangatarem Pang.P.I. Nov.21st 1902		Chicago Ill
		Left U.S. 6/29/38-N.Y. "Normandie" Ver N.Y. 3-25-47 # 0306-71820							
7	Torres	Fidel	24		M	S	Mangatarem Pang.P.I. Apr.24th 1905		Seattle Washington
		404 issued 9/26/41 #23-1-25553							
8	Ferrer	Rosendo	18		M	S	Binalonan Pang P.I. June 4th 1911		Seattle Washington
9	Guiang	Francisco	19		M	S	Mangatarem Pang.P.I. Dec 19th 1910		Seattle Washington
10	Flores	Marcelo	19		M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I.June 20th 1910		San Francisco California
11	Saura	Daniel	22		M	S	Mangatarem Pang.P.I. Jan 4th 1907		Seattle Washington
12	Saura	Crispin	20		M	S	Mangatarem Pang P.I. Aug 2nd 1909		Seattle Washington
13	Cervante	Valeriano	24		M	M	Rizal Nueva Ecija P.I. Nov.18th 1905		131 Broadway Los Angeles California
14	Bautista	Demetrio	23		M	M	Rizal Nueva Ecija P.I. May 1st 1906		151 Broadway Los Angeles California
15	Barot	Zacarias	38		M	M	Himunangan Leyte P.I. March 15th 1891		Stockton California
		1-404 to 1300-K-17084 (2-24-48)							635 Ellis Street San Francisco California
16	Agudon	Braulio	19		M	S	Laoag I,Norte P.I. Apr. 26th 1910		San Francisco California
17	Tanato	Pedro	22		M	S	Leon Iloilo P.I. Feb.17th 1907		Seattle Washington
		I 404 issued 12/2/44 #23M10666							
18	Mabalay	Mauro	19		M	S	Bauang La Union P.I. Jan 2nd 1910		San Francisco California
19	Gurtiza	Egnedio	38		M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I.Aug.4th 1891		San Francisco,California
		# 1200-16873 Ver nat 1213-K-764 I-404 issd 12-18-47							
20	Flores	Leocadio	19		M	S	Bauang La Union P.I. Feb.6th 1910		San Francisco California
		Ver. nat. 10/11/46 #1300-K-5643M							
21	Duculan	Claro	29		Mc	M	San Fernando La Union P.I.Aug 7th 1900		San Francisco California
22	Duculan	Laureano	23		M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I. July 7th 1906		San Francisco California
23	Dela Cruz	Felix	36		M	M	Baguillan La Union P.I. Aug.17th 1893		San Francisco California
24	Balancio	Urbano	34		M	M	San Fernando La Union P.I. May 10th 1895		San Francisco California
25	Mayo	Catalino	25		M	M	Bauang La Union P.I. Jan 12th 1904		San Francisco California
		I-404's A 4 905 330 San Francisco 3/5/ for Duplicate AR Card.							
26	Apigo	Gerardo	22		M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I.Aug 18th 1907		San Francisco California
27	Caluza	Ambrosio	19		M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I. Sept 3rd 1910		San Francisco California
		VER. 7-11-56 SACRAMENTO							
28	Balacio	Pedro	25		M	M	Bauang La Union P.I. Sept 8th 1904		San Francisco California
		404 issued 4/6/49 # 22-M-3980							
29	Curtiza	Serapio	16		M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I. Aug.29th 1913		San Francisco California
30	Moren	Bonifacio	31		M	M	Calibo Capiz P.I. May 11th 1898		Cosmopolis Washington

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LIMIT. alb
HELD S. S. I. LINER
HELD T. S. LINER
P. G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by ES

36

30 Days

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 Days

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10876-27

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I. April 15th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington May 6th, 19 28

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
					Ver	Dec	9/22/43 #407/3587 Ver mate 2/4/47 #	1200-K-1618	404 6th Street San Francisco California
1	✓ 5439931 Vigarme	Juan	19		M	S	Villasis Pang.P.I. Dec.26th 1910		4165 Mildred Ave. Venice, California
2	✓ Watt	Rosa D.	24		F	M	Gapan Nueva Ecija P.I. Dec 6th 1905		Seattle Washington
3	✓ 1866554 Julalia	Dionicio	18		M	S	Baconotan La Union P.I. Apr. 8th 1911		Seattle Washington
4	✓ 7074940 Bergano	Rosendo	19		M	S	Baconotan La Union P.I. Mar 10th 1910		Seattle Washington
5	✓ 5068005 Bergano	Benito	18		M	S	Baconotan La Union P.I. Jan 11th 1911		Seattle Washington
6	✓ Delon	Miguel Oka	34		M	M	Pila Laguna P.I. May 10th 1895		Seattle Washington
7	✓ Herrodura	Damaso	32		M	M	Pila Laguna P.I. Dec 11th 1897		Seattle Washington
8	✓ Baccat	Lorenzo	20		M	S	Baconotan La Union P.I. Dec 14th 1909		Seattle Washington
9	✓ Marquez	Alfredo	18		M	S	Baconotan La Union P.I. Feb 3rd 1911		Seattle Washington
10	✓ 3199833 Rina	Laureto	19		M	S	Baconotan La Union P.I. Sept 7th 1910		Seattle Washington
11	✓ Raquion	Florencio	22		M	S	Albay Albay P.I. April 6th 1907		San Francisco California
12	✓ 4460947 Calumbas	Edilberto	21		M	S	Malitbog Leyte P.I. Nov 11th 1908		Seattle Washington
13	✓ Aquino	Celestino	25		M	S	Candelaria Zambales P.I. Apr. 12th 1904		Seattle Washington
14	✓ Camayo	Abundio	21		M	S	Badoc I.Norte P.I. July 9th 1908		P.O.Box #2 San Francisco California
15	✓ 3518-407 Laoag	Martin	22		M	S	Baybay Leyte P.I. Dec 27th 1907		P.O. Box #2 San Francisco California
16	✓ 5314913 Barientos	Faustino	18		M	S	Villasis Pang P.I. Mar 4th 1911		810 East Washington Ave, Ann Arbor Mich.
17	✓ Rivera	Vicente L.	22		M	S	Tayog Pang P.I. Dec 27th 1907		810 East Washington Ave Ann Arbor Mich.
18	✓ Pontanilla	Jose	21		M	M	Tayog Pang P.I. Jan 30th 1908		P.O.Box 1377 Los Angeles California
19	✓ 7197133 Habor	Vicente de	22		M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I. June 22nd 1907		Seattle Washington
20	✓ 5345417 Reyes	Numeriano	26		M	S	Pila Laguna P.I. July 4th 1903		San Francisco California
21	✓ Aranas	Andres	19		M	S	Buan Batangas P.I. Oct 7th 1909		San Francisco California
22	✓ 3-187-538 Loma	Magdaleno	21		M	S	Lagg Bohol P.I. June 28th 1908		846 West 47th Street New York City New York
23	✓ Dizon	Francisco	21		M	S	Loay Bohi P.I. Nov.18th 1909		San Francisco California
24	✓ Silao	Bartolome	20		M	S	Sto Tomas Pang P.I. Aug 7th 1909		San Francisco California
25	✓ Gago	Andres	27		M	M	Sto Tomas Pang.P.I. Aug 7th 1909		San Francisco California
26	✓ Mutilla	Apolinario	35		M	M	Sto Tomas Pang P.I. Aug 7th 1894		San Francisco California
27	✓ 4534150 Macaban	Eustaquio	18		M	S	Villasis Pang P.I. Sept 8th 1911		San Francisco California
28	✓ Velasco	Cirilo M	19		M	S	Villasis Pang P.I. Apr. 14th 1910		Seattle Washington
29	✓ Gorospe	Silvino	38		M	M	Aparri Cagay P.I. Apr.19th 1891		Seattle Washington
30	✓ GR438620 Gregorio	Antonio	24		M	S	La Paz Iloilo P.I. May 25th 1905		

1-404 Iss to 1600-K-111144 (9-14-49)
1-404 issued 2-17-33 TO ADJ FOR I-90
404 issued 2/21/44 #23-M-9907
I-404 to A1890698 (may not use) 3-15-51
Ver. Nat'z 2/21/47 #1600-K-7953
I-404 to 1300-K-30462 (9-14-49)
I-404 9/22/43 # K-Pm-14897
Ver. Nat'z 12-17-46 # 1300-K-5863
I-404 3-25-47 #1607-K-1078
404 issued 12/7/43 # 22M8100

MAY 3 - 1928
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD A. S. L. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES
F. W. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Examining Inspector.

INDEXED
No. ...to... by...

37 Indexed Mt. Vernon Clerk

30 Days

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Any one who formerly was a United States citizen or citizen of an insular possession of the United States.

30 D. J

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10876-28

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I., April 13th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington May 6th, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		Telegram I-404 San Francisco		3	M		1-404 issued 9-9-53 SAN FRANCISCO M-466		
1	Aguirre	Damaso	33		M	M	Bauang Batangas P.I. Apr 5th 1896		San Francisco California
2	Dauanghirang	Antonio	39		M	M	Bauang Batangas P.I. Jan 22nd 1890		San Francisco California
3	Dimagulangan	Dominador	21		M	M	Bauang Batangas P.I. Nov.1st 1908		San Francisco California
4	Ilagan	Pedro	22		M	S	Bauang Batangas P.I. Aug 6th 1907		San Francisco Calffornia
5	Martinez	Enrique	35		M	M	Bauang Batangas P.I. July 15th 1894		70 Popular Street New York N.Y.
6	Manuel	Marcelino	21		M	S	Buting Pas. Riz. P.I. Mar 2nd 1908		Seattle Washington
7	Corales	Dominador	18		M	S	Loboc Bohol P.I. Nov 5th 1911		San Francisco California
8	Macaren	Dionisio	21		M	S	Loboc Bohol P.I. Oct. 10th 1908		San Francisco California
9	Mulato	Anastacio	21		M	S	Leon Bohol P.I. Apr. 27th 1908		Stockton California
10	Sarabia	Fortunato	22		M	S	Leon Bohol P.I. Oct.24th 1907		Stokkton California
11	Apalisok	Macario	18		M	S	Loay Bohol P.I. Feb.28th 1911		Seattle Washington
12	Paredes	Patricio	21		M	S	Loay Bohol M.I. Mar.17th 1908		San Francisco California
13	Sagaral	Andres	24		M	S	Loay Bohol P.I. June 7th 1905		San Francisco California
14	Orina	Victoriano	21		M	S	Tayog Pang P.I. Mar 23rd 1908		Ann Arbor Mich.
15	Moranda	Daniel	21		M	S	Tayog Pang P.I. Dec. 11th 1908		Ann Arbor Mich.
16	Bucoat	Quintino	18		M	S	San Manuel Pang P.I. Nov.6th 1911		Seattle Wasgington
17	Bucoat	Victorio	19		M	S	San Manuel Pang P.I. Sept 3rd 1910		Seattle Washington
18	Abidosa	Julian	29		M	M	Villasis Pang P.I. Jan 9th 1900		San Francisco California
19	Nonas	Dalmacio	18		M	S	Villasis Pang P.I. Dec 9th 1911		San Francisco California
20	Ramos	Juana	33		F	M	Villasis Pang P.I. June 15th 1896		San Francisco California
21	Gabina	Vicente	28		M	M	Villasis Pang P.I. Sept 2nd 1897		San Francisco California
22	Villanueva	Marciano	36		M	M	Bogo Occ. Negros Feb 2nd 1894		San Francisco California
23	Ligera	Rafael	28		M	S	La Paz Iloilo Mar 2nd 1907		Seattle Washington
24	Simiego	Anatalio	31		M	S	Hamiway Iloilo P.I. Dec 10th 1898		Seattle Washington
25	Wilwayco	Manuel	23		M	S	Cabio Nueva Ecija P.I. June 18th 1906		Los Angeles California
26	Bravo	Casiano	31		M	S	Bagnotan La Union P.I. July 25th 1898		218 6th Ave South Seattle Washington
27	Guerrero	Camilo	20		M	S	Bagnotan La Union P.I. June 19th 1909		Seattle Washington
28	Baluyat	Luis	21		M	S	Samal Botuan P.I. June 21st 1908		Seattle Washington
29	Marques	Dionisio	25		M	S	Sta Ignacia Tarlac P.I. Oct 9th 1904		Seattle Washington
30	Rodrigo	Jose B	21		M	S	Sta Ignacia Tarlac P.I. Mar.19th 1908		Seattle Washington

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by E

MAY 6 - 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. & I. LINES
T. P. LINES

F. H. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon this alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in the clearance of the boat of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

10876-29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I., April 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington May 6th, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	✓ 2301961 Pablo	Simplicio	21		M	S	BC-9491 verified 7-10-48 Camiling Tarlac P.I. Mar. 2nd 1908	Ver CR cards -27-53	Seattle Washington
2	✓ Velasco	Casimira	18		F	S	Villasis Pang P.I. March 3rd 1911		San Francisco California
3	✓ 4459-55 Velasco	Maria	25		F	S	Villasis Pang P.I. Sept 29th 1904		San Francisco California
4	✓ Velasco	Ignacio	34		M	M	Villasis Pang P.I. Oct 28th 1895		568 Golden Gate San Francisco California
5	✓ 4757569 Obidoza	Juan	16		M	S	Villasis Pang P.I. Feb 8th 1913		Seattle Washington
6	✓ Gabjna	Anicito	36		M	M	Villasis Pang P.I. May 6th 1893		San Francisco California
7	✓ Bascos	Alejandro	34		M	M	Villasis Pang P.I. Feb 25th 1895		San Francisco California
8	✓ Inson	Tomas B	18		M	M	Pateros Rizal P.I. Mar 7th 1911		San Francisco California
9	✓ 3878736 Del Cruz	Gregorio	20		M	S	Mangatarem Pang P.I. Apr. 24th 1909		Seattle Washington
10	✓ Razalan	Ramon	47		M	M	Camiling Tarlac P.I. Mar 12th 1882		Seattle Washington
11	✓ 3746c4 Agustin	Mamerto	31		M	M	Mangatarem Pang P.I. May 11th 1898		Seattle Washington
12	✓ 1911597 Castro	Leonardo	22		M	S	Natividad Pang. P.I. Dec 6th 1907		Seattle Washington
13	✓ Pras	Eustaquio	21		M	S	Natividad Pang P.I. Dec 6th 1908		Seattle Washington
14	✓ 1698999 Barroga	Antero	18		M	S	Natividad Pang P.I. Dec 6th 1911		Seattle Washington
15	✓ Gallenta	Zacarias	20		M	S	Natividad Pang P.I. Dec 6th 1909		Seattle Washington
16	✓ Bautista	Damaso	18		M	S	Natividad Pang P.I. Dec 11th 1911		Seattle Washington
17	✓ Gavanes	Andres	27		M	M	Natividad Pang P.I. Mar 1st 1902		Seattle Washington
18	✓ Agayura	Zacarias	29		M	M	San Nicolas Pang P.I. Nov. 9th 1900		Seattle Washington
19	✓ 4419761 Galante	Filemon	29		M	M	Natividad Pang P.I. Oct 27th 1900		Seattle Washington
20	✓ Galenta	Gregorio	23		M	S	Natividad Pang P.I. Dec 25th 1906		Seattle Washington
21	✓ 3v79608 Fernandez	Ignacio	22		M	M	Natividad Pang P.I. May 7th 1907		Seattle Washington
22	✓ 4096631 Valonza	Agustin	20		M	S	Balingasguin Pang P.I. May 4th 1909		Great Northern Hotel Seattle Washington
23	✓ Mendoza	Poribio	18		M	S	Pasol Pang P.I. Apr. 16th 1911		Great Northern Hotel Seattle Washington
24	✓ 3568604 Balatico	Vicente	18		M	S	Pasol Pang P.I. June 9th 1911		Seattle Washington
25	✓ 3940331 Fernandez	Igmidio	21		M	S	Natividad Pang P.I. July 14th 1908		Seattle Washington
26	✓ Puntila	Felix	37		M	M	Lapog L.Sur P.I. Jan 30th 1892		San Francisco California
27	✓ 4066 8v4 Palacpac	Macario	25		M	M	Alcala Pang P.I. April 12th 1904		San Francisco California
28	✓ 4995139 Macion	Atelano	28		M	S	Himamdayan Leyte P.I. Oct. 5th 1901		Seattle Washington
29	✓ Quintero	Felix	19		M	S	Villasis Pang P.I. May 15th 1910		Los Angeles, California
30	✓ Quintero	Antonio	19		M	S	Villasis Pang P.I. May 10th 1910		Los Angeles California

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES
P. A. Hall
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

39 INDEXED No. 1 to 30 by EE 30 Days

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

10876-30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I., April 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington May 6th, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	3961913 Sapigao	Florentino	18		M	S	Villasis Pang P.I. Mar.15th 1911		Los Angeles California
2	Agcavili	5-626-312 404 to #22m6970 9-6-43m Ruperto	22		M	S	Piddig I.Norte P.I. July 13th 1907		Seattle Washington
3	Macrima	Anacleto	17		M	S	Villasis Pang P.I. Mar.25th 1912		San Francisco California
4	Ramos	Victoriano	34		M	M	Villasis Pang P.I. Mar 23rd 1895		Seattle Washington
5	3069 833 Evangelista	Marcelino	35		M	M	Villasis Pang P.I. May 26th 1894		San Francisco California
6	Sabado	Regino	31		M	M	Villasis Pang P.I. Feb 11th 1898		311 Main Street Seattle Washington
7	Barrozo	Gonzales	46		M	M	Villasis Pang P.I. Jan 5th 1883		311 Main Street Seattle Washington
8	5429960 Quimsay	Silverio	21		M	M	Vollasis Pang P.I. June 18th 1908		311 Main Street Seattle Washington
9	Lluis	Guillermo	26		M	M	Urdaneta Pang P.I. June 19th 1903		311 Main Street Seattle Washington
10	Martos	Emiliano	21		M	M	#24-8453 8-638 (505) File 393/2413 Villasis Pang P.I. June 20th 1908		311 Main Street Seattle Washington
11	5616601 Quimsay	Antonio	19		M	S	2404 issued 7/14/43 #23 M13608 Urdaneta Pang P.I. Feb 2nd 1910		311 Main Street Seattle Washington
12	Barrozo	3-031-815 Filemon	18		M	S	File 423/528 1-404 to- 1003-K-392 (2-3-48) Villsis Pang P.I. Nov.29th 1911		311 Main Street Seattle Washington
13	Vallejo	2-202-034 Antonio	18		M	S	404 issued 4/24/43 #23-M-3770 Lapug I.Sur P.I. July 1st 1911		San Francisco California
14	Tabelo	Maxiano	19		M	S	Lapug I.Sur P.I. Dec.1st 1910		P.O. Box 567 Spokane California
15	5466703 Vivit	Jorge	16		M	S	I-404 to A 5466703 San Francisco 12/26/50 Lapug I.Sur P.I. Apr.17th 1913		San Francisco California
16	3077780 Ramos	Bruno	22		M	S	File 433/841 Ver CO 11-5-47 A-3077780 Lapug I.Sur .P.I. Oct 13th 1907		San Francisco California
17	Albiento	Angel	18		M	S	Lapug I.Sur.P.I. Sept 22nd 1911		San Francisco California
18	5304473 Dela Cruz	Luis	20		M	S	Lapug I.Sur P.I. Aug 25th 1909		San Francisco California
19	Javier	Jose	15		M	S	Lapug I.Sur P.I. Feb 14th 1914		San Francisco California
20	HV96559 Quiel	File 132/248 Jose	15		M	S	Lapug I.Sur P.I. Mar 19th 1914		San Francisco California
21	Orbe	A.R.# 8372571 Juan	25		M	S	Guinobotan Albay P.I. Jan 6th 1904		Susanville California
22	Orbe	Miguel	27		M	S	Guinobotan Albay P.I. May 8th 1902		Susanville California
23	5780 388 Almodovan	3-404 to 1305-K-2179 1/7/47 Telesforo	19		M	S	Bacnotan La Union P.I. Jan 2nd 1910		517½ Jackson Street Seattle Washington
24	5646858 Garobiles	Jose	20		M	S	Agbannaoag Rizal P.I. Aug 17th 1909		Seattle Washington
25	Cortes	3-707-789 Jose	18		M	S	Agbannaoag Rizal P.I. Apr.1st 1911		Seattle Washington
26	3119609 Gonsales	Faustino	20		M	S	Agbannaoag Rizal P.I. Aug 7th 1909		Seattle Washington
27	5464958 Rebong	Casto	21		M	S	Pila Laguna P.I. Feb 13th 1908		Seattle Washington
28	Meradura	Jose	20		M	S	Pila Laguna P.I. April 4th 1909		Seattle Washington
29	Mendoza	Eugenia	21		F	S	Birao Albay P.I. Sept 20th 1908		317 Sea View Ave. San Francisco California
30	5060169 Calongsod	1-404 to 1200-K-3229 (1-14-47) Paterno	19		M	S	Baybay Leyte P.I. Nov.12th 1910		Box 45 Sorona California

MAY 6 - 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. B. LINES
P. L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Indexed
Vol. to 30 by

40

30 Pg's Total

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

10876-31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I. April 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington May 6th, 1929

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	✓ Sarigomba	Felipe	28		M	S	Loboc Bohol P.I. May 1st 1901		San Francisco California
2	✓ Veracruz	Pedro V.	21		M	S	Quezon N. Ecija P.I. Feb 19th 1908		Seattle Washington
3	✓ 5M69.3vg Monton	Ver. BCC 9997 10-14-49 Jorge	18		M	S	I-404 issued to 1200-K-7138 Hinundayan Leyte P.I June 13th 1911		Seattle Washington
4	✓ Moli	Patricio	29		M	M	4R # 1-993-089 arr. Ven. Caledino, Calif. 2/13/46 Hinundayan Leyte P.I. Nov 17th 1900	1-404 ver 1600-K-8437M 12-13-46	Seattle Washington
5	✓ Miel	Mariano	33		M	M	Cebu Cebu P.I. April 15th 1896		San Francisco California
6	✓ Baligat	5-685-017 ver I-404 to 1305-K-679 M 3/15/46 Geronimo	18		M	S	Balamban Cebu P.I. Sept. 30th 1911		San Francisco California
7	✓ 5864493 Oka	BCC ver. G Los Angeles 11-6-46 Santiago L.	19		M	S	1-404 to 1600-K-9341 on 11-14-49 Pila Laguna P.I. May 13th 1910		Seattle Washington
8	✓ Opmiano	Placido	28		M	M	Villasis Pang P.I. Oct 11th 1901		311 Main Street Seattle Washington
9	✓ 4117966 Liban	Jivito	20		M	S	Solano N. Viscoya. P.I. Oct 10th 1909		Seattle Washington
10	✓ 5v31 31v Mairina	Laureano	24		M	M	Villasis Pang P.I. July 5th 1905		San Francisco California
11	✓ 3vv1 536 Gatan	Inocencio	19		M	S	Solano Nueva Viscoya P.I. Dec 13th 1910		Seattle Washington
12	✓ 1953843 Lawagan	404 issued 12/17/42 # 22-M-2310 Miguel	20		M	S	Solano Nueva Viscoya P.I. April 12th 1909		Seattle Washington
13	✓ MR 2298972 Mumelad	Diosdado	18		M	S	Solano Nueva Viscoya P.I. Nov. 20th 1911		Seattle Washington
14	✓ 1056 4SV Dangilan	404 issued 3/22/43 # 14-M-284 Basilio	20		M	S	Solano Nueva Viscoya P.I. Nov 2nd 1909		New Orleans Missip.
15	✓ 505 issued 3/3/39. File 433/284. Abella	4477139 Ramon	20		M	S	Cebu Cebu P.I. Sept. 15th 1909		Seattle Washington
16	✓ 5580691 Holdan	Jesus	20		M	S	Calibo Capiz P.I. Sept 15th 1909		San Francisco California
Adm in Hosp	Villaneuva	Bernardo	22		M	M	Calibo Capiz P.I. May 7th 1907		San Francisco California
U. S. CITIZEN ✓ 18	Dolly	John	16		M	S	Pittsburgh Penn. April 22nd 1913		San Francisco California
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Admitted May 22/1929 Arthur Lucas Walter Hawes Geo Smith

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED U.S. all except # 17
HELD F. S. L. LINES
HELD F. S. LINES
P. G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Judge Bettinger

41

INDEXED
No. 1 to 18 by [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10876-32 ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "President Cleveland" am. SS, arriving at SEATTLE, MAY 6 - 1929, 4:50 P.M., 19__, from the port of YOKOHAMA April 25, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Boyd	Frank F		Chief Officer	3/14	San Fran	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	185		
2	Ronner	Joseph H		2nd Officer	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	158		
3	Porter	David		3rd Officer	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	165		
4	Randall	Dwight P		4th Officer	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	170		
5	Lamontagne	George		#1 Radio	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	155		
6	Hall	Wardie G		#2 Radio	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	U S A	U S A	5-3	130		
7	Cavanaugh	Clifford		#3 Radio	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	180		
8	Knox	Sidney A		Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	61	M	U S A	U S A	6-1½	196		
9	Palm	Ernest		Boatswain	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	185		
10	Jensen	Niels		" Mate	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	170		
11	Townley	Edward		Q M	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	155		
12	Bell	Cecil		"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	165		
13	Johnson	William		"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	160		
14	Lancaster	Alfred		"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	6-1	196		
15	Iott	Gordon D		A B	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-6½	135		
16	Dahlstrom	Erik W		"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	U S A	U S A	5-8½	150		
17	Norup	Peter		"	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	U S A	U S A	5-4	180		
18	Leckliter	Edward A		"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	182		
19	Sundwall	Edmund		"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	147		
20	Dean	William		"	"	"	"	Yes	56	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	174		
21	Sousa	Arthur		"	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	U S A	U S A	5-5½	158		
22	Clifford	Douglas		"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	U S A	U S A	5-11½	178		
23	Reeves	Lawler B		"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	158		
24	Allen	James B		"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	178		
25	Koenig	Hugo		"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U S A	U S A	5-4	139		
26	Mack	Austin K		"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	175		
27	Whaley	Glen		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	6-1	192		
28	Greeley	Edwin		"	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	U S A	U S A	5-3½	64		
29	Lybeck	Stanley		"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	5-6½	138		
30	James	Robert H		"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	180		

10876/32

Line: Dollar S S Co.

Owners:

Local Agents: Am. Mail Line. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 25

Vessel "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash. May 5 5:50 PM, 1929, from the port of Yokohama April 25, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sundstrom	John A		C S	3/14	San Fra	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	155		
2	[illegible]	Albert A		"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	160		
3	Hobbs	Frank		"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	150		
4	Murphy	Edward		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	6-2½	155		
5	Indig	William S		"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	135		
6	Perry	Parker		"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	6-01	170		
7	Navuar	Henry		"	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	127		
8	Patterson	Harold		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	6-1½	173		
9	Schuler	Jeff		"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	175		
10	Horwitz	Aaron S		Cadet	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	5-6½	140		
11	Sullivan	Allen M		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	6-2	160		
12	Littlefield	Frank.P.		Chief Engr	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	200		
13	Stryoker	Charles		1st Asst "	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	180		
14	Pitblado	James		2nd " "	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	180		
15	Barker	George.A.		2nd " "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	165		
16	Robbins	William B		3rd " "	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	130		
17	Heay	James		Junior "	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	150		
18	Miske	Leonard M		" "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5-8½	165		
19	Wells	Howard E		" "	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	165		
20	Marbet	Louis A		#1 Refg "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	200		
21	O'Neill	William		#2 " "	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	168		
22	Burke	Thomas Francis#		#3 " "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	150		
23	Holmes	Frank		#1 Electrician "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U S A	U S A	5-11½	200		
24	Ackert	Walter		#2 "	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	6-1	178		
25	Jorgensen	Harry		#3 "	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	6-1	165		
26	Strohmeyer	William		Deck Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	145		
27	Johnsen	Alvin		Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	U S A	U S A	5-10½	166		
28	Hunt	Arthur		Engr Str Kpr	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	210		
29	Glynn	John		Plumber	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	163		
30	Perez	Mario		W T	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	130		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10476
33

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash. May 6, 1929, from the port of Yokahama April 25, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Rivette	Edwin		W T	3/14	San Fran	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	U S A	U S A	5-5½	135		
2	Wilhelm	Ralph A		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-8½	162		
3	Loveland	Vernon A		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	155		
4	Veale	Thomas F		"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	5-11½	165		
5	~~Rice~~	~~Joseph~~		"	Deserted at Manila				21	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	145	Amj.	
6	Miller	Fred		Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	145		
7	Withers	Walter		"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	170		
8	O'Neill	Hugh A		"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	137		
9	Wittenberg	Louis H		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	170		
10	Corwin	Robert		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	158		
11	Marron	Eugene		"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	145		
12	Wills	Fred J		Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	211		
13	Linnehan	William		"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	U S A	U S A	5-6½	130		
14	Henning	Robert H		"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	150		
15	Downing	John		"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	130		
16	Cloke	Philip J		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	U S A	U S A	6-1	182		
17	Muldowney	William		"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	135		
18	Ballard	Oran		"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	140		
19	Mourer	Harry G		"	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	165		
20	Parente	Edward		"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	150		
21	Gunn	William E		"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	6-3	160		
22	Dusenberry	Ray		"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	135		
23	Hagberg	Charles C		"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	160		
24	Havlick	Charles P		Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5-7½	145		
25	Skahan	James H		"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	6-1	160		
26	Metke	Raymond		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	133		
27	Marcellus	Vernon		"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	155		
28	Tennant	John		"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-7½	155		
29	Carabahlo	Emil		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	135		
30	Kimball	Clyde V		Cadet	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	130		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
15—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10876/34

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "President Cleveland" AM SS, arriving at Seattle Wash May 6 6:45 PM, 1929, from the port of Yokohama April 25, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Dittman	Frank B		Purser	3/14	San Fran	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	185		
2	Robey	John H		Asst "	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	190		
3	Williamson	Alexander		Freight Clerk	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-11½	152		
4	Colfax	Denby S		Bag Clerk	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	160		
5	Belden	George.C.		Surgeon	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	130		
6	Simon	Oscar R		Band Leader	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	150		
7	Tuchler	Maier.I		Musician	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	143		
8	Crawford	Harold		"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	134		
9	Marquis	Donald		"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	140		
10	Malmquist	Lincoln		"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-10½	150		
11	Gordon	George.M.		Chf Steward	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	U S A	U S A	5-11½	155		
12	Lear	Arthur		2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	140		
13	Kinton	Frank E		3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	U S A	U S A	6-2	212		
14	Black	Goodrich.W.		Stge "	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	175		
15	Toles	Alan F		Stwd Str Kpr	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	U S A	U S A	6-0	180		
16	Curley	Leonora		#1 Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	50	F	U S A	U S A	5-6½	165		
17	Mosier	Josephine		#2 "	"	"	"	Yes	48	F	U S A	U S A	5-6	162		
18	Hayner	John F		Sal Watchman	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	U S A	U S A	5-7½	170		
19	Swears	John F		Stge "	"	"	"	Yes	56	M	U S A	U S A	6-1	205		
20	Goldman	Jean		Manicurist	"	"	"	Yes	34	F	U S A	U S A	5-5	110		
21	Fisch	William.F.		Barber	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	195		
22	Sanborn	Daniel.H.		Asst Frt Clk	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	U S A	U S A	5-9½	130		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ----------

Owners ----------

Local Agents ----------

---------- Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35-1078

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 4:50 PM

Vessel PRESIDENT CLEVELAND, arriving at Seattle Wash May 6, 1929 from the port of Yokohama April 25, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Desigans forehead														
1	Wong	Kwong	21659	Chf Cook	4/15/29	Hong Kong	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China	5 6		Scar R Neck	
2	Law	Foo	10778 Grant	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 2		Scar R Upper Eyelid	
First	~~Chang~~ mok	~~Tai~~ Kong	8501 Jack	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25 28	M	"	"	5 8		Small Pit right corner mouth ~~Big Mole on left Jaw~~	
First	4 So	Yen	21660	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 4½		Mole On Left Cheek	
First	5 Wong	Chung	Transferred to S.S. Stuart Dollar May 16, 1929 10389 Mok	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 4		Pit Mole on Left Temple	
	6 Leung	Chan	20277	5th "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 5		Scar upper eye Bone & Forehead	
	7 Kam	Hing	10134 Jack	Chf Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 2		Mole on Right Forehead	
	8 Ng	Wah	21661	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 4		Pit Mark centre of forehead	
	9 Kwong	Sau	21494	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 2		Pit Scar Centre Forehead	
First	10 Wu	Chuen	10031 Mad	Chf Baker	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 3		Scar on Temple Pit Mont L Ear	
First	11 Ho Hoo	Kow	12793 Lincoln	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 5		Mole Corner Left Eye	
First	12 Lok	Hung	12879 Mack	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7½		Mole all Over Face	
	13 Young	Shing	11676	Bar Boy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 2		Scar On Bridge Of Nose	
	14 Yu yee	Heung Hung	20067	Smoking Rm Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 2		Pit Mark On Forehead	
	15 Pang	Kan	12185 Jack	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 3		Pit Mark On R. Side Face	
	16 Cho	Hung	21497	Do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 4		Scar On Right Side Forehead	
	17 Tse	Wai	21662	#1 Sal Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 5		Lump on back of left ear	
	18 Tai Jak	Chuan	21498	#2 " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8		Mon	
First	19 Ng	Mui	21663	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9		Scar on R. Jaw & Forehead	
	20 Lee	Kwai	11681	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 5		Scar on Left Side Head	
	21 Tsang	Yau	20070	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	M	"	5 6		Scar on lower Lip	
	22 Pak	Yan	10183 Mad	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 5		Blue Mark on Forehead	
	23 Ng	Kew	10045 Mad	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8		Scar on Bridge Of Nose	
	24 Soong	Hee	11692	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 2		Scar on Forehead	
	25 Lee	Shung	10059 Mad	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 5		Mole on R. Jaw	
	26 Yau	Yau	12318 Mack	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	W	"	5 6		Scar upper left Ear in Hair	
	27 Lee	Hung	10783 Grant	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 3		Blue Mark On Left Neck	
	28 Lee	Ling	12317 Mack	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 3½		Small Mole On Right Ear	
	29 Hee	Tam	11694	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9		Mole on R. Ear	
	30 Ng	Tam	11695	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8		Small Mole Upper Lip	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18781
36

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 4:30 PM

Vessel Am SS Lo President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash May 6, 1929 from the port of Yokohama April 25, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Lo	Tong	11696	Saloon Waoter	Apr 15 29	Hong Kong	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China	5-2		Small Mole on Upper	
2	Lee	Tam	8918 Jack	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		Scar on both side of nose	
3	Mok	Chuen	11701 Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4		Mole on left side forehead	
4	Tse	Kwai	9998 Stuart	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		Mole onder chin of neck	
5	Chan	Ng	8986 Stuart	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5½		Scar on Forehead	
6	Law Sai	Ying	11623 Jack	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		Pin mole on left cheek	
7	Chan	Tak	8285 Mad.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4		Scar on right face	
8	Chan	Cho	20072	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4		Scar under left ear	
9	MO	Fook	11591 Jack	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2		Scar on face	
10	Lau	Fat	20074	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2		Scar on forehead	
First 11	transferred to SS Stuart dollar May 16, 1929 Hoi	Tam	20187 Jack	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2		Scar on left temple & Left nose	
12	Yan yuen	Loi	20076	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		Scar on chin	
13	Lee	Hon Ching	12315 Jack	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3		Scar on right face Mole on right cheek	
First 14	Ng	Shiu Tak	21664	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5		Scar on both cheek	
15	Lee Si	Bun	20272	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		Scar on forehead	
16	Dang Frank	On	20060	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		Scar on eyelid	
17	Ho	Sang Sum	20035 Jack	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4		Face pox mark	
18	Chan	Ngan	10052 Mad.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		Pits on left ear	
First 19	Yung	Bing	21665	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3		Cut scar on Lip Pit on left cheek	
20	Cheng	Hon Yam	11693	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		Scar on right side cheek	
21	Fung	Fan	11662	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2		Mole on left cheek	
22	Lee	Hung	20084	#1 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4		Mole on left ear	
23	Tong	Fai	21495	#2 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4½		Flesh mole on centre forehead	
24	Cheng	Ngan	21500	#3 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6		Scar on forehead	
25	Chu	Wah	20063	#4 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3		Scar on left cheek	
26	Cheng Chan	Kung Kun	8670 Stuart	#5 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5½		Crooked both fingers	
First 27	Leung	Lam	21666	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2		Scar on bridge of Nose	
28	Lo	Tong	21375 Mad.	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3		Scar on right cheekbone & Mole on left cheek	
First 29	Wong	Ming	21667	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6		Scar on back of head	
30	Mak	Fun	21502	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		Mole on right temple	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1949

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37
10876

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres. Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 6 4:50 PM, 1929, from the port of Yokohama April 25, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Dan Tong	Kou	12219 Mck	Chf Laundyman	April 15th	Hong Kong	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5-6		Scar out side of right eye	
2	Lee	Luen	12671 Lincoln	2nd do		"			32				5-8½		Scar on back of left eye	
3	Ng	Kam	12825 Mad.	3rd do		"			26				5-5		Mole on left Cheek	
4	Wong	Ohung	9421 Mck	Laundyman Helper		"			40				5-2		Scar on right of mouth	
5	Hon	Fook	20075	do		"			20				5-8		Mole on right temple	
6	Lau	Bo	11718	#1 Painter		"			41				5-5		Mole on upper lip	
7	Wu	Kam Shui	11708	Chinese Interpreter		"			30				5-4		Scar	
rat 8	Lau	Chau	11665	Checker		"			27				5-8½		Scar corner upper left lip	
9	Tse	Wah	8583 Jack	Carpenter		"			34				5-8½		Scar on right neck	
10	Chang	Wing	20085	#1 Stge Cook		"			36				5-5		Scar on right neck	
11	Yip JP	Kow	8515 Jack.	#2 Stge Cook		"			37				5-8		Scar on left hand finger	
12	Kwong	Fat	21668	#3 Stge Cook		"			20				5-6		Three marks fa	
13	Fung	Lam	11769 Mad.	#1 Stge Waiter		"			31				5-		Scar on right forehead	
14	Chan	Shing	20077	Stge Waiter		"			43				5-5½		Scar on left corner eyelid	
15	Tse	Fun	20079	do		"			38				5-5		Long black mark left upper eye lid	
16	Dan Ding	Long Jung	20275	do		"			21				5-4		Scar on Forehead	
17	Fung	Pong	20276	do		"			20				5-4		Mole on back on right ear	
18	Lam	Sau Sow	8920 Jack	do		"			44				5-6		Scar on left temple Pit Rt Corner mouth	
rat 19	Tse	Kwai Chuen	21669	do		"			32				5-6½		Pit in front L. Ear	
rat 20	Li	Ping	21670	do		"			27				5-8		2 Scar in front . 3 ay under Rt Eye	
21	Yam	Wah	11671	Mess Boy		"			55				5-6½		Scar on right forehead	
22	Chan	Kee	20069	do		"			40				5-6		Scar on left corner of mouth	
23	~~Mok~~	Young	Sick in Hospital at Yokohama 4/25/1929.													
24	Fung	Sang	11670	do		"			25				5-10		Mole on right ear	
25	Tam	Chut	11668	do		"			40				5-5		Small scar on right Temple Mole on bridge of nose 3 Pit Centre forehead	
26	Tse	Sang	20270	do		"			23				5-5		Mole on left ear	
rat 27	Yu	Kau	10252 Mad	do		"			40				5-4		Pit Scar on back neck	
28	Cheung	Kam	21671	do		"			39				5-4		Mole on right eye & Upper Lip	
rat 29	Kon Koon	Shing Sing	20064	Do		"			19				5-5		Scar on right side Forehead	
30	Li	Shau Sui	11684	do		"			24				5-3		Pit mark on left cheek	

18876
38

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am

Vessel S S PRESIDENT CLEVELAND, arriving at Seattle Wash May 6 4:50 PM, 1929 from the port of Yokohama April 25, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Lee	Shai	21672	Bath Boy	4/15/29	Hongkong	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Chinese	China	5 3		Mole Under Left Ear	
	2	Cheng	Kan Kuen	11687	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 3		Pitted Left Side face	
	3	Chan	Tim	10108 Jack	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 4		Scar on Right Temple on Face	
	4	Kai	Ying	12865 Jack	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 4		Scar On R Jaw	
First	5	Fung	Yip 2p	8262 Asst Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 3		Cut Scar Between Eyebrow	
	6	Wong	Cheung	20059	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6		Scar on Right Eyelid	
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

B54
10870

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash May 6, 1927, from the port of Yokohama April 25, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Valera	Juan V		Nurse	4/15	Hongkong	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	P I	P I	5 5	145		
2	Nolangan	Jose		Cook	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	P I	P I	5 6	150		
3	Burkholder	Emmett		O S	4/12	At Sea	"	Yes	18	M	U S A	U S A	5 9	140		
4	O'Grady	James		Workaway	4/13	At Sea	"	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	5 8	142		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	— Indexed W.F. Engell.															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or current information in columns (2), (3), (9), or (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

904
67801

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 4:50 PM

Vessel President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash May 6, 1929, from the port of Yokohama April 25, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Nakazuki ✓	Tokuyuki	19-25-	Japanese Cook	April 1 29	Yokohama	Scar through L. eyebrow & in R. eyebrow. To Japan	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5 4		None	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 1408
at Yokohama (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
Ship
Date Apr. 15 29
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

This visa covers 212 crew not including master

No fee

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14
91891

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 4:50 PM

Vessel Pres SS President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash May 6, 1929, from the port of Yokohama April 25, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Wong	Ah Yang	21673	Asst. Painter	Apr. 19-29	Shanghai	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5-4		Scar left temple	
2	Cheng	Ge	21674	Asst. Painter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0		Scar on back of right neck	
3	Tokisaburo	Matsumoto		Stg. Waiter	April 22-29	Kobe			50	Male	Japanese	Jap.	5-0		Mole on forehead. Shot Rt. forearm.	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary to the United States
via Paul Du Rhonde
Vice Consul APR 28 1929
(The validity of this [illegible] expires twelve [illegible] continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10876/42

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dm 25

Vessel "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash May 6, 1925, from the port of Kobe, Japan via Yokohama Dep 25/4/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Bartlett	Henry G			4/25	Kobe	Pd & Off	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	5/10	130		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port
[illegible] Rhoades
American Vice Consul.
Date APR 28 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTED LIMBS: A. L. Bishop
Asst Surg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

J. P. Landon
Im Inspector

Line Dollar S S Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents Am Mail Line Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4376
43
10801

10876 Enr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. YARDLEY, of the S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. W. Yardley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 1929 day of ....., 19....

J. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

G. W. YARDLEY

President Cleveland
May 6 1929
Seattle Wash
May 6 29
Seattle Wash
am mail fmc
Seattle Wash
Orient
689 filed
See inside

Seattle Wash May 6, 1929
Checked crew on arrival & found 97 Chinese & 2 Japanese. Rotz
H. V. Engels

Checked out 95 Chinese & 2 Japanese + four Chinese off Pres Grant
Charles A. Burkett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Hong Chung } on Stuart
Loi Tam } Dollar

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

52—4228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FUKUJI SHIMAZU, Surgeon of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Shimazu

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 6 - 1928, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. K. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

320
18

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—689

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10877-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, April 24th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	HADA	SABURO	26		M	S	Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken.	266	Tokyo, Japan	4/19/1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 2	TRANSIT	IZUMI	MASAO	29		M	M	Expert of Live Stock Association	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hokkaido	881	Hokkaido, Japan	3/27/1929	Japan	Hokkaido
ADMITTED 3	ABSOL	IZUMI	YASUWO	59		M	M	Promoter (Retired Printer)	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawa-ken.	Re. Per. 418536	Washington, D. C.	9/19/1928	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	SAIKI	GENKI	63		M	[redacted]	Stock	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken.	896	Kumamoto-ken, Japan.	3/13/1929	Japan	Kumamoto-ken
ADMITTED 5	SWH 61510	SHIOMOTA	HEIZO	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saitama-ken	882	Tokyo, Japan	4/22/1929	Japan	Hokkaido
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

See file 500-24 for letter from New York dated July 27, 1931 stating subject was not a U.S. citizen & hence passport was not issued. File is closed.

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(a) Treaty Alien

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Bkg

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Bkg

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Bkg

Left U.S. at Seattle 11-5-29 "Africa Maru"

Left U.S. at Seattle 7-24-29 "Arabia Maru"

Left U.S. at Seattle with wife 7-16-29 "Alaska Maru"

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929 192

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... MAY 6 - 1929 DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

O. C. Bishop
Surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PMT ..... FT 2
II ..... T
HO ..... ST
UEB ..... A 3
BHA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
Nov 1 to 5 by EG

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., May MAY 6 - 1929, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port to which alien will go from the United States, or intended by alien to visit	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any other, substantial, premeditated, or specific purpose in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	E. Brother, Makoto Hada, 737 Sendagaya-cho, Tokyo, Japan.	N. Y.	New York	No	see file Company	$500	No			Manager; Mr. H. Takei, Katakura & Co., 200 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	5 Yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
2	Wife, Suzu Izumi, Iwamisawa-machi, Hokkaido, Japan.	Japan	Yokohama	Yes	see file Association	$1200	No			Friend, Haruki Hara, 1605½ Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	2 mos	No	Exit Seattle - open route	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	both cheekbones, nearly pockmarked
3	Wife, Yoshio Izumi, Gifushi, Gifu-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	6/1901-11/28	Seattle	Friend, H. H. Okuda, 503 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Perm't	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
4	Wife, Toyo Saiki, Miyajioho, Kumamoto-ken, Japan.	Japan	Yokohama	Yes	to whom due Son	$50	No			Son, Kango Saiki, 656 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	3 mos	No	Exit Seattle - open route	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
5	Wife, Fumi Shioneya, Sapporo-shi, Hokkaido, Japan.	Japan	Yokohama	Yes	Asaichi Sapporo Japan	$500	Yes	6/1905-6/1928	Seattle	Friend, Haruki Hara, 1605½ Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	2 mos	No	Exit Seattle - open route	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	—
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saburo Yamada, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 6 - 1929, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independant of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yukuji Shimazu, Surgeon of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here should happen "sailing therewith" or "conducted by" [name thereof], as the case may be)

Y. Shimazu

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 6 - 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

10877-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, April 21st, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	U S CITIZEN	AKAI	FUMIKO	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	Birth C. 16130	Portland, Oregon	4/9/28	Japan	Okayama-ken
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	AKIYAMA	KAMENO	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re. Per. 442406	Washington, D.C.	12/6/28 08	Oregon	Troutdale
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	FUJISHIMA	NORI			M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottori-ken	Re. Per. 336182	Washington, D.C.	1/16/28 08	Japan	Seattle
4	ABSOLUTE	FUJISHIMA	SHIMENO	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottori-ken	Re. Per. 336201	Washington, D.C.	1/16/28 08	Japan	Tottori-ken
U.S. CITIZEN 5		FURUMOTO	ISAO	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Cal.	Floren	U.S. P.P. 3578		11/16/23	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	HIRAIKE	REIKO	7		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. Reg. 5802	Seattle, Wash.	1/21/27	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	HIRAMOTO	YOSHIHIRO	42		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re. Per. 443702	Washington, D.C.	12/11/28 08	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	ISHIYAMA	MITSUYO	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Non Quota 208	Kobe, Japan	12/26/28 08	Wash.	Sunnyside
U.S. CITIZEN 9		ISHIYAMA	LILY KAZUKO	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Sunnyside	Birth C.	Sunnyside, Wash.	11/2/20	Wash.	Sunnyside
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	KAKI	YOSHIZO	42		M	M	Domestic Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Re. Per. 418521	Washington, D.C.	9/17/28 08	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	KAKI	TOKINO	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Re. Per. 377356	Washington, D.C.	5/18/28 08	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	KARIYA	KEI	55		F	W	Farm Lbr	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re. Per. 430184	Washington, D.C.	10/31/28 08	Oregon	Portland
	U S CITIZEN	KATAKAWA	HATSUMI	8	10	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Lents	Birth C. 253	Portland, Oregon	7/15/26	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	KAYANO	DAIJIRO	22		M	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re. Per. 441152	Washington, D.C.	1/14/29 08	Oregon	Baker
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	KOBATA	KURINO	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Re. Per. 422619	Washington, D.C.	10/4/28 08	Wash.	Puyallup
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	MIHARA	ZENZABURO	47		M	M	Saw Mill Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re. Per. 419067	Washington, D.C.	9/22/28 08	Wash.	Ruesalem
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	MIHARA	ISE	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	Re. Per. 419066	Washington, D.C.	9/22/28 08	Wash.	Ruesalem
	U. S. CITIZEN	OKITA	HATSUTO	20		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	Birth C. 62	Portland, Oregon	7/25/28	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	SHIMODA	AYAKO	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Medford	Birth C. 2479	Medford, Oregon	2/17/28	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
20	ABSOLUTE	TAHARE	KENTARO	41		M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re. Per. 450827	Washington, D.C.	8/1/29 08	Oregon	Troutdale
21	ABSOLUTE	TAHARE	SHIZUKA	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re. Per. 450828	Washington, D.C.	1/21/29 08	Oregon	Troutdale
	U. S. CITIZEN	TAHARE	TADASHI	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	Birth C.	Portland, Oregon	2/17/21	Japan	Okayama-ken
	U. S. CITIZEN	TORIGOE	(MAY)MASA-E	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Birth C.	Tacoma, Wash.	10/9/17	Japan	Okayama-ken
24	ABSOLUTE	UNE-SUGI	CHIYO	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Re. Per. 443409	Washington, D.C.	12/6/28 08	Oregon	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 25		UNE-SUGI	EDWARD TAMOTSU	6		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	Birth C.	Portland, Oregon	12/13/22	Oregon	Portland
	ABSOLUTE	UHARA	SUKEICHI	54		M	M	Saw Mill Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re. Per. 330185	Washington, D.C.	11/10/27 08	Ohio	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN	YAMADA	(MAY)YUKIKO	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Milwaukee	Birth C. 10300	Milwaukee, Oregon	7/29/27	Japan	Okayama-ken
28	ABSOLUTE	YOSHIOKA	SHOICHI	52		M	M	Saw Mill Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Re. Per. 434448	Washington, D.C.	11/12/28 08	Wash.	Cedar Fall
29	ABSOLUTE	YOSHIDA	SHOICHI	23		M	S	Saw Mill Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re. Per. 431688	Washington, D.C.	11/5/28 08	Wash.	Tacoma
30	ABSOLUTE	YOSHIZOKI	SADAZARO	41		M	M	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re. Per. 444721	Washington, D.C.	1/1/29 08	Oregon	Milwaukee

PORT, WASH., MAY 6 - 1929

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. B. LINES

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED No. ... by ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PORT

DATE MAY 6 - 1929

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 6 - 1929 May, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Instructions for Full text of question 56)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	G. Mother Tsune Akai, Shimaishi-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Father	$50	Yes	Back 7-9-11 to 1922 born 7/9/11	Portland	Father, Kinnosuke Akai, R. 4, Box 1071, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	
2	E. Brother, Takeo Akiyama, Hattori-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Troutdale	No	Husband	$50	Yes	6/24-12/28	Troutdale	Husband, Hiroshi Akiyama, R. 2, Box 192, Troutdale, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	small mole near right eye
3	Father, Umejiro Fujishima, Hikona-mura, Tottori-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	5/16-1/28	Seattle	E. Brother, Osamu Fujishima, 309 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar on left ring finger near hair line
4	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	/28-1/28	Seattle	with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	
5	Father, Kenkichi Furumoto, Hara-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	born 4/26/12	Seattle	Cousin, Hideo Furumoto, 616 6th Ave.S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Bk	Brown	
6	G. Mother, Kaora Yamamoto, Yasumura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Mukilteo	No	Father		Yes	born 12/28/21 -6/27		Father, Tadaichi Hiraike, P.O.Box 27, Mukilteo, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
7	Wife, Sadako Hiramoto, Hisato-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12/07-12/28	Seattle	Friend, Kose Tanaka, 1019 Howell Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	
8	Husband, Fusanosuke Ishiyama, Minaminonogami-mura, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Sunnyside	No	Husband	$500	Yes	9/17-6/28	Sunnyside	Friend, Ryotaro Mitsuda, P.O.Box 334, Sunnyside, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Bk	Brown	
9	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Sunnyside	No	Father		Yes	born 10/6/20 -6/28		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
10	Y.Brother Jukichi Yamasaki, Takaike-machi, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Self	750 ~~$50~~	Yes	11/03-10/28	Tacoma	c/o D.C.Scott, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar outside left thumb spot
11	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Husband		Yes	6/24-10/28	Tacoma	with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	
12	Brother, Shinkichi Kariya, Ima-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$500	Yes	5/06-12/28	Portland	Son, Jiro Kariya, R. 4, Box 1068, Portland, Oregon	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	
13	Uncle, Fukumatsu Katakawa, Seiya-machi, Hiroshima-ken	Ore.	Troutdale	No	Uncle		Yes	born 6/16/20 -12/22		with Keitaro Tanabe to his address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
14	Father, Jisaburo Kayano, Aso-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Baker	No	Self	300	Yes	8/21-2/29	Baker	Brother, Hideji Kayano, P.O.Box 329, Baker, Oregon	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar in right temple
15	Mother, Otomi Kobata, Futoji-mura, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Puyallup	No	Husband	$18	Yes	5/19-11/28	Puyallup	Husband, Tomitaro Kobata, R. 1, Box 461, Puyallup, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	2 moles below nose
16	Y. Brother, Hanbei Mihara, Shimokusano-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Enumclaw	No	Self	$100	Yes	10/05-10/28	Enumclaw	Friend, Yoshiso Ogura, White River, Enumclaw, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar on right ring finger
17	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Enumclaw	No	Husband		Yes	6/21-10/28	Enumclaw	with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	Single eyelid
18	Father, Kamashiro Ochiu, Ikekawa-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	$60	Yes	born 5/16/06	Portland	75 N. 3rd Street, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	
19	Uncle, Tsunaichi Shimoda, Shimotsuya-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Ore.	Medford	No	Father	$15	Yes	born 8/13/14 -12/19		Father, Kamaichi Shimoda, Medford, Oregon	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
20	Father, Shinjiro Tanabe, Aso-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Troutdale	No	Self	$500	Yes	4/06-8/29	Troutdale	Friend, Toichi Takami, 54 N 3rd Street, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	
21	Accompanied by husband	Ore.	Troutdale	No	Husband		Yes	4/16-8/29	Troutdale	with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	
22	Accompanied by father	Ore.	Troutdale	No	Father		Yes	born 8/1/21 -8/29		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
23	Uncle, Kingoro Torigoe, Ashimori, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Father	$21	Yes	born 9/11/17 -1/30		Father, Riji Torigoe, R. F. Box 1498, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	Non	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	
24	Father, Seazo Matsuda, Nin-mura, Wakayama-ken	Ore.	Portland	No	Husband	$20	Yes	5/16-12/28	Portland	Husband, Mojiro Uesugi, 2554 1st Street, Portland, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar on right side of chin
25	Accompanied by mother	Ore.	Portland	No	Father		Yes	born 9/18/22 -12/28		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
26	Wife, Ume Umaru, Shobara-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$1200	Yes	7/07-11/27	Seattle	Friend, Ryuhe Himi, 418 10th Ave.S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	
27	G. Mother, Chiku Yamada, Aso-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Milwaukee	No	Father	$20	Yes	born 3/12/15 -3/29		Father, Shigetada Yamada, R. F. Box 671, Milwaukee, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
28	Wife, Tani Yonekura, Hisaki-mura, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Cedar Fall	No	Self	$20	Yes	6/00-12/28	Cedar Fall	Friend, Seizo Sugiyaki, P.O.Box 38, Cedar Fall, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	Cut scar left [illegible]
29	Father, Tayojiro Yoshida, Kamitsui-mura, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Self	$100	Yes	4/21-11/28	Tacoma	Friend, Kyuichi Takemura, 607 4th Ave.S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	a cut scar left [illegible]
30	Y. Brother, Yasuichi Yoshitomi, Soeda-mura, Okayama-ken	Ore.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	9/07-1/29	Milwaukee	Wife, Hisano Yoshitomi, P.O.Box V, Milwaukee, Oregon	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	Loss in [illegible] on left eye

Note.—Full text of question 56 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sakuzo Yamaga, MASTER, of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Yamaga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 - 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. D. Spreckels
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Futaji Shimazu, Surgeon of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU," Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Shimazu

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 6 - 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

10877-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU", Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, April 24th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	FUJINO	CHUJI	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Non Quota 151	See 4 (E) Tokyo, Japan 18	4/22/29	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	FUJITA	KIMIKO	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Non Quota 415	See 4 (B) Yokohama, Japan 08	4/23/29	Wash.	Puyallup
U.S. CITIZEN 3		FUJITA	HIROSHI	7		M	S	Child	No			U.S. CITIZEN No U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Puyallup	Birth C. 743	on file Seattle, Wash.	3/14/22	Wash.	Puyallup
U.S. CITIZEN 4		FUJITA	KAZUMA	5		M	S	Child	No			U.S. CITIZEN No U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Puyallup	Birth C. Reg.155	on file Seattle, Wash.	1/10/24	Wash.	Puyallup
U.S. CITIZEN 5		HAGIMORI	TAMEKO	20		F	S	Sales girl	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	Birth C. 11259	on file Portland, Oregon	10/19/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6		HAGIMORI	KAORU	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Bremerton	Birth C. 185	on file Seattle, Wash.	10/29/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	HAMAI	TOMEYO	42		F	M	Restaurant Owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 422625	Washington, D.C. 08	10/4/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	HIKIDA	UNOSUKE	45		M	M	Saw Mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re.Per. 321301	Washington, D.C. 08	Exptd to 5/12/29 11/12/27	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	IKEDA	SHINSABURO	48		M	M	Farm Lr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	Re.Per. 419092	Washington, D.C. 08	9/20/28	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	IKEDA	AKI	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	Re.Per. 419093	Washington, D.C. 08	9/20/28	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	INODA	KANJIRO	51		M	M	Saw Mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re.Per. 343500	Washington, D.C. 08	Exptd to 8/25/29 2/25/26	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 12		MATSUDA	MASAMI	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottori-ken	Temp. V. 895	Visaed Passport-See Tokyo, Japan 03	4/24/29	Japan	Tottori-ken
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	MATSUMOTO	TOKUTARO	34		M	S	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	Re.Per. 444256	Washington, D.C. 08	12/17/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	MINOO	SEIICHI	28		M	S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 440703	Washington, D.C. 08	11/28/28	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	MITSUTA	KURO	39		M	M	Saw Mill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	Re.Per. 348857	Washington, D.C. 08	Exptd 9/11/29 3/17/26	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	NAGAI	SADAZO	44		M	M	Vegetable Peddler	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Re.Per. 425256	Washington, D.C. 08	10/12/28	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 17		NAGAI	YONE	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Re.Per. 427370	Washington, D.C. 08	10/19/28	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 18		NAGAI	TEI	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. Reg.1816	on file Seattle, Wash.	5/16/17	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 19		NAGAI	KIYO	3		F	S	Child	No			U.S. CITIZEN No U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. Reg.2304	Seattle, Wash.	9/15/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 20		NAGAI	KATSUKO (ANN)	1		F	S	Child	No			U.S. CITIZEN No U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. Reg.3414	Seattle, Wash.	9/15/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	NISHI	MASAO	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Non quota 142	See 4 (E) Tokyo, Japan 18	4/13/29	Japan	Wakayama-ken
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	OHARA	SHIGENO	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-ken	Re.Per. 422065	Washington, D.C. 08	10/2/28	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	ONODERA	SHOSAKU	53		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagi-ken	Re.Per. 445535	Washington, D.C. 08	12/27/28	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 24		OSAKI	YUKIYO	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 413196	Washington, D.C. 08	8/23/28	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 25		OSAKI	KIMIYE	6		F	S	Child	No			U.S. CITIZEN No U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. Reg.569	on file Seattle, Wash.	2/24/23	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 26		OSAKI	NOBUO	4		M	S	Child	No			U.S. CITIZEN No U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. Reg.1370	on file Seattle, Wash.	6/8/25	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	U S CITIZEN	OSHITA	TADASHI	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. Reg.3282	Seattle, Wash.	9/25/12	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	SANO	HISAYO	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi-ken	Re.Per. 416424	Washington, D.C. 08	9/8/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	SEKIA	HIROSHI	47		M	M	Life Ins Agent	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	Re.Per. 452009	Washington, D.C. 08	2/5/29	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 30	ABSOLUTE	SEKIA	SHIMA	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi-ken	Re.Per. 450605	Washington, D.C. 08	1/31/29	Wash.	Tacoma

WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ITTED LINES All except

PNT PT
U ST
GO T
DEB A 19
BHA
DSC 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

HELD B. S. I. LINES 12
HELD T. D. LINES 27

INDEXED
NO. . . . TO . . . BY . . .

SORT

DATE MAY 6 - 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: O.C. Bishop
A. A. Berg
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 6 - 1929 May, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she or it) believe in the practice of polygamy? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether a person who has been at any time previously excluded and deported from the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										Northwest Nazarene College Nampa Idaho																	
1	E.Brother, Kingoro Fujino, Tabusa-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Idaho	Nampa	No	Brother	$100	No			E.Brother, Tatsuhei Hirono, R.#2, Boise, Idaho	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	fit scars outside cor. stage
2	Father, Shinajiro Shomamura, Ishinomiya-machi, Okayama-ken	Wash.	Puyallup	No	Husband	$150	Yes	12/13-9/28	Puyallup	Husband, Kumaichi Fujita, R.F.D.#1, Box 378, Puyallup, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	
3	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Puyallup	No	Father		Yes	born 12/25/21 -9/28		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
4	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Puyallup	No	Father		Yes	born 11/16/23 -9/28		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
5	Father, Suketaro Hagimori, Yawatahama-machi, Yehime-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes	born 5/13/08 -11/28		E. Sister, H. Doi, 202 E. Spruce St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	fit scar bet eyes face pitted
6	Father, Suketaro Hagimori, Yawatahama-machi, Yehime-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 9/5/09 -11/28		E. Sister, H. Doi, 202 E. Spruce St., Seattle, Wash.	Np	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	small fingers
7	Mother, Haru Suura, Hiratsuka-cho, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1/07-11/28 Seattle		own restaurant 214½ 4th Ave.S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Bk	Brown	
8	Wife, Kayo Hikida, Isoda-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	11/26-12/27 Seattle		Friend, Zenichi Takahashi, 610 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	
9	Father, Risuke Ikeda, Mimi-mura, Fukui-ken	Wash.	Auburn	No	Self	$500	Yes	5/00-10/28 Auburn		Friend, Kameikichi O-tsubo, R.#2, Box 126, Auburn, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	Dark & thick eyebrow
10	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Auburn	No	Husband		Yes	3/23-10/28 Auburn		with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	
11	Wife, Tatsu Inoda, Kitagokanosho-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Eatonville	No	Self	$100	Yes	2/06-3/28 Eatonville		Friend, Tasuke Yamada, P.O.Box 325, Eatonville, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	two moles forehead left eye
12	E.Brother, Togru Matsuda, Hikona-mura, Tottori-ken	Japan	Yokohama	No	Self	$200	No			Uncle, Takeo Ozasa, 309 Burnside St., Portland, Ore.	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brown	scar right cheek
13	E. Brother, Masaji Matsumoto, Takeasa-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$2000	Yes	7/13-1/29 Seattle		Friend, Shihei Shitamaye, 306 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	small mole below left ear
14	Aunt, Rikuno Kiyama, Teishaku-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Auburn	No	Self	$100	Yes	4/19/1/29 Auburn		Father, Seinosuke Minoo, P.O.Box 203, Auburn, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	scar inside right wrist
15	Wife, Riyo Mitsuta, Yamahigashi-mura, Fukui-ken	Wash.	Eatonville	No	Self	$100	Yes	11/06-4/28 Eatonville		Friend, Masakichi Nakamura, 300 4th Ave.S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	
16	E. Brother, Sadayoshi Nagai, Nakayama-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$2500	Yes	2/00-11/28 Seattle		Friend, Soroku Yoshino, 1225 E. Spruce St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	—
17	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	8/16-11/28 Seattle		with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	
18	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 5/5/17 -11/28		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
19	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 5/24/25 -11/28		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
20	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 8/18/27 -11/28		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
21	Father, Tsunematsu Nishi, Tanami-mura, Wakayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$150	No			United Fruit Co. Friend, Kumaro Matsuda, 670½ Weller Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brown	
22	Sister, Tsutano Uyeki, Kuchinotsu-machi, Nagasaki-ken	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Husband	$100	Yes	6/23-11/28 Tacoma		Husband, Saichi Ohara, 1514 Fawcett Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brwon	
23	Mother, Roku Onodera, Wakayanagi-cho, Miyagi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	3/02-1/29 Seattle		Wife, Iku Onodera, 622 12th Ave.S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	Bald forehead
24	Father, Yojiro Yamachi, Sakai-machi, Hiroshima-shi	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$ 50	Yes	3/20-9/28 Seattle		Husband, Toraichi O-saki, 820 Jackson Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	
25	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 2/7/23 -9/28		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
26	Accompanied by mother	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 3/21/25 -9/28		with mothervto above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
27	G. Father, Masakichi Kunimoto, Koi-machi, Hiroshima-ken	Utah	Layton	No	Mother	$100	Yes	born 9/18/12 10 -10/13		Mother, Ikuyo Kunimoto, Layton, Utah	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
28	Father, Takesaburo Sano, Tomikawa-mura, Yamanashi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	4/19-11/28 Seattle		Husband, Masamori Sano, 717 Main Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	fits on forehead
29	Y.Brother in law, Tooru Shimizu, Osome-machi, Nagoya-shi	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Self	$200	Yes	5/04-2/29 Tacoma		1502 So. 43rd Street, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	
30	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Husband		Yes	8/07-2/29 Tacoma		with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Bk	Brown	

2 children Sheet 4 Lines 1 & 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saburo Yamaga, Master, of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Yamaga.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 6 - 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

16—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fukuji Shimazu, Surgeon of the Japanese S. S. "Arabia Maru" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Shimazu

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 6 - 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. K. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

10877-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU", Passengers sailing from YOKOHAM, JAPAN, April 24th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S.CITIZEN 1		SENBA	MAMIE (Passport No. 3 Series 1920)	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Birth C. 2037	see file Tacoma, Wash.	11/19/20	Wash.	Tacoma
U.S.CITIZEN 2		SENBA	THOMAS TAMIO	5		M	M	Child	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Birth C. 1622	see file Tacoma, Wash.	10/16/23	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	SHIBATA	ZENSAKU	43		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re.Per. 443572	Washington, D.C. 08	12/13/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	SHIBATA	KOTO	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Re.Per. 443571	Washington, D.C. 08	12/13/28	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 5		SHIBATA	KAZUO (Child)	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 10293	see file Seattle, Wash.	12/10/28	Wash.	Seattle
U.S.CITIZEN 6		SHIBATA	MASAO (Grant)	7		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 10294	see file Seattle, Wash.	12/10/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	U S CITIZEN	SHIGAYA	TETSUO	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth C. 39	Seattle, Wash.	1/9/23	Japan	Shiga-ken
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	SHITANDA	RAKUYO	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Non Quota 295	Yokohama, Japan 08	12/26/26	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
U.S.CITIZEN 9		SHITANDA	(GEORGE)	3		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Alaska	Douglas	Birth C.	see file Territory of Alaska	10/20/25	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	SOTOWA	SHOSABURO	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 422835	Washington, D.C. 08	10/4/28	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	SOTOWA	YUKI	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 422833	Washington, D.C. 08	10/4/28	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED 12	U S CITIZEN	SOTOWA	IOHIRO	19		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Snoqualmie	Birth C. Reg. 1	Seattle, Wash.	3/9/28	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	SUMIOKA	MINETARO	45		M	M	Sales man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	Re.Per. 420250	Washington, D.C. 08	9/26/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	TASHIRO	TOYOJI	52		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-ken	Re.Per. 425266	Washington, D.C. 08	10/12/28	N.Y.	New York
U.S.CITIZEN 15		YAMADA	YOSHIHARU	4		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Mont.	Havre	Birth C. Reg. 64	see file Havre, Montana	3/14/25	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	YAMAKI	HAMA	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	Non Quota 414	see 4 (B) Yokohama, Japan 08	4/22/29	Oregon	Hood River
U.S.CITIZEN 17		YAMAKI	EIKO	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	Birth C.	Portland, Oregon	7/1/15	Oregon	Hood River
U.S.CITIZEN 18		YAMAKI	(WILLIAM) SHUICHI	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	Birth C.	Portland, Oregon	5/21/17	Oregon	Hood River
U.S.CITIZEN 19		YAMAKI	MITSUKO	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Hood River	Birth C. Reg. 191	Portland, Oregon	1/22/29	Oregon	Hood River
U.S.CITIZEN 20		YAMAKI	SHIGENOBU	5		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Hood River	Birth C. Reg. 195	Portland, Oregon	1/22/29	Oregon	Hood River
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	YAMASAKI	JUN	38		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Re.Per. 416144	Washington, D.C. 08	9/7/28	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	YOSHIDA	HISA	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Re.Per. 422319	Washington, D.C. 08	10/3/28	Idaho	Sugar City
U.S.CITIZEN 23		YOSHIDA	CHIYE	7		F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Idaho	Sugar City	Birth C. F.#121477	Sugar City Idaho	9/17/28	Idaho	Sugar City
U.S.CITIZEN 24		YOSHIDA	MINORU	5		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Idaho	Sugar City	Birth C. F.#90883	Sugar City, Idaho	5/11/25	Idaho	Sugar City
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ver R IP 907431 Apr. 25-1933

Ver R IP 907432 Apr. 26-1933

Left U.S. at Seattle 12-24-29 "Siberia Maru" Ver. R.P. 12/24/29 Emergent

Yoshita (GEORGE) a R 2-784-857

aR3480-3c4 appl. for Duty. 5-15-43 H1209-11-557

Ver R IP 424716 June 13-1933

Left U.S. at San Francisco 8-28-35 on Taiyo Maru 11/4-35

MAY 6 - 1929

PORT ..., WASH., ADMITTED LINES all except

HELD B. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 7 7 12

Immigrant Inspector.

Kalpenstein

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE MAY 6 - 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: O. le Shetop

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PAT — FT —
— T —
— ST —
— A —
— B —

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by HVB.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 6 - 1929 May, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to join a relative temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you going as a laborer, or skilled or unskilled? (If more than 1 occupation, state all. If "no occupation," so state.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, etc., disbelief in or opposition to organized government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Father		Yes	born 11/13/20 -2/29		with father to the address shown in advanced sheet	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
2	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Father		Yes	born 10/7/23 -2/29		with father to the address shown in advanced sheet	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
3	Mother, Satoi Shibata Fukukitsu-mura, Shiga-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	10/06-1/29	Seattle	1020 Main Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	Small black spot on right side of nose
4	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	3/19-/1/29	Seattle	with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	Birth mark on left arm
5	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 2/2/20 -1/29		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
6	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	born 11/16/21 -1/29		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
7	Uncle, Shinsuke Marumiya, 221, Yebiye-cho, Nishiyodogawa-ku, Osaka-shi	Wash.	Auburn	No	Father	$50	Yes	born 2/4/15 -7/18		Father, Yasumatsu Shigaya, P.O.Box 185, Auburn, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
8	Father, Shigetaro Hatakeyama, Sanjo-cho, Hiroshima-shi	Alaska	Douglas	No	Husband	$100	Yes	10/21-9/27	Alaska	Husband, Yoshio Shitanda, P.O.Box 218, Douglas, Alaska	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	
9	Accompanied by mother	Alaska	Douglas	No	Father		Yes	born 6/18/25 -9/27		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
10	E. Brother Tomokichi Sotowa, Akikoshi-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Kent	No	Self	$200 $1000	Yes	5/99-11/28	Kent	R.F.D. #2 Box 97, Kent, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	Scar on end of right eye
11	Accompanied by husband	Wash.	Kent	No	Husband		Yes	6/07-11/28	Kent	with husband to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Bk	Brown	Mole on left cheek
12	Accompanied by father	Wash.	Kent	No	Father		Yes	born 4/15/10 1912 -11/28		with father to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
13	Sister, Hisano Sumioka, Yawata-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7/16-10/28	Seattle	Friend, Chojiro Fujii, 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	small mole forehead left eye
14	Wife, Himo Tashiro, Kamitogo-mura, Kagoshima-ken	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$500	Yes	5/01-11/28	New York	Clason point park Bronx, New York, N. Y.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	Non	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Brown	
15	G.Father, Tomojiro Takahashi, Senda-machi, Hiroshima-shi	Mont.	Havre	No	Father		Yes	born 3/14/25 -12/27		Father, Yoshigoro Yamada, Havre, Montana	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
16	Father, Kyusaburo Sato, Fushikuro-mura, Fukushima-ken	Oregon	Hood River	No	Husband	$25	Yes	4/14-1/29	Hood River	Husband, Teitaro Yamaki, R #13 Box 146, Hood River, Ore.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bk	Brown	
17	Accompanied by mother	Oregon	Hood River	No	Father		Yes	born 6/1/15 -1/29		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
18	Accompanied by mother	Oregon	Hood River	No	Father		Yes	born 8/11/17 -1/29		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
19	Accompanied by mother	Oregon	Hood River	No	Father		Yes	born 12/15/18 -1/29		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
20	Accompanied by mother	Oregon	Hood River	No	Father		Yes	born 10/27/22 -1/29		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
21	Husband, Tatsuwaka Yamasaki, Yanai-machi, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	2/12-11/28	Seattle	Friend, Tanejiro Kushi, 105 5th Ave.S., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Brown	small brown scar on right hand
22	Father, Ikutaro Yoshida, Kamifukupmachi, Okayama-shi	Idaho	Sugar City	No	Husband	$300	Yes	8/16-10/28	Sugar City	Husband, Yasujiro Yoshida, P.O. Box 528, Sugar City, Idaho	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk	Brown	mole over right eye and left Scarron abdomen
23	Accompanied by mother	Idaho	Sugar City	No	Father		Yes	born 5/15/21 -10/28		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
24	Accompanied by mother	Idaho	Sugar City	No	Father		Yes	born 2/26/24 -10/28		with mother to above address	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk	Brown	
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saburo Yamaga, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamaga
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 8 - 1920, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10877-5

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Voy. No. 49-E. sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, APRIL 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. May, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOHLE	JOHN	20		M	S	Londonderry, N. H. 8/2/1908		256 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.

WASH., MAY 6 - 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by HVB

46 1 w 28

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

S.S. " ARABIA MARU ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6th 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan Yokohama 4/21/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	YAMAGA	SABURO			Master	2/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
P.E.	2	YAMASAKI	TEIZO			Chief officer	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	138	scar on forehead
P.E.	3	YOSHIMOTO	YOSHIKUNI			2nd officer	2/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E.	4	NISHIO	TADASHI			3rd officer	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	None
First	5	UCHIMURA	TOMIMORI			Officer app.	4/15/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
First	6	MIYAWAKI	KOICHIRO			Officer app.	3/25/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
P.E.	7	SATO	YOSHIYA			Chief engineer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	None
P.E.	8	TAKAYANAGI	HACHIRO			First engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
P.E.	9	KAGEYAMA	MINAMI			2nd engineer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
P.E.	10	SAKKA	KAZUO			3rd engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
P.E.	11	SUGAWARA	KAMESABURO			4th engineer	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
P.E.	12	NAGAMOTO	ITARO			5th engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
P.E.	13	TANY	SUNAO			Purser	10/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
P.E.	14	TANABE	YOSHIHIKO			Passenger clerk	11/21/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None
P.E.	15	NISHIMURA	YOSHIHARU			Freight clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
P.E.	16	OCUDU	SHUNSAKU			Freight clerk	4/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None
P.E.	17	KURATA	TEIJI			Chief wireless operator	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
P.E.	18	ARAKI	TAKASHI			Assistant W'less operator	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
First	19	SHIMAZU	FUKUJI			Doctor	4/19/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
~~P.E.~~	~~20~~	~~MOROOKA~~	~~KIICHIRO~~			~~Chief steward~~	~~9/22/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-1~~	~~120~~	~~None~~
First	21	KURAFUJI	MATAKICHI	20919		Boatswain	4/19/29	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Fat under left eye. None
P.E.	22	ONODERA	YASUJI	20725		Carpenter	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
P.E.	23	YASUNO	KITO	17420		Deck Store keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehea
P.E.	24	YANAGIDA	YANAGINOSUKE	19797		Quarter-master	4/22/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar on chin.
P.E.	25	MORINAGA	TSURUO	19785		Quater-master	4/15/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Upper front two tooth crowned.
First	26	SHIOTA	IKICHI	20920		Quarter-master	4/17/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar bet 2nd finger L hand.
First	27	MIYAMURA	KINJIRO	20921		Quarter-master	3/30/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	2 moles under corn r eye.
P.E.	28	HIRAGATA	SHIGERU	20520		Sailor	2/26/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	131	Scar center lower lip.
P.E.	29	HIRANO	ICHIRO	20523		Sailor	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on wrist near knuckle.
P.E.	30	YAMANAKA	SAJYU	17414		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye.

Line O.S.K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents (if any) OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

10877

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Arabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 6, 1929, from the port of Yokohama April 21, 1929

	(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	✓	KAWABATA	GENZO	11298		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Wart under left eye
~~P.E.~~	~~2~~		~~YAMAGUCHI~~	~~TOTA~~	~~17890~~		~~Sailor~~	~~9/22/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	~~scar on left fore finger~~
P.E.	3	✓	DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	scar on chin
~~P.E.~~	~~4~~		~~KATO~~	~~KASAO~~	~~10863~~		~~Sailor~~	~~9/22/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-0~~	~~110~~	~~scar on left fore-head~~
First	5	✓	SUZUKI	IWAO	20922		Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	scar & forehead
First	6	✓	KONISHI	TOYOKICHI	20923		Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	scar back & wrist
First	7	✓	KIN	JUNKEI	20924		Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	scar back & wrist
P.E.	8	✓	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI	11305		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	scar left temple
P.E.	9	✓	YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19527		Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	small mole at edge of left neck
P.E.	10	✓	ARAKI	MANABU	20729		Sailor	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Small mole under right eye
First	11	✓	NISHIUE	NARAZO	20925		Sailor	3/29/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	scars on & inner corner l. eye
P.E.	12	✓	NOTO	OTOZO	20524		Chief oiler	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	mole center fore-head
P.E.	13	✓	SAKAMURA	EIKICHI	17343		Engine store keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	mole on neck
P.E.	14	✓	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144		Ice engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	mole on right cheek
P.E.	15	✓	KISHIMOTO	NITARO	17347		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	many moles on face
P.E.	16	✓	TOYAMA	JOZOH	17363		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	scar near right eyelid
P.E.	17	✓	HATTORI	KANICHI	17342		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	mole on right cheek
P.E.	18	✓	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI	17367		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	macula on left hand
P.E.	19	✓	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI	17350		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	scar above left hand
P.E.	20	✓	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962		Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	scar above right eyebrow
P.E.	21	✓	KADOYA	KAORU	19247		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	two scars right ear
P.E.	22	✓	SHIRAI	MASARU	20525		Fireman	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japane	5-2	120	scar on top of head
P.E.	23	✓	HOSODA	SEIICHI	18605		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	scar on right side head
P.E.	24	✓	SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE	17355		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	scar on right side head
P.E.	25	✓	MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	mole on left cheek
P.E.	26	✓	KIRIHARA	KUMAO	11467		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	scar on right eyebrow
P.E.	27	✓	KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI	18607		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	scar on left hand
P.E.	28	✓	FUJIMOTO	SOICHI	17370		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	scar on right wrist
P.E.	29	✓	TABATA	TAKEO	11459		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	scar on left hand
P.E.	30	✓	MOTOMORI	ZEN	18149		Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	scar on forehead

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10827

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Arabia Maru arriving at Seattle Wash May 6, 1929 from the port of Yokohama April 21, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P. E.	1	DAIYA	SHIRAYUKI	19917		Fireman	6/18/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None
P. E.	2	INAGAKI	MASAO	19381		Fireman	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	Scar above right forehead
First	3	KUNIHIRO	TOKIO	20926		Coal passer	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Burn scar back L hand.
P. E.	4	HIRAOKA	YASUMI	20726		Coal passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large brown spot on left neck
P. E.	5	NAKAJIMA	GIICHIRO	19530		Coal passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Dark cheek full of small pits
P. E.	6	TANIGUCHI	TOMEICHI	19382		Coal passer	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	None
First	7	MIYAGI	ZENSAKU	20927		Coal passer	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole L corner of mouth.
P. E.	8	INAMURA	KUMAJIRO	19531		Coal passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead
P. E.	9	MATSUI	OTOKICHI	19794		Coal passer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two moles pits on left cheek
P. E.	10	TANISHIMA	KEIZO	20727		Coal passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar right temple
First	11	OKA	HAYAO	20928		Coal passer	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
P. E.	12	HARATSUKA	KIGORO	20730		Cook	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on right neck
P. E.	13	TAKITA	KEITARO	19532		Cook	12/9/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small mole on right cheek
~~P.E.~~	~~14~~	~~OKAMOTO~~	~~SHINICHI~~	~~18761~~		~~Cook~~	~~9/22/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	~~Scar on right cheek near nose~~
P. E.	15	HORIE	ZENKICHI	19793		Cook	9/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Wart on center forehead near edge of ear.
First	16	TARA	KIGI	20929		Cook	4/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Burn scar back L wrist
P. E.	17	TAKAMIYA	YOSHIMATSU	L9674		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Moles on right cheek
P. E.	18	ISHII	KANJI	19675		Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Thick neck, scar on right forehead
P. E.	19	KONDO	OTOICHI	17383		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on forehead
First	20	IDE	SHIOKICHI	20930		Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Pit scar over L eye
P. E.	21	ODA	TSUNETARO	19248		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole L forehead.
P. E.	22	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI	18151		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Two scars left cheek
First	23	TAKAGI	CHOTARO	20931		WAITER	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on nose
P. E.	24	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	11463		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Mole L upper lip.
P. E.	25	GOTO	HIROSHI	17392		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on right head
P. E.	26	MINE	KIYOO	20728		Waiter	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole near ear.
P. E.	27	KURAFUJI	TOSHIICHI	19795		Waiter	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Pit scar near right eye.
First	28	TSUKAMOTO	TSUNEZO	20932		Waiter	4/19/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	Large scar near left ear
P. E.	29	KA	TENSHI	11511		Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100	Large fat mole on L eye.
P. E.	30	HASHIGUCHI	SHIGEJI	20620		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar above right eye.
																	Pit left temple mole under l. jaw

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10827

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 6, 1929 from the port of Yokohama April 21, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	HARAKUNI	MASAHIRO	20621		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar in hair all over L. side of head
P.E.	2	SUEMATSU	SHIGEICHI	18899		Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	95	Mole on nose
P.E.	3	SONOMOTO	MASAICHI	19533		Barber	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	None
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2248
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Nosta
Seattle
American Vice Consul APR 20 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE APR 20 1929 KOBE, JAPAN

$2.00 FEE STAMP

SUMMARY:-

OFFICER	20
DECK HANDS	21
ENGINE HANDS	30
STEWARDS HANDS	22
T O T A L:-	93

Line O.S.K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

10820

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T E I Z O, Y A M A S A K I, Chief Officer, *of the* Japanese S. S. " ARABIA MARU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T. Yamasaki Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. " ARABIA MARU ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 6, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. April 24, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1					SUPPLEMENTARY											
First	2	HATTORI	SHOTARO			Chief Steward	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	
P. E.	3	✓ HIRANO	KAICHIRO	19787		Sailor	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Several sacars on left head.
First	4	✓ HOKI	NOBUYA	20933		Sailor	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	scar of forehead near left eye over inner cor n eye
First	5	✓ KAMIYA	YONEJIRO	20934		Cook	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10					SUMMARY:- OFFICERS 20											
	11					DECK HANDS 21											
	12					ENGINE HANDS 30											
	13					STEWARD'S HANDS 22											
	14					TOTAL:- 93 ✓											
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Nankai Maru
Vice Consul
April 27, 1929

No. 2426

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Passed 93 Japanese members of crew to ship foreign.
Charles P. Hurkey
Immigrant Inspector
May 7, 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-6-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
O. L. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS: via Ry.

Line O. S. K. LINE.
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10677

10877 Ex

Japanese
Arabia Maru
May 6, 1929
Seattle Wash
May 8, 1929
Seattle Wash
OSK.
Ex filed.

See inside

b

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, MASTER, of the Japanese S. S. " ARABIA MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Yamaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1929

Charles D. Lukes
Immigrant Inspector.

no record

RECEIVED MAY 7 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese — 99 Aliens

Vessel M. S. "Olympia Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 5/11/29, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. 4/16/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years											lbs	
1	Ito	Ryozo		2o	Captain	2o/3/-28	Kobe	No	yes	55	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	112	
2	Nagayama	Koh		6	Chief mate	27/7/-28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	12o	
3	Katayose	Fujitaka		3	2nd "	7/12/-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
4	Nakajima	Toshio		2	3rd "	27/7/-28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	13o	
5	Sano	Toshinori		2	Deck Apprentice	3o/8/-27	Nagasaki	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	14o	
6	Ohmura	Nobuo		11	Chief Engineer	3o/8/-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	133	
7	Takeda	Tetsuichi		4	1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	141	
8	Ikeda	Mitsuyoshi		3	2nd "	2o/3/-28	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	12o	
9	Nakagawa	Sadao		3	3rd "	26/2/-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
10	Yamagata	Shinsuke		2	" "	4/1/-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	116	
11	Tsukahara	Naomichi		9	Wireless Oper.	2/8/-28	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	12o	
12	✓Ebisuya	Shin		8	Boatswain	3o/8/-27	Nagasaki	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'o"	114	
13	✓ Fukuda	Naoichi		7	Carpenter	9/3/-28	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
14	✓Takahashi	Masaaki		1o	Storekeeper	3o/8/-27	Nagasaki	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
15	✓Miura	Yasuharu		12	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	117	
16	✓ Fujimaki	Tanemura		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	13o	
17	✓ Sato	Kinzaburo		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	121	
18	✓ Inoue	Kosaku		8	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
19	✓Nakajima	Tatsuro		5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
20	✓ Shimizu	Jinichi		3	"	17/7/-28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	133	
21	✓Sekizuka	Bunnosuke		2	"	3o/8/-27	Nagasaki	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5'1"	118	
22	✓Matsuhashi	Naoji		3	"	13/1o/-28	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
23	✓Oda	Saichi		2	"	3o/8/-27	Nagasaki	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	128	
24	✓ Tomimori	Chiyokichi		1	"	25/3/-28	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
25	~~Shinohara~~	~~Naoshige~~		month 1	Boy	~~17/4/-29~~	"	"	"	~~17~~	"	"	"	~~5'o"~~	~~112~~	
				years												
26	✓Yokota	Shuzo		19	No.1 Oiler	3o/8/-27	Nagasaki	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	112	
27	✓Moriya	Ryohei		1o	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	112	
28	✓Nakamura	Takeo		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	141	
29	✓Takiishi	Izumisaburo		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	129	
30	✓ Uchiyama	Kikuzo		6	Donkeyman	12/7/-28	Kure	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	12o	

Line Puget Sound Line,

Owners Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Tokio, Japan.

Local Agents Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Seattle Wash., U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

108/711

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel M.S. "olympia Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 4, 19 29, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. April 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	✓ yamamoto	Gihei		years 8	Fireman	3/2/-27	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	lbs 12o	
2	✓ Miyake	Takashi		1o	"	12/1o/-28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
3	✓ Takamoto	Noboru		1	"	3o/7/-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	116	
4	✓ Ihobara	Osamu		1	Boy	23/2/-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	118	
5	✓ Taira	Kinichiro		14	Chief Steward	3o/8/-27	Nagasaki	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
6	✓ Fujita	Iwajiro		13	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	113	
7	✓ Onoye	Koji		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	123	
8	✓ Anraku	Yoshinosuke		5	Waiter	9/7/-28	Shimizu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	113	
9	✓ Maruno	Matsuhiko		3	"	9/12/-28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	12o	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 2571
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Shinyo
Geo. E. Anderson
Vice Consul
Date April 17, 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 17 1929
$2
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Served above 38 d seaman's
foreign -
Charles A. Burbeck
Immigrant Inspector
5/4/29

Book of identity of crew.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 4, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O.H.Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line Puget Sound Line.
Owners Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Tokio, Japan.
Local Agents Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10878

10878 S&W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Olympia Mar[illegible]
May [illegible] 1929
Seattle Wash
May 17, 1929
Pt Angeles

I, Master, of the Olympia Mars do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1929
Charles W Aumiller Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside
689 filed

Receipt given

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Swedish
Vessel S.S. "Siljan", arriving at Bellingham May 17th, 1929, from the port of Barnet, May 16, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														metre	Kilo	
1	LEVAN	Per Olof	Gbg 737	25 years	Master	24/11/1928	Gothenburg	No	Yes	40	Male	Swede	Swedish	1.77	65	Nil
2	NORDIN	Ralph William	" 376	23 "	Chief Off.	8/6 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.74	84	Nil
3	ERICSON	Anders Göte	U:a 17	9 "	2nd "	8/6 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.84	75	Nil
4	ENGQUIST	Karl Konstans	W:vik 2131	25 "	3rd "	24/11 "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.67	70	Tattoed both arms
5	CARLSSON	Axel Birger	Gbg 600	23 "	Chief Eng.	8/6 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.72	77	Nil
6	LEIMER	Axel Wilhelm	U:a 106	20 "	2nd "	9/6 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.74	80	Tattoed both arms
7	SUNDSTRÖM	Tage Reinhold	M:ö 577	6 "	3rd "	24/11 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.80	75	Nil
8	ÖSTERGREN	Ragnar Konrad	S:borg 2348	16 "	Steward	25/10 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.70	65	Tattoed both arms
9	ANDERSON	Thor Albin	Gbg 118	10 "	Chief Cook	8/6 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	64	—"—
10	JOHANSSON	Egil Bror Harry	" 1212	2½ "	2nd "	8/6 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.80	77	Nil
11	PIHL	Eric Douglas	Nil	4 months	Messboy	1/2/1929	Durban	"	"	19	"	English	English	1.75	66	—"—
12	HERMANSON	Simon	U:a 8785	28 years	Carpenter	8/6/1928	Gothenburg	"	"	44	"	Swede	Swedish	1.62	65	Tattoed right arm
13	MATTSSON	Johan August	H:vall 885	31 "	Boatswain	24/11 "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.67	70	Tattoed both arms
14	WÄSTGERD	Anders Hilding	H:borg 521	15 "	A.B.	26/10 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.67	70	Nil
15	ENGSTEDT	August Fredrik	H:borg 125	6 "	—"—	8/6 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.78	75	Tattoed both arms
16	HÖGLUND	Carl Henry	H:sand 401	3½ "	O.S.	10/8 "	Santos	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	68	Nil
17	HÖJER	Torsten Axel	Gävle 311	1 "	—"—	26/10 "	Gothenburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	65	—"—
18	LARSSON	John Bertil	Gbg 79	1 "	—"—	26/10 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.61	50	Tattoed right arm
19	HELLQUIST	Karl Agnar	" 67	1 "	—"—	26/10 "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.79	63	—"—
20	NILSEN	Birger Lönne	A 1662	7 "	A.B.	16/10 "	Bergen	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	1.77	75	Tattoed left arm
21	WIDTH	Johan Ramsli	F 8997	2 "	O.S.	26/6 "	Tyne	"	"	19	"	—"—	"	1.77	70	Nil
22	CARLSSON	Nikolaus Harry	Gbg 410	15 "	Donkeyman	8/6 "	Gothenburg	"	"	33	"	Swede	Swedish	1.79	75	Tattoed on the chest
23	BLOM	Bengt Ivar	S:tvall 4	4 "	Fireman	8/6 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.78	69	Nil
24	AHL	Gustaf Birger	W:ås 108	7 "	"	8/6 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.83	78	—"—
25	LILJEBÄCK	Eric Daniel	Hork. 4578	2 "	"	9/6 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.72	60	—"—
26	SJÖBERG	Göthe Anders	K:stad 2754	4 "	"	8/6 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.73	72	Tattoed both arms
27	KARLSSON	Karl Helge	Sthlm 590	7 "	"	1/2/1929	Durban	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.73	61	Tattoed both arms
28	LARSSON	John Olof	Nil	3 "	"	9/5 "	S. Francisco	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.74	67	Tattoed left arm
29	KARLSSON	Anders Teodor	U:a 28	6 "	"	26/10/1928	Gothenburg	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.75	72	Nil
30	MOON	Walter James	Nil	10 "	"	24/1/1929	East London	"	"	24	"	Australian	Austral.	1.80	73	Tattoed both arms
31	CROSBY	Steven	—"—	2 "	"	15/5 "	Barnet	"	"	24	"	English	English	1.79	75	Nil
32	AARDALSBAKKE	Johan	—"—	1 "	"	16/5 "	—"—	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norweg.	1.78	73	Tattoed left arm

Detained on board

Line The Transatlantic S.S. Co. Ltd.
Owners
Local Agents Canadian Transport.

J. E. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 of 32

10829 Ecu

Swedish
Siljan
May 17, 1929
Bellingham

689 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Per Olof Sevan, Master, of the Swedish S/S Siljan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Per Sevan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1929.

J. E. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 20 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. "Edonas", arriving at Port Angeles, Wn. May 3, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hodder	Horatio	none	18 yrs	Master	Dec 25 '28	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	Male	British	Canadian	5ft 10	180	Two fingers off left hand
2	Hodder	James R.	None	18 yrs	Engineer	Dec 25 '28	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	British	Canadian	5ft 10½	170	
3	Fairfield	John B.	None	1 Month	Deckhand	Apr. 1929	Vancouver	No	Yes	16	Male	British	Canadian	5ft 11	155	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents _____

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8807

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle Wash. , April 19th , *19* 29, *from the port of* Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rippon 19/4/29	Thomas		25 yrs	Master	Jan 1929	Vict.	No.	Yes	45	M	English	Canadian	5.10	185	None
2	MacDonald 19/4/29	Gordon		20 yrs	Purser	Feb 19/29				39	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	165	
3	Robertson 19/4/29	Douglas		2yrs	Asst Purser	April 1/29				18		do	do	5.7	145	
4	Acheson 19/4/29	Irving		3 yrs	do do	do				21		English	do	5.8	140	
5	Gray 19/4/29	Stephen		22 yrs	1st Officer	Feb 9/29				48		do	do	5.9	180	
6	Bell 19/4/29	Thomas		15 yrs	2nd Officer	Apr 15/29				46		do	do	5.7	150	
7	Shadforth 19/4/29	Bernard		10 yrs	3rd Officer	Jan 3/29				26		do		5.6	165	
8	Martin 19/4/29	Thomas		20 yrs	Mgt Watchman	Jan 1/29				43		do		5.5	150	
9	Savage 19/4/29	Charles		5 yrs	Seaman	Jan 1.29				24		do		5.10	155	
10	Pettigrew 19/4/29	John		5 yrs	do	do				32		Scotch		5.9	180	
11	White 19/4/29	Walter		8 yrs	do					23		English		5.10	150	
12	Nicholl 19/4/29	John		5 yrs	do					28		do		5.10	165	
13	Bartlett 19/4/29	Fred		20 yrs	Stevedore					43		do		5.9	155	
14	Hislop 19/4/29	William		14 yrs	do					46		Scotch		5.8	165	
15	Herringvon 19/4/29	Charles		1 yr.	Seaman					19		English		5.9	160	
16	Cluness 19/4/29	Fred		8 yrs	do					28		Scotch		5.10	150	
17	Smith 19/4/29	Samuel		10 yrs	do					45		English		5.8	165	
18	Kennedy 19/4/29	James		20 yrs	do					60		do		5.5	145	
19	Angus 19/4/29	Donald		21 yrs	do					48		Scotch		5.8	180	
20	Clarke 19/4/29	Thomas		6 yrs	do					35		do		5.6	195	
21	McLean 19/4/29	Hugh		2 yrs	do	Feb 9/29				23		do		5.6	145	
22	MacAuley 19/4/29	Peter		2 yrs	do	Apr 15/29				22		do		5.8	160	
23	McLure 19/4/29	John		10 yrs	Wireless Optr	Mar 3/29				29		do		5.8	140	
24	Examined & Passed Denton Holmes									W Rippon - Master Princess Charlotte APR 18 1929						
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owners do do do do
Local Agents Victoria B C

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1881

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle , April 19th , *19* 29 , *from the port of* Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moffat 19/4/29	Robert		35 yrs	Chf Engineer	1/1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canada	5.8	140	None
2	Palmer 19/4/29	Allan		30	2nd do					46		English	do	5.7	140	
3	Webster 19/4/29	Fred		10	3rd do					28		do	do	5.5	138	
4	Anderson 19/4/29	David		6	4th do					25		do	do	5.5	145	
5	Douglas 19/4/29	Donald		8	5th do					37		Scotch	do	5.10	168	
6	Graves 19/4/29	William		3	6th do					31		Scotch	do	5.7	165	
7	Miller 19/4/29	Archibald		4	7th do					31		do	do	5.7	165	
8	Burnett 19/4/29	Charles		14	Storekeeper					34		Irish	do	5.10	163	
9	Butcher 19/4/29	John		4	Oiler					33		English	do	5.6	135	
10	King 19/4/29	John		3	do					33		do	do	5.11	170	
11	Taylor 19/4/29	James		35	Fireman					56		do	do	5.2	173	
12	McGaw 19/4/29	Thomas		15	do					52		do	do	5.6	150	
13	Swindell 19/4/29	Thomas		2	do					22		Irish	do	5.8	143	
14	McDonald 19/4/29	Hector		2	do					20		Scotch	do	5.8	150	
15	Soars 19/4/29	Leonard		1	do					20		English	sdo	5.11	160	
16	McCarthy 19/4/29	John		1	do					21		Scotch	do	5.8	150	
17	Spershott 19/4/29	Walter		1	Wiper					21		English	do	5.10	150	
✓ 18	~~Lawson~~	~~Frank~~		~~1~~	~~do~~					~~20~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
✓ 19	~~Devlin~~	~~Ernest~~		~~1~~	~~do~~					~~18~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~130~~	
20	Burnett 19/4/29	Edward		1	do	1/3/29				17		Irish	do	5.6	150	
21	Gunn 19/4/29	Daniel		1	do	Apr.15/29				26		English	do	5.5	165	
22	Wood 19/4/29	Albert		2	do	do				17		do	do	5.8	142	
23	Examined & Passed C Denton Holmes									W Ripley Master Princess Charlotte				APR 18 1929		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1881

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle Wash. , April 19th , *19* 29 *from the port of* Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alexander 19/4/29	William		20 yrs	Chief Steward	1/1/29	Vict	No.	yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	145	None
2	La Grue 19/4/29	Charles		16 yrs	2nd Steward					41		Irish		5.6	150	
3	Castle 19/4/29	Mrs Flora		6 yrs	Stewardess					43	F	do		5.10	160	
4	Tuson 19/4/29	Ernest		14 yrs	Storekeeper					41	M	English		6.0	170	
5	Day 19/4/29	Harold		10 yrs	Bell Boy					34				5.4	140	
6	Miller Dayoff	Harold		9 yrs	Waiter					25				5.11	1.65	
7	Stewart 19/4/29	David		12 yrs	do					42		Scotch		5.9	180	
8	Davies Dayoff	William		5 yrs	do					23		English		5.9	155	
9	Edwards 19/4/29	Lawrence		15 yrs	do					52		do		5.8	140	
10	Hillier 19/4/29	James		18 yrs	do					43		do		5.7	140	
11	Edwards 19/4/29	Charles		17 yrs	do					37		do		5.8	160	
12	Rush 19/4/29	Herbert		14 yrs	do					34		Irish		5.3	125	
13	Wyber 19/4/29	David		5 yrs	do					26		Scotch		5.4	130	
14	Campbell Dayoff	William		16 yrs	do					32		English		5.9	175	
15	McLaughlin 19/4/29	Larry		15 yrs	do					37		Irish		5.5	120	
16	Robinson Dayoff	Harry		8 yrs	do					40		do		5.7	142	
17	McLellan 19/4/29	Thomas		4 yrs	do					27		Scotch		5.6	130	
18	Harris 19/4/29	Ewen		4 yrs	do					24		English		5.7	130	
19	Day 19/4/29	Edgar		10 yrs	do					27		do		6.0	170	
20	Cliffe 19/4/29	Stanley		5 yrs	do					25		do		5.6	148	
21	McInerney 19/4/29	Michael		20 yrs	Janitor					50		Irish		5.7	160	
22	Manning 19/4/29	Sidney		10000 yrs	Mess Boy					46		English		5.10	170	
23	O'Leary 19/4/29	Aloysuis		6 yrs	Waiter					28		Irish		5.8	165	
24	Sparks 19/4/29	Leslie		7 yrs	Porter					25		English		5.6	130	
25	Jardine 19/4/29	William		3 yrs	do					36		Scotch		5.3	140	
26	Noakes 19/4/29	Charles		6 yrs	Waiter					27		English		5.6	130	
27	Cuthbert 19/4/29	James		2 yrs	Porter	14/12/28				21		Scotch		5.7	143	
28	Atwell 19/4/29	Fred		6 yrs	Waiter	5/4/29				38		English		5.8	145	
29	Kennedy 19/4/29	Robert		10 yrs	do	8/4/29				27		Irish		6.3	180	
30	Jones 19/4/29	Lloyd		1 yr	Porter	10/4/29				17		English		5.8	148	

Examined & Passed C Denton Holmes. W Tapp. Master Princess Charlotte APR 18 1929

Printed in England.

Line Canadian Pacific Railway co
Owners do do do
Local Agents 14—1260 Victoria B C

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 10811

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle Wash. , April 9th , *19* 29 , *from the port of* Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dann 19/4/29	Thomas		15 yrs	Porter	1/4/29	Vict.	No.	Yes	46	M	English	Canadian	5.1	180	
2	Regan 19/4/29	Orville		1 yr.	do					17		do		5.7	145	
3	Davies 19/4/29	John		5 yrs	do					21		Welsh		5.5	140	
4	Stanfield 19/4/29	James		1 yr	do					19		English		5.7	138	
5	McLeod 19/4/29	Alfred		2 yrs	do					17		Scotch		5.5	134	
6	Webb 19/4/29	George		15 yrs	News Agent	1/4/29				58		English		5.5	145	
7	Millar 19/4/29	George		3 yrs	Barber					59		do		5.11	160	
8	Bayliss 19/4/29	Samuel		15 yrs	Baggageman					61		do	United States	5.10	180	
9	Examined Passed				Alan Kelsey							W Pipon.	Master Princess Charlotte			APR 18 1929
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
50—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1981

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle , April 19th , *19* 29 , *from the port of* Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	19/4/29 Bork Soon Jung		11957	12 yrs	Chief Cook	24/1/29	Victoria	no	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6½	150	s-426
2	19/4/29 Wong See Quun		11958	5	2nd do	24/1/29				25	M	do	do	5.6½	140	s-624
3	19/4/29 Loo Chew		11974	5	3rd do	27/3/29				52	M	do	do	5.8	160	s-497
4	19/4/29 Chin Won		11977	6	Baker	7/4/29				46	M	do	do	5.8½	165	s-473
5	19/4/29 Wong Yue Fat		11961	5	1st Pantryman	24/1/29				36	M	do	do	5.5	152	s-662
6	19/4/29 Quon Chong See		11978	2	2nd do	6/4/29				20	M	do	do	5.3	125	s-454
7	19/4/29 Wong Chung Lung		11938	4	Mess Boy	Dec 3/28				34	M	do	do	5.3	140	s-350
8	19/4/29 Wong Ying Yue		11975	3	do	7/4/29				29	M	do	do	5.6½	160	s-500
9	Examined & Passed C. Denison Collins.										W Watson		Master Princess Charlotte			APR 18 1929
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line Can Pacific Rly.

Owners do do

Local Agents 14—1240 Victoria B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1681

10889 Ct.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

By Princess Charlotte

I, ... , of the Pr Channel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1929

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS "POINT REYES", arriving at ~~PORT LUDLOW, WN.~~ P.T. Townsend Wash May 2, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, NEW WESTMINSTER, POWELL RIVER B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	JOHANSEN	HERBERT A.			MASTER	APR. 16	SAN FRANCISCO		YES	38	MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'11"		NONE
U. S. CITIZEN	2	THOMSEN	SVENNING			1st MATE	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	3	FAISE	WILLIAM			2nd MATE	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	4	DAHLSTROM	CARL P.			3rd MATE	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'11"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	5	MUCH	GEORGE R.			RADIO	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'0"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	6	AHLSTROM	KILIAN F.			BOSUN	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'8"		"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	MOLTKE	HERBERT			AB	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	8	JOSE	FRANCISCO			AB	"	"		"	46	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'5"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	9	SANDERS	GEORGE W.			AB	"	"		"	26	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"		"
RESHIP FOREIGN	10	UEDA	ABEL			AB	" 18	"		"	29	"	NICARAGUAN	NICARAGUA	6'5"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	11	SMITH	ALFRED E.			AB	" 23	PORTLAND ORE.		"	20	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'1"		"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	ANDRADE	RAFAEL A.			AB	noon " 26	SEATTLE WN		"	33	"	SALVADOR	SALVADOR	5'3"		"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	COSTELLO	LUIS			MAINTENANCE	APR.18	SAN FRANCISCO		"	22	"	HONDURAN	HONDURAS	5'11"		"
RESHIP FOREIGN	14	FINNA	ARNA	See File 12/-		MAINTENANCE	" 16	"		"	23	"SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	6'7"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	15	SERYANIVICH	FRANK			CHIEF ENGR.	"	"		"	55	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'0"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	16	THOMPSON	WILLIAM H.			1st ASST.	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	6'1"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	17	GRAHAM	WILLIAM C.			2nd ASST.	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	18	BROWN	HERBERT E.			3rd ASST.	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'11"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	19	WILLIAMS	JOHN E.			OILER	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'8"		"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	20	MONTERO	FRANK			OILER	"	"		"	28	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'6"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	21	GLOVER	WILLIAM J.			OILER	"26	SEATTLE WN.		"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"		"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	22	TORRES	JOHN R.			FIREMAN	"16	SAN FRANCISCO		"	37	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	23	GRANZIN	ARTHUR			FIREMAN	"19	"		"	45	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	24	NELSON	CHARLES L.			FIREMAN	"16	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	25	WOODWARD	RUSSELL K.			WIPER	"24	PORTLAND ORE.		"	18	"	"	"	5'11"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	26	HERNANDEZ	ADOLFO			WIPER	"26	SEATTLE WN.		"	24	"	PORTO RICAN	"	5'3"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	27	BADER	HENRY			WIPER	"26	"		"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5'6"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	28	ELLIS	JOHN A.			COOK&STEWARD	"16	SAN FRANCISCO		"	51	"	AFRICAN	"	5'6"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	29	WILLIS	SIGO			2nd COOK	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	30	DESPINASSE	HENRY S.			MESSMAN	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5'7"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	31	STETSON	RICHARD			MESSBOY	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'9"		"

Line GULF PACIFIC
Owners SWAYNE & HOYT, INC.
Local Agents SWAYNE & HOYT, INC.

Earl B. Foster,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 2 1929
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10882 Enl

am. Stn.

"Point Reyes"

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAY 2 1929

From Cowell River, B.C.

May 1, 1929

CS9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. JOHANSEN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "POINT REYES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. A. Johansen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1929

Earl L. Hatten

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 6 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger. M/S.

Vessel "LOS ANGELES", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., ~~April~~ May 2, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. - May 1, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	1	Buchholz	Heinrich	captain	40 years	captain	30.4.28	Hamburg	no	yes	62	m	German	German	5' 7"	156	none
	2	Gutberlet	Adolf		29 "	1st officer	30.4.28	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'11"	184	"
	3	Klasberg	Kurt		10 "	2. "	30.4.28	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
	4	Böhl	Hermann		6 "	3. & wireless	20.11.28	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 6"	159	"
first	5	Waller	Richard		6 "	4. officer	1. 3.28	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
first	p.s.	Schallenberg	Erich		3 "	wireless op.	23. 2.29	"	"	"	30	m	French	French	5' 8"	168	"
	7	Ahrens	Friedrich		30 "	purser	28. 4.28	"	"	"	62	m	German	German	5'11"	143	"
	8	Biermann	Heinrich		5 "	provis.mstr	28. 4.28	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"	196	"
	9	Ostermann	Hermann		24 "	boatswain	4. 8.28	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'10"	196	"
	10	Carlsson	Julia		35 "	carpenter	30. 4.28	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5' 8"	166	"
	11		discharged at Hamburg.														
	12	Funk	Simons		17 "	A.B.sailor	30. 4.28	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6' 0"	168	"
	13	Marquardt	Karsten		5 "	"	30. 4.28	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
	14	Klohn	Fritz		7 "	"	30. 4.28	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
	15	Brand	Hermann		3 "	"	9. 8.28	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 6"	158	"
	16	Eckleben	Gerhard		3 "	"	13.11.28	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	6' 0"	190	"
first	p.s.	Trnarbictowsky	Joseph		2 "	ord.sailor	22. 2.29	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5' 5"	134	"
first	18	Decker	Erich		1 "	"	22. 2.29	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5' 2"	123	"
first	19	Knudsen	Marius		2 "	boy	22. 2.29	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 7"	142	"
	20	Böhlke	Erich		3 "	messman	4. 8.28	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'10"	134	"
first	p.s.	Beuster	Werner		1 "	"	22. 2.29	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
	22	Possiel	Hermann		24 "	chiefcook	28. 4.28	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5' 9"	210	"
	23	Ruwert	Werner		4 "	2nd.cook	10. 8.28	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	6' 0"	148	"
	24	König	Georg		1 "	cookmate	6. 8.28	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'11"	152	"
first	p.s.	Hennenberg	Max		15 "	chiefstew.	28. 2.29	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5' 9"	166	"
	26	Decker	Marianne		1 "	stewardess	22.11.28	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5' 4"	148	"
	27	Wendt	Rudolf		5 "	Steward	28. 4.28	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5' 8"	126	"
	28	Graf	Paul		8 "	" & barber	28. 4.28	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5' 10"	196	"
first	p.s.	Clemsen	Ernst		4 "	Steward	1. 3.29	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'10"	184	"
	30	Grunberg	Hinrich		28 "	chief engin	30.4.28	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5' 9"	179	"

Line .....
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents Sudden & Christensen Seattle Wash.

Sch. Inc 28 ed.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10823

P. 88.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

German M/S

Vessel "LOS ANGELES", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. ~~April~~ May 2, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. - May 2, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Lohfeldt	Gustav		21 years	2nd Ingen	30. 4.28	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5' 7"	156	none
2	Kalder	Paul		16 "	3rd "	30. 4.28	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
3	Kempf	Walter		7 "	3 "	30. 4.28	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
4	Stoter	Rudolf		3 "	4th "	30. 4.28	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
5	Miller	Paul		23 "	electrician	30. 4.28	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first p.s. 6	Fiebig	Ronald		2 "	Eng.asst.	22. 2.29	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6' 1"	156	"
7	Finstenwerth	Claus		2 "	"	30. 4.28	"	"	"	21	m	Dane	Dane	5' 7"	123	"
8	Schmidt	Walter		2 "	"	4. 8.28	"	"	"	18	m	German	German	5' 9"	134	"
first 9	Majewsky	Paul		1 "	"	21. 2.29	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
10	Lohse	Fritz		34 "	storekeeper	30. 4.28	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5' 9"	198	"
11	Roeck	Willy		1 "	plumber	30. 4. 28	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 7"	130	"
12	Mehnke	Hans		2 "	cleaner	30. 4.28	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
13	Rohne	Heinrich		15 "	"	30. 4.28	"	"	"	44	m	English	English	5' 6"	168	"
14	Schmidt	Carl		1 "	"	6. 8.28	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	5'11"	158	"
15	Hein	Hermann		1 "	"	14.11.28	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 6"	142	"
first 16	Giese	Herbert		1 "	"	22. 2.29	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5' 9"	156	"
first p.s. 17	Miller	Alexander		3 "	cookmate	22. 2.29	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'11"	166	"
first 18	Brede	Heinrich		2 "	ord.sailor	25. 2.29	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5' 9"	136	"
first p.s. 19	Hirschberger	Johannes		3 "	A.B. "Sailor	26.2.29	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'11"	159	"
first p.s. 20	Steinbrecher	Anton		29 "	" "	27. 2.29	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5' 4"	148	"
first p.s. 21	Krüger	Heinrich		5 "	" "	27. 2.29	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5' 8"	142	"
first 22	Dr. Dibbern	Günther		1 "	physician	27. 2.29	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6' 2"	180	"
first p.s. 23	Dumke	Otto		6 "	steward	1. 3.29	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5' 5"	134	"
first p.s. 24	Krüger	Waldemar		3 "	"	1. 3.29	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5' 5"	120	"
first p.s. 25	Reinstee	Erich		1 "	"	1. 3.29	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	145	"
first p.s. 26	Reinighaus	Wilhelm		12 "	A.B.sailor	1. 3.29	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	168	"
first 27	Hinrichsen	Andreas		3 "	cleaner	1. 3.29	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first p.s. 28	Dostmann	Walter		2 "	"	1. 3.29	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	142	"
first p.s. 29	Pierschalla	Alwin		2 "	pantryman	1. 3.29	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"
first p.s. 30	Thybusch	Friedrich		1 "	dishwasher	1. 3.29	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5' 5"	134	"

all passed to ocean foreign
Earl C. Yates,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 2 1929
Immigrant Inspector.

Westcoast North-american
Line Hamburg - American Line
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1083

Stat. Inst 29 ed.

F. 53.

10883 Ex

Ler. M/S

Los angeles

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAY 2 1929

From Vancouver, B.C.

May 1, 1929

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Bradhering, Master, of the M/S. „Los Angeles" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bradhering
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1929

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Tahoe Loma Jane, arriving at Seattle Wash May 1st, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC May 2, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Leach	Reginald		Master	3/1/28	Seattle	No	Yes	37	M	White	U.S.	5-11½	170		
2		Leach	Frank		Eng.	3/1/29	-	-	Yes	48	M	Cau.	-	5/11	200		
3		Jacobsen	John		1st Mate	2/1/29	-	-	-	34	M	White	-	5/6	145		
4		Phelps	Jay		Cook	1/20/29	-	-	-	21	M	U.S.	-	5/7	150		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners Ross Company — 15th N.W.
Local Agents .....
16—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

4881

10884

Can
Ves M
Lorna Foss
May 4, 1929
Seattle

Kelly—

Steers from

Destined

U.S.

✓



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Wm. Warren~~ J. A. Wicks, of the ~~Br. G. S. Burrard Chief~~ Am. Cable Str. Lorna Foss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ~~May~~ May, 19 29.

J. A. Wicks
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor.
Vessel Motorskip Chr. Knudsen, arriving at Seattle, Wn May 6, 1929, from the port of Yokohama April 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansonsen	Nils			Master		Norway	No	yes		male	Scandinav.	Scandin.			
2	Koren	August		17	Chief off	aug 26.	- - -	"	"	37	"	- - -	- - -	5'11	160	
3	Brekke	Ragnvald		13	2nd off.	Aug. 25	- - -	"	"	30.	"	- - -	- - -	5'8	160	
4	Pettersen	Einar		5	3rd off.	July. 26.	- - -	"	"	26.	"	- - -	- - -	5'4	132.	
5	Eklund	Jens		21	Boatsw.	Nov. 27.	- - -	"	"	41	"	- - -	- - -	5'7	166	
6	Hansen	Harald		2½	A B.	Feb. 27.	- - -	"	"	19	"	- - -	- - -	5'6	164	
7	Voss	Heinrich		2	A B.	June 27.	Pallermo	"	"	20.	"	- - -	- - -	5'8	143.	
8	Olsen	Olaf	Wants pay off to Det. Canada	5	A. B.	Jan. 29.	Vanc.	"	"	23.	"	- - - 1	- - -	5'10	180	
9	Bertheussen	Ignar		4	A B.	Jan. 29.	- - -	"	"	24.	"	- - -	- - -	5'8	168	
10	Christoffersen	Einert		2.	O. S.	Feb. 27.	Norway	"	"	20.	"	- - -	- - -	5'4	150.	
11	Skaar	Bernhard	Rem 06	5	A. B.	March 29	Vanc.	"	"	27.	"	- - -	- - -	5'6	146	
* 12	Ynnesen	Rolf	Wants to pay off	2.	O. S.	Jan. 29	Vanc.	"	"	17.	"	- - -	- - -	5'5	152.	
13	Furre	Alfred		6	Carpenter.	oct 28.	S. Pedro.	"	"	25.	"	- - -	- - -	6.1	165.	
14	Hansen	Oswald	Wants pay off	12.	Chief Eng.	aug. 25.	Norway	"	"	32.	"	- - -	- - -	5'8	165	
15	Opsal	Hermod		24.	2nd "	April 27.	- - -	"	"	49.	"	- - -	- - -	5'11	186.	
16	Larsen	Frygve	Wants pay off	6.	3rd "	Feb. 26.	- - -	"	"	26.	"	- - -	- - -	5'4	132	
17	Jensen	Sverre		2.	4th "	nov. 27	- - -	"	"	25.	"	- - -	- - -	5'10	165	
18	Kjellevold	Asbjorn		first trip	Electric.	Feb 29	Joined at Victoria	"	"	26.	"	- - -	- - -	5'7	160.	
19	Sorvik	Thorleif		4.	Motorm.	nov. 27.	- - -	"	"	22.	"	- - -	- - -	5'5	158.	
20	Helgön	Magnus		8.	"	march. 29	Vanc.	"	"	28.	"	- - -	- - -	5'7	163.	
21	Jensen	William		3.	"	march. 29	- - -	"	"	24	"	- - -	- - -	5'7	150.	
22	Svendsen	Folke		1.	Oiler	march. 29	- - -	"	"	22.	"	- - -	- - -	5'6	160	
23	Johannesen	Sverre		2.	"	march. 29	- - -	"	"	23	"	- - -	- - -	5'1	130.	
24	Berntzen	Bernt		5	"	Jan. 29	Vanc.	"	"	25.	"	- - -	- - -	5'8	165	
25	Rüe	Kristoffer		4	Steward.	feb. 27.	Norway	"	"	23.	"	- - -	- - -	5'6	157.	
26	Clasen	Frygve		4.	cook.	Feb. 29.	- - -	"	"	21.	"	- - -	- - -	5'10	170.	
First 27	Williams	Douglas Leonard		first trip	cookm.	march. 29	Vanc.	"	"	16.	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8	144.	July 6 1928
First 28	Williams	Charles Raymond		- - -	mess boy.	March 29	Vanc.	"	"	16.	"	- - -	- - -	5'6	135	
First 29	Mc. Kenzie	Murdo				march. 29.	Pallermo	"	"	23	"	- - -	- - -	5'10	160	
30	....															

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 5 1929
MED. INSP.
O. C. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul

Line Canadian Transport Company = Umleff Kerr agents
Owners U.S. Borgestad Norway
Local Agents Y. Adelen, x to Ld
Stark & Co

Homer H Rotz
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Vice Consul
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

10886 Emc

Nor.
M/S Chr. Knudsen
Arrived May 6, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed May 12, 1929
Port Olympia, Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment hereof See remarks
Clears from
Destination 6 D.T. filed
Port
Medical exempt
See remarks

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hansonsen, Master, of the M/S Chr. Knudsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Hansonsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1929
Homer D. Raley
US Immigrant Inspector.

All P.R.S. foreign except lines 27, 28, 29 ordered removed to Canada or detained on board

RECEIVED MAY 6 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bermel, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 257
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer.

Vessel S.S."Graylock", arriving at, Gray's Harbor, May 8th, 19 29, from the port of Victoria,B.C. 5/7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt	Christian W		22 years	Master	3/29	N.Y.	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5'6"	147	
2	Larsen	Sigurd A		26 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	142	
3	Raymond	Lester W		10 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	Welsh	"	5'8"	139	
4	Grabbe	Maurice R		16 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	6'	285	
5	Stewart	Charles F		3 "	Radio Op	4/24	L.A.	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	214	
PASSED TO MSHIP 6	Byman	Walter		18 "	Carpenter	3/29	N.Y.	"	"	36	M	Finnish	Finland	5'9"	168	
PASSED TO MSHIP 7	Larsen	Leonard		26 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinav	Norway	5'7"	184	
8	Ramsay	Jessey O		6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	155	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	Giorud	Ole H		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinav	Norway	6'	167	
PASSED TO MSHIP	Archer	William		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9"	146	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	Kaspersen	Karl		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	156	
PASSED TO MSHIP	Andersen	Henry J		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"	178	
13	Beamish	Russell L		6 "	"	4/24	L.A.	"	"	25	M	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	154	
PASSED TO MSHIP 14	Johansson	Eric		24 "	Gen.Worker	3/29	N.Y.	"	"	45	M	Scandinav	Sweden	5'8"	158	
15	Duffy	Robert		4 "	O.S.	4/26	S.Fran.	"	"	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	
16	Murray	Walter		1 "	"	5/4	Tacoma	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'	156	
17	Dittmar	Theodore F		11 "	Chief Eng	3/29	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	142	
18	Cox	Eugene L		20 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7"	148	
19	Rowan	John J		18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5'9"	168	
20	O'Neil	Edward J		20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5"	156	
21	Wagstaff	James R		4 "	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'8"	145	
22	Miller	Luis		2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	152	
23	Taggart	William		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	157	
24	McDonald	Fred		15 "	"	5/4	Tacoma	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	166	
25	Carmandy	Patrick M		6 "	Fireman	3/29	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5'9"	248	
26	Faby	Bernard		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	153	
27	Strempek	Joseph M		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Polish	"	5'5"	145	
28	Marlow	John		15 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'8"	164	
29	Landon	Kenneth M		1 month	"	4/24	L.A.	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	148	
30	Reyes	Luis		15 years	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish American	Chile	5'4"	158	

Line Pacific Coast S.S. Lines
Owners Graylock S.S. Corporation
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stv Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Graylock", arriving at, Gray's Harbor, May 8th, 19 29, from the port of Victoria,B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wrye	Howard F		24 Years	Steward	3/29	N.Y.	No	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	174	
2	Olsen	Hans		18 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinav	Norway	5'7"	157	
3	Ondo	Andrew		12 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'7"	153	
4	Burns	Kent		1 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"	142	
5	Castillo [redacted]	Apron		3 "	"	4/29	S.Fran.	"	"	27	M	Filipino	"	5'6"	157	
6	White	Edward L		1 "	"	5/4	Tacoma	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'8"	143	
7	Lemmon	Alva		2 "	Utility Man	3/29	N.Y.	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	157	
8	Aberdeen, Wash.															
9	Thirty-seven 37 seamen on board.															
10	Nine alien seamen paid															
11	as per notation column #7															
12	John W Dolan															
13	Insp.															
14																
15	Aberdeen Wash May 12-1929															
16	All on board as per list at															
17	time of departure															
18	John W Dolan															
19	Insp.															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	— Isidro D'Angelo															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

58 Citizens

Line Saint Marian S.S. Line
Owners Graylock S.S. Corporation
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1801

10887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Schmidt of the S.S. Greylock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C W Schmidt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1929

John W Dolson
Immigrant Inspector.

American

S. S. Greylock

Arrived MAY 8 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed May 12-1929

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax Gray Harbor Stv. Co.

Date

CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically passed except: disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED MAY 17 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

30—4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel M. S. Nores, arriving at Seattle, May 5th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC May 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	4/1/29	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	American	5-9	168	
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandn	"	5-6	200	
3	Anderson	Carl			Winchman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5-4	135	
4	Klaboe	Elmer			AB	4/26/29	"	"	"	48	"	"	American	5-5½	160	
5	Edwards	Lucas			AB	4/1/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5-5	158	1st US Papers
6	Ellgen	Walter			AB	4/23/29	"	"	"	29	"	English	US	5-8	185	
7	Danielson	Emil			AB	4/24/29	"	"	"	49	"	Scandn	American	5-7	160	
8	Nelson	Einar			AB	4/3/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norway	5-6	162	1st US Papers
9	Petersen	Young			AB	4/16/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	American	5-9	165	
10	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	4/1/29	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-8	152	
11	Dandel	George			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ferman	"	5-10½	210	
12	Mortenson	Jack			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandn	"	5-10	168	
13	Klaboe	Myron			Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-	160	
14	Scott	Fred			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-1	120	
15	Waltz	William			Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Ferman	American	5-11½	140	
16	Hannah	John			Sallyman	4/26/29	"	"	"		"	Scotch	Scotch	5'0	185	1st PP Papers
17	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	4/11/29	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7½	135	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Northland Transportation Co.
Owners: Same
Local Agents: Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Following each Spanish, Irish or Spanish-American in column (5), the word is preferably to be followed by a line of text stating the exact place.

10888 • 6 E/V

Amr. Norico
May 6/929
Seattle Wash

See made

Clears from

Destined to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the Amr Oil Screw Norico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L L Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAY 6 1929 SEATTLE WASH.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 962
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amr.

Vessel W. S. Rorer arriving at Seattle May 15th 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	5-1-29	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	American	5-9	168	
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandn	"	5-6	200	
3	Anderson	Carl			Winchman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5-4	155	
4	Claboe	Elmer			AB	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	American	5-5½	160	
5	Edwards	Lucas			AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5-5	158	pr US Papers
6	Ellgen	Walter			AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	American	5-8	185	
7	Danielson	Emil			AB	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandn	"	5-7	160	
8	Nelson	Einar			AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	162	pr US Papers
9	Petersen	Young			AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	American	5-9	165	
10	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-8	152	
11	Sandel	George			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5-10½	210	
12	Mortenson	Jack			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandn	"	5-10	168	
13	Claboe	Myron			Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-	160	
14	Scott	Fred			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-1	120	
15	Waltz	William			Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	American	5-11½	140	
16	Hannah	John			Sallyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-10	195	
17	Crawford	Andrew			Purser.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7½	135	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Northland Transp Co
Owners: Same
Local Agents: Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10886

Am

M.S. Norco

Arrived May 15, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

See inside

Port

Medical

except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the Mr. S. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams

Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1929

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may consign him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM.

Vessel Mr. S. Harris, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 17th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	5-1-29	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	American			
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandn	"			
3	Anderson	Carl			Winchman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Swedish			
4	Edwards	Lucas			AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian			1st U S Papers
5	Danielson	Emil			AB	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	American			
6	Ellgen	Walter			AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"			
7	Nelson	Einar			AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandn	Norwegian			1st U S Papers
8	Peterson	Young			AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	American			
9	Clabo	Elmer			AB	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
10	Graham	Prower			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"			
11	Sandel	George			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"			
12	Mortenson	Jack			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandn	"			
13	Clabo	Myron			Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
14	Scott	Fred			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British			
15	Waltz	William			Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	American			
16	Hannah	John			Sallyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"			
17	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Owners NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10888

Am

M.S. Norco

May 27 1929

Seattle, Wash

Northland Trans. Co.

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the M. S. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

56—2009

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Fsg. Leopold, arriving at Seattle, May. 6, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC. 4/26/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McNamara	Hael			Master	Van BC	Seattle	No	Yes	44	Male	English	Canadian	5-9	190	
2	Grafton	Rolland			Mate	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
3	Dennistoun	Richard			Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	56	"	"	"	6.1	210	
4	Gill	James			do	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	6-0	185	
5	Campbell	George			Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-6	110	
6	Duthie	Gordon			do	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	
7	Olsson	Lars			Deckhand	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	Norwegian	"	5-8	135	
8	McNamara	Jack			do	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	English	"	6-0	135	
9	Chin Back	Hoy			Cook	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	Chinese	"	5-8	145	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master Pacific Eagle Trans Co.
Owner
Local Agent Geo. S. Brown Custom

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

10889 • • Ent

Bk Tug Le Roi
May 6th 29
Seattle Wash

6/8/9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McNamara, of the Bk Tug Le Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 29

J. McNamara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 6 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which this port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which his arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof, as above set forth, was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall not have required the deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which his arrival would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of his having been lawfully admitted to the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which his arrival, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense shall have been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Le Roi, arriving at Anacortes, May 17, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 16 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McNamara	Hart			Master	April	Vanbb.	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canada	5.9	190	
2	Grafton	Rolland			Mate	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Ramsden	Richard			Engnr	"	"	No	Yes	51	"	"	"	6.0	210	
4	Gill	James			As	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5.11	190	
5	Campbell	George			Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	
6	Duthie	Gordon			do	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Oleson	Lars			Bickeland	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	Norway	"	5.7	140	
8	Blakley	Gerald			As	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	English	"	5.10	175	
9	Chin Back	Hoy			Cook	"	"	No	Yes	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
MAY 17 1928
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Puget Eagle - Vancouver
Station _____
Steel Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

10888 E

By
Str Sea Roi
Arrived May 17 1929
Port Puerto Cortes

Vessel
Nationality
Agents or others responsible for payment
Clears from
Destination
Master's name
Port
Medically examined
Except: Name
Nature
Remarks

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H McNamara, of the Str Sea Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J H McNamara
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1929 day of _____, 19__

P J Stutson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 18 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of France, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Que. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of April, 1929

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

10890
1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Kathleen May 7. 29. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
										EMBARKED AT HONGKONG										
2	ABSOLUTE 7ex	Leung	Kai Kuen	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton City	Non Quota 53	Hong Kong	April 29/29	Hongkong	Victoria
										EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
4		~~Liang~~	~~Yuen Li~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Diplomat~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese & English~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sinchang~~	~~Diplomatic Visa 575~~	~~Peking~~	~~Mar. 15/29~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~
5		~~Liang~~	~~Yu~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sinchang~~	~~Diplomatic Visa 576~~	~~Peking~~	~~Mar. 15/29~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~

Sec. 4-(E) 5 18

Shanghai Hong Kong Canton

PRT ____ FT ____
U ____ T ____
OO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A I ____
BRA ____
USC ____

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—889

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10890

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 27, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether or not a ticket-to-be-issued-to-alien-by-consular-officer-of-the-United-States-or-affidavit-of-her-etc. (See last sentence)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or other foreign country not of his birth	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Mother Mrs. Leung Pong Shi, 1 Man Chang Tong, Hongkong	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	c/o University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, Ohio.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
3																											
4	~~Father Liang Chien Chiang, D.C. East Gate, Sinchang, Hsien, China~~	Washington		Yes	~~Chinese Government~~	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		~~Chinese Ambassador~~ Dr. C.C. Wu, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
5	~~Father in law Liang Chien Shiang, D.C. East Gate, Sinchang, Hsien, China~~	Washington		Yes	~~Chinese Government~~	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		~~Chinese Ambassador~~ Dr. C.C. Wu, Washington, D.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Admitted Line v. Stadard
H. E. Ainsley Insp
H.M. Langford.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 16 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RNR, Master, of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from Manila, P.I.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of APRIL, 1929

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 27th 1929 Empress of France

Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

May 7th 1929

W Thompson

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

0890/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., MAY 6TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Notax	~~SANG~~ Yuen	DAVID ~~MAH~~ Sang Elsie	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	NANAIMO	Form 432 Ret Laborer			U. S.	SEATTLE.
2	NOTAX	~~SANG~~ Yuen (Lee)	MRS DAVID ~~MAH~~	22		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	VICTORIA	Form 432 Ret Laborer			U. S.	SEATTLE.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
May 7, 1929
Admitted in transit 2
7 days
Chas
Asst
W. E. Ainley Insp

PWT ..... PT .....
M ..... T .....
30 ..... ST .....
SB ..... A .....
Pk ..... 2 .....
Cook .....

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10890
2

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 7TH, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Age (if over 16 years)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (see previously answered)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SETO MORE, C.P.R. VANCOUVER, B. C.																										
2		WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YRS	SEATTLE ADMIRAL LINE, SEATTLE	MAR DONG	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BR	SCAR BACK OF RIGHT HAND
3	DO	WASH	DO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BR	SMALL MOLE R CHEEK MOLE UNDER CENTRE LOWER LIP
4										DO																	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon
Master S. Princess Kathleen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1929

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. SS "ANYOX", arriving at Seattle, Wn. May 5th 1929, from the port of Anyox, B.C., Canada May 2nd 1.30pm

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Brewster	Celine	12 yrs	master	25/2/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	British	British	6-0	200		
	2	Leask	Duncan	22 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200		
	3	Highet	William	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	195		
	4	Smith	Robert	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	172		
P.E.	5	Campbell	Thomas	2 "	Radio Opr.	1/5/29	Anyox B.C.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128		
	6	Olson	Herman	30 "	A B	25/2/29	Vancouver	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
	7	Hayes	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158		
	8	MacLeod	Murdo	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
	9	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	134		
	10	Scoffier	Georges	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145		
	11	Yindley	Alexander	16 "	1st Engrs.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180		
	12	Marson	John	6 "	2nd Engrs.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175		
	13	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-10	178		
	14	Maclean	James	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-11	175		
	15	Snow	Thomas	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-7	145		
	16	Yhom	Robert	20 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	180		
	17	McLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148		
	18	Matheson	John	30 "	"	25/3/29	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	130		
	19	Iyemi	Yotaro	6 "	Cook	25/2/29	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
	20	Bonno	Edward	3 months	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Canadian SS + Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Son
Local Agents Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10801

10891 Env

By
Anyox
May 5, 1929
Jackman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Brewster, master, of the Brit. ss "Anyox", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G R Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

89 filed

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 7 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—4369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

May 28/29

Vessel British s.s. "A N Y O X," *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash., May 28th, 1929, *from the port of* Anyox, B.C., Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Brewster	Clive	12 years	Master	25/2/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	Canadian	British	6-0	200		
2	MacKinnon	Duncan	27 "	1st Officer	8/5/29	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5-8	180		P.E.
3	Highet	William	10 "	2nd "	25/2/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	195		
4	Smith	Robert	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	172		
5	Campbell	Thomas	2 "	Radio Opr.	1/5/29	Anyox, BC	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128		
6	Olson	Herman	30 "	A.B.	25/2/29	Vancouver	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
7	Heyn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158		
8	MacLeod	Murdo	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
9	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	134		
10	Scoffier	Georges	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145		
11	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	Chief Engnr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180		
12	Masson	John	6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175		
13	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-10	178		
14	McLean	James	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5-11	175		
15	Snow	Thomas	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	145		
16	Thom	Robert	30 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	160		
17	McLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148		
18	Matheson	John	30 "	"	25/3/29	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	150		
19	Isumi	Yotaro	6 "	Cook	25/2/29	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
20	Banno	Miward	4 mons.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
May 28. 1929
Crew list left at office.
Wm McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line: Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.
Owners: "
Local Agents: James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1085
2

10891 E&W

for

S. S. Aynor

Arrived May 26 1929

Port Tacoma

Departed May 31/1929

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for passage bond [illegible]

Clears [illegible] C&I filed

Destinat[illegible]

MEMO [illegible] INDICATE

Port [illegible] and [illegible]
Medically [illegible] ed and passed
except: Name [illegible] Landed [illegible]

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Brewster, Master, of the British s.s. "Aynor", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Brewster
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 1 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dft. Vessel S.S. Convict, arriving at Port Townsend MAY 6 1929, 19, from the port of New Westminster B.C. May 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Slyston		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7"	172	none
2	Walters	Jack		35 "	Mate	Feb. 1929	" "	"	"	52	"	" "	" "	5'8"	178	
3	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	" "	5'7"	186	"
4	Reeves	Walter		15 "	2d " "	Sept 1927	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	" "	5'11"	182	"
5	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	" "	" "	5'10"	170	"
6	Stowlger	Jack		1 "	Deckhand	May 1929	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'6"	150	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to ship foreign.

Earl C. Tolles,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 6 1929

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10892 8V

Br. Str.
Lorne
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
May 6, 1929
From New Westminster, B.C.
May 5, 1929
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, Master, of the S.S. Lornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1929

Earl L Talbot
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 7 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—2788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. MAY 10 1929, 19, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lovely	Armand		35 years	1st Engineer	Vancouver	April 1928	no	yes	50	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	182	None
2	Reeves	Walter		15 "	2d " "	" "	Sept. 1927	"	"	30	"	" "	" "	5'11"	172	"
3	Carlson	Edgelun		20 "	Master	" "	Nov. 1928	"	"	42	"	Swedish	" "	5'8"	170	"
4	Walters	Jack		35 "	Mate	" "	Feb. 1929	"	"	32	"	" "	" "	5'7"	178	"
5	Sobujer	John		1 "	Deckhand	" "	May 1927	"	"	21	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	155	"
6	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	" "	April 1929	"	"	60	"	" "	" "	5'10	180	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners Vancouver, B.C.
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10882 E 1

By
Eng Sornet
May 10, 1929
Pt Angeles

CG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Carlson, of the S.S. Carnet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to.
rest. crew to.
C.E. Hall
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

RECEIVED MAY 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—4269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1,
Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at Port Townsend Wash, MAY 21 1929, 19__, from the port of New Westminster B.C. May 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Stephen		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7"	172	none
2	Walters	Jack		35 "	Mate	Feb. 1929	" "	"	"	56	"	" "	" "	5'7"	178	" "
3	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	" "	5'6"	186	"
4	Reeves	Walter		15 "	2d " "	Sept. 1927	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	" "	5'11"	182	"
5	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	" "	" "	5'10	170	"
6	Solnjer	John		1 "	Deckhand	May "	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'7"	133	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign
Earl B. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 21 1929

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.
Address

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10895 ● ● ●

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., MAY 27 1929, 19__, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carborn	Stephen		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Snookish	Canadian	5'7"	172	none
2	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	60	"	Canadian	" "	5'7"	186	"
3	Hall	Jack		25 "	2d "	May 1929	" "	" "	"	27	"	" "	" "	5'6"	152	"
4	Scanlon	George		22 "	Mate	" "	" "	" "	"	43	"	" "	" "	5'7"	160	"
5	Stowlger	John		1 "	Deckhand	May 1929	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'7"	155	"
6	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	April 1929	" "	" "	"	60	"	" "	" "	5'10"	170	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.

Owners Vancouver B.C.

Local Agents (if any)

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

10892 &

By
Ds St Lorneta
May 27/1927
Seattle Wash

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, of the S.S. Lornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1927

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to
ship crew 6.

C.C.Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 28 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may remit him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—2[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., MAY 30 1929, 19..., from the port of New Westminster, B. C. — May 28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Skjeldun		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5' 7"	172	none
2	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	" "	5' 7"	182	"
3	Hall	Fred		2 "	2d " "	May 1929	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5' 8"	150	"
4	Walters	John		35 "	Mate	March 1929	" "	"	"	56	"	Swedish	" "	5' 7"	178	"
5	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	Canadian	" "	5' 10	170	"
6	Solvojer	Jack		1 "	Deckhand	May 1929	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5' 7	133	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to ship foreign.
Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 30 1929

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

10882
Bl. Stg.
"Lorne"

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 30 1929

From New Westminster, B.C.
May 28, 1929.
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Carlson, Master, of the S.S. Lornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Carlson
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1929

Earl C. Totten
By, Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 1 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.
Vessel S S BENREOCH, arriving at Everett Wn, 9 am 8/9/29 19, from the port of Vancouver BC 8/9/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEBSTER	ALEXANDER	-		MASTER			NO	YES		MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH			
2	WATT	JOHN	-	14 YEARS	1ST MATE	5·1·29	ANTWERP	" ✓	YES	29	"	do	do	5 6	11 0	—
3	✓ GAIR	JOHN	-	9 "	2d do	5·1·29	do	" ✓	YES	25	"	do	do	5 9½	11 0	~
4	✓ PATERSON	DAVID	-	5 "	3d do	28·1·29	MIDDLESBRO	" ✓	YES	24	"	do	do	5 7	11 3	~
5	GREY	FREDERICK	-	11¼ "	1ST ENG	6·1·29	ANTWERP	" ✓	YES	33	"	ENGLISH	do	5 10½	11 1	~
6	✓ DAVIDSON	ALEXANDER	-	6½ "	2 do	13·1·29	do	" ✓	YES	28	"	SCOTCH	do	5 8	11 4	TATTOO AP LEFT ARM
7	✓ NEIL	JAMES	-	6½ "	3 do	29·1·29	M'BRO	" ✓	YES	29	"	do	do	5 7½	11 2	~
8	✓ BROWN	JAMES	-	1 "	4 do	5·1·29	ANTWERP	" ✓	YES	22	"	do	do	5 5½	10 10	~
9	HENRIKSSEN	CARL AUGUST	-	25 "	CARPENTER	5·1·29	do	"	YES	43	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5 7	11 8	SCAR ON TOP OF HEAD
10	✓ LLEWELYN	IDWAL VAVASIR	-	3½ "	WIRELESS OP	7·2·29	LONDON	" ✓	YES	23	"	WELSH	BRITISH	5 5	10 9	—
11	✓ BROWN	GEORGE	-	3 "	CADET (N/W)	5·1·29	ANTWERP	" ✓	YES	21	"	SCOTCH	do	5 5½	10 6	—
12	✓ FRENCH	JAMES GEORGE	-	3 "	do	5·1·29	do	"	YES	20	"	SCOTCH	do	5 6	10 12	SCALD MARK L' BREAST
13	✓ LAM	CHONG	-	20 "	Mot. FIREMAN	2. 3. 29	HONG-KONG	" ✓	YES	38	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 8½	10 1	—
14	✓ SOW	CHONG	-	14 "	Mot. DONKEYMAN	do	do	"	YES	36	"	do	do	5 7	10 6	CUT SCAR R' EYE
15	✓ YEW	CHONG	-	8 "	No 2 do	do	do	"	NO	28	"	do	do	5 4½	10 5	PITTED FACE
16	✓ TAK	CHONG	-	10 "	No 3. STOREKEEPER	do	do	"	YES	30	"	do	do	5 5	10 7	SQUARE CUT CENTRE F'HEAD
17	✓ FAT	CHOI	-	5 "	F'MAN & TRIMMER	do	do	"	NO	20	"	do	do	5 5	10 9	—
18	KOW	CHEONG	-	3 "	do	do	do	"	NO	24	"	do	do	5 6	11 0	DARK SCAR R' CHIN
19	✓ TIM	MAN	-	4 "	do	do	do	"	NO	24	"	do	do	5 6	10 7	SCAR UNDER L' EAR
20	✓ KOW	CHOW	-	6 "	do	do	do	"	NO	38	"	do	do	5 5	9 1	MOLE CENTRE CHIN
21	✓ LEONG	MAN	-	3 "	do	do	do	"	NO	28	"	do	do	5 5	10 1	CUT SCAR CENTRE F'HD
22	✓ CHING	CHAIN	-	2 "	do	do	do	"	NO	21	"	do	do	5 6	10 0	—
23	✓ ON	LOW	-	10 "	do	do	do	"	YES	30	"	do	do	5 2	10 8	—
24	✓ FONG	CHOW	-	5 "	do	do	do	"	YES	23	"	do	do	5 2½	9 11	—
25	✓ NGAI	CHONG	-	3 "	do	do	do	"	NO	22	"	do	do	5 7	10 1	SCAR B'TWEEN R' EYE & BRIDGE NOSE
26	✓ CHOW	CHONG	-	6 "	do	do	do	"	NO	45	"	do	do	5 5½	10 4	—
27	✓ MUI	LI	-	5 "	do	do	do	"	NO	30	"	do	do	5 2	11 4	—
28	✓ SANG	CHEONG	-	10 "	do	do	do	"	NO	32	"	do	do	5 5	9 11	MOLE UNDER L' EYE
29	✓ MOK	CHEONG	-	18 "	do	do	do	"	YES	48	"	do	do	5 5	10 7	—
30	✓ TAK	CHEONG A H.	-	10 "	do	do	do	"	YES	28	"	do	do	5 5	10 6	SCAR ON CENTRE F'HEAD

Line BEN LINE
Owners W. THOMSON 23 BERNARD ST. LEITH
Local Agents Todd-Brs. Shipping Co Seattle Wn

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10823

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

At
Vessel S.S. BENREOCH, arriving at Everett Wash May 9, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 8, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YOW	CHU	–	10 YEARS	FIREMAN COOK	26-3-29	HONGKONG	NO	NO	37	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'3"	9·10	MOLE L'EYE BROW
2	KAN	SUNG	–	15 "	No 1 FITTER	"	do	"	YES	46	"	do	do	5'6	9 11	GREY HAIR
3	SING	CHEA	–	8 "	No 2 do	do	do	"	YES	39	"	do	do	5'6	10 1	—
4	SIN	CHEONG	–	13 "	No 1 PAINTER	do	do	"	NO	30	"	do	do	5'5½	10 1	SCAR LOWER F'HEAD SCAR BRIDGE NOSE
5	MUK	SIN	–	6 "	LAMPTRIMMER	do	do	"	NO	28	"	do	do	5'3½	9·7	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
6	SAM	LAM	–	15 "	BOATSWAIN	do	do	"	YES	39	"	do	do	5'4	9·3	DIMPLE FACE (FITTER)
7	LAI	SHING	–	10 "	BOSUN'S MATE	do	do	"	YES	36	"	do	do	5'10	10·0	SCAR ON L EYE BROW
8	TAM	CHAM	–	18 "	QM & SAILOR	do	do	"	NO	39	"	do	do	5'5	10 1	—
9	LOI	CHING	–	15 "	do	do	do	"	NO	40	"	do	do	5'3	9 11	—
10	KWAI	FONG	–	20 "	do	do	do	"	NO	38	"	do	do	5'3½	103	—
11	MUK	LEONG	–	15 "	do	do	do	"	NO	22	"	do	do	5'7	101	—
12	KWAI	CHONG	–	7 "	do	do	do	"	NO	33	"	do	do	5'2	104	—
13	MUI	SIN	–	26 "	do	do	do	"	YES	45	"	do	do	5'5	103	—
14	KWONG	YANG	–	12 "	STEWARD	do	do	"	YES	32	"	do	do	5'8	102	SCAR F' PART TOP HEAD SMALL MOLE L'CHEEK
15	JUN	WU	–	10 "	2nd do	do	do	"	YES	27	"	do	do	5'5	101	MARK L' EYE LID MOLE L'CHEEK, FACE PITTED
16	JUAN	AH	–	25 "	SHIPS COOK	do	do	"	YES	43	"	do	do	5'5	102	—
17	SONG	WU	–	14 "	2nd do	do	do	"	YES	35	"	do	do	5'5	97	—
18	JOE	YEOK WEE	–	8 "	MESS BOY	do	do	"	YES	26	"	do	do	5'2	9 11	DARK SCAR L'EYE
19	KHING	CHOW KEE	–	10 "	OFFICERS BOY	do	do	"	YES	29	"	do	do	5'0	10·4	•
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All Officers asked individually if they leave the ship - Chinese three are acting as interpreters, All passed by ship's foreign

Charles P Blackett Jr.
Immigrant Inspector
5/9/29

Identified by Seamans books

Line BEN LINE
Owners W. THOMSON & CO, 28 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO ILL.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10823
3

10893 Ens

Br
Benreoch
May 9 1929
Everett Wash
May 13 1929
Tacoma

See manifest
C.P. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "BENREOCH", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alex Melsley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1929

Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 10 1929

Receipt given
Watchman on duty
also maintain me at night.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Mr Hopkins, *arriving at* Port Townsend Wash May 5, 1929, *from the port of* Victoria BC May 4 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph		3 yrs	Master	Mar 1928	Victoria	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	164	
2	Miller	Donald		2 "	Mate	Aug 1927	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Linden	Eric		1 month	Deckhand	April 1929	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	"	5-4	160	
4	McKay	Hamilton		2 months	Engineer	Mar "	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-6	145	
5	Sutton	Lorne		1 month	Engineer	April "	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-8	170	
6	Fortier	Leo		1 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5-6	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to reship foreign,

Earl B Tolton,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

Line

Owners Island Tug & Barge Co Victoria BC

Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

1089

10894 E&W

Br. Str.

Hopkins

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

May 6, 1929

From Victoria, B.C.

May 5, 1929

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, Master, of the British Str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1929

Earl B. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Island Str Virginia, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash, May 11, 1929, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. May 2-1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baker	Joseph		2 yrs	Master	Mayr 2	Victoria	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canadian	5 10	165	
2	Miller	Ronald		2 "	Mate	Apr 29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	170	
3	[illegible]	Eric		1 month	Deckhand	April 2	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5 4	160	
4	N. Kay	Hamilton		3 "	Engineer 1st	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5 6	145	
5	Sutton	Edward		1 "	Engineer 2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5 6	170	
6	[illegible]	Jos		1 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5 6	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Island Tug & Barge Co Victoria BC

Local Agents .....

Carl P. Hall.
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10894 E

By Hopkins
May 11/1929
P.D. Angeles

Aug filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Purdon, of the British Str Hoptrans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Purdon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inquired and found to
relate crew &
cert all.
mp

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Robert Sterling Hopkins *, arriving at* Seattle Wash *,* May 18 *, 192*9 *, from the port of* Victoria BC May 17-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hudson	Joseph			Master	May 1929	Victoria			51	M	White	English	5' 10"	190	
2	Miller	Everett			Mate	May 1929	"			29	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
3	Nelson	Jens			Deckhand	April 1929	"			36	"	"	Swedish	5' 11"	190	
4	Mc Neal	Hamilton			Engineer	May	"			38	"	"	Scotch	5' 8"	170	
5	Sullivan	Emanuel			Engineer	April	"			35	"	"	English	5' 8"	170	
6	Fenton	[illegible]			Cook		"			41	"	"	Irish	5' 6"	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Island Tug & Barge Co Victoria BC

Local Agents .....

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
1684

10899

By
Hopkins
May 18/1927
Seattle Wash

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Barton, of the British str Stephano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Barton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* May, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Island Eagle, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash May 21, 1927, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. May 19-1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Burdon	Joseph		3 yrs	Master	Mar 1926	Victoria	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	165	
2	Miller	Donald		2 "	Mate	Aug 1927	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Linden	Eric		1 Month	Deckhand	April 1927	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	"	5-4	160	
4	M Elroy	Hamilton		2 "	1st Engineer	Mar "	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170	
5	Sutton	Percival		1 "	2nd Engineer	April "	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-8	145	
6	Foster	Jos		1 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5-6	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Island Tug + Barge Co Victoria BC
Local Agents

Carl P. Hall.
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1927

10894

By
Geo W. Hopkins
May 21, 1929
Los Angeles Cal

6K Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1929 day of , 192

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to
enter crew 6.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 29 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Metaphine *, arriving at* Seattle Wash *,* May 31 *, 192* 7 *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph								40	M					
2	Hollis	Reginald								24	M					
3	Swanson	Eric		7 years	Deckhand					35	M	Swedish				
4	McKay	Alexander		2 months	Engineer					40	M	White				
5	Sutton	Edmund		1 month	Engineer					35	M	English				
6	Foster	[illegible]		1 yr	Cook					21	M	Negro				
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners Island Tug + Barge Co Victoria BC.

Local Agents ~~Kelly & Co.~~

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
10854

1894
By
Jay Hopkins
May 30, 1929
Seattle Wash

CS7 files.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Barlow, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE FULLER, *Surgeon of the* SS WILHELMINA EMPLOYED BY OWNER AND SAILING HEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE LAWS OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Eugene Fuller

Sworn to before me this 8TH *day of* MAY, *1929*

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

10895/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 221. *Passengers sailing from* HONOLULU T H, APRIL 30TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
HdM 1	No Tax	SCHONEBACHER	See letter in file 10895 AUGUST	34		M	M	STOCKMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLND	SWISS	SWTZLAND	EONECCOL-ELN	SEE LETTER TO PURSER		05 04		T H HONOLULU
HdM 2	No Tax	REID	ALEXANDER Has Cert 546 # 43723 - in file 10895	68		M	M	RETIRED	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENPORT	43723	HONOLULU T H	APR 29 1929		ENG NORTHWOOD
HdM 3	No Tax	REID	EDITH " " "	67		F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BERKINHEAD	43723	HONOLULU T H	APR 29 1929		ENG NORTHWOOD
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle Wn 5/8/29
Adm Lines 1-2-3
J. C. Spengler

3 T H. Cons Tax

PNT PT
U T
SO ST
DF 3 A
BMA
USC

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See back of this sheet for Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and how previously deported while was true	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER T SCHONEBACHER																										
1	EONECCOLELN SWITZERLAND	WN	SEATTLE	Y	F LOCEY	Y	Y	1919	SEATTLE																		
2	FRIEND JOHN LOVE leaving for Canada via CPR Boat 5/10/29	WN	SEATTLE	Y	F LOCEY	Y	Y	1929	WN	GOING HOME	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	
	NORTHWOOD ENGLAND	ENG	NORTHWOOD	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923	(Ont Honolulu 4/A/29 Arrived from 514 # 141182																		
3	FRIEND JOHN LOVE "	"	"	"	"	"	Y	3 DAYS	N Y	GOING HOME	Y	Holiday	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GRY	BLU	
	NORTHWOOD ENGLAND	ENG	NORTHWOOD	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1923	" "	" "	"	"	# 141183														
4							Y	3 DAYS	N Y	GOING HOME	Y	Holiday	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLU	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R JOHANSON MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS WILHELMINA, from SAN FRANCISCO CALIF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Johanson.

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of MAY, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10895/2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 221 *Sailing from* HONOLULU T H, APRIL 30TH, *1929, Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON 5/8, *1929*

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
✓	1	NEAL	ROSE	40		F	S	JULY 10 1889 NEW YORK N Y		SEATTLE WN	●
✓	2	OVERBECK	LILLIE	72		F	W	SEPT 7 1856 CONCORD KY		SEATTLE WN	
✓	3	OLSON	RALPH	25		M	M	SEPT 6 1903 SEATTLE WN		SEATTLE WN	
✓	4	PITT	AMELIA	37		F	S	SEPT 29 1891 CHICAGO ILL		TACOMA WN	
✓	5	PRENTICE	YENA	73		F	W	APR 25 1856 BARABOO WISC		SEATTLE WN	
✓	6	PERUSSE	MARY	29		F	S	MAR 6 1900 RED LAKE FALLS MINN		SEATTLE WN	
✓	7	PAQUET	VICTOR H	50		M	M	NOV 27 1878 OREGON CITY OREGON		PORTLAND ORE	
✓	8	ROBBINS	DEWEY	31		M	M	MAR 8 1898 COWNERO ROCK VA		SEATTLE WN	●
✓	9	ROBBINS	LORENA	32		F	M	JUNE 1 1897 SEATTLE WN		SEATTLE WN	
✓	10	SIMMONS	EFFIE C	53		F	S	DEC 31 1875 SANTA CRUZ CALIF		PORTLAND ORE	●
✓	11	SMITH	FLORENCE C	37		F	S	DEC 24 1892 BALTIMORE MARYLAND		NEW YORK CITY N Y	
✓	12	SMITH	LILLIA N	33		F	S	AUG 1 1895 BALTIMORE MD		NEW YORK CITY N Y	
✓	13	WAAGE	EUGENE H	68		M	S	OCT 30 1860 PENNSBURG PA		PHILADELPHIA PA	
✓	14	WILCOX	BERTHA	42		F	W	DEC 10 1886 GRETNA MANITOBA CAN	BY MARR AT SEATTLE APR 1ST 1920	SEATTLE WN	
✓	15	WARD	RICHARD A	39		M	S	MAY 9 1890 DETROIT MICH		SEATTLE WN	
✓	16	CARO	IDA J	33		F	S	JUNE 17 1895 SPRINGSTON IDAHO			
✓	17	HILL	ELMER A	20		M	S	SEPT 23 1908 TACOMA WN		SEATTLE WN	
✓	18	PARKER	FLOYD	29		M	S	MAR 10 1900 CRARY N DAK		CRARY N DAK	
✓	19	SAYERS	MRS ROSE C	38		F	M	AUG 28 1890 BURKE IDAHO		HONOLULU T H	
✓	20	KNUTSON	MRS GRACE	63		F	M	SEPT 10 1865 MINN		BROOKINGS SO DAK	
✓	21	KNUTSON	LUCILLE	22		F	S	MAR 7 1907 BROOKINGS SO DAK		BROOKINGS SO DAK	
✓	22	KELLY	H LEIGHTON	53		M	S	AUG 31 1875 OREGON CITY ORE		HONOLULU T H	●
✓	23	MOBLEY	LENORE	20		F	S	JUNE 1 1908 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH	
✓	24	STEWART	JOHN R	65		M	M	MAY 20 1863 SHARON PA		SEATTLE WASH	●
✓	25	SORENSON	JOSEPH	36		M	S	APRIL 25 1892 KANDY, OHIO CO, WISC	(((S I O W A W A Y)))	SEATTLE WASH	
	26										
	27							Seattle Adm 5/8/29			
	28							Adm all			
	29							J C Spengler & H F Schwandt			
	30										
											●

50 25 Alien

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

25

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

●

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10895/3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 221 *Sailing from* HONOLULU T H, APRIL 30TH, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM	36		M	M	MAR 8 1893 FT SILL OKLAHOMA		C/O ADJUTANT GEN U S ARMY
✓	2	ANTHONY	NELLIE	42		F	M	AUG 5 1887 SEATTLE WN		FORT YUKON ALASKA
✓	3	BUTZKE	HERBERT	21		M	S	SEPT 27 1907 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓	4	BENEDICT	ANNA L	49		F	S	FEB 18 1880 WAUKEGAN ILL		SEATTLE WN
✓	5	CRAIG	ANNIE	67		F	W	DEC 29 1861 HAMILTON ONTARIO CAN	BY MARRIAGE AT HAMILTON CANADA 1884	HONOLULU T H
✓	6	CRONIN	THOMAS	28		M	S	DEC 30 1900 ELY NEVADA		SEATTLE WN
✓	7	XXXXXXX	XXXXXX	7x		M	M	xxxx 8 xx1858 XXXXXXXXXXXXXX		SEATTLE WN
✓	8	FARLOW	THELMA	28		F	M	JUNE 29 1901 PORT ANGELES WN		SEATTLE WN
✓	9	FARLOW	CLAYTON	4		M	S	FEB 15 1925 SAN DIEGO CALIF		SEATTLE WN
✓	10	FARLOW	NEIL	2		M	S	AUG 23 1926 SEQUIM WN		SEATTLE WN
✓	11	GANZEL	MARTHA	68		F	S	APR 1 1861 EAST MACHINAS MAINE		HONOLULU T H
✓	12	GALLEN	MARY C	31		F	M	MAY 23 1897 EASTPORT MAINE		EASTPORT MAINE
✓	13	GALLEN	MARY LOUISE	6		F	S	MAR 29 1923 BOSTON MASS		EASTPORT MAINE
✓	14	GALLEN	JOHN FRANCIS	1		M	S	AUG 20 1928 HONOLULU T H		EASTPORT MAINE
✓	15	GILLAN	JAMES SINCLAIR	30		M	M	JAN 15 1898 ABERDEEN SCOTLAND	NAT U S DISTRICT CRT HONO JULY 1925	HONOLULU T H
✓	16	GILLAN	CHRISTINA MONA	28		F	M	DEC 14 1900 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓	17	GILLIS	HARRIETTE	38		F	M	SEPT 10 1890 CHICAGO ILL		LAHAINA MAUI T H
✓	18	GILLIS	STUART	13		M	S	AUG 13 1915 SEYENCHUM KOREA	PARENTS AMERICAN	LAHAINA MAUI T H
✓	19	KEEP	CHARLES	64		M	M	NOV 2 1864 ERIE PENN		SEAL ROCK ORE
✓	20	KEEP	ELEANOR	57		F	M	JUNE 24 1871 NEW B CANADA	BY MARRIAGE	SEAL ROCK ORE
✓	21	KLENERT	JEANETTE MRS	62		F	W	JUNE 5 1866 PORTAGE WISC		SEATTLE WN
✓	22	MOSEY	JUANITA EILEEN	27		F	S	MAR 16 1902 ELWOOD IND		SEATTLE WN
✓	23	MOSEY	VIOLET ISABEL	24		F	S	MAR 23 1905 ELWOOD IND		SEATTLE WN
✓	24	METCALF	MRS HAZEL M	37		F	M	JUNE 7 1892 MISSOULA MONTANA		SPOKANE WN
✓	25	MAY	ELIZABETH C	71		F	W	APR 5 1858 JOLIET ILL		RIPON WISC
✓	26	MILLS	ABBOT	31		M	M	SEPT 26 1898 PORTLAND ORE		PORTLAND ORE
✓	27	MILLS	KATHERINE	25		F	M	JULY 16 1904 PORTLAND ORE		PORTLAND ORE
✓	28	MARTIN	JADI L	40		M	M	MAR 13 1889 STAKES CO N CAROLINA		WAIMEA KAUAI T H
✓	29	MARTIN	MARGARET	30		F	M	FEB 28 1899 WINSTON SALEM N C		WAIMEA KAUAI T H
✓	30	MACDONALD	BIRDIE ETHEL	58		F	W	OCT 26 1870 ELKO NEV		SEATTLE WN

Seattle Wn 5/8/29
Com all 5/8/29
H E Spengler V H S Schrandt

* Number 7

51
29 Heads

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br m/s 12:30 pm
Vessel Northshore, arriving at Tacoma Wash. May 7, 1929 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Apr. 27th

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Williams	Thomas	20	Master	1926	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	White	British	5-7	140	none	
2	"	Hamilton	Robert	10	Mate	1927	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	170	—	
3	"	McKimm	William	12	1st Eng	1926	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-0	165	—	
4	"	Harris	Robert	10	2nd Eng	1927	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	130	—	
5	"	Green	Calvin	2	1st Asst	1928	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	180	—	
6	"	Davies	Hector	3	2nd Asst	1928	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	195	—	
7	"	Hay	Edward	2	Oiler	1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	125	—	
8	"	E Bradburn	Edward	7	Cook	1929	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	170	—	
9						Tacoma, Wash.											
10						May 7, 1929											
11						Crew list brought to office – not checked											
12						Wm M. Namara											
13						Immm Insp.											
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific (Kayle) Nav Co
Owners " " " Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

92707

10896 E

Bus by Norshore
May 7, 1929
Tacoma

6 F filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Williams, of the British Tug Norshore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

RECEIVED MAY 7 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

By Tug

Vessel Sewell, arriving at BELLINGHAM, 7 May, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo BC 6 May 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	GEO. A. LAIRD				4 May	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5.5	160	Tatoo L hand	
2	Cadano	Giovanni			"	"	"	"	56	M	Italian	"	5.6	200	Scar L elbow	
3	Bloor	Samuel			"	"	"	"	64	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in chest	
4	Hayes	Harry			"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.5	160	None	
5	Wallace	John			"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.8	150	Tattoed arm	
6	Haines	John			"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6.2	175	Hole in foot	
7	Murray	Desmond			"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.10	145	None	
8	Jack	Low C.I. 46-648			"	"	"	"	60	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Vest Tug Co

Local Agents 14—1000 J. B Coli

J. E. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10801

10897 Ecu

By
Tug Swell
May 7/1929
Bellingham

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the British Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1929

J. E. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Tug 9 May 29

Vessel Swell, arriving at Seattle, 10 May, 1929, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family-name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	GEO. A.	LAIRD			9 May	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5.5	160	Tattoo L hand	
2	Ordeno	Giovanni			"	"	"	"	56	M	Italian	"	5.8	190	Scar L elbow	
3	Bloor	Samuel			"	"	"	"	64	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in cheek	
4	Hayes	Harry			"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.5	160	None	
5	Wallace	John			"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	160	Tattooed arm	
6	Harmer	John			"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6.2	200	Hole in foot	
7	Murray	Desmond			"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.10	165	None	
8	Yank	Low	C-1 46-648		"	"	"	"	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Vest Tug Co

Local Agents 14—4869 Geo St Burke & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1897 6M

Br
Tug Swell
May 10, 1929
Seattle Wash

See inside
6 C filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Br Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ GEO. A. LAIRD

_____
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str tug Vessel S.S. Projector, arriving at Bellingham, May 5, 1929, from the port of Skeena River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lysell	Herman			Master	1928	Vancouver BC	No.	Yes	41	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5.9	170	
2	Hokeisel	Charlie			Mate	1929	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	do	5.8	150	
3	Wilhelmsen	Harald			A.B.	do	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150	
4	Pare	Joseph			Chief Eng.	do	"	"	"	54	"	French	Canadian	5.9	150	
5	Trezeau	George			2nd Eng.	do	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.6	155	
6	O'Connor	James			Fireman	do	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	do	5.9	165	
7	Wo	Hung			Cook	do	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6½	144	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Bank Dist. B.C.
" do do
Last Line Hunter Bale

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use Yes or No to answer this question.
Note—Failure to furnish information desired by this form may result in the imposition of the penalties provided by law.

10898 E

By
Long Projecture
Arrived May 5, 1929
Bellingham

Port

Vessel or Steamship

Destination

Sheet No.

Port

Medical

except

Medical Corrections Made

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman Lysell, of the British S/S Progress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

H Lysell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1929.

J. F. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment secured, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—262

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Salvage Queen, *arriving at* Port Angeles, May 5, 1929, *from the port of* Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newcomb	J M	2111	3 yrs	Master	Feb 1929	Victoria		yes	55	male	English	British	5'9"	180#	None
2	Allan	J W		35 yrs	Capt	Nov 1928	"		"	55	"	English	"	5'7	155	"
3	Elliott	R B		3 yrs	Purser	May 4 1929	"		"	28	"	"	"	6'1	190	"
4	Mercer	C T		35 yrs	Chief Engr	May 4 1929	"		"	56	"	"	"	5'11	175	"
5	Evans	Laughton	2907	15 yrs	Chief Officer	Mar 1928	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
6	Travis	Joseph	1094	10 yrs	2nd Mate	Feb 1914			"	54	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
7	Patrick	Geo	3097	1 yr	Boiler Mkr	May 1929	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'10	155	
8	Reay	W	5'8194	15 yrs	Chief Eng.	Feb 1924	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'6	175	"
9	Vincent	D	43127	20 yrs	2nd Eng	May 4 1929	"		"	42	"	"	"	5'10½	150	"
10	Thornley	George		40 yrs	3rd Eng	May 4 1929	"		"	62	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
11	Ferguson	Bob		16 yrs	Fireman	Feb 1929	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'5½	147	"
12	McCoy	W		30 yrs	"	May 1929	"		"	56	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
13	Riley	J		12 yrs	"	May 1929	"		"	64	"	"	"	5'7½	160	"
14	McLean	Harry		25 yrs	Carpenter	Jan 1923	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
15	Collins	Jack		8 yrs	Diver	May 4 1929	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'9½	168	"
16	Crawford	Dave		12 yrs	Seaman	May 4 1929	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'5	175	"
17	McClain	W		20 yrs	Seaman	May 4 1929	"		"	46	"	"	"	5'2	125	"
18	Howard	J		18 yrs	"	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
19	Erickson	O		19 yrs	"	"	"		"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	6'1	175	"
20	Keeale	C		30 yrs	"	"	"		"	53	"		"	5'6	140	"
21	Salsbury	R		25 yrs	"	"	"		"	58	"	English	"	5'8	191	"
22	Yon	—		3 yrs	Cook	"	"		"	30	"	Chinese		5'4	130	"
23	Ko Sam	Wing		4 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"		"	29	"	"		5'4½	130	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Salvage & Tug Co. Ltd.
Owners same.
Agents .....

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10899 Equ

By
S.S. Salvage Queen
Arrived May 5, 1929
Port L.A. Angeles
Departed
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Newcomb, of the Salvage Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. M. Newcomb
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Inspected and passed 1 crew. 23.
1 C. C. Hall.
Insp.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str.
Vessel Island Comet, arriving at Port Angeles Wn. May 6, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Harold		12 Years	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	no	Yes	26	Male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Coulson	Britton		15 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Gahan	Aurthur		4 "	Mate	15/3/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	
4	Logan	Duncan		4 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Margetts	Robert		10 "	Cook	1/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	175	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Island Fuel & Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria Branch

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
0908

10900 E

By

Stmr Island Comet

Arrived May 6, 1929

Port P.N. Angeles

Departed

Port

Agent's Brother
Passport No
Name

Clears From

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed
except: Number present

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Roberson, of the Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Roberson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* May, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inquired and passed to ship. crew. S.

cleared
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 8 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M.S. Island Comet arriving at Port Angeles Wn May 8, 1928 from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robenson	Harold		12 Years	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	No	Yes	26	Male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Cawdron	Britton		15 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Gahan	Arthur		4 "	Mate	16/3/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	
4	Logan	Duncan		4 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Margetts	Robert		10 "	Cook	1/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 Ft.	175	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tugs Barge Co.
Owners Victoria BC.
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10-2500

10900 E

Barge Island Comet
May 8, 1929
Los Angeles

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Robinson, of the Br M.S. Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ship crew's.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. Island Comet, *arriving at* Pt Townsend Wn. May 13, 1929, *from the port of* Sydney B.C., May 13, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Harold		12 years	Master	Victoria	1/11/27	No	Yes	26	Male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Loutson	Britton		15 "	Engineer	"	1/11/28	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	180	
3	Gahan	Arthur		4 "	mate	"	16/3/29	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	
4	Logan	Duncan		4 "	Engineer	"	1/11/28	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Wiggins	Robert		10 "	Cook	"	1/11/28	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 ft.	175	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to reship foreign
Earl B. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 13 1929

Line ____
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Island

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
10592

10900
Br. M/S
Island Comet

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 13 1929
From Victoria, B. C.
MAY 13 1929
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Robertson, Master, of the M.S. Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Robertson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1929

Pearl C Fotter
By Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 15 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. Island Comet, arriving at Port Townsend Wn. May 15, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC - May 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12)* Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	Harold		12 Years	Master	1/11/27	Victoria	No	Yes	26	male	White	British	5-11	160	
2	Coulson	Burton		15 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Lahan	Arthur		4 "	Mate	16/3/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	
4	Logan	Duncan		4 "	Engineer	1/11/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Mangetts	Robert		10 "	Cook	1/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6ft.	175	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign
Earl L Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 15 1929

Line ____
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co. Victoria BC
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 506

10900
Br. M/S.
Island Comet
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 15 1929
From Victoria, B.C.
May 14, 1929
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Robenson, Master, of the Br. M.S. Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Robenson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1929

Earl L Colton
By Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 16 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Gr. Tug
Vessel M.S. "Grant", arriving at Port Angeles Wn., May 6, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc. Laughlin	John		20 years	Engineer	1/2/29	Vancouver	no	Yes	45	male	White	British	5-9	160	
2	Atwood	Gordon		3 years	Deckhand	1/2/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-7	140	
3	Hutchenson	Robert		10 years	Fireman	1/2/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Salvage Co.
Owners Victoria B.C.
Local Agents

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1090 | Ent

By

Reg Grant X),

Arrived May 6, 1929

Port P.W. Seattle

Departed

Port C

Agents or others responsible for payment head

Clears for

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Manifest of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Robinson, of the M.S. "Grant", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Robinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 - 1929 *day of* ....., 19....

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed 6 ship crew. 3.

C. L. Hall.

insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. SS. Vessel S.S. Malaspina, arriving at Seattle Harbor May 4 II, 1929, from the port of Bluebber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Mar 4	Van	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5.7	225		
2	"	Allen	Boswell	7	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	10	Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finish	"	5.6	140		
4	"	Seville	Russell	20	2 Eng	1st Mar 4	Van	No	"	39	"	English	Canadian	5.8	172		
5	Yes	Hill	Dave	27	AB	"	"	"	"	58	"	Swed.	"	5.11	160		
6	"	Burt	Foster	3	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.6	145		
7	"	Hansen	Fred	12	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	182		
8	"	Baird	Allick	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canadian	58	162		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1868

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

10902 / 1

10902 Exp

By Analagous
May 4/1925
Sadler Smith

EXT filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Brown, of the S.S. Halsgui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

On Vessel S.S Malaspui, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 8 1929, from the port of Bluebber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Mch. 11	Tacoma	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-7	225		
2		Allen	Bonnell	7	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145		
3		Nissen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5-6	140		
4		Jarette	Reginald	20	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	172		
5		Mill	Dan	27	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160		
6		Faust	Justin	3	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-6	145		
7		Harrison	Fred	12	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5-7	172		
8		Bard	Albert	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canadian	5-8	162		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10902
2

10902 ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

By
Matsqui
May 8, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, of the S S Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 8 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Malaspina, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 17 I, 1929, from the port of Blunden Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	May 14	Seattle	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canada	5 7	225		
2	"	Allen	Basil	7	Mate	14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	145		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	"	5 6	140		
4	"	Jacobs	Rignor	20	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5 8	122		
5	"	Hill	Dave	27	A B	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5 11	160		
6	"	Berg	Leslie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 7	145		
7	"	Hansen	Fred	12	A B	"	"	"	"	52	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 8	182		
8	"	Bard	Allen	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canada	5 8	162		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10902
3

10912 E&W

By S.S. Malsqui
May 17 1939
Seattle, Wash

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Brown, of the S.S. Malsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. F. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. 1. Vessel S.S. Malaspina, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. May 20, 1929, from the port of Bluethen Bay B.C. May 19, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Jas	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	May 14	Van	No	Jas	46	Male	English	Canada	5'7	225		
2	"	Allen	Basil	7	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	"	5'6	140		
4	"	Faulkner	Reginald	20	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8	172		
5	"	Hall	Dave	27	A B	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5'11	160		
6	"	Burt	Jesse	3	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6	145		
7	"	Harrison	Fred	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'7	182		
8	"	Baird	Alick	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canada	5'8	172		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to ss ship foreign,
Earl C. Tatlow,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 20 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
60601

10902
Br. Str.
"Matsqui"
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 20 1929
From Blubber Bay, B.C.
May 19, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown, Master, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. J. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

Earl C. Yates
~~Ex~~ Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 21 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By

Vessel S.S. Malaspina, arriving at Seattle Port. May 23rd, 1929, from the port of Bluebber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	May 14	Tacoma	No	Yes	46	"	White English	Canadian	5'7	225		
2	"	Allen	Bennett	7	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	"	5'6	148		
4	"	Jacobsen	Reginald	20	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	"	58	172		
5	"	Hill	Dave	27	AB	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5'11	160		
6	"	Lee	Leslie	3	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	56	145		
7	"	Hansen	Fred	12	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	57	182		
8	"	Baird	Mack	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canadian	58	162		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Steel
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10902
5

10902

By
Malagar
May 23, 1927
Seattle Wash

X9 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, of the J. J. Hudson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Matsqui, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 25th, 1929 from the port of Bluntlee Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Mch 14	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	225		
2	"	Allen	Bassett	7	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145		
3	"	Hassan	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5'6	140		
4	"	Jenelle	Reginald	20	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'7	172		
5	"	Hall	Dave	27	A B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'11	160		
6	"	Burt	Jackie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6	145		
7	"	Hansen	Jack	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7	182		
8	"	Bennett	Allen	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8	163		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—4868

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10502
6

10902 Ecu

By
SS Matsqui
May 28, 1929
Seattle Wash.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Brown, of the S. S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. J. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1929

A. L. Engelby
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION [illegible] VICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. Selkirk, arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 3, 1924, from the port of Sidney, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peterson	Frank		12	Master	18/3/09	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	English	Canadian	6'	195	
2	Peterson	Andrew		16	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	188	
3	McInnis	Roland		30	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	210	
4	Phillips	Charles		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
5	Caldenwood	Jack		9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
6	Wylie	George		12	A. Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8"	175	
7	Wahlberg	William		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	Swede	5'4"	194	
8	Hardy	Thomas		17	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Canadian	5'3"	132	
9	Thornborough	George		9	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co Ltd

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10903 ● 6E

By

S. S. Selkirk

Arrived May 3, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Sailed

Port

Vessel or [illegible] See inside

[illegible]

Clears from

Destined to 6K Filed

Port

Medical [illegible] and passed except [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Peterson, of the Br. M.S. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. Selkirk, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., May 15, 1929, from the port of Britannia Beach, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Peterson	Frank	12	Master	18/3/29	Van.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	English	Canadian	6'	185		
2		Alfredson	Andrew	26	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	188		
3		McQuarrie	Roland	30	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	210		
4		Phillips	Charles	~~23~~ 8	2nd "	18/4/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
5		Calderwood	Jack	9	Fireman	18/3/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
6		Wylie	George	12	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8"	175		
7		Wahlberg	William	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Canadian	5'7"	194		
8		Hardy	Thomas	12	Windsman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'7"	172		
9		Thornborough	George	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10900

Br
Selkirk
May 15, 1929
Bellingham

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Peterson, of the Br. M Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1929

J. S. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 16 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 595
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. U. S. Selkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 18, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Peterson	Frank	12	Master	18/3/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	29	Male	English	Canadian	6'	175		
2		Alfredson	Andrew	26	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	188		
3		McJannies	Roland	30	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	210		
4		Phillips	Charles	8	2nd "	19/4/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
5		Calderwood	Jack	9	Fireman	18/3/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	130		
6		Wylie	George	12	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8½"	175		
7		Wahlberg	William	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norse	5'11"	199		
8		Hardy	Thomas	17	Winchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Canadian	5'2"	172		
9		Shanborough	George	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½"	150		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co Ltd

Owners " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KU 203
3

10903

Br Selkirk

S. S Selkirk

Arr May 18 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Dep

Port

Agent

responsible

Payment

Clears

Destined

Port

Medical

except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Peterson, of the Br. M. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. Selkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 23, 1929, from the port of New West

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Peterson	Frank	12	Master	18/3/29	Van.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	English	Canadian	6'	195		
2		Alfredson	Andrew	96	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	188		
3		McQuarrie	Roland	30	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	210		
4		Phillips	Charles	8	2nd "	8/4/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
5		Calderwood	Jack	9	Fireman	18/3/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
6		Wylie	George	12	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8"	175		
7		Wahlberg	William	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swede	5'11"	194		
8		Hardy	Thomas	12	Winchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Canadian	5'3"	122		
9		Thornborough	George	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	150		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Frank Peterson + Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10983
4

10903 ● ● Ex

By
Str Selkirk
May 23, 1929
Seattle Wash

W. Ufiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Peterson, master, of the Br. St Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1929

A L Engel
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Sh.

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE.WN., MAY 8TH/29., 19__, from the port of POWELL RIVER.B.C.

7	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
	2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
	3	WHALEY.	H.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
	4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
	5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
	6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
	7	MILTON.	F.			Q.M.	/29	DO						DO			
	8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
	9	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	DO	DO						DO			
	10	MC LAIN.	G.C.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
	11	HAZEN.	P.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
	12	MC BRIDS.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
	13	LA ROCHE.	J.B.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
	14	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
	15	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
	16	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
	17	LARSEN.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
	18	DAVIS.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
	19	CALVIN.	J.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
	20	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
	21	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
	22	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
	23	LIPSETT.	H.C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
	24	KILGARIFF.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
	25	JONES.	W.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
	26	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
	27	JEWELL.	P. (27)														
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line: BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners: SAME. SEATTLE.WN.

Local Agents: SAME.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

10904. Env

Asm
S.S. Border King
May 8, 1929
Seattle Wash
May 12, 1929
Seattle Wash

Border Line

Sailed from

Destination

NY filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER. *, of the* U. S. S. S. BORDER KING. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. A. Woodley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 8TH *day of* MAY *, 1929.*

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 9 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

55—xxx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Aug 95

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at EVERETT. WN., MAY 16TH/29, 19__, from the port of POWELL RIVER. B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	HARDWICK.	F.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	WHALEY.	H.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	H.J.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	MILTON.	F.			Q.M.	/29	DO						DO			
8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	MC LAIN.	G.C.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	HAZEN.	P.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	LA ROCHE.	J.B.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	DAVIS.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
20	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
22	LIPSETT.	H.C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	SYBRANT.	R/V.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	HOLLAND.	B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	MONK.	C.M.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	JONES.	W.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	KILGARIFF.	J.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.
SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

10904 E&V

Border King
May 16/ 29
Everett Wash.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER., of the U. S. S.S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY., 19 29.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, of master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—888

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer. Str.

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE.WN. MAY 24TH/29., 19__, from the port of POWELL RIVER.B.C.VIA VANCOUVER.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	WHALEY.	H.J.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			2 DO	/29	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	MILTON.	F.			Q.M.	/29	DO						DO			
8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	MC LAIN.	G.C.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	HAZEN.	P.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	LA ROCHE.	J.B.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	DAVIS.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
20	HOLLAND.	B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	LIPSETT.	H.C.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
24	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	MONK.	C.M.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	BROMAN.	W.A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	BACA.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	FAULHABER.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners SAME.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10904 Ex

Am
SS Border King
Arrived May 24-1929
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Borders Line.
Clears from
Destination 689 filed
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Date
Name and Head
exempt. Number Disease
Last

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.WOODLEY. MASTER. *, of the* U.S. S.S.BORDER KING. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C A Woodley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24TH *day of* MAY *, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 28 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at BELLINGHAM.WN., MAY 30TH/29, 19, from the port of POWELL RIVER.B.C.VIA VANCOUVER.B.C. May 30/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.		SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	WHALEY.	H.J.			MATE		DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			2 DO		DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.		DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO		DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.		DO						DO			
7	MILTON.	F.			Q.M.		DO						DO			
8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO		DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.		DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.		DO						DO			
11	MC LAIN.	G.C.			FIRE.		DO						DO			
12	HAZEN.	J.P.L.			DO		DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOKL		DO						DO			
14	LA ROCHE.	J.B.			MESS.		DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.		DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO		DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO		DO						DO			
18	DAVIS.	J.			DO		DO						DO			
19	STARLING.	I.L.			DO		DO						DO			
20	HOLLAND.	B.			DO		DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO		DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO		DO						DO			
23	LIPSETT.	H.C.			DO		DO						DO			
24	JOSEPH.	T.			DO		DO						DO			
25	FAULHABER.	G.			DO		DO						DO			
26	KILGARIFF.	Ed.			DO		DO						DO			
27	WALLACE.	F.W.			DO		DO						DO			
28	BOYLE.	J.			DO		DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.
Owners SAME. SEATTLE.WN.
Local Agents DO

Bellingham Wash
May. 30. 1929.
All passed as U.S citizens
J.R. Vail
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10964 Ex

Am

S/S Border King

Arrived May 30, 1929

Port Bellingham

Departed June 3, 1929

Port Seattle Nasly

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

Filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER., of the U.S. S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of MAY, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—2307

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10906/1

S. S. PACIFIC PRESIDENT. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C., May 18th, 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MANKELOW	Henry	✓75	1	M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Fran Kent				Canada	Duncan
2		MANKELOW	Elizabeth	✓74	2	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Cambridge				Canada	Duncan
3		FOGGO	Lucy Catherine	✓58		F	S	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Hastings				Canada	Victoria
4		FISHER	Sophia	✓50	6	F	M	Storekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London				Canada	Vancouver
5		HASELGROVE	Ellen	✓79	4	F	S	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Uppingham				Canada	Vancouver
6		HARKER	Sarah Jane	✓70	-	F	W	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Vancouver
7		BUCHANAN	James	✓11	4	M	W	Grocer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kippen				Scotland	Kippen
8		BUCHANAN	Janet Watson	✓29		F	S	School Teacher	yes	"	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kippen				Scotland	Kippen
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma Wn. 18 May 18- 1929
Examined and passed in Transit
Short leave granted at all U.S. Ports
Alfred Volpini
Insp

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PWT PT
H T
SO ST
D A
B
BSC

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] *Tacoma, Wash.*, MAY 19 1929, *19 29*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See next sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Major G. C. Rigby, Duncan, B.C.	England	London		Self	yes	no			No	In transit	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	none
2	"	"	"		Self	yes	no			No		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Grey	Blue	none
3	Phillip Foggo, Knoll Cottage, Walberswick, Southwold, Eng	"	Hastings	yes	Self	yes		On visit only		En route to England		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Dark	Blue	none
4	Mrs. L. McCarter, 1229 Odlum Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Canada	Vancouver	"	Self	yes	no			No	In transit	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none
5	Mrs. M.M. Whetham, 1930-13th Ave. E., Vancouver,	England,	Westcliffe on Sea	"	Self	yes	no			No	In transit	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Grey	Grey	none
6	Mrs. Johnson, 991 Richards Street, Vancouver	England	London	"	Brother	yes		On visit only		En route to England	In transit	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none
7	James Buchanan, Kippen, Scotland	Scotland	Kippen	"	Self	yes	yes			En route to England	In transit	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	left leg missing	5	8	Medium	Grey	Grey	none
8	" " " "	"	"	"	Father	yes	yes			En route to England	In transit	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Medium	Dark	Hazel	none
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Campbell Master of the Str. M.V. Pacific President from Vancouver B.C. do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh Campbell
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1928
at Tacoma Wn

Alfred Wright
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

RECEIVED MAY 21 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. SS Pacific President, arriving at Tacoma, 19th May, 1929, from the port of ~~Honolulu~~ via Vancouver, May 15/29 BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						GUARANTEE											SCAR ON
F	1	RUNGE	WILHELM		–	ENGINEER	4/4/29	M/CA	NO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6.0	13.0	LEFT CHEEK
	2	BROAD	EDITH		10 YRS	STEWARDESS	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	39	F	ENGLISH GERMAN	BRITISH	5.4	8.0	
F	3	WOODRUFF	THOMAS H		21 MOS	JR. ENGR.	5/4/29	—"—	—"—	—"—	25	M	—"—	—"—	5.11	11.0	
F	4	FELIX	THOMAS		23 YRS	A.B.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	43	M	—"—	—"—	5.7	10.9	
F	5	SMITH	JOHN		22 YRS.	A.B.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	M	SCOTTISH	—"—	5.6	11.0	
F	6	MCDONALD	ARCHIE.		18 MOS.	CARPENTER	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	30	M	—"—	—"—	5.6	10.11	
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma W May 19, 1929
Alien and his receipt per capt.
David Rutland page 3, Line 8
Signed Verified
Inspr

52

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Line Tacoma
Owners Tacoma Wilhelmsen Co.
Local Agents Tacoma (Pacific) Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. L. Crumpfield
..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 18/29

T.M. Ltd., 52856

Vessel M/V PACIFIC PRESIDENT., arriving at Tacoma, 19th May, 1929 from the port of [redacted] via Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	Hugh		30	Master	22/3/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5'8	170	
2	McDonald	Neil		27	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	168	
3	Davis	George		15	1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'8	154	
4	Cook	George		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	
5	Courtney	George		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	150	
6	Mathieson	John		30	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'11	220	
7	Harden	George		30	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'8	154	
8	Campbell	Donald		24	Q.M. A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'9	158	
9	Campbell	John		12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	178	
10	McDonald	Alexander		15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	177	
11	McIlyer	James		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'11	160	
12	Kennedy	Robert		26	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'4	146	
13	McKinnon	Lachlan		17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	182	
14	McCormack	Neil		12	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	154	
15	Young	Gwyn		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5'9	168	
16	McKechnie	Alexander		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'6	160	
17	Malcom	Hugh		15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	172	
18	Hobden	Edward		1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8	160	
19	Sinclair	John	1st trip		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'7	160	
20	Allison	Peter		11	W.O.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	160	
21	Mathieson	William		26	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5'10	184	
22																
23	Sedgwick	William		17	Asst. 2nd	22/3/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	"	English	British	5'10	160	
24	Malone	Percy		9	Asst. 2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	158	
25	Plummer	Hugh		8	Asst. 3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	148	
26	Craig	Walter		5	Asst. 3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'8	172	
27	McCracken	Connell		2	Asst. 4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	148	
28	Fairbrass	Charles		1	Asst. 4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8	158	
29	Shaw	James		1	5th Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	138	
30																

M. M. OFFICE
20 MAR 1929
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them [illegible] under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Furness (Pacific) Ltd.
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 486
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd., 32856

Vessel Br. M.V. PACIFIC PRESIDENT, arriving at Tacoma, 19th March 1929 from the port of Via Vancouver, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Horne	Frank		2	1st Elect.	28/3/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'7	146	
32	Roberts	Emrys		9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	168	
33	Craig	Robert		16	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'8	156	
34	Brown	James		10	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'10	140	
35	McGlone	Edward		20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'8	136	Sent to hospital at Tacoma. (See file) Later — July 16 1929 placed on board of SS Pacific Grove at Tacoma
36	Johnstone	Peter		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'7	160	
37	Johnstone	John		1	R.R.A.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	136	
38	Puntland	David	(569)	1st trip	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	Ordered detained on board see folio.
39	Riggins	Paul		20	Ch. Std.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'9	136	
40	Goodall	Alfred		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	
41	Goodall	Frederick		5	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	150	
42	Forsyth	James		1	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'4	140	
43	Morgan	Ernest		3	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'7	140	
44	Rogers	Norman		6 mths	Gen. Ser.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	154	
45	Barley	Harry		1	✓	30/3/29	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'3	112	
46	Cooper	Robert		14	Ships Cook	28/3/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'11	176	
47	Cardigan	John		14	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8	156	
48	Gilmour	William		7	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	147	
49	Fry	Frederick		2	R.R. Std.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'10	140	
50																
51	Emerson	William		1	Cadet	28/3/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	6'2	152	
52	Briggs	Frederick		3	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	161	
53	Docherty	John		3	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'11	168	
54	Forsyth	Norton		20	Purser	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'8	160	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy (Pacific) Ltd
Local Agents Furness

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

10506

10906 Gill

Str. Pacific President
Arrived May 19, 1929 Wash
Port Tacoma

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hugh Campbell Master of the Brit. S.S. Pacific President, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hugh Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Itinerary
Tacoma
Seattle
Portland
S. F. Cal.
San Pedro

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. Oil Co Tanker, Chief, arriving at Seattle, May 7, 1929, from the port of Bamfield BC May 6. 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Nelson	Norman		Master	7/1/28	[illegible]	No	Yes	38	Male	Scand.	Can.	5/9	195		
2		Carlsson	Lars		Engineer	1/1/29	"	"	"	22	-	-	Norway	5/7	170		
3		Gordon	Simon		Cook	3/29/29	"	"	"	24	-	Can.	Can.	5/9	170		
4		Anderson	Hugh		Deckhand	"	"	"	-	19	"	-	-	5/6	140		
5		Hickson	Erik		-	7/1/29	Bamfield	-	-	36	-	Swede	-	6/0	185		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10907 Ent

Bl
SS Eastern Chief
May 7, 1929
Seattle Wash

C/T filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Nelson, of the B. Oil SS Eastern Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas S. "Western Chief," *arriving at* Seattle, May 24, 1929, *from the port of* Victoria, B. C. May 22, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Gordon	Terence		master	2/1928	New Westminster B.C	no	Yes	45	M	Can	Can.	5/6	170		
2	"	Antonson	Lars		Eng	1/1/29	"	"	"	22	"	Nor	Can	5/7	176		
3	No	Keevis	Ernest		Dk Hd	5/22/29	Kyuquot B.C	"	"	16	"	Can	Can	5/5	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Rec'd Kelly

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1050

10607.

By
ex Str. Western Chief
May 24 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gordon, of the Br. Gas Sc "Western Chief," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Gordon.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. G. L. Astine Pass, arriving at Seattle Wash., May 7, 1927, from the port of Ucluelet B.C. May 7. 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Yoshitsto	Yamajiro		Master	2/9/27	Ucluelet B.C.	No	yes	41	M	Japan	Can.	5/2	130		
2		Shinde	Eizo		Engineer	-	-	-	-	22	"	-	-	5/3	130		
3		Tatsuki	Fujiro		Deck Hand	2/2/27	-	-	-	43	-	-	Japan	5/6	160		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1949

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10908 Ent.

By Active Pass
May 9-1929
Seattle Wash

Kellyco

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y Nishibata master, of the Br gas sc Active Pass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Y Nishibata
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bugas se Arturo Pan, arriving at Seattle, May 20, 1929, from the port of Nadwelet B C.
May 18 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Nishibata	Yasoyiro		Master	2/29/27	Nadwelet	no	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-2	130		
2		Shinde	Eiji		Eng	2/29/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130		
3		Tateishi	Tajoro		Deckhand	3/12/29	Skagway	"	"	43	"	"	Japanese	5-5	160		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1949

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1927

10 Sept
2

10808 Ex

By
Str to Active Pass
May 20, 1924
Seattle Wash

6 Sq ft filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Mashibata master, of the Brigs Str Active Pass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Y Mashibata
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Amur", arriving at Tacoma Wash., May 9, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC May 8th

2:05 PM

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P.E.	1	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	19/11/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	163		
"	2	McLeod	James	20 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	210		
"	3	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
"	4	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	"	5-9	155		
"	5	Parkin	George	3 "	Radio Opr.	1/5/29	Anyox	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	160		
"	6	McCann	Patrick	4 "	A. B.	19/11/28	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	140		
"	7	McLeod	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160		
")	9	Matheson	Donald	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	170		
"	10	Sivertz	Bent	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145		
"	11	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
"	12	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	23/3/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160		
"	13	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Engr.	19/11/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	180		
"	14	Boomer	Roderick	8 "	2nd "	23/4/29	"	"	"	37	"	British	"	5-11	160		
"	15	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	3rd "	19/11/28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	198		
"	16	Baxter	Herbert	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	125		
"	17	McKinnon	Neil	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
"	18	Jenkins	James	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
"	19	O'Leary	Dan	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	165		
"	20	Belford	George	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	5-10	150		
"	21	Goosey	George	14 "	Wiper	23/4/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	165		
"	22	Takahashi	George	40 "	Cook	19/11/28	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
"	23	Nishina	Shauzo	6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	137		
"	24	Kurada	Yonoshaburo	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150		
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma, Wash
May 9, 1929
Crew checked & all passed to ship
Wm. McNamara
Immn. Insp.

(C)

RECEIVED MAY 10 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 1687

10909 E

By
SS Amur
May 9, 1929
Tacoma Wash.

See inside.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the U. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1929

Hy. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel P.M. S. S. "Amur", arriving at Tacoma Wash., May 12, 1929, from the port of Britannia Beach BC 1:10 pm May 11th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	19/11/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
2	McLeod	James	20 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	210		
3	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
4	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155		
5	Parkin	George	3 "	Radio Opr.	1/5/29	Anyox	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	160		
6	McCann	Patrick	4 "	A. B.	19/11/28	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	140		
7	McLeod	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
8	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160		
9	Matheson	Donald	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	170		
10	Sivertz	Bent	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145		
11	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
12	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	23/3/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	180		
13	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Engr.	19/11/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	180		
14	Boomer	Roderick	8 "	2nd Engr.	23/4/29	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-11	160		
15	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	3rd "	19/11/28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	198		
16	Baxter	Herbert	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	125		
17	McKinnon	Neil	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
18	Jenkins	James	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
19	O'Leary	Dan	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-7	168		
20	Belford	George	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	"	5-10	150		
21	Goosey	George	14 "	Wiper	23/4/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	165		
22	Takahashi	George	40 "	Cook	19/11/28	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
23	Nishina	Shauzo	6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma. Wash
May 13, 1929.
Crew list left at office.
Wm McNamara
Imm. Insp.

©

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10808

10909 Ewr

By
Amur
May 12, 1929
Salomon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Filed

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt Given
D.C.B.

RECEIVED
MAY 15 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel S.S. "Amur", arriving at Tacoma Wash., May 17, 1929, 10:00 p.m. from the port of Britannia Beach BC May 17th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P. E.	1	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	19/11/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
"	2	McLeod	James	20 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	210		
"	3	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
"	4	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155		
"	5	Parkin	George	3 "	Radio Opr.	1/5/29	Anyox	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	160		
"	6	McCann	Patrick	4 "	A. B.	19/11/28	Vancouver	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	150		
"	7	McLeod	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160		
"	9	Matheson	Donald	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	170		
"	10	Sivertz	Bent	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145		
"	11	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	19/12/28	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
"	12	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	23/3/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160		
"	13	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Engr.	19/11/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	180		
"	14	Boomer	Roderick	8 "	2nd "	23/4/29	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-11	160		
"	15	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	3rd "	19/11/28	2	"	"	43	"	British	"	5-9	198		
"	16	Baxter	Herbert	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135		
"	17	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
"	18	Jenkins	James	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
"	19	Cooney	George	14 "	"	23/3/29	"	"	"	32	"	British	"	5-6	165		
"	20	Belford	George	3 "	"	19/11/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	150		
First	21	Graham	Samuel	1 mon.	Wiper	15/5/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135		
P. E.	22	Takahashi	George 5	40 years	Cook	19/11/28	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
"	23	Nishina	Shauzo	6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	127		
"	24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	S-B	"	5-3	150		
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma. Wash.
May 18. 1929
Crew list left at office
Wm McNamara
Imm Inspt.

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2000

3

10949

Br.

S.S. Amur

Arrd May 17, 1529

Port Tacoma

O&C filed.

Clears

Medical except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, *of the* S. S. "AMUR", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. A. Hunter

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 19...

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 20 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10912 10913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C , MAY, 10 TH, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE Trade	MAR	SHU TONG REGINALD	26		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE AND ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	R/P 407395 C 5051	Temporary absence abroad Washington D.C	August 6/28	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C
2		Cheched, passed and admitted J. Sandison Mil. Taris Immigrant Inspector																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, XXX MAY, 11 TH, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or abstain from performing any work of any kind whatsoever, and if so, what work?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	KING FUNG 329 GEORGIA ST E, VANCOUVER B,C	WASHINGTON	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FOUR YEARS 1925	SEATTLE MAR DONG MAYNARD ST, SEATTLE WASH		YES	ABOUT ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	ONE SCAR XXXX INDEX FINGER LEFT HAND
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Sainty *Master, of the* Princess Alice *, from* Vancouver,B.C., Canada *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (1)One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Sainty

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* May *, 19* 29

at Seattle,Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S BOOBYALLA, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH, MAY 10TH, 19 29, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	BREWER	H. T.	25866	10	MATE	MAY 7TH	SEATTLE		YES	41	M	ENG	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	JONES	FRANK		10	2ND	DO	DO		DO	33	M	ENG	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	SETHER	JACK		17	3RD	DO	DO		DO	33	M	SCAND	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	WEBV	F. A.	23841	6	WINCHMAN	DO	DO		DO	24	M	SCNAD	AMER			
[illegible]		GUNDERSON	OLLIE	21911	11	DO	DO	DO		DO	33	M	SCAND	SCAND			
[illegible]		SHALLERT	H	175309	20	DO	DO	DO		DO	47	M	GER	GERMAN			
U. S. CITIZEN	7	OLSEN	OLLIE	171557	22	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO		DO	47	M	SCAND	American SCAND			
[illegible]		AKERSVEEN	TORGO	132957	5	DO	DO	DO		DO	23	M	SCAND	SCAND			
U. S. CITIZEN	9	BROWN	F	153585	2	DO	DO	DO		DO	23	M	ENG	AMER			
[illegible]		ZAKOSTELNEY	JOSEF	79149	11	DO	DO	DO		DO	37	M	AUS	AUSTRIAN			
U. S. CITIZEN	11	GIACINTO	JOSEPH	150559	3	DO	DO	DO		DO	21	M	SPANISH	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	12	MUTINI	MARTIN	671604	4	DO	DO	DO		DO	21	M	ENG	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	13	JENSEN	OLAF		11	CHF ENGR	DO	DO		DO	36	M	SCAND	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	14	MCGLAUFFLIN	WILLIAM		16	1ST ASST	DO	DO		DO	45	M	IRISH	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	15	CARD	BERT		15	2ND DO	DO	DO		DO	40	M	IRISH	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	16	RB BELL	VERNON		8	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO		DO	40	M	SCOTCH	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	17	DOMINY	CHAS		2	OILER	DO	DO		DO	32	M	ENG	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	18	OLSEN	A. M.		3	DO	DO	DO		DO	21	M	SCAND	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	19	VOLKERT	HARRY		21	DO	DO	DO		DO	43	M	SCAND	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	20	HARLEY	RUSSELL		5	PURSER	DO	DO		DO	43	M	ENG	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	21	JOHNSON	GEO		2	RADIO	DO	DO		DO	25	M	SCAND	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	22	FEARS	J		12	COOK	DO	DO		DO	27	M	COL	AMER			
[illegible]	23	HOY	JOHN		3	MESSBOY	DO	DO		DO	57	M	COL	CUBAN AMERX			
U. S. CITIZEN	24	BOGGANS	J		2	DO	DO	DO		DO	26	M	COL	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	25	BREWER	D E			WORKAWAY	MAY 8TH	BELLINGHAM		DO	29	M F	ENG	AMER			
U. S. CITIZEN	26	THOMSEN	EINAR		25	MASTER	MAY 7TH	SEATTLE		DO	41	M	SCAND	AMER			
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC S.S. CO.
Owners PACIFIC MOTORSHIP CO.
Local Agents PACIFIC S.S. CO., SEATTLE

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10913 Ex

am
SS Boobyalla
May 10, 1929
Pt Angeles

Pac SS Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. THOMSEN, of the M/S BOOBYALLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Thomsen
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1929

Carl E. Hall,
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 14 1929 U.S. IMM. STATION SEATTLE

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. G. Screw "Mayflower", arriving at Tacoma, May 7th 12:00 M, 1929, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Giske	Bernt	25 yers	D.Hand	15 March	Tacoma	no	yes	40	male	Sandinav	Norwegian	5.7	160		
2		Larsen	Charles	3 yrs	Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norway	U. S.	5.9	170		
3																	
4								Tacoma Wash									
5								May 10. 1929									
6								Crew list left at office									
7								Hy McNamara.									
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

Hy McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

10912

10914

Mayflower

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charlie Larson, Master, of the Mayflower, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Charlie Larson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel SS. Seattle, arriving at Everett, May 6th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. via Everett Wash. May 3rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stevens	C. A.			Chief Officer	4/29/29	Seattle	Paid at Tacoma, Wn.	Yes	42	M	Amer	US	5-10	162	
2	Gibet	J.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Latvian	US	5-9	175	
3	Gilmore	J. D.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	Eng.	US	5-6	140	
4	Arimas	Senardo			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-1	116	
5	Siaris	F.			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	128	
6	Lachica	V.			Ableseaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	120	
7	Dacuyan	J. D.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	135	
8	Dorano	M.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	130	
9	Hualla	E.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	127	
10	Remonte	J.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	133	
11	Peres	B.			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-4	130	
12	Pagasenan	T.			Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	140	
13	Delocras	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	155	
14	Hicks	Chas. J.			Radio/Clerk	"	"	"	"	50	M	Amer.	US	5-3	125	
15	Fell	Alfred M.			Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	Austl'a	US	6-0	225	
16	Glynn	John			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	US	5-7	165	
17	Wellington	Frank H.			1st. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Amer.	US	5-11	170	
18	Braden	W. H.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US	5-6	155	
19	Wysrucowski	Stephen			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	US	5-8	165	
20	Donk	G. R.			Deck "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	US	5-8	169	
21	Macrides	Pan			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Turkish	US	5-6	158	
22	Wakefield	D. W.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer	US	5-10	150	
23	Seymour	Gordon			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	US	5-6	155	
24	Lee	Geo.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	US	5-7	150	
25	Thorbeck	A. W.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	US	5-8	155	
26	Williams	H.			"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	US	5-5	148	
27	Hoyt	W. L.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	US	5-5	118	
28	Anderson	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	6-0	175	
29																
30																

Indexed 8/16.

Line: Tacoma Oriental SS Co.
Owners: same
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Moran, Master, *of the* SS Seattle, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Frank J. Moran
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1588

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Seattle, arriving at Tacoma Wash May 4, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sun	Young Lai		20 Yrs	Chf. Cook	12/11/28	Shanghai China	Paid at Shanghai.	Yes	36	M	Chinese	China	5-6	145	
2	Pao	Yue Chung		15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	145	
3	San	Tsu Sih xxxxx		12 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Yuan	Kao Ning		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Yue	Young Ah		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	120	
6	Tu	Poo Ah		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	135	
7								Tacoma, Wash May 9, 1929.								
8								Crew list left at office								
9								W. J. McNamara								
10								Imm. Insp.								
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Toyama Oriental SS Co.

Owners same

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10516

10906 Sw

Mr
Seattle
May 4/1929
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Moran, Master, of the SS Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Frank J Moran
Master

Fac. Oriental Line

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel yacht Metta Marie, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. May 8, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. May 7, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RECEIVED MAY 11 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10918

LIST OF CREW AND GUESTS OF THE AMERICAN YACHT "METTA MARIE"
ON ARRIVAL FROM VANCOUVER, B. C., MAY 8, 1929.
Bellingham Wash.

Name	Position	Residence
Geo. F. Ambrose	Master	Bellingham, Washington
Frank Brooks	Guest	Bellingham, Washington
Sabine Carr	Guest	Bellingham, Washington
F. B. Reno	Guest	Bellingham, Washington
Harold Lowory	Guest	Bellingham, Washington
Henry Jukes	Guest	Bellingham, Washington
J. A. Miller	Guest	Bellingham, Washington
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J. Hickock	Guest	Bellingham, Washington
Charles Larrabee	Guest	Bellingham, Washington
W. H. Hubbard	Guest	Bellingham, Washington

Geo. F. Ambrose
Master.

All U. S. C.s.

This boat docked at Chuckanut, about five miles south of Bellingham, onthe 8th instant, at 7 P. M. without reporting. Mr. Ambrose came in the next morning, and told me that he had just got the boat and this was his first trip and he did not know the procedure. They were all Rotarians who had been up to Vancouver for the convention, They are all well known local business-men and all citizen of the U. S.

S. G. Nelson.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2222

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10918

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American

Vessel Tug Jas S Angeles, arriving at Anacortes, May 5, 1929, from the port of Union Bay. B.C 5/2/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bowser	James M	na	20 yrs	Master	July 1925	Seattle	na	Yes	38	Male	White	USA	5-7	190	na
2	Cowan	Shirley	na	10	deckhand	Oct 1926	Pt Angeles	na	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.8		"
3	Winther	John	na	3	Engineer	June 1926	" "	na	Yes	23	"	"	"	6.		"
4	Jennings	Anderson	na	1	Engineer	April 25 1929	" "	na	Yes	20	"	"	"	58		"
5	Gray	Bob	na	1	Cook	April 1929	" "	na	Yes	45	"	"	"	5-7		"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY - 1929
ANACORTES, WASH.
United & Paid as USC
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Tug Launch & Tug Co
Owners Tacoma Wash
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10928 Ex

Am
Str. Angeles
May 5, 1929
Ancorles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M Bauer master, of the Ang Str S Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

James M Bauer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1929

P J Shubon
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—2228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Foss No 21, arriving at Anacortes, May 4, 1929, from the port of Union Bay B.C. 5/2/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lund	Oiville	—	9 years	Master	Oct 1925	Tacoma	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandavia	Am U.S.	5-10½	180	
2	Jensen	William	—	6 "	Mate	Sept 1926	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10"	170	
3	Lund	Leonard	—	2 "	Engineer	June 1928	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11"	170	
4	Hudly	William	—	3 "	Oiler	Jan 1929	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-10"	165	
5	Koontz	Harold	—	2 "	Fireman	Apr 1929	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8"	145	
6	McCoy	Ed.	—	6 mo.	Cook	Mar 1929	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	6-	180	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
MAY 4 - 1929
Entered pursuant to USC
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line 2
Owner Foss Launch & Tug Co.
Local Agents Tacoma Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10921 Sw

Sw
Foss #21,
May 4, 1929
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Orville Lund, of the Foss No #1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Orville Lund
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1929

C. G. Sloboda
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am.
Vessel A. S. Sagalleno Co, arriving at Aberdeen, May 10th, 1929, 9:30 P.M. from the port of Dollarton B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Strand	Sudmund		1st mate	Mar. 1	Everett	No	Yes	37	Male	White	Nat: Norw.	5..	200	-	
2		Clayton	Henry		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Amer.	5 11	200	-	
3		Hald	Oscar		3rd "	Mar. 28	San Francisco	"	"	26	"	"	Nat: Denmark	5.8	135		
4		O'Reilly	Gordon		Radio	Mar. 1	Everett	"	"	24	"	"	Amer.	5.6	170		
5		Pauk	Karl		U. B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Caucasian	U.S. Citz Russia	5.4	150		
6		J. Mason	Joe		" "	Apr. 29	Everett	"	"	21	"	"	Amer.	5.9	154		
7								"	"								
8		Cantwell	John		U. B	Mar. 27	Canada	"	"	22	"	"	Amer.	5.7	147		
9		Le Roy	Frank		2. E.	Mar. 1	Everett	"	"	29	"	"	Amer.	5.7	140		
10		Custer	Jack		"	April 8	San Pedro	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	125		
11		Hadin	Harris		"	" 20	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Amer.	5.8	142		
12		Creighton	George		Chf Engr.	Mar. 1	Everett	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155		
13		Svenson	Emil		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Nat: Sweden	5.7	155		
14		Smith	Thos		2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Amer.	5.10	165		
15		Linden	Jerry		3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150		
16		Cason	Jack		Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	165		
17		Hutchin	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155		
18		Jones	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	145		
19		Stewart	Jack		Fireman	April 29	Oakland	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-	165		
20		Schumacher	Fred		"	Mar. 1	Everett	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	165		
21		Gretton	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	160		
22		De Gambia	Jerry		Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145		
23		Forges	George		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	160		
24		Baker	Ernest		Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	145		
25		Lehren	William		Cook	April 18	San Pedro	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145		
26		Van Hoevegen	William		Utility man	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Holland	5.8	155		
27		Packard	Ralf		Fireman	" 23	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Amer.	5.5	135		
28		Rolfsen	Albert		"	" 18	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	55	135		
29		Ferrell	Charlotte		Stewardess	" "	" "	"	"	14	Fem.	"	"	5-	92		
30		Lofstrom	George		Utility man	May. 1	Seattle	"	"	54	Male	"	Nat: Sweden	5.6	165		

Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 10 1929
One alien seamen #26) inspected & passed as per notation
John W. Dacon
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Transmarine Line
Owners Submarine Corp.
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stevedore Corp

20 citizens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1929

10923

American

Sagalline

MAY 10 1929

Aberdeen, Wash.

parted

rt

gents or others
sponsible for
yment head tax Gray Harbor Sto Co.

ears from

tination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

t Date

...y examined and passed

ept: Number Disease

er of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Ferell, of the S S Sagullen Co, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Ferell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10" day of May, 1929

John H Dolcorn
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese M.S. "Yahiko Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 10th, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan. April 19-29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height Ft. In.	(13) Weight Lbs.	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Ishii	Hiroyuki	17-8	Master	April 17th 1929	Osaka Japan	No	Yes	44	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135		
	2	Homma	Shokichi	10-4	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130		
1st	3	Kabayama	Susumi	5-1	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4-9	109		
1st	4	Taketsu	Kanji	3-0	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125		
	5	Iba	Suyetaro	13-3	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	116		
	6	Fujiwara	Tsutaka	17-9	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	115		
	7	Takasu	Ichitaro	2-5	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	130		
1st	8	Miki	Yutaka	5-0	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	122		
	9	Taguchi	Shigeyoshi	3-5	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	124		
	10	Saito	Masakichi	5-0	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	105		
	11	Uba	Jukichi	1-7	Officer's Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125		
	12	Kawamukai	Kiichi	26-0	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	48	"	"	"	5-2	116		
	13	Yanagiwara	Torakichi	8-1	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	112		
	14	Ishizuka	Kakichi	8-7	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	15	Fukumori	Shigemasa	8-7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130		
	16	Obara	Kesagoro	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	127		
	17	Akao	Shinzo	6-4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140		
	18	Tanabe	Sutekichi	4-11	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	113		
1st	19	Yechigo	Shohei	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	117		
	20	Hataoka	Shizundo	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	122		
	21	Yoshida	Takewo	2-0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125		
	22	Tomitani	Kamematsu	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	127		
1st	23	Kawamoto	Ichizo	0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	117		
	24	Mishima	Kinujiro	8-7	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	128		
	25	Yamakuchi	Ichiji	8-8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117		
	26	Arita	Fukumori	4-9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120		
1st	27	Yunogi	Shigeru	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	132		
	28	Mori	Hidewo	3-6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115		
	29	Sakono	Takaji	6-7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	101		
	30	Waniguchi	Kantaro	10-0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	132		

Line: JAPAN & NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE.

Owners: M. Itaya, Otaru, Japan.

Local Agents: Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Tanaka	Sansaku	1-8	Oiler	April 17th 1929	Osaka Japan	No	No	30	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125		
2	Sawada	Taisuke	17-3	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4-8	100		
3	Fujioka	Tsuneichi	6-8	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	112		
4	Nakamura	Kinichi	3-2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	108		
5	Hashiguchi	Takeo	5-0	Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	115		
6	Uyeda	Akiwo	3-3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	128		
7																
8					TOTAL THIRTY-SIX (36) PERSONS Including Master.											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2218
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Port
American Vice Consul APR 19 1929
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 19 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 10 1929

Thirty-six alien seamen inspected and passed to ship foreign.

John W Dobson
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash May 19, 1929
All on board as per list at time of departure.

John W Dobson
Insp.

Line JAPAN & NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE
Owners M. Itaya, Otaru, Japan.
Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1092

10924 Ew

Japanese
SS Yaluko Maru

Arrived MAY 10 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed 5/19/29
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Union Harbor Stv Co.
Clears from Aberdeen Wn
Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number (None)

filed.

Number of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Jap. Yaluko Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Ishii
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10" *day of* May, 19 29

John W Dolson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

Yaluko Maru

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1 J C = bar
10 0

Quaker 200 two oil

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R. G. de Nuevo Fonseca, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 13, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. May 12, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Nakamichi	Kameichi		Master	4/7/28	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	39	M	Japan	Am	5'5"	140		
2		Arima	Sankichi		Eng	3/26/29	-	-	-	30	"	"	-	5'4	150		
3		Otama	Hirokichi		Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	27	"	"	"	5'2	135		
4		Okukawa	Jumitaro		2nd Engr	5/2/29	-	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	5'3	155		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
924.01

10725

By

ex str. New Fraser
May 13, 1929.
Seattle Wash

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Nakamichi, of the B. G. S. New Fraser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Nakamichi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Gas Sc "New Fraser" arriving at Seattle, May 23, 1929, from the port of Uchuelet B.C. May 21, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Takanishi	Yaneichi		master	6/17/27	Uchuelet B.C.	No	Yes	28	M.	Jap.	Can	5/5	140		
2	"	Awa	Sankichi		Eng	3/24/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130		
3	"	Hama	Hirokichi		Dk Hd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135		
4	No	Returning to Vancouver by rail from Seattle Wash. Ogino	Zengo		Dk Hd	5/21/29	"	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	135		
5	"	Returning to Vancouver by rail from Seattle Wash. Sakai	Shotaro		Dk Hd	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	130		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Per 12
E.E. Kelly + Co

Master ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
12-1929

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10925

10905 ● &K

3v
Gas tv Spw. Fraser
May 24, 1929
Seattle Wash
May 24, 1929
Seattle Wash

C&G filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakamichi, master of the Br. Gas Sc. New Fraser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Nakamichi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Steam Yacht Aguila arriving at Seattle, May 12, 1929, from the port of (Jed Inlet) Victoria, B.C. May 12?

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	no	Fulmer	Allan	17 years	Master	4/N/29	Seattle	no	yes	33	male	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	137		
2	yes	Seidelhuber	Victor	25 "	Boson	may 1926	"	"	"	45	"		"	5-8	148		
3	no	Kunzman	John	½ "	Sailor	4/17/29	"	"	"	19	"		"	5½	140		
4	no	Critcher	Preston	" "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5-7	140		
5	no	Collins	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5-8	143		
6	no	Conklin	Lawrence	1 "	Radio	4/11/29	"	yes	"	23	"		"	5-9	151		
7																	
8	yes	~~H.S.~~ Johnson	Harry S.	25	chief Engr.	may 1927	"	no	"	41	"		"	5-10	158		
9	no	Hinckley	Ralph	3	Fireman	4/15/29	"	no	"	30	"		"	5-7	148		
10	no	Stevens	James	2	"	5/10/29	"	no	"	21	"		"	5-10	155		
11																	
12	yes	Anderson	Chas. W	10 "	Ch. Steward	may 1926	"	no	"	30	"		"	5-7	140		
13	no	Krisel	Geo.	5 "	Chef	5/7/29	"	no	"	29			"	5-8	152		
14	no	Hardan	Harold	3 "	2d cook	"	"	"	"	18			"	5-9	150		
15	yes	Williams	Henry	10 "	waiter	april 1928	"	"	"	38			"	5-10	163		
16	~~Flore~~ yes	Flores	Dan	4 "	"	may 1926	"	"	"	22			"	5-5	128		
17	yes	Baylon	Telesforo	3 "	"	may 1928	"	"	"	21			"	5-6	133		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mr. Alexander
" Trink
" Barker
" Berthen
" Dickinson
" Dr. Johnson
" Rogers
" Ames
" Wallace

above is a list of Guest on this Cruise now taken on as Passengers
Allan Fulmer
Master

May 12th 1929

Line Messrs Alexander, Hoge & Eddy
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

10927 End

Am
Yacht Aquilo
Arrived May 13, 1929
Port Seattle Wash.
Departed
Port
Destination
Vessel from
Manifest of Alien
Clears for
Destination
Via
Port
Medically
except

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Dalmer, Master, of the American Yacht Aquilo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Allan Dalmer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this May 13 day of _____, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Schr. Aquilo, arriving at Seattle, May 19, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Fuhrmeier	H. Allan	17 yrs	Master	4/15/29	Seattle	no	yes	33	male		U S	5	7		
2	"	Seidelhuber	Victor	23 yrs	mate & Boson	may 1926	"	"	"	46	"		"	5	8		
3	"	Kunzman	John	6 months	Sailor	4/17/29	"	yes	"	19	"		US	5	11		
4	"	Critcher	Preston	6 months	"	"	"	no	"	18	"		"	5	7		
5	"	Collins	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5	8		
6	no	Weber	Lowell	1 week	Radio	5/18	"	yes	"	18	"		"	5	11		
7	yes	Johnson	Harry S.	2 3 yrs	Ch Engineer	may 1927	"	no	"	41	"		"	5	10		
8	no	Dumond	Joe	2 yrs	Fireman	4/17/29	"	no	"	22	"		"	5	6		
9	yes	Anderson	Charles	15 "	Ch. Steward	may 1926	"	"	"	30	"		"	5	7		
10	"	Krisel	Geo.	5 "	Chef	3/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	5	8		
11	"	Hardan	Harold	3 "	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	9		
12	"	Williams	Henry	5 "	Waiter	april 1928	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	10		
13	"	Flores	Dan	3 "	"	may 1926	"	"	"	22	"	Filipino	"	5	6		
14	"	Baylon	Telesforo	2 "	"	may 1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18		List of Guests: all citizens of the U. S. & residents of the State of Washington															
19	Mr. Eddy																
20	Mrs Eddy																
21	Mr C. H. Stimson																
22	Mrs. C. H. Stimson																
23	Mr. L. C. Henry																
24	Mrs. L. C. Henry																
25	Mr. Robt. Grier																
26	Mrs. D. C. Barnes																
27	Mr. L. Vogel																
28	Mrs. L. Vogel																
29																	
30																	

All of whom made the round trip from Seattle to Victoria and return.

Signed on Aug. 1, 1929

Line
Owners Alexander, Vogel & Eddy
Local Agents P.S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10927 Ex

Am
Yacht Aquilo
May 19, 1925
Seattle Wash

Pac SS Co.

Cleared from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Fulweer, master, of the Sailing Yacht Aquilo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Allan Fulweer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

RECEIVED MAY 20 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel Tug Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash May 7, 1929, from the port of Chemainus, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Campbell	John Archibald	24 yrs	Master	Jan 1st	Vancouver	no	yes	39	male	Scotch	Canadian	5'7"	180	none	
2	Davis	Gordon	8 "	mate	Jan 1st	Vancouver	no	yes	27	"	English	" "	6'0	160	" "	
3	Wright	Andrew	30 "	Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	58	"	" "	Canadian	5'11"	170	" "	
4	Lambert	William	20 "	2nd " "	" "	" "	"	"	50	"	Irish	" "	5'7"	180	" "	
5	Bjorndale	Olaf	20 "	deckhand	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	" "	5'5"	165		
6	Herje	Karl	4 "	" "	Mar. 10	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'5"	145		
7	Henry	Sam	—	fireman	Apr. 4	" "	"	"	25	"	English	" "	5'6"	148		
8	Betts	Jack	8 yrs	" "	May 4	" "	"	"	29	"	English	" "	5'10"	170		
9	Caskey	Albert	6 yrs	trimmer	Apr 20	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	" "	5'6"	145		
10	Bird	Alfred	10 "	cook	Jan 1st	" "	"	"	42	"	English	" "	5'5"	130		
11	Campbell	Jessie A		stewardess	May 6	" "	"	"	25	female	American	" "	5'4"	120		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Nav. Co.
Owners Vancouver, B.C.
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10928 E

By Canada
Aug Canada
May 7 1929
Los Angeles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Campbell, of the Aug Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inquired and found to ship crew 11.
C C Hall
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety [illegible] thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel [illegible] shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor after inspection of the alien seaman by the medical examiner, determines that the alien arrived would come within [illegible] which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety [illegible] thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) Section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, is amended [illegible] vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all vessels arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Approved.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Barge Dunsmuir, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. May 8., 1929, from the port of Chemainus B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sanderson	Jack.	25 yrs	Master	Feb 8.'27	Chemainus B.C.		Yes.	43			Br.	5 10	175.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Pacific Coyle Nav Co
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.
16—1929

Carl C Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10537

10929 Ent

By
Barge Drumwall
May 8, 1929
PN Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Ba Barge Drumwall do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filled

RECEIVED MAY 14 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

inspected and passed to
ship crew. H.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel By R. Rage Brunswall, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., May 23, 1929, from the port of Chemainus, B.C. May 23 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sanderson	Jack.	25 yrs.	Master.	Feb 8/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	43.			Br.	5.10	175		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ----------
Owners Pacific (Coyle) Nav. Co
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10920

10929 Ew

By
Barge Drumwall
May 23, 1929
Los Angeles, Calif.

687 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sandesson, of the Br. Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sandesson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

requested and granted to
ship crew 1.
C.C.H.
msp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 24 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Protector, arriving at Blaine Wash., May 13, 1929, from the port of Sidney B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coffin	Charles	Master	10/5/29	Vancouver.	No.	Yes	38	M.	English	British	5.10	160	
2	O'Flynn.	Peter	Engineer	10/5/29	Vancouver.	No	Yes	34	M.	Irish.	British	6.	165	
3	Lukey	James.	Deckhand.	10/5/29	Vancouver.	No.	Yes.	38	M.	English.	British	6.4	210.	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27							Crew not checked							
28														
29														
30														

Line —

Owner Provincial Towboat Co. Van B.C

Local Agent —

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10530

4930 E&W

By

Barg Protoco

May 13, 1929

Blaine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Coffin, of the B. M. S. Protoco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Coffin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of May, 1929

W. Greenleaf
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian S/S

Vessel PURITAS, arriving at Pt Townsend, May 12, 1929, from the port of NAGOIA Japan, Apl. 15, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	BRIGNETI	ARTURO	22years	Master	8-1 1929	Genoa	NO	Yes	40	M.ale	Italian	It. N.	5.6	150		
2	MATTINA	LEOPOLDO	8 do	Ch. Mate	do	do	do	do	30	dd	do	It. S.	5.8	140		
3	CASARETO	FELICE	5 do	1. Mate	do	do	do	do	29	dd	do	It. N.	5.8	135		
4	CAVANNA	BONIFAZIO	15 do	Ch.Engineers	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	It. N.	5.8	145		
5	CATTARUZZA	PIETRO	5 do	1.Engineers	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	It. N.	5.7	140		
6	DONZELLI	ANTONIO	22 do	2.Engineers	do	do	do	do	28	dd	do	It. N,	5.7	140		
7	POLVERINI	QUANITP	11 do	3.Engineers	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	It. N.	5.6	145		
8	ROGAI	GIUSEPPE	5 do	W. Op.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	It. N.	5.7	135		
9	OMODEI	NICOLA	11 do	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	It. N.	5.4	148		
10	SCORZA	GIUSEPPE	20 do	Sailor	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	It. N.	5.3	142		
11	MIGLIORI	LEONARDO	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	It. N.	5.4	146		
12	RUGGIA	PIETRO	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	It. N.	5.5	144		
13	VINZONI	VITTORIO	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	It. N.	5.7	140		
14	SIGONA	GIOBBE	4 4do	do	do	do	do	do	19	dd	do	It. N.	5.5	138		
15	SCHIAFFINO	GIO.BATTA	11 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	It. N.	5.7	134		
16	SIVORI	ERNESTO	2 do	Boy	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	It. N.	5.6	130		
17	MANOLA	DOMENICO	11 do	Donkey man	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	It. N.	5.7	140		
18	GHERARDI	GIOVANNI	5 do	Fire man	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	It. N.	5.6	145		
19	FRIBURGO	MARIO	11 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	It, N.	5.5	142		
20	CEREGHINO	ANGELO	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	It. N.	5.7	138		
21	COLOMBARA	LUIGI	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	It. N.	5.6	120		
22	BALLERINI	FERNANDO	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	It. N.	5.6	130		
23	DALLERA	GIOVANNI	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	It. N.	5.8	138		
24	VENTURINI	GIUSKPPE	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	It, S.	5.7	150		
25	RISETTO	EDILIO	5 do	Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	It. S.	5.5	130		
26	RICATTI	FRANCESCO	4 do	Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	It. N.	5.6	140		
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to make foreign
Earl B. Totten
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 12 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 12.1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
O.H.Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

AMERICAN CONSULATE
82
JAPAN

American Consulate, 2175
at Yokohama, Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
APR 18 1929

Ships Cargo: Industrie Armamento - Genova
Vessel Agents: Nishitzui Trading Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10581

10931. Enl

Italian M/S " Puritas"

Arrived Port Townsend, Wash.

May 12, 1929

From Nagoya, Japan

April 15, 1929

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Brignetti, master, of the Stel. M/S. "Puritas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Brignetti
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1929

Earl B Tolles
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Aher Tank Steamer Warwick, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash., May 12, 1929, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1		Swenson	Martin		master	5/9-29	Seattle	End of month	Yes	42	Male	Scand	American	5.9	166		
U. S. CITIZEN	2		Daken	Eugene		1st Mate	5/9/29	Seattle	End of mon	Yes	50	Male	English	American	5'6"	180		
U. S. CITIZEN	3		Magnusson	Hjalmar	*	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	"	5'11"	175		
U. S. CITIZEN	4		Bretsen	Christian		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	"	5'10"	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	5		Kent	Karl		Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'11"	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	6		Rostrom	Joseph		Sr MM	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	"	5'7"	145		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7		Fredrickson	Arthur	1st Paper	Sr AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	"	5'7"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	8		Mertens	Louis		Sr AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	American	5'8"	165		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9		San Miguel	Jose	1st Paper	Sr AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	Latin	Cuban	5'8"	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10		Kuse	Charles	1st Paper	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	11		Kantola	Axel		AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	American	5'4"	140		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12		Clifford	Arthur	1st Paper	AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	13		Solak	Jules		AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5'11"	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	14		Orreja	Juan		AB	"	"	"	"	41	"	Latin	American	5'7"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	15		Joki	John		Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	American	5'7"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	16		Riordan	Thomas		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5'10"	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	17		Ofverberg	Karl		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	American	5'8"	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	18		Stromberg	Gustav		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	American	5'6"	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	19		Wilson	Walter		1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5'8"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	20		Boggs	Daniel		2nd Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	American	5'3"	145		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	21		Anderson	Anders	1st Paper	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Swedish	5'7"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	22		Lacey	John		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5'8"	155		
[illegible]	23		Nilsen	Andrew	1st Paper	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	Denmark	5'11"	165		
[illegible]	24		Fernandez	Francisco	1st paper	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Latin	Spain	5'7"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	25		Fernandez	Santiago		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Latin	American	5'8"	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	26		Agosto	Rosendo		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Latin	American	5'5"	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	27		Ruis	Nicholas		Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Latin	American	5'6"	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	28		Goodwin	Reed		Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5'10"	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	29		Shulse	Walter		Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	American	5'4"	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	30		Bagay	Modesto		Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Philippine	American	5'4"	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	31		La Per	Jacinto		Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5'6"	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	32		Genomio	Frank		Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5'5"	140		

Line
Owner Union Oil Co of California
Local Agent

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10932 Can

Tanker Warwick

May 12, 1929

Portland

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Swendsen, of the S.S. Warwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Swendsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1929

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel M.S. "TAIHEI MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 11 am 5/13/29, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. Left 4/27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.M. 1	Ikeda	Asagoro			Captain	1/9/1928	Tama	No	Able	45	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-06	105	
" 2	Shiota	Katsunosuke			Chief/Off.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-05	132	
" 3	Okai	Yoshio			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-08	120	
" 4	Hara	Kaoru			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5p05	121	
" 5	Okamoto	Masuo			4th "	14/2/1929	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	135	
" 6	Abe	Munemasa			Wireless Operator	1/9/1928	Tama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-02	106	
" 7	Takenaka	Toshio			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-09	141	
" 8	Yoshimoto	Yukio			2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-06	121	
" 9	Ishioka	Yuhachi			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-06	121	
" 10	Sugioka	Shinichi			2nd "	14/2/1929	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-04	123	
" 11	Tateiwa	Yoshio			Engineer's Apprentice	20/2/ "	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-04	100	
" 12	Mikuchi	Shimekichi			3rd Eng.	1/9/1928	Tama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-04	117	
" 13	Saito	Shirpachi			Boatswain	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-03	150	
" 14	Obura	Masaichi			Carpentor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-00	113	
" 15	Futamata	Naoso			Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	131	
" 16	Takata	Rikusaburo			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	133	
" 17	Fujichika	Yoshio			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	117	
" 18	Okayama	Keniehi			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-02	117	
" 19	Hasegawa	Wasaburo			Store Keeper	29/11/'28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05	120	
" 20	Ishido	Junichi			Sailor	1/9/1928	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	125	
" 21	Okamura	Keeichi			"	7/9/ "	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	125	
" 22	Takata	Kaichi			"	9/12/'28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	118	
" 23	Teraoka	Masatsune			"	26/4/'29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-00	130	
First 24	Maekawa	Sumitaro			Sailor's Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-03	130	
P.M. 25	Odamura	Kumesuke			No.1 Oiler	1/9/1928	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-02	121	
" 26	Umeuchi	Gosaburo			No.2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-07	130	
" 27	Tosaki	Toso			No.3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-04	133	
" 28	Fujii	Shigeichi			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-06	138	
First 29	Senta	Mitsuhiro			Wiper	26/4/1929	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-02	100	
" 30	Shiguchi	Keiehi			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-02	120	

Left in hospital at Seattle May 4, 1929. Later, July 16, 1929 Japan on next voyage of this vessel. P.M.

Line: N. Y. K. Line
Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents: Mitsui & Co., Ltd. Seattle
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel M.S. "TAIHEI MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., May 14, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. ~~April~~ April 27, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	Takahata	Shichiro			Oiler's Boy	20/2/'29	Y'Hama	No	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-02	110	
"	2	Ishiguro	Tokio			Steward	"	Tama	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-04	146	
"	3	Yamaguchi	Iwao			Chief Cook	1/9/1928	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-02	110	
First	4	Sakamoto	Tokujiro			2nd Cook	22/4/'29	Y'hama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-02	120	
P.E.	5	Sokabe	Harusuke			Officers' Boy	1/9/1928	Tama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-02	117	
Fifst	6	Yoto	Kingo			"	26/4/1929	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	135	
	7																
	8					TOTAL: 36 Persons											
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2363
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Port Lawrence.
American Vice Consul APR 2 6 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 29 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 13 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O.H. Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

Passed above 36 Japanese
to ship foreign
Chester D. Hurske Jr.
Immigrant Inspector
May 14/29

Identified by pictures
in Seamen's books

Line N. Y. K. Line
Owners Shimotani Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co.
14—120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10726

10933 Ed N

Japanese
Tasher Maru
May 13, 1929
Seattle Wash
May 22, 1929
Bellingham
Imiami 700.

68 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tashei Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1929

Charles D. Burke Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

47 crew
Am

Vessel AMERICAN SS. "CHARCAS", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., MAY 14TH, 19 29, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. via VANCOUVER B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
✓	1	MILLS	FRANK			1ST MATE	NOON 5/1/29	S.F.	No.	YES	65	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8			
✓	2	HOYT	W. FRANCIS			1ST MATE	-"-	S.F.	"	YES	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10			
✓	3	REYNOLDS	HARVEY J			2ND "	-"-	S.F.	"	"	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10			
✓	4	SODERBAUM	CHARLES			3RD "	5/2/29	S.F.	"	"	45	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5-7			
✓	5	HEMPELMAN	FRED W			CARPENTER	NOON 5/1/29	S.F.	"	"	52	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8			
✓	6	CRAIG	CHRIS A	183637 124638		BOSN	-"-	S.F.	"	"	29	M	SCAND.	U.S.	6 -			
✓	7	JONES	ALLEN	165770		A.B.	-"-	S.F	"	"	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		Failed to join ship at San Francisco 5/2/29	
✓	8	SOLAR	JUAN R	169388 169863		"	-"-	S.F	"	"	30	M	SPAN.-AMER	CHILE	5-6			
✓	9	HOLDEN	J.W.	165609 146248		"	5/3/29	S.F.	"	"	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		Failed to join ship at Vancouver BC 5/4/29	
✓	10	PARRA	ERNESTO	149909 169978		"	-"-	S.F	"	"	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6			
✓	11	PERES	ANTONIO	110466		"	-"-	S.F.	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-5			
✓	12	DARRO	JOHN	114897 135298		"	5/4/29	S.F.	"	"	31	M	PAC. ISS.	U.S.	5-10			
✓	13	CATALAN	RAMON	154007		"	-"-	S.F.	"	"	25	M	SP. AMER	CHILE	5-8			
✓	14	PETERSEN	FERD			O.S.	NOON 5/1/29	S.F.	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6			
✓	15	ELLIS	EMMET F			"	-"-	S.F.	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11			
✓	16	BETTS	WARREN P			"	-"-	S.F-	"	"	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-1			
✓	17	MAXWELL	JOHN J			CHIEF ENGR	-"-	S-F	"	"	47	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7			
✓	18	WOODWORTH	OLIVER A			1ST ASST.	-"-	S.F.	"	"	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10			
✓	19	SILVA	MANUEL			2ND "	5/4/29	S.F.	"	"	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7			
✓	20	KAUFMER	ERNEST J			3RD "	-"-	S.F.	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-1			
✓	21	MELENDEZ	LUIS			DECK ENGR	NOON 5/1/29	S.F.	"	"	37	M	SPAN.-AMER	NICARAGUA	5-6			
✓	22	SCHRIKERS	THEO.			OILER	-"-	S.F.	"	"	31	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-6			
✓	23	SANCHEZ	JUAN E			"	-"-	S.F.	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6			
✓	24	CHAGAMA	MANUEL			"	-"-	S.F.	"	"	37	M	SPAN.-AMER	CHILE	5-5			
✓	25	SETO	J.			FIREMAN	-"-	S.F.	"	"	37	M	- " -	"	5-4			
✓	26	RODRIGO	R.			"	-"-	S.F.	"	"	27	M	- " -	U.S.	5-5		Discharged Mar 5	
✓	27	CARLETON	C.E.			"	5/5/29	SEATT	"	"	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6			
✓	28	SOLIA	JNO.			"	5/3/29	S.F.	"	"	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6			
✓	29	MELLO	MANUEL			WAIER	NOON 5/1/29	S.F	"	"	24	M	SP. AMER	U.S.	5-6			
✓	30	LUANGO	FRANCISCO			"	-"-	S.F.	"	"	25	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5-5			

Line ____

Commissioner of Immigration, 70 Hanover St., New York

Master

*Insert color or race here.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS "CHARCAS", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., MAY 14TH, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
✓	1	LITTLEJOHN	GEORGE T			PURSER	NOON 5/1/29	S.F.	No.	YES	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11			
✓	2	ENGLISH	CDM			RADIO & CLK	"	S.F.	"	"	37	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8			
✓	3	BALGLEISH	VICTOR			CHIEF STEWARD	"	S.F	"	"	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6			
✓	4	OLIVARES	JOS. C			CHIEF COOK	"	S.F	"	"	36	M	SP.AMER	PERU	5-5			
✓	5	CASTRO	E.			2ND COOK	"	S.F.	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6		Paid off at Selby Calif. May 5 1929 1926 U.F.T. Co. S.S. Charcas Sailed to join ship at Vancouver B.C. 5/2/29	
✓	6	COVARRUBIAS	ABELARDO			2ND "	"	S.F.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4			
✓	7	LASKA	BREN K			3RD "	NOON 5/5/29	SELBY	"	"	35	M	PERSIAN	PERSIA	5-4			
✓	8	CHANCE	EDWARD			MESSBOY	NOON 5/1/29	S.F.	"	"	25	M	P.I.	U.S.	5-4			
✓	9	BARRETO	ABELARDO			"	"	S.F.	"	"	20	M	SP. AMER.	PERU	5-4			
✓	10	MONTEALEGRE	JULIO			"	"	S.F.	"	"	28	M	P.I.	U.S.	5-4			
✓	11	WALLYS	O.			"	NOON 5/5/29	SELBY	"	"	47	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10			
✓	12	GUTKE	CHAS. H.			MAINTAINANCE MAN	NOON 5/1/29	S.F.	"	"	26	M	U.S	U.S.	5-1			
✓	13	CORT	CHAS.			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11			
✓	14	SOUTHWORTH	HERB. L			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10			
✓	15	FLOWS	WM			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11			
✓	16	SMITH	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10			
✓	17	HARDY	THOS.			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7			
✓	18	POWERS	WILLIAM A			"	"	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6			
✓	19	KERR	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5-8			
✓	20	REISH	JOS.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-4			
✓	21	GREEN	WILLARD E			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7			
✓	22	EISENHOWER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10			
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Tacoma Wash.
May 14, 1929
Crew examined & all passed to reship
H. G. McNamara
Immig. Insp.

Line: GRACE
Owners: GRACE Steamship Co. Hanover Sq. New York
Local Agents: W. R. G. Stech & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien.

10934 Em

Am

Charcas

May 14, 1929

Tacoma

June 6, 1929

San Francisco

Sec made

687 filed.

Port

Medical

except

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT H CAUGHELL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "CHARCAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R H Caughell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1929

Hy Mc Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 34 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Itinerary
Dupont
Everett
Bellingham
Anacortes
Tacoma
Seattle
Bellingham

RECEIVED
MAY 16 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Margarite, *arriving at* Bellingham Wash., May 11th, 19 20, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	Robert		20	Master	10/6/20	Victoria	No.	Yes.	52	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	180	
2	Thomson	William		20	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	46	Male	"	"	5.10	180	
3	Nicholas	Harry		11	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	48	Male	"	"	5.8	200	
4	Campbell	John		7	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5.10	165	
5	Taylor	Roman		25	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	Male	English	"	5.8	180	
6	Morris	James		5	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5.11	150	
7	Johnson	Irving		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5.9	140	
8	Scott	Leslie		11	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	160	
9	Robertson	George		9	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5.8	175	
10	Brown	Edward		10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.8	170	
11	Haworth	Percy		5	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5.6	165	
12	Dixon	Thomas		1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5.11	175	
13	Harrington	Cyril		8	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5.9	170	
14	Smith	William		7	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.10	165	
15	Nichols	James		9	Qr Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	
16	Hartford	Fred		20	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.8	160	
17	Cameron	Alex.		10	Qr Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
18	Edwards	John		15	Refrigerator	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.8	160	
19	Pettigrew	John		7	Qr Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5.9	150	
20	Gustilino	Ap		8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	170	
21	Nelson	A.G.		8	Qr Master	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.10	165	
22	Hamilton	A.A.		4	Refrigerator	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	160	
23	Campbell	A.		6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Whitely	Alex.		8	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
25	Kemp	Ap		10	Qr Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	165	
26										26	M	English	"	5.8	170	
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.A. Hunter
Master S.S. Princess Margarite

Printed in England

Line: Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owners: Ship
Local Agents: Princess Victoria B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* May *, 1929*

J. S. Hudson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh[illegible] No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Princess Marguerite** *, arriving at* **Bellingham, Wash.** , **May 11th** , *19* **20** *, from the port of* **Vancouver B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berridge	John			Chf.Engineer	10/5/20	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	U.S.A.	Canadian	6.2	190	
2	Bailey	Fred			2nd.Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.8	155	
3	Cameron	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.9	155	
4	Porter	Thomas			4th "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Shea	Robert			5th "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	160	
6	Stewart	Edward			6th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	160	
7	Roberts	William			7th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.10	150	
8	Larsen	Charles			Plumber Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	150	
9	Matthews	S.			Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	170	
10	Coulson	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	160	
11	Quinn	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10	200	
12	Smith	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	
13	Simpson	George			Steamkeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	
14	Hills	Sidney			Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.7	140	
15	Hyde	J			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	
16	Williams	A.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	140	
17	Carlshenk	J.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.8	155	
18	Walker	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.11	160	
19	Berry	J.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	
20	Larsen	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	145	
21	Burton	Willi.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
22	Higlow	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.6	140	
23	Lynn	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.9	150	
24	Bergman	Elmer			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Holladay	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150	
26	Gray	John			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	150	
27	Simpson	David			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	
28	Ryan	Edward			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	140	
29	Porter	Alexander			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.9	155	
30	Hamilton	James			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.10	140	

W. A. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

Passed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* May *, 1929*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

J. F. Nelson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sh[illegible] No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite , *arriving at* Bellingham Wash. , May 11th , 19 20 , *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spoon	William			Fiper	10/5/20	Victoria	Do	Yes	19	M	English	Canadian	5.10	150	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.R. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* May *, 1929*

J. F. Nelson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sh[illegible] No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite , *arriving at* Bellingham Wash , May 11th , 19 20 , *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alexander	Wil Sam			Chief Steward	10/5/20	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	160	
2	Reid	James			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	150	
3	Humphries	Wm.			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F M	English	"	5.7	175	
4	Leedy	Alex			Saloon					46	M	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Cuthbert	Robt								22	M	"		5.8	150	
6	Anderson	Tom								32	M	"		5.7	150	
7	McCallum	Robt								35	M	Scotch		5.6	160	
8	Smith	John								45	M	Eng.		5.11	200	
9	Hughes	Henry								43	M	do		5.7	145	
10	Killiar	Chas								26	M	do		5.7	150	
11	Gibbon	Geo.								32	M	do		5.7	155	
12	Hughes	Richard								19	M	do		5.7	130	
13	Bellas	Robt								20	M	Scotch		5.8	150	
14	Sullivan	do								28	M	Eng.		5.7	155	
15	Annand	Richard								46	M	do		5.10	150	
16	Reeve	Henry								26	M	do		5.6	160	
17	Fisher	do								19	M	do		5.10	165	
18	Robson	Geo.								28	M	do		5.7	160	
19	Reed	Dimmitt Ronald								20	M	do		5.8	150	
20	Campbell David									26	M	Scotch		5.7	150	
21	Crosby	Robt								25	M	Eng.		5.11	160	
22	Fisher	Robson								20	M	do		5.7	160	
23	Dalton	Robt.								21	M	do		5.7	150	
24	Love	Robt.								21	M	Scotch		5.8	160	
25	Reeves	Henry								46	M	do		5.6	160	
26	Owens	Williams								27	M	do		5.8	160	
27	Ogden	William								26	M	English		5.8	160	
28	Aitchison	Thos								28	M	do		5.8	150	
29	Owens	Chas								27	M	Scotch		5.7	150	
30	Wright	Archibald								21	M	do		5.10	160	
	Wheeling	Nathaniel								26	M	do		5.8	165	

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

R A Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* May *, 1929*

J. F. Nelson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh[illegible] No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Marguerite , *arriving at* Bellingham Wash , May 11th , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stewart	David			Waiter	10/5/20	Victoria		Yes	45	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	196	
2	Day	Geo.								28	M	Eng.		5.11	168	
3	Cooper	Henry								42	M	do		5.5	140	
4	Durham	Geo.								38	M	do		5.11	160	
5	Robinson	Henry								43	M	Scotch		5.7	150	
6	Day	Harold			Deck Boy					25	M	Eng.		5.6	145	
7	Jensen	Fred			Gdo					17	M	do		5.6	130	
8	Beckett	Arthur			Mess Boy					21	M	do		5.10	180	
9	Arbuthnot	James			do					20	M	do		5.9	140	
10	Thelen	Henry			Porter					17	M	do		5.7	135	
11	Bellhouse	David			do					16	M	do		5.5	125	
12	Potts	Bobt								16	M	do		5.5	130	
13	Plumber	Russell								16	M	do		5.7	135	
14	Burt	Norman								22	M	do		5.6	140	
15	Fisher	William								16	M	do		5.5	125	
16	Rees Cecil	Cecil								16	M	do		5.7	145	
17	Duncan	Emile								19	M	do		5.7	165	
18	River	John								27	M	Scotch		5.10	150	
19	McIntyre	Duncan								29	M	do		5.9	155	
20	Brown	Henry								19	M	Eng.		5.10	145	
21	Roberts	John								18	M	do		5.9	130	
22	Mitchell	Kenneth								18	M	do		5.11	160	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1092
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* May *, 1929*

O. E. Nelson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh[illegible] No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Margherita , *arriving at* Bellingham May 11th , *19*20 , *from the port of* Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chow Chee Young				Chief Cook	10/5/20	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	195	[illegible]
2	Ging Ping				2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	115	[illegible]
3	Song Lee				3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	125	[illegible]
4	Song Chee				4th Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	115	[illegible]
5	Chow Ping Ying				Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	125	[illegible]
6	Chow Ping Sam				Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	150	
7	Sammy Chow				Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	125	[illegible]
8	Soto Chee				Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	130	[illegible]
9	Song Sam				2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	115	[illegible]
10	Chow Ping Yan				Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	150	[illegible]
11	Lee Quan Tick				"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	170	[illegible]
12	Song Ping Yee				"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	145	[illegible]
13	Song Ping Yick				2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	125	[illegible]
14	Song Yee Song				2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20 [illegible]	M	"	"	5.5	145	[illegible]
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Robt A Hamilton
Master S. S. Princess Margherita

Last [illegible] Pacific Railway Co.
Owner [illegible] Victoria B.C.
Local Agent [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one hundred [illegible]

10436 Ecuk

By Princess Marguerite

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* May, 1929

P. S. Nelson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2889

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GOLDEN WEST", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 15th, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	ELLINGSON	O. W.		Ch.Officer	Apr. 30	S. F.	NO.	YES	35	Male	Scandin-avian	U.S.	5-6			First trip.
2	PRESTON	A.		2nd "	May 1	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5-6			"
3	MICHELSON	J.		3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5-7			"
4	LUTZ	R. E.		Rdo-Purser	Apr. 29	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5-9			"
5	HANSEN	S.		Bos'n.	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin-avian	Denmark	5-9			"
6	JOHANSSON	A.	appeared at office later no duty	A.B.	May 3	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5-10			"
7	INGRAM	R.		"	" 3	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11			"
8	BLOMQUIST	A.		"	" 1	"	"	"	38	"	Scandun-avian	"	5-9		full papers SF 3/25/25	"
9	HOAS	J.		"	" 1	"	"	"	35	S	Holland	Holland	5-11			"
10	HANSEN	N.		"	" 1	"	"	"	57	"	Scandin-avian	U.S.	5-7			"
11	PREST	C.		O.S.	" 1	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-10			"
12	HAMILTON	R. B.		"	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0			"
13	SMITH	Stuart		Cadet	" 3	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7			"
14	JAMES	William		"	" 2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9			"
15	McDEVITT	J.A.		Ch.Eng.	Apr. 29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10			"
16	TRAHAN	Geo. C.		1st Asst.	" 29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7			"
17	MINICH	C. A.		2nd "	May 2	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7			"
18	DUNHAM	C. C.		3rd "	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8			"
19	RUFFNER	C. L.		Oiler	" 2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7			"
20	LOAIZA	J. L.		"	" 2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8			"
21	SEDGWICH	A. A.		"	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	Texas		"
22	DAVOREN	MOHN		Fireman	" 2	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	6-2	U.S. Sept 1924		"
23	BELZA	F.		"	Apr. 29	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Chile	5-2	showed receipt Stay		"
24	DROWN	E.		"	" 29	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10			"
25	VAIL	Lyle		Wiper	May 4	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4			"
26	NAGLE	Paul		"	" 2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8			"
27	MACLIVER	D.		Ch.Stwd.	Apr. 29	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-5		Seattle 2/27/14 final papers	Judge Metzenbaum
28	GARCIA [redacted]	G.		1st Cook	May 2	"	"	"	20	"	Pac. Is.	P.I.	5-5			"
29	OMANDAM	E.		2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	36	"	"	T.H.	5-5			"
30	COMPOR [redacted]	M.		Messboy	" 4	"	"	"	39	"	"	P.I.	5-5			"

Line: OCEANIC & ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.
Owners: MATSON NAVIGATION CO.
Local Agents: ALEXANDER & BALDWIN, Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arw

Vessel S.S. "GOLDEN WEST" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 15 1929 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. May 14, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BUTURIS [redacted]	J.			Messboy	Apr. 29	S.F.	No.	Yes	28	Male	Pac. Islands	P.I.	5-5		First Trip.
2	FRANCO [redacted]	D.			"	" 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		" "
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Indexed D.V. Angeles.

2 residents 27
1st Category 1
Alien Passed 2 residents
Foreign
Charles S. Burke
Immigrant Inspector
5/15/29

Line OCEANIC & ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.
Owners MATSON NAVIGATION CO. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
Local Agents ALEXANDER & BALDWIN, Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use full name of races or peoples.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full and accurate information is violation of law, and the master is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each offense. See section [illegible]

10938 Ent

Am
S.S. Golden West
Arrived May 15, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Sailed June 1, 1929
For San Pedro
Agents or other [illegible] payment from Matson Nav. Co.
Cleared from
Destination
Filed
Port
Medical
except
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. PHILLIPS, of the S. S. "GOLDEN WEST", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. H. Phillips
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 19 29

Charles O'Rourke Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt sent by company messenger

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 50—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S.S. GRAYS HARBOR, arriving at Olympia Wash., May 27th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAMS,	FRED. P.		29	MASTER	5/20	TACOMA	Yes	YES	41	M.	LATVIA	U.S.A.	5-11	180	
2	LARSEN,	NELS		18	CHF. OFFICER	DO	DO	"	DO	35	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	178	
3	FULLERTON,	DENNIS		10	2ND. OFFICER	DO	DO	"	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-2	181	
4	LUNDBERG,	TOM		8	RADIOTELEGRAPHER	DO	DO	"	DO	40	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-10	165	
5	ANDERSEN,	JENS		46	BO'SN	DO	DO	"	DO	60	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5-10	175	
6	* KASSO,	A. Andreas		13	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	32	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-6	170	* Failed to return to ship Vancouver B.C.
7	REID,	J. John		20	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8½	160	
8	EVERSON,	O. Oscar		7	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	26	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-6	160	
9	[illegible],	PETER		10	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	30	M	SCAND.	FINLAND	5-6	165	
10	[illegible],	O.J. Clarence		9	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	150	
11	[illegible],	AXEL			A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	30	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-9	175	
12	[illegible],	HENRY			O.S.	DO	DO	"	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-3	175	
13	[illegible],	E. Eugene		3	O.S.	DO	DO	"	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	150	
14	ACKERLUND,	B. Bert		3	O.S.	DO	DO	"	DO	63	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9½	175	
15	[illegible],	FRANK		53	O.S.	DO	DO	"	DO	70	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5-8½	158	
16	[illegible],	GEO.		20	STEWARD	DO	DO	"	DO	52	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5-6	160	
17	MCGETT,	GEO.		5	RADIO FT.CLERK	DO	DO	"	DO	25	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-10½	175	
18	[illegible],	L.L. LeRoy.		23	CHF. ENGINEER	DO	DO	"	DO	48	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-10	165	
19	[illegible],	E. Erik.		15	2nd and 3rd E.	DO	DO	"	DO	36	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-11½	165	
20	[illegible],	E. Ernest.		25	3RD.ASST.E.	DO	DO	"	DO	45	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	6-0	185	
21	[illegible],	G. Gus		6	OILER	DO	DO	"	DO	27	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
22	[illegible],	A. Allan		20	OILER	DO	DO	"	DO	38	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
23	[illegible],	A. Axel		4	OILER	DO	DO	"	DO	27	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-11	158	
24	[illegible], —	P. Pablo		4	FIREMAN	DO	DO	"	DO	23	M	P.[illegible]	P.[illegible]	5-6	150	
25	[illegible], —	M. Manelo		4	FIREMAN	DO	DO	"	DO	28	M	P.[illegible]	P.[illegible]	5-6	150	
26	[illegible], —	F. Francisco		8	FIREMAN	DO	DO	"	DO	25	M	P.[illegible]	P.[illegible]	5-8	145	
27	[illegible], —	M. Marcello		6	WIPER	DO	DO	"	DO	26	M	P.[illegible]	P.[illegible]	5-8	145	
28	HUGO,	AL. Albert		3	WIPER	DO	DO	"	DO	23	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-10	165	
29																
30																

Signed
[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

H. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SCRATS HARBOR, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAO,	WOO SHUNG	20345 ~~20340~~		CHIEF COOK	FEB.20/29	SHANGHAI	Ajax	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5		
2	HUNG;	LOK SHEW	20344		2ND.COOK	DO	DO	"	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-5		
3	FAN,	WU SHUNG	20343		MESSBOY	DO	DO	"	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-2		
4	GAY,	CHANG AH	20341		MESSBOY	DO	DO	"	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-6		
5	LAI,	LIN HING	20340		MESSBOY	DO	DO	"	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-5		
6	CHANG,	WOO CHING	20342		MESSBOY	DO	DO	"	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-8		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
May 27, 1929.
Crew examined & all passed to reship except Axel Jensen, Line 11, Sheet 1, held for B.D.D.

Wm. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10939 En

Am
Grays Harbor
May 27, 1929
Port Olympia
May 29, 1929
Tacoma Wash.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. P. Villard, Master, of the P. Grays Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from an port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. P. Villard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

H. M. Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, [illegible], and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 8 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Capt O. G. Olson, arriving at Anacortes, May 13, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 13 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gates	Oscar			Capt.	Apr. '29	Tacoma		Yes	60	male	native	American	5'8"	200	
2	Torgesen	Louie		23 yrs.	mate	"	"		"	39	"	Scandinavian	American	6'	180	
3	Skuris	Ed		6 "	deckhand	"	"		"	21	"	native	American	5'1"	170	
4	Dalberg	Jacob		15 "	Cook	"	"		"	55	"	Scandinavian	American	5'4"	145	
5	Thompson	Harry		30 "	Chief Engineer	Nov. '27	"		"	48	"	native	American	5'7"	140	
6	Thompson	Charles		20 "	Second engineer	Apr. '29	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
May 13 1929
Charles Reed U.S.C.C.
C J Stubsen
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Name of vessel: American Trawling Boat Co.
Owner: Tacoma, Wash.
Port of registry: _____

_____
Immigrant inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (1... is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

10940 Am
Gs 8V O. G. Olsen
May 13, 1929
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Gates Master, of the Am. M/s "Captain O G Olsen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oscar Gates
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1929

O. J. Olsen
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 16 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10941/1

S. S. Meerdyk. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., May 15th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fulton	Rowena	32	7	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Colchester				Canada	6 yrs. Vancouver
2		Aylett	Elizabeth H	66	8	F	W	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Ipswich				Canada	2 yrs. Vancouver
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seen and granted
shore leave at Seattle.
Charles W. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector
May 16/29

Inspected
Upon

Agents
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Seattle Wash

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

54

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
SO ____ ST ____
DI B ____ A ____
B-UA ____
I ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 16 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, country, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or not a citizen or exempted by reason of age, etc., which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement or contract, or solicited by or on behalf of any person, etc., to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. W B Woodward, Marine Dr., Vancouver	Eng.	Liverpool	Stpd	Self	Yes	No	—		Mrs Halton, Fenby & Waller	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Robt Wm Ridett, B.S. Forestry Service. Upton Bay, NC	"	"	"	Stpd	"	Yes	1925	Seattle	Mrs H Rawson, Lakemont Lodge Bayston, Echelberg Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brown	"	"
3									P.P.'s shown for both.																		
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Moerdyk, from Vancouver B.C.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1919
at Seattle Wn

Charles W. Burkett
Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]."

In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Noordijk" (Dutch), arriving at Seattle Wn, 5/15/29, 11 pm, 19__, from the port of Vancouver BC 5/15/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.PR	1	Stamperius	Jacob M.		26	Master	26-3-29	Rdam	No	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	95.-	
	2	Bosiwanock	Leonardus M.J.		19	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	87.-	
	3	de Jong	Thomas		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30'22	"	"	"	5'11	93.-	
	4	Verhoef	Pieter W.F.		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	75.-	
First	5	Thon	Franciscus J.M.		1	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
P.PR	6	Wierenga	Sjolle		4 M.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
P.PR	7	de Jong	Gerard H		35	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
	8	Vercouteren	Wessel		30	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
P.PR	9	v. Schijndel	Marinus A.		16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
First	10	Duysse	Joost		13	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
P.PR	11	Foekstra	Jan		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
First	12	Hoberg	Geert		4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
P.PR	13	Wieringa	Onno		2½	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3"	80.-	
	14	v. Leeuwen	Aart		23	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
	15	Tombal	Wieger		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	92.-	
	16	Plom	Hendrikus J.J.		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	17	Kantelein	Jacob		1	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Z	Z	5'7"	72.-	
First	18	Poholting	Jacobus		0	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
	19	Pahotte	Willem H.		30	Foreman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
	20	Perwald	Frederik		30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
	21	[illegible] Meerm	Petrus J.		20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
P.PR	22	Omanus	Petrus J.		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
P.PR	23	v.d.Wal	Johannes		7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
P.PR	24	Poor	Willem G.		14	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
P.PR	25	Meuse	Petrus J.		7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
P.PR	26	Koning	Willem		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
P.PR	27	Vissenberg	Johannes F.		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
P.PR	28	Iwanoff	Manuel		21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	5'6"	78.93.-	
P.PR	29	Nekking	Johannes		15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
P.PR	30	Bernkamp	Jacob		8½	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8"	76.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Royal Mail Packet Co. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch SS Noordijk, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 15, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, BC May 15, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Years												
F.FE	1	Kleinendorst	Hendrik		10	Fireman	26-3-29	R'dam	No	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
F.FE	2	Geldof	Pieter C.		8	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
F.FE	3	Mulder	Lambertus G.		15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.FE	4	v.d. Slot	Jan J.		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
F.FE	5	Vons	Petrus C.		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
F.FE	6	v.d. Flenout	Bernardus G.		4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
F.FE	7	Koning	Piet		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
F.FE	8	Kool	Teunis		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
F.FE	9	Elkkengaa	Lodewijk D.J.		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
F.FE	10	v. Wok	Henarik J.		3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
First	11	v. Ravesteyn	Cornelis A.M.		0	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
	12	Franken	Pieter J.		20	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
	13	Magito	William F.		9	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
F.FE	14	v. Rooyen	Aart		12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.FE	15	v.d. Pluym	Adrianus J.		7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
F.FE	16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	Krause	Willem		10	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'6"	68.-	
F.FE	18	Schlichters	Johan W.		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
F.FE	19	ter Borg	Wim		8	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
First	20	Dienske	Henarik		1	Marconist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
F.FE	21	Koegland	Johannes H.		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
F.FE	22	Vlaser	Pieter		7	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.FE	23	Kemmes	Leendert		2	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
	24	de Wit	Leendert		8	3rd.Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
F.FE	25	de Jong	Arie		24	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
F.FE	26	v.Zon	Johannes		2m.	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
	27	If a member of the crew stays behind for some reason one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.															
F.FE	28	[illegible]	Koetsman		0	Boiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	78.-	
F.FE	29	[illegible]	Johannes J.		5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
F.FE	30	[illegible]	Johannes		18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS
Vessel "MOERDIJK", arriving at Seattle Wash May 15, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 14, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.72	1	[illegible]	Christiaan		8	Trimmer Steward	24-3-29	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	80.-	
First	2	Beeman	Cornelis		2m.	Botjerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
First	3	Tinge	Reinder		22	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	75-	
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Rotterdam, March 28, 1929
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Passed 5'7 above crew foreign

member of R ship

Charles H. Lunkeyp
Immigrant Inspector
May 16/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 2. - 1929. 6-25 [illegible]10.

4 1850

10941

Cut

Dutch
Noordijk
May 15, 1929
Seattle Wash
June 1, 1929
Los Angeles

Royal Mail Steam Packet Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Noordyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1929

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

Weight given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS.

Vessel "BENGLOE", arriving at Willapa Harbour a Pacific Coast port of U.S.A., 19 May 10" 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA via Muroran Apr 24" 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PATTERSON	JOHN HUTT		35 years	Master	22/12/28	Middlesbro	No	Yes	51	Male	Scotch	British	5'4½"	185 lbs	Nil
2	TAIT	FRED. BOWIE	573748	18 "	1st Mate	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	196	"
3	BLAIKIE	GEORGE MCINTOSH	1058473	7½ "	2nd "	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10½"	168	Clasped hands on right arm
4	MCLEOD	KENNETH MALCOLM	R.25216	6 "	3rd "	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	Scar on neck
5	WINN	JOHN ARLINGTON	1110705	25 "	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'4½"	140	Nil
6	MCDONALD	MALCOLM	960261	23 "	Bosun	do	do	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	180	Tattoo marks on both wrists
7	LEASK	ANDREW	953999	10 "	A.B.	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	6' 0"	172	Nil
8	MURRAY	ALEXANDER		6 "	"	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7½"	150	Tattoo on both fore arms
9	MURRAY	GEORGE		6 "	"	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Name tattooed on right forearm
10	BERNTSEN	DAVID	985078	29 "	"	do	do	"	"	46	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 9"	168	Nil
11	MOORSOM	THOMAS	R.13754	3 "	Sailor	do	do	"	"	19	"	English	British	5' 9"	164	Nil
12	KARLSEN	GUSTAF	R.880188	29 "	A.B.	do	do	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Swedish	5' 5"	150	Tattooed on chest & on R.forearm
13	GALL	DAVID L.	R.2346	3 "	Cadet	do	do	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5'2½"	130	Scar on base of left thumb
14	HUME	THOMAS J.	R.55250	9 months	"	27/12/28	do	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5'10"	154	Nil
15	BROW	JAMES	659355	18 years	Chief Eng'r	22/12/28	do	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	6'.0"	165	Nil
16	LOWE	ANDREW D.	586360	19 "	2nd "	do	do	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10½"	172	Nil
17	THOMSON	WILLIAM R.	326952	25 "	3rd "	do	do	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 5"	132	"
18	HENDERSON	JOHN P.	R.46665	1 "	4th "	do	do	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'9½"	172	"
19	FULLER	HAROLD H.	R.40780	2 "	W/Operator	28/12/28	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
20	YUNG	CHAN		30 "	No.1 Fireman	24/3/29	Hongkong	"	"	45	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"	160	Scar on left jaw
21	SEE	IP		30 "	No.2 "	do	do	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 0"	112	Nil
22	CHONG	SIN		10 "	No.3 "	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4½"	144	Scar on forehead
23	TAM	WONG		16 "	No.4 "	do	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 3"	128	Small scar on nose
24	FO	CHII		5 "	Fireman	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	127	Pock marks on face
25	FOOK	CHEUNG		3 "	"	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4½"	144	Large mole at left eye
26	MOON	CHAN		9 "	"	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	136	Nil
27	TAM	CHONG		13 "	"	do	do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
28	HING	YU		10 "	"	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5"	132	Scar on right hand
29	SUNG	SIN		6 "	"	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	132	Scar on left temple
30	CHUN	WONG		10 "	"	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3½"	128	Small scar on forehead

Line: Ben Line Steamers,Ltd.

Owners: Messrs.Wm.Thomson & Co.,Leith.

Local Agents: Messrs. Cornes & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1643

LABOR Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br 55

Vessel "BENGLOE", arriving at Wilapa Harbor, May 10, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA via Honolulu April 24, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PUH	CHONG		5 years	Fireman	24/3/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2½"	118 lb	Scar on upper lip & left cheek
2	SEW	KWOK		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 0"	112	Large mole on both cheeks
3	KWAI	WENG		7 "	Firemen's Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 3"	132	Brown spots on face
4	PEW	CHE		10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'02"	116	Scars on forehead & right cheek
5	FOOK	CHEUNG		24 "	Fitter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	Scar on both cheeks & chin
6	CHUEN	KWOK		21 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	Scar on left side of neck
7	YOW	CHONG	3654	13 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5"	115	Scar on left eye brow
8	PUI	HE		10 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	Nil
9	WOON	KUNG		6 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	105	"
10	CHONG	FUNG KUM		2 "	M.R.Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	"
11	CHONG	MAK		10 "	Painter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 2"	102	Two large moles on right cheek
12	CHII	CHAN		8 "	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5"	128	Nil
13	KEW	CHAN		1 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	136	Face Pockmarked
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

South Bend Wash. May 13. 1929
Forty-three alien seamen inspected passed, & outcleared at same time. 19 Europeans 24 Chinese
John W Dolsen
Insp.

American Consulate, No. [redacted]
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for his journey to the United States.
Murphy
Vice Consul
April 26 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 26 1929
FEES COLLECTED
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Line Ben Line Steamers, Ltd.
Owners Messrs. Wm. Thomson & Co., Leith
Local Agents Messrs. Cornes & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10691

10942
British
S. Bengler
~~Gray's Harbor Wash~~
May 10.1929
So Bend Wash.
May 13.1929
So Bend Wash.

Gray's Harbor St. Co.
So Bend Wash.
689 filed.

Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H Patterson, master, of the S.S. Bengler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1929 day of ____, 19__

John H Patterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 27 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British "B E N G L O E", arriving at Everett, May 17, 1929, from the port of Vancouver 5/16/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years											lbs	
1	Patterson	John Hutt		35	Master	22.12.28	Middlesbrough	No	Yes	51	Male	Scotch	British	5'4½"	185	Nil
2	Tait	Fred. Bowie	573748	18	1st Mate	do	do	No	do	34	do	do	do	5' 9"	196	Nil
3	Blaikie	George McIntosh	1058473	7½	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'10½"	168	clasped hands on right arm
4	McLeod	Kenneth Malcolm	R.25216	6	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5' 4 "	190	Scar on neck
5	Winn	John Arlington	1110705	25	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	English	do	5' 4½"	140	Nil
6	McDonald	Malcolm	960261	23	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	Scotch	do	5' 6"	180	Tatoo marks on both wrists
7	Leask	Andrew	953999	10	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	6' 0"	172	Nil
8	Murray	Alexander		6	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5' 7½"	150	Tatoo on both forearms
9	Murray	George		6	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5'10"	150	Name tatooed on right forearm
10	Berntsen	David	958078	29	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 9"	168	Nil
11	Moorsom	Thomas	R.13754	3	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	British	5' 9"	164	Nil
12	Karlsen	Gustaf	R.880188	29	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	Swedish	Swedish	5' 5"	150	Tatoo on chest & right arm
13	Gall	David Lawerence	R.2346	3	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	Scotch	British	5'2½"	130	Scar on base of left thum
14	Hume	Thomas James	R.55250	9 months	do	27.12.28	do	No	Yes	17	do	Irish	British	5'10"	154	Nil
15	Brow	James	659355	18	1st Engineer	22.12.28	do	No	Yes	40	do	Scotch	do	6'0"	165	Nil
16	Lowe	Andrew Dickson	586360	19	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	5'10½	172	Nil
17	Thomson	William Ralsten	326952	25	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do	5'5"	132	Nil
18	Fuller	Harold Edward	R.40780	2	W/Operator	28.12.28	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5'9½	172	Nil
19	Yung	Chan		30	No.1.Fireman	24.3.29	Hongkong	No.	Yes	45	do	do	do	5' 11	145	Nil
20	See	Ip		30	2. do	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	160	Scar on left jaw
21	Cheng	Sin		10	3 do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5' 0	112	Nil
22	Tam	Weng		16	4 do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5'4½"	144	Scar on forehead
23	Fo	Chii		5	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5' 3"	122	Small scar on nose
24	Fook	Cheung		3	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5'5"	127	Pock marks on face
25	Moon	Chan		9	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'4½"	144	large mole on left eye
26	Tam	Cheng		13	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'4"	136	Nil
27	Hing	Yu		10	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5'4"	140	Nil
28	Sung	Sin		6	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'5"	132	Scar on right hand
29	Chun	Weng		10	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'2"	132	Scar on left temple
30	Puh	Cheng		5	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5'3½	128	small scar on forehead

Line The Ben Line Steamers Ltd.

Owners William Thomson & Co. 26 Bernard Street, Leith.

Local Agents W. R. Bonyon Co W. R. Bonyon Co Seattle Wn

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1SS

Vessel BENGLOE, arriving at Everett, May 17, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 16, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sew	Kwok		7	Fireman	24.3.29	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 0"	112 lbs	large mole on both cheeks
2	Kwai	Wong		7	Firemen's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5' 3"	132	Brown spot on face
3	Pew	Che		10	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5' 2"	116	scars on forehead & right cheek
4	Fook	Cheung		24	Fitter	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5' 3"	130	scar on both cheeks & chin
5	Chuen	Kwok		21	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	5' 5"	110	scar on left side of neck
6	Yew	Cheng	3654	31 13	do Cook	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5' 5"	115	scar on left eyebrow
7	Bui	He		10	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5' 4"	120	Nil
8	Ween	Kung		6	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5' 3"	105	Nil
9	Cheng	Fung Kum		2	M.R.Boy	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5' 4"	120	Nil
10	Cheng	Mak		10	Painter	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5' 2"	102	two large moles on right cheek
11	Chii	Chan		8	Lamptrimmer	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5' 5"	128	Nil
12	Kew	Chan		1	Sailer	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5' 9"	136	face pockmarked
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed 42 to ship foreign (24 Chinese)
Charles O'Burke
Immigrant Inspector
5/14/29

Line Ben Line Steamers Ltd.
Owners William Thomson & Co. Leith.
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/19491

10143 Sm

By
Bengloe
May 17/1929
Everett D. Lasky
June 16/1929
Norfolk, Va
See inside
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bengloe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John H Patterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1929

Charles W Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Watchman on duty



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Swedish Vessel m/s Jermia, arriving at Tacoma Puget Sound, May 15, 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Jansson	Nils Hugo		27	Master	30-11 1928	Oskarshamn	No	yes	41	Man	Scandinav	Swed	5 5"	150	
	2	Gustafsson	Gustaf Bernhard		23	Chief Off.	30-11 1928	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6' 0"	214lb	
	3	Larsson	Karl Richard		15	2nd "	30-11 1928	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
	4	Schröder	Eric Holmer		13	3rd "	6-12 1928	Gothenburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
	5	Lindberg	Olof Gottfrid		23	Chief Engineer	30-11-1928	Oskarshamn	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
	6	Weiler	Ernst August		20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6' 0"	150	
	7	Andersson	Per Erland		5	3rd "	5-12 1928	Gothenburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
	8	Strömberg	Henry William		12	4th "	30-11 1928	Oskarshamn	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	157	
	9	Karlsson	Simon Gustaf			Boatswain	4-12 1928	Gothenburg	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
	10	Jagenstam	Oskar Alfred		20	Carpenter	30-11 1928	Oskarshamn	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
	11	Persson	Karl August		38	A.B.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6' 1"	200	
	12	Jonsson	Gustaf Eugen		15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6' 0"	160	
	13	Jansson	Emil Georg		8	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	130	
	14	Engström	Oskar Gustaf		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	160	
	15	Carlsson	Karl Gust		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' 0"	160	
	16	Laman	Karl Oscar		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	
	17	Nilsson	Sven Retired			Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	138	
DESERTED at Everett Wash		Danielsson	Frithiof Emanuel		26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	
DESERTED at Everett Wash		Abelsson	Folke Adolf		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 11"	128	
	20	Berg	Hilding Emil			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	125	
	21	Nilsson	Emil Leonardt			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	138	
	22	Lindblom	Johan Herman		19	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
	23	Lindström	Bjorn Wilhelm		6	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
	24	Karlsson	Sigge Roland		3	Assistants	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	135	
	25	Johnson	Johan Harald		9	Messboy	31-1-1929	Seattle	yrs.	"	39	"	"	American	6' 1"	170	
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 3059
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
Date April 23, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee no. 3059
Twenty-five persons covered by this visa.
ROBERT P. JOYCE
Robert P. Joyce
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Olympia Wn
Examined and all passed to reship.
Alfred Valgren
Insp

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 14, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
O.H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line Tenno Line
Owners Axel Berström & Son Stockholm
Local Agents Endicott & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10944 Enr

Enred.
M.S. Fermia
May 15, 1929
Tacoma
May 24, 1929
Everett Wash

68 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Fermia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hugo Jansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1929

Alfred Wolfsey
Immigrant Inspector.

Received

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 17 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel James Griffiths, arriving at Aberdeen, Wash., May 8, 1929, from the port of Britannia Beach, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Johnson	Julius		Master	5/5/29	Seattle	No	Yes	51		Scand	U.S.	5/11	195		
2	Kroon	Knight		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5/8	217		
3	Clark	Linus D		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35		American	"	5/	185		
4	Lindsma	Wright Jr.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32		Dutch	"	5/6	140		
5	Larson	Julius		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	64		Finnish	"	5/8	145		
6	Clark	John E		AB	"	"	"	"	19		American	"	5/6	170		
7	Nelson	William J		"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5/6	165		
8	Phillips	William		"	"	"	"	"	29			"	5/6	160		
9	Douglas	William		"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5/6	170		
10	Johnson	Ralph A		OS	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	6 1/2	160		
11	Kelly	Ernest J		"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5/5	140		
12	Harris	Don		Wireless	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5/6	132		
13	Korhanen	Lowrie		Chf Eng	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	5/2 1/2	200		
14	Williams	Wynne		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5/10	190		
15	Lake	Charles		2nd "	"	"	"	"	55		Scand	"	5/8	160		
16	Berry	John B		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23		American	"	5/7	175		
17	Brocker	Lewis L		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5/8	187		
18	Hunt	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5/11	155		
19	Ceballos	Cesar		Fireman	"	"	"	"	37		Spanish American		5/2	133		
20 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Blomquist	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	36		Finnish	1st papers	6/1	155		
21	Strand	James		"	"	"	"	"	53		American	U.S.	5/8	190		
22	Moore	James G		Cky Cook	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5/7	145		
23	Neumark	Irving		Messman	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5/7	155		
24																
25	Aberdeen Wash May 8-1929															
26	Crew given examination for papers						27 Discharged									
27	Discharged per instruction Columbus #1															
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise Sft & Barge Co
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents Foley Bros & Co.
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10-6345

10945 Ent

American

S. S. James Griffith

Arrived May 8- 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gray Harbor Stev. Co.

Clears from .....

Destination Filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M... ... f Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johanson, of the S.S. James Griffith do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Johanson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1929

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 8 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ROCHELIE, *arriving at* ABERDEEN WASH, MAY 15th 1929, *19*, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C (VIA BRITANNIA BEACH QUATSINO POWELL RIVER & ALBERNI BAY B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GIBSON	WILLIAM		15 YEARS	MASTER	22/4/29	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'7"	145	NONE
2	TALBOT	HOWARD F		20 "	CHIEF OFF	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	5'11"	180	"
3	ANDERSON	CHARLES		32 "	2nd OFF	"	"	"	"	60	"	FINNISH	"	5'5"	160	"
4	SOIMIE	ENGLE A		10 "	3rd OFF	23/4/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	165	"
5	FRANK	DAVID		10 "	PURSER	22/4/29	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	135	"
6	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN C		10 "	A. B.	8/5/29	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	160	"
7	CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH		8 "	"	22/4/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
8	ERICKSEN	OSCAR		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCAND	"	5'5"	150	"
9	REDMOND	OLE		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	144	"
10	MILLAR	ROBERT		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	S	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5'8"	150	"
11	HADAL	PETER E		8 "	"	23/4/29	"	"	"	27	"	SCAND	DANISH	5'10"	170	"
12	PRICE	JOHN F		25 "	CHIEF ENGR	8/5/29	"	"	"	50	"	WELSH	CANADIAN	5'9"	170	"
13	HALD	HARRY B		22 "	2nd ENGR	22/4/29	"	"	"	49	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	165	"
14	GREEN	ANDREW		22 "	3rd ENGR	8/5/29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
15	RITCHIE	ALEXANDER L		8 "	DONKEYMAN	22/4/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
16	JAGDE	THOMAS A		10 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5'6"	140	"
17	LONG	WILLIAM P		10 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	CANADIAN	"	5'8"	150	"
18	YOUNG	HERBERT		10 "	"	23/4/29	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8"	160	"
19	HILLIER	HENRY A		7m "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
20	SCHUBERT	FRANK GORDON		9 "	OILER	8/5/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
21	FUH	CHIN		8 "	COOK	22/4/29	"	SCAR FRONT LEFT EAR	MOLE TOP FRONT	38	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6½"	135	LEFT EAR
22	SUM	CHIN		5 "	STEWARD	"	"	FAINT VERTICAL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	SUNK ABOVE TOP	41	"	NOSE FAINT CHINESE	SCAR OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE CHINESE	5'4½"	145	SCAR BACK HEAD IN HAIR
23	AIN	CHIN		3 "	MESS BOY	"	"	MOLE CENTRE LEFT CHEEK	PIT OUTER	50	"	CORNER RIGHT EYE CHINESE	PIT RIGHT FOREHEAD CHINESE	5'5½"	126	
24	Aberdeen Wash May 15-1929															
25	Twenty-three alien seamen															
26	inspected passed Vessel															
27	John W Dalzell Insp.															
28	May 15-1929															
29	All on board at time															
30	of departure															
	John W Dalzell Insp.															

Line: Kingsley Navigation Co Ltd

Owners: PACIFIC LINE CO LTD

Local Agents: PUGET SOUND STEVEDORING COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10946 Ent

British
S. Rochelie
MAY 15 1929
rived Aberdeen, Wash
rt
MAY 15 1929
parted Aberdeen, Wash
rt
Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Twin Harbor Stv Co
ears ...
otination ...
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
rt ... ale ...
ed/unable to ... and passed
ccept: Number ... Disease ...
...
...

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Burgoo Lyal No 1, *arriving at* Seattle, May 17, 1929, *from the port of* Nichulet BC. May 15 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Wada	Takutaro		Master	Apr 1 1929	Nichulet	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-7	142		
2		Abe	Tenichi		Eng	–	–	–	–	40	–	–	–	5-3	132		
3		Kayama	Kumekichi		Dkhand	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	–	5-2	155		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1268

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1050

10948 Eur

By
Bas H Loyal #1
May 17, 1929
Seattle

Def filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Wada master, of the Bergas se Loyal No 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Wada
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas. Sc. "Loyal No 1", arriving at Seattle, May 27, 1929, from the port of Ucluelet May 25, '29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wada	Tokutaro		master	Apr 1, 29	Ucluelet B.C.	No	Yes	31	M.	Jap.	Can	5-7	142		
2	"	Abe	Teruichi		eng	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	Jap	"	5-3	132		
3	"	Koyama	Kumekichi		Dk Hd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	155		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	Crew not seen
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Puget Sound Tug & Barge Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2

10948 EW

B
Str "Royal #1,
May 27, 1929
Seattle Wash

Kelly & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Wade master, of the Bg or sc Royal No 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I Wade
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929.

Charles W Starkey
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 27 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American Vessel MIAMA DOLLAR, arriving at [redacted] Seattle May 17, 1929 from the port of [redacted] Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Erickson	C.H.	✓		Ch. Mate	Mar.5 1929	Seattle	Yes	Yes	49	M.	Scand. Swe.	U.S.	5'7"		
2	Stevens	Carl I.	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	11"		
3	Perritt	Charles J.		✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	11"		
4	Halstead	Canute	✓		Radio Frt Clerk	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	"	9"		
5	O'Dell	Floyd	125168 ✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5"		Boyne Mich
6	Singall	Thomas F.	164710 ✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	"	4"		Home Boston
7	Kassab	Zacharia E.B.	62740 ✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Syrian	"	5"		Citpapers
8	~~Vatz~~ Volz	John Edward J.E.	171830 ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	"	7"		Port acquired
9	McMurtrie	Tom	157168 ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	7"		San Franc Cal
10	Roy	Alphonse J.	165167 ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	7"		Salem Mass 1908.
11	Dougherty	Charles	164717 ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6'		
12	Egner	William	171474 ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5'6"		Allentown Pa
13	[redacted] Sisco	Harbor V. N.Y. Fortune		✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"		Seattle Wn
14	Kelch	John J.		✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2"		Albany Ny.
15	Rapp	Del W.		✓	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'		
16	Johnson	Alfred		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	"	10"		Marshfield Or
17	~~Stockel~~	F.R.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ger.	"	10"		Discharged at Tsingtao, China April 23 1929 Intended to come
18	Furlong	E.J.	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Eng.	"	8"		
19	Erikson	John J.H. Hjalman		✓	1st Asst.Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	" ✓	7"		Cit
20	Wescott	Fred S.	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Eng.	"	11"		
21	Greenhalgh	Elias		✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ger.	" ✓	11"		Cit
22	Smith	Wilfred L.		✓	Deck.Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" ✓	6'4"		Cit
23	Noblema [redacted]	Comrado		✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	PR Porto Rico	"	5'6"		Fr Wd 7 yrs Calatrava us since 1924
24	Obey [redacted]	Pedro		✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	PR "	"	7"		Lisbon us since 1927
25	Espinola [redacted]	Joaquin		✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	P.R. "	"	7"		Antigua BWI us since 1907
26	Natividad [redacted]	Pedro		✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	" "	"	4"		Dumbarton us since 1917
27	Asignacion [redacted]	Beluto		✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	" "	"	7"		Manila Shot Left Eye
28	Cartagena [redacted]	Daniel		✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	PR "	"	5'		Otan Alaska us since 1918
29	Arruda	Willis		✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Hawaii	"	2"		
30	Bridges	Miller		✓	OILER	Mar 6	At Sea	"	"	24	"	Hawaii	"	4"		Born Honolulu Dk clothes since 1918

Line: American Mail Line — Shipped W. Engels.
Owner: Dollar Steamship Line
Local Agents: [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. 35.

Vessel DIAN DOLLAR, arriving at ~~Shanghai, China~~ Seattle, May 17, 1929, from the port of ~~SEATTLE, U.S.A.~~ Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Chow~~	Yung Fook			Ch. Steward	Dec. 28/28	Shanghai		Yes	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½"		
2	~~Ho~~	Loi Fung			Ch. Cook	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	~~Chang~~	Chung King			2nd Cook	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	~~Dzyp~~	Yung Ding			Messboy	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'2"		
5	~~Loh~~	King King			"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	~~Loh~~	Ah Soo			"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	~~Cheng~~	King Sung			"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Chow	Yung Took	Taken on Board	Many trips	No.1 Steward	April 1929	"	Yes	"	46	"	"	"	5'4		
9	~~Chang~~	~~Yuk Foy~~			Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8		Failed Examination.
" 10	~~Wong~~	Hung Sung			Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7		Failed Examination. Left ship.
11	Chang	King Sung	Taken on Books	6 yrs	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5		
12	Wong	King Lui	"	R.W. on Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6		
" 13	Wong	Shew Pao	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7		
" 14	Bat	Yue Ching	"	R.W. Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6		
15	~~Bridges~~	~~Wong~~			~~Oiler~~	~~Nov~~				~~34~~				~~5'9~~		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Ho Lai Fong				Photo on file					46	"	"	"	5'5"		
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China (City) (Country)
No. 2433
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
via Japan Mail S.S. Co.
Date April 3, 1929
The validity of this visa expires ~~two~~ months from date, provided the passport ~~does~~ continues to be valid for that period.

See No. 2433
No fee prescribed.
Thirty-seven persons covered by this visa.

OK. RJJ

Photo on file. Ho Lai Fong
D. Cook age 3 Shanghai Yes. Yes 46 " " " 5'5".

This supplemental visa (in 2 pages) was duly executed.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE No. 1074 No Fee Required.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 4
at TIENTSIN, CHINA.
For the journey to the United States
Via ...
Date April 19, 1929

GEORGE R. PAECHAL, JR.
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

Line American Trail Line
Owners Dollar Steamship Line
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AM SS

Vessel Diana Maller, arriving at Seattle Wash May 17, 1929, from the port of Shanghai.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chai	Fu Yung	Photo on book	Discharged	2nd cook	1929 Apr. 3	Tsingtao	No	No.	21	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	95#	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Tsingtao, China 152
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Consul
Date April 26, 1929.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Thirty-~~two~~ ~~one~~ persons covered by this Visa.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-17-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
M. E. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1301

10649 EW/

Am
Diana Dollar
May 17, 1929
Seattle, Wash.
May 22, 1929
Aberdeen, Wash

Dollar S.S. Co.
Aberdeen, Wash
Agents
089 Fel Ref

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C Sidriksen, Master of the Am SS. Diana Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A C Sidriksen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

40



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aliens to sign Roll

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By post V. Vessel D. B. M., arriving at Port Angeles Wash May 16, 1929, from the port of Chemainus, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Poole	W A			Captain	May 1929	Vancouver B.C.		yes	47	male	British	British	5 11½	195	
2	McRae	Alec			Chief	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-10	225	
3	McNeill	Alec			mate	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Chipperfield	George			second Engr	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Lyseen	Calvin			deckhand	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-10	175	
6	Fgulson	J			"	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5-9	153	
7	Svey	R			Fireman	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-4	128	
8	Graham	Douglas			Cook	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-10	135	Hunchback
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Nav Co

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

Carl P Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1554

10956

By

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wa Poole, of the U.S.B.M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wa Poole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1929 day of ....., 19...

Carl E Insell
Immigrant Inspector.

required and found to
ship crew. 8.

C. E. Insell.
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 18 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Str. Vessel D B M., arriving at Port Angeles Wash May 7, 1929 from the port of Chemanus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Poole	W a			Captain	April	Vancouver		yes	48	male	English	British	5'10	195	
2	McRae	Alec			Chief Eng	"	"		"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'10	225	
3	McNeill	Alec			mate	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'7	151	
4	Chipperfield	George			second Eng	"	"		"	34	"	English	"	5'7	140	
5	Ivey	R			Fireman	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	3.6	135	
6	Pattison	J			Deckhand	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5'9	154	
7	Green	Calvin			"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'11	175	
8	Graham	Douglas			Cook	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'1	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Nav Co
Owners Same
Local Agents Vancouver, B.C.

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10950 E&W

S.S. D.B.M.
May 17 1929
Pt Angeles
C&S filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Watoole, of the S.S. D.B.M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Watoole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to sail as crew. S.
C. C. Hall
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED MAY 20 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "D B M", arriving at Port Townsend May 20, 1929, from the port of Chemainus, B. C., May 19, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Poole	W a			Captain	May	1929		yes	48	male	English	British	5 11½	190	
2	Yielding	Tom			Chief Eng:	"	"		"	54	"	"	"	5 10	225	
3	Chetfield	George			Second "	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5 7	140	
4	McNeill	Alec			mate	"	"		"	24	"	Scotch	"	5 8	151	
5	Grey	R			Fireman	"	"		"	21	"	English	"	5 4	125	
6	Poulson	J			Stockhand	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5 9	134	
7	Green	Colvin			"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5 11½	175	
8	Graham	Douglas			Cook	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5 1	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to re ship foreign.
Earl C. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
MAY 20 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
1950

..... 21. July 10950

S. S. ..... D. L. M.

Arrived ..... May 20, 1929

Port ..... PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed ..... May 19, 1929

Port ..... Chemainus, B.C.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Sailed from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFI...

Port ..... Da...

Medically exam... at ... [illegible]

Certificate Number .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Exam...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W a Poole, Master, of the S.S. D. L. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W a Poole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 28 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1.
Vessel A. A. D. B. M. , arriving at Port Angeles Wash. May 23 , 1929 from the port of Chemainus . B. C .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Poole	W a			Captain	May	Wisconsin			48	male	English	British	5 11½	195	
2	Yelding	I			Chief	"	"			54	"	"	"	5·10	225	
3	Mc Neill	Alex			mate	"	"			24	"	Scotch	"	5·8	151	
4	Chipperfield	G			second	"	"			34	"	"	"	5·7	140	
5	Ivey	R			Fireman	"	"			21	"	English	"	5·4	128	
6	Poulson	J			Deckhand	"	"			50	"	"	"	5·9	154	
7	Green	Calvin			"	"	"			19	"	"	"	5·11½	175	
8	Graham	Douglas			Cook	"	"			39	"	"	"	5·1	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pacific Coast Navigation Co
Victoria B.C.

Carl P. Snyder
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10950

By
Str DBM
May 23, 1929
PA Campbell

C&T filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W a Poole, of the U S D.B.M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W a Poole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to relief crew 8.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 24 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. A. Vessel P. B. M., arriving at Port Townsend May 28, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. May 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Poole	W a			Captain	May	Vancouver			48	male	Eng:	British	5.11½	190	
2	Yelding	J			Chief	"	"			54	"	"	"	5.10	225	
3	McNeill	Alex			mate	"	"			24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	151	
4	Clifferfield	G			second	"	"			34	"	Eng	"	5.7	140	
5	Ivey	R			Fireman	"	"			21	"	"	"	5.4	128	
6	Green	Calvin			Deckhand	"	"			19	"	"	"	5.11	175	
7	Poulson	J			"	"	"			50	"	"	"	5.9	154	
8	Ward	Ja			Cook	"	"			62	"	"	"	5.11½	176	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign.
Earl B Talbert
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 29 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British 10950

U. S. D. B. M.

Arrived MAY 29 1929

Port ...

Departed May 27, 1929

Port Chemainus, B. C.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from ..... C&G filed

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined at .....

except: Number .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner

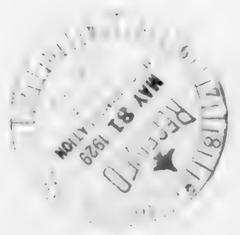
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Poole, master, of the D B M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W A Poole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1929

Earl C Tolton
By Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.C. & B.M., arriving at Port Angeles, May 31, 1929, from the port of Chemanus, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Poole	W a		Captain	May	Vancouver			46	male	English	British	5.11½	190		
2	Yelding	J		Chief	"	"			54	"	"	"	5.10	225		
3	McNeill	Alek		mate	"	"			24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	150		
4	Chipperfield	G R		second	"	"			34	"	English	"	5.7	140		
5	Ivey			Fireman	"	"			21	"	"	"	5.4	128		
6	Green	C		Kirkland	"	"			19	"	"	"	5.11	175		
7	Poulson	J a		"	"	"			50	"	"	"	5.9	154		
8	Ward			Cook	"	"			62	"	"	"	5.11½	176		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Nav Co Ltd
Owners same
Local Agents

Carl L. Hale
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
10752

1095-U.

By
Str. D. B. M.
Arrived May 31, 1929
Port Ft Stanley
Inspected
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Name from
Destination
MEDICAL [illegible]
Port
Medically [illegible] and passed except: Number
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W a Poole, of the S B M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W a Poole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1929 day of _____, 19__

Carl C Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 1 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

inspected and passed as ship crew 8.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. G. M. East Bay No. II arriving at Seattle Wash May 16, 1929, from the port of Steveston BC May 15, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Grant	Wallace		Master	5/14/29	Steveston BC	No	Yes	27	M.	British	Can.	6'	180		
2		Bruno	Ole		Eng.	-	"	-	-	30	"	Nor.	Can.	5'10	200		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1951

1095 1 Ent.

By Gasbr. East Bay #2
May 16/1929
Seattle Wash

Kelly & Co.

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Grant, of the B G S/S East Bay No. II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Grant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel J. K. McKenzie, arriving at Bellingham, Wash May 17, 1924, from the port of Vancouver BC May 16/1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cooper	L H		20 yrs	Master		Vancouver	No	Yes	35	male	White	Canadian	5ft 7	165	
2	Williamson	H R		5 "	Engineer		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 ft	175	
3	McRae	D J		4 "	Mate		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 ft 6	140	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name of vessel: The Kenzie Barge & Derrick Co.

J. B. Tinkham
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks in each column to indicate same as above. Where information is unknown, the word "unknown" or the abbreviation "unk." should be used. In quadruplicate for each alien [illegible] the port where taken on board.

10952 Ex

By

Str M. J. K. McKenzie

Arrived May 17, 1929

Port Bellingham

Departed 1929

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the J K McKenzie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. H. Coopus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1929

J. S. Hudson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The master, chartorer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection of seamen shall take place promptly after the vessel has been admitted to free pratique), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection until such time as he is duly permitted by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. As used in this section the word "master" includes every person (except a pilot) having command or charge of a vessel. Payment of such fine, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, in such amount as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or pending the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety therefor, conditioned upon the payment thereof as approved by the collector of customs, shall entitle the vessel to a clearance.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not possess upon the departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he has departed from the United States on any vessel prior to the departure, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement [illegible] by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to

(c) If the Secretary of Labor [illegible] to any contractual [illegible] on which he arrived, would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may [illegible] such seaman [illegible] on which he arrived, and such seaman shall [illegible] the vessel, [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] seamen, [illegible] in the United States [illegible] of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 18 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PEMBINA N. DAK.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel Ivy Restless, arriving at ANACORTES, WASH., MAY 17 1929, 192, from the port of Victoria, B.C. May 16 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Jack	—	12 years	Master	Jan. 1	Victoria	—	Yes	26	Male	White	British	5' 11"	200	—
2	Smith	Walter	—	18 "	Chief Eng.	Jan. 1	"	—	—	35	"	"	"	6	175	—
3	Rudhomme	Hector	—	6	Second Eng.	Feb. 15	"	—	—	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	165	—
4	Vernon	Harry	—	7 "	Mate	March 25	"	—	—	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	—
5	Huttemann	Clyde	—	1 "	Deckhand	April 26	"	—	—	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	—
6	Sato Ting	(Sato Ting Set)	—	40 "	Cook	Jan. 1	"	—	No	61	Male	Yellow	China	5' 2½"	120	Mole between eyes Mole below left eye Moles in front left ear
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
MAY 17 1929

Crew checked + all present
Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line .....
Owners ... Mac Farlane Bros.
Local Agents ... Mac Farlane Bro.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10953 Gen

By
Tug Restless
Arrived May 17 1929
Port Anacortes

Departed .....
Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J V Allan, of the British Tug Restless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J V Allan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1929 day of ....., 192

P J Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECEIVED
MAY 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br tug Restless, arriving at Bellingham, May 25, 1929, from the port of Sidney B.C. May 24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Jack	—	14 years	Master	Jan. 1928	Victoria	no	yes	26	Male	English	British	5' 11"	195	—
2	Smith	Walter	—	20 "	Chief Eng.	" "	"	—	"	36	-	"	—	5' 10"	175	—
3	Vernon	Larry	—	5 "	Mate	" "	"	-	"	32	-	"	—	5' 2"	155	—
4	Prudhomme	Hector	—	9 "	Second Engr.	" "	"	—	"	31	-	"	—	5' 5½"	160	—
5	Hickman	Clyde	—	2 "	Deckhand	" "	"	—	"	22	-	"	—	5' 6"	150	—
6	Seto Jing	(Seto Tong Get)	—	35 "	Cooke	" "	"	—	No	61	"	Chinese		5' 2½"	125	Mole between eyes Mole below left eye Moles in front left ear
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 1/2

Line .....
Owners Mac Farlane Bros.
Local Agents Mac Farlane Bros.

All Passed, returning to Canada on same boat
J R Clark
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10953.

By Tug Restless
May 25, 1929
Bellingham

DS Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Gillam, of the British Tug Restless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Gillam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1929

J R Ward
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S.PRES.PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. MacWillie
M. D. C. M.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

H. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10955-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	No Tax	ARLANDIZ	MARIANO SAPINA	29		M	S	PRIEST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CULLERA	Non Quota Visa 89 Sec 4 (D)	MANILA	APRIL 18, 1929	P.I.	ILOILO
ADMITTED 2	No Tax	PULGAR	GREGORIO GARCIA	27		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARJARES DEL PUERTO	Non Quota Visa 90 Sec 4 (D)	DO	DO	DO	DO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 8 0 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE MAY 8 0 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

2 RD - Tax

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 20, 19 29

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	21 If yes— Year or period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the United States	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height: Feet	32 Height: Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	34 Color of— Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	FATH. F. DE LA BANDA SUPERIOR OF THE AGUSTINIAN ORDER IN THE P.I. MANILA	PA	PENNSYLVANIA	YES	AUGUSTINIAN ORDER	OVER	NO	Res P.I. for 5 years		[redacted] "OUR LADY OF GOOD CONSUL" RECTORY 816 CHRISTIAN ST, PHILA.	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	
2	— — DO —	DO	— DO —	DO	— DO —	DO	DO	Re P.I. for 2 yrs		— DO —	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DK	BRN	BL	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by over...to thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mac Willie
M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

[signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List √

10955-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, APRIL 30TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	WING SHING	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	R.P.	Temporary absence abroad		08	SUNNING
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	FONG	YIM	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	P.P. 407314	WASH. D.C.	AUG. 17TH. 1928	CHINA	CANTON
ADMITTED		LEE	YUK TSOI	33		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	10372	CANTON	APR. 18TH. 1929	CHINA	CANTON
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED 4-12-29

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 2 1929

ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE MAY 2 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

May 30/1929
Line 3 checked + held
P. J. Hall
Inspector

PHT ... FI ...
U ... ST ...
GO ... A 3
DEP ...
BHA ...
USC ...

56

Total passengers 56

U. S. citizens 21

Aliens 35

INDEXED
No. 1 to 35 Inclusive

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 20TH., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, YAN SHEE, SHAN BOY, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 (1928)	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN GATT, QUONG TUCK, 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL.	BLK.	DRK.	BLUE MOLE ON LEFT EYE
2	COUSIN, FONG CHIU, CHU KONG, CANTON, KWANGTUNG, CHINA,	PA.	PITTSBURG	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 (1925)	PITTS.	COUSIN, FONG FOOK CHING, WOEY YING LOW, 720 E. OHIO ST. PITTSBURG	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YEL.	BLK.	DRK.	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE MOLE BELOW RT. EAR
3	BROTHER, LEE YOU, CHAN SHAN, HOKSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	PA.	PITTSBURG	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			COUSIN, FONG FOOK CHING, WOEY YING LOW, 720 E. OHIO ST. PITTSBURG	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YEL.	BLK.	DRK.	SCAR ON NOSE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Mac Willie
M. D. C. M

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

10955-3

OFFICIAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, APRIL 30, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1	G.O. No Tax	PRAMOJA	~~KUMARI~~ SERM SINGH	21		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & SIAMESE	YES	SIAM	SIAMESE	SIAM	BANGKOK	27	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) BANGKOK	MARCH 30, 1929	SIAM	BANGKOK
ADMITTED	G.O. No Tax	SIRIBAED	LUANG	32		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) DO	DO	DO	DO
ADMITTED	G.O. No Tax	VICHIEN	LUANG	31		M	S	BO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BEJABURI	25	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) DO	DO	DO	DO
5	G.O. No Tax	RAENKHAM	THAWEE	20		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AYUTHEA	26	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) DO	DO	DO	DO
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. via N.Y. 8-28-31 S.S. "Westerland" 20/Jan Nov. 1931

Left U.S. via N.Y. 8-3-31 "Mayestic"

Left U.S. via N.Y. 8-3-31 "Mayestic"

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 20 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Ferguson 07 Cox

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT PT
U T
SO 4 ST
DEB A
BHA
USC

4 - 57

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
November 25, by E.U.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 20, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	THE DIRECTOR GEN. OF THE SIAMESE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, BANGKOK, SIAM	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	SIAMESE GOVT.	OVER	NO	—	—	TO REPORT TO THE SIAMESE LEGATION, WASH.,D.C. FOR ASSIGNMENT TO SOME AMER. UNIVERSITY.	YES	7 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	
2	_DO_ wife Sirabandh Phun Lai Bangkok Sia	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	—	—		DO	3 YRS	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	
3	_DO_	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	—	—	_DO_	DO	3 YRS	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	_DO_	DO	DOO	DO	DO	DO	DO	—	—	_DO_	DO	3 YRS	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of MAY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

H E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. MacWillie M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J. Espengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

10955-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, MAY 4TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	MICCIA	EVDIAKA A (ACCOMPANIED BY HUSBAND AND SON U.S. CITIZENS) Left U.S. 10-19-29 "Pres. Taft" Seattle. Form 12+14 Book 9	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FORMER RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	MANCHURIA	MANCHURIA STATION	Visaed Form 257 ~~Passport~~ Sec. 3(2) C Returning 82	SHANGHAI MAY 20 1929	MARCH 6, 29	CHINA 03	SHANGHAI
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at Seattle 10-19-29. "Pres. Taft"

MAY 20 1929 — WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED ON BOARD
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon 07 Cox
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT ... PI ...
U ... T ...
SO ... ST ...
D ... A ...
BnA ...
BSC ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 35 by EV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—921

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 20TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to have permanent home in the United States	Does he possess a ticket to return to country whence he came, or sufficient money therefor? If so, how much? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR.& MRS.H.J.YOUNG_ ROBERT DOLLAR CO. DOLLAR WHARF,SHANGHAI	CHINA	SHANGHAI	YES	DOLLAR S.S.LINE	OVER	NO			WITH HUSBAND AND SON ON VISIT TO HUSBANDS PARENTS MR.&MRS.C.MICCIA,222 WEST 67TH ST., NEW YORK,N.Y.	about 9/15/29 YES	~~6 MOS~~ to 10/1/29	NO	from Seattle on Frisco on Dollar Boat NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Nelson
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

H E Lapenger
Immigration Officer.

14—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacWillie M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10955-5
10955-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, MAY 8TH. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U. S. at S. F. 8-2-29 "Pres. Pierce" Ldur.														Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Bx				
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT 51K515/8	SWEENEY	BENJAMIN Patten	49		M	M	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	YARMOUTH, N.S.	302	KOBE	MAY 7, 1929	JAPAN	KOBE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 20 1929
LE, WASH.,
ITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE MAY 8 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PAS
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIE

PHIL ... PT. I
N ... I
SO ... ST
DEC ... A
BNA ...
USC ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1135 EV.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, MAY 20TH, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Live in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MRS.B.J.SWEENEY_ WIFE 64 KITANO CHO I CHOME KOBE,JAPAN	JAPAN	KOBE	N.Y.	SELF	OVER	YES	1928	N.Y. & S.F.	ON BUSINESS TRIP,TO RETURN TO JAPAN IN 45 DAYS_ TEMP.ADDRESS HOTEL VANDERBILT,NEW.YORK	YES	60 DAYS from Seattle.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson
MASTER xxxxxx.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

H E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mac Willie
M. D. C. M.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. K. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10955-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAY 9, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	LEIGH	CYRIL W.	38		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOKE ON TRENT	RE ENTRY 442647 / 4397	WASH, D.C.	DEC 7 1928	N.J. 28	EAST ORANGE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 20 1929
...LE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ... DATE MAY 20 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT PT
U T
30 ST
DFB A
B&A
USC

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 35 Ev.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 20, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR R. A. MARTIN						1	1915		MORIMURA BROS,																	
2	15 WESCOTT ST, EAST ORANGE	N.J.	EAST ORANGE	YES	SELF		YES	1929	EAST ORANGE, NJ	53 W. 23RD ST, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR	BRN	BRN	
2	NEW JERSEY						YES	13 YRS																			
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

H.C. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-9-1

10955-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE *Sailing from* MANILA, P.I., APR. 27TH, 1929 *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH MAY 20TH, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	HORD	PERCY C	65		M	WD	COLUMBUS, IND. AUG. 21, 1863	Pp 9711-Chic.	805-120 SO. LA SALLE ST CHICAGO, ILL.
✓	2	HORD	FRANK T	26		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 31, 1903	Pp 9712-Chic.	527 ROCKEFELLER BLDG. CLEVELAND, O.
✓	3	LYONS (SEA POST CLERK)	JAMES EARL	57		M	S	SISTERSVILLE, W. VA. SEPT. 4, 1872		1220 WARREN AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	4	MG GIBBON	WILLIAM	60		M	M		DIST. COURT 5TH DIST. NO. DAKOTA APRIL 16, 1892	% SUPT. R.M.S., SEATTLE
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MAY 20 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Commissioner of Immigration
Immigrant Inspector

61

INDEXED
No. 1 to 35 by EC

HPD 5/28

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 120

10955-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE *Sailing from* HONG KONG, APRIL 30, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 20, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	AWTREY	ISABEL M	32		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 5, 1896	pp 192-HK	850 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
✓	2	AWTREY	ROBERT K JR.	8		M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. NOV. 13, 1920	"	DO
✓	3	AWTREY	ALICE D	2		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 14, 1896	"	DO
✓	4	LETCHWORTH	WILLIAM C	73		M	M	BUFFALO, N.Y. JAN. 15, 1856	pp 65 7559 - SR	HOTEL OLYMPIC, SEATTLE
✓	5	LETCHWORTH	LAURA C	68		F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. JUNE 19, 1861	"	DO
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 20 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Hess
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigration Inspector

62 INDEXED Pg. 1 to 35 by EV 5 cks

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

10955-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from SHANGHAI, MAY 4TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAY 20TH, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	ASHEAR	JOSEPH	31		M	S			639671-DC	2140 66TH ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.
✓	2	BLODGETT	LULU M	55		F	WD	GREENFIELD,MASS.,	APR.29,1874	U.S.DIST.CT.,EASTERN DIST.OF N.Y. AUG.23,'28	119 MERRIAM AVE. LEORNMINSTER,MASS.
✓	3	BLODGETT	GERTRUDE H	28		F	M	SEATTLE,WASH.	JUNE 17,1900	fp 663558 - DC	229 STIMSON BLDG. SEATTLE,WASH.
✓	4	BLODGETT	LAWRENCE F JR.	6		M	S	SEATTLE,WASH.	MAR.28, 1923	fp 699 Shanghai	_DO_
✓	5	BLODGETT	GEORGE HORTON	2		M	S	NORFOLK,VA.	FEB.2, 1927	DO	_DO_
✓	6	VON HEIMBURG	ERNEST H	32		M	S	CECIL, WISC.	JUNE 19,1896	DO	NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON,D.C.
✓	7	HAMRAH	ETHEL MARIE	25		F	M	NEW YORK,N.Y.	APRIL 9 ,1904	U.S. Navy - On orders	380 COLLINS AVE. FLEETWOOD
✓	8	HAMRAH	PHYLLIS M	5		F	S	NEW YORK,N.Y.	JULY 19,1923	fp 426616	MT.VERNON,N.Y.
✓	9	MANDERS	ROBERT EMMETT	37		M	M	ALAMOSO,COLO.	JAN.21, 1892	_DO_	% GENERAL DELIVERY PORT TOWNSEND,WASH.
✓	10	MANDERS	GENEVIVE S	33		F	M	INDIANAPOLIS,IND.	JAN.25, 1896	fp - 1044 - Shanghai	_DO_
✓	11	MANDERS	ROBERT E JR.	8		M	S	SHANGHAI,CHINA	FEB.14, 1921	DO	_DO_
✓	12	MANDERS	DONALD C	5		M	S	SHANGHAI,CHINA	JAN.12, 1924	PARENTS U.S.CITIZENS	_DO_
✓	13	MICCIA	ANTHONY CLIFFORD	40		M	M	NEW YORK,N.Y.	MAY 18,1889	DO	ROBERT DOLLAR CO. 25 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.
✓	14	MICCIA	LESTER CLIFFORD	6		M	S	SHANGHAI,CHINA	JUNE 15,1923	fp 1146 - Shanghai	_DO_
✓	15	POTTS	JOHN	46		M	M	LITTLE ROCK,ARK.	JULY 16,1882	DO	U.S.M.C., WASHINGTON,D.C.
✓	16	POTTS	CORNELIA C	43		F	M	BRIDGEPORT,CONN.	MAR.14,1886	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	_DO_
✓	17	SIGELEN	LILLIAN R	59		F	WD	WASHINGTON,D.C.	APR.1, 1870	U.S. Navy - On Orders	4020 GILLIAT ST. DULUTH,MINN.
	18									fp 212077-DC	
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

MAY 20 1929

TLE, WASH.
MITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

63 No. 1 35 82 17 alt 7

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 123

10955-10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE *Sailing from* KOBE, MAY 8, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	BENDER	FREDRICK W.	31		M	M	DAYTON, OHIO, JUNE 8 1897	ff 16895 - Tientsin	701 W. 19TH STREET OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
✓	2	BENDER	RUTH CLARK	34		F	M	MONROE CITY, MO. NOV 23 1894	Do	_DO_
✓	3	CAMPBELL	BYRON	48		M	S	FAIRFIELD, IOWA. FEB 24 1881	ff 675022	C/O J W ROBINSON CO LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
✓	4	GRAMBS	HAROLD W.	38		M	M	SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 3 1890	ff -439 - Tientsin	2203 FEDERAL AVE., NORTH SEATTLE, WASH
✓	5	GRAMBS	MATTIE B.	34		F	M	TIENTSIN, CHINA MAY 24 1896	PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS	_DO_
✓	6	GRAMBS	BLANCHE M.	13		F	S	PEKING, CHINA MAR 1 1916	_DO_ Do	_DO_
✓	7	GRAMBS	HAROLD P.	12		M	S	TIENTSIN, CHINA APR 21 1917	_DO_ Do	_DO_
		Left ship at Victoria (SEA POST CLERK)								
✓	8	HAGER	RAYMOND	40		M	M	TRAVERSE CITY, MICH. MAY 18 1888		SUPT. R.M.S., SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	9	OLNEY	CHARLES E.	33		M	M	WALTHAM, MASS. FEB 4 1896	ff 175 - Calcutta	276 5TH AVE, NEW YORK CITY
✓	10	OLNEY	LORAINE C.	26		F	M	MANCHESTER, IOWA SEPT 4 1902	Do	_DO_
✓	11	OLNEY	CHARLES E. JR.	4		M	S	SHILLONG, ASSAM INDIA NOV 7 1924	Do PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS	_DO_
✓	12	OLNEY	ROBERT G.	2		M	S	GAUHATI, ASSAM INDIA OCT 10 1926	_DO_ Do	_DO_
✓	13	OLNEY	LORAINE E.		10	F	S	GAUHATI, ASSAM INDIA JUNE 20 1928	_DO_ Do	_DO_
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

MAY 20 1929
L. A. WASH.
ALIEN LIN. S all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T D LINES
J Spangler

64 I 0.1 35 EV. 13 cuts

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 124

10955-11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAY 9, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	CREATH	LILLIAN M	54		F	M	BATAVIA, IOWA APR 1 1875	fp 675130-DC	3333 W. 4TH ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL
✓	2	CREATH	DOROTHEA L.	25		F	S	OTTUMWA, IOWA MAY 7 1904	fp 675104-DC	_DO_
✓	3	DOUGHERTY	VINCENT J	39		M	S	PHILA., PA DEC 28 1889	fp 120317-DC	109 E. PRICE ST, PHILA, PA. C/O OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY
✓	4	HALE	MAC FARLAND	37		M	M	WAPELLO, IOWA MAY 20 1892	fp 2306-DC	260 11TH AVE., NEW YORK CITY
✓	5	HALE	MARIE M	35		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. FEB 12 1894	Do	2951 TILDEN ST., N.W., WASHINGTON D.C.
✓	6	HALE	FRANCES	4		F	S	TOKYO, JAPAN FEB 10 1925	PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS Reg-Am Consul	_DO_
✓	7	HALE	RICHARD M.	1	3	M	S	TOKYO, JAPAN FEB 13 1928	_DO_ Do	_DO_
✓	8	HALE	ROBERT M.		2	M	S	TOKYO, JAPAN MAR 21 1929	_DO_ Do	_DO_
✓	9	HALL	HERBERT	43		M	S	BDOOMFIELD, CALIF JULY 13 1885	fp 95-Tokyo PROBATE COURT, HAMILTON OHIO OCTOBER 17, 1896	C/O AMERICAN TRADING CO 80 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY
✓	10	JANZEN	FRANZ	68		M	S		fp 496458-DC	MORTON CAFE CO, HAMILTON, OHIO
✓	11	KAISER	CHARLES	55		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. APR 28 1874	fp 666449-DC	53 W. 23RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
✓	12	ROGERS	WILLIAM A.	77		M	M	BERKSHIRE, N.Y. SEPT 8 1851	fp 654872-DC	309 NORTH STREET, BUFFALO, NEW YORK.
✓	13	ROGERS	ELEANOR S.	72		F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN. AUG 26 1856	Do	_DO_
✓	14	REES	EDWIN A.	38		M	M	DENVER, COLORADO. APR 8 1891	fp 624245-DC	41 EUCLID AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
✓	15	SEABURY	RUTH I.	36		F	S	BANGOR, MAINE JUNE 9 1892	fp 623080-DC	14 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
✓	16	SMITH	JOHN R.	37		M	S	NEWBURGH, N.Y. JUNE 18 1891	15808-DC	4000 E. 8TH ST, OAKLAND, CALIF
✓	17	STEELE	HAROLD J.	32		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF JUNE 4 1896	fp 106-DC	820 MINAMAR AVE, SAN FRANCISCO
✓	18	WHITE	KATHERINE C.	33		F	WD	ELBOW LAKE, MINN. JAN 17 1896	643265-DC	1400 BOREN AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	19	WRIGHT	ALFRED V.	33		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. OCT 26 1895	483669-DC	403 S. KLINE ST, ABERDEEN, S.D.
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 20 1929
OMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

65 Nos. 1 to 35 & 2. 19 cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

16—6668

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John mac willie
M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. B. Spengler

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10955-12

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, APRIL 30TH., 1929

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN	1		WOO	FOO	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5317	SEATTLE,WASH.	DEC.12TH.1298	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	2		WOO	MON GUNG	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/4301	SEATTLE,WASH.	DEC.18T.1927	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	3		LIM	WAI DO	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/4315	SEATTLE,WASH.	DEC.18T.1927	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	4		YEE	WAH	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2500/5005	BOSTON,MASS.	JUN.6TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	5		YEE	FOOK	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	4864	SEATTLE,WASH.	JUL.18TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	6		WONG	YOKE HIM	19		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3375	SEATTLE,WASH.	FEB.18TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	7		LI	SIC PONG	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3424	SEATTLE,WASH.	MAR.9TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	8		LEW	MI IN	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3854	SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.9TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	9		FUNG	FOOK JOON	34		M	M	FARMER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4286	SEATTLE,WASH.	DEC.16TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	10		SILL	YON	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/4593	SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.10TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	11		HONG	YOU DEN	25		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	YINPING KWANGTUNG	30/3266	SEATTLE,WASH.	DEC.23RD.1926	CHINA	YENPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	12		YEE	WING JUNG	26		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3454	SEATTLE,WASH.	MAR.11TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	13		YEE	HOY LOOK	34		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3075	SEATTLE,WASH.	NOV.12TH.1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	14		LEW	SAKE FUN	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2682	SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.13TH.1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	15		NG	YUE JING	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	12017/27166	SAN FRAN.CAL.	JAN.28TH.1925	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	16		YEE	MON LEE	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3257	SEATTLE,WASH.	DEC.23RD.1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	17		WONG	HIM SUE	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	YINPING KWANGTUNG	30/3941	SEATTLE,WASH.	SEP.9TH.1927	CHINA	YENPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	18		WONG	SUEY	45		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/3470	SEATTLE,WASH.	APR.11TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	19		LEE	TIE FROW	51		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/4228	SEATTLE,WASH.	NOV.8TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	20		QUOCK	WAN	50		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/3132	SEATTLE,WASH.	NOV.26TH.1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	21		LOY	GET	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/4858	SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.2ND.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	22		CHING	HIN	23		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	30/4069	SEATTLE,WASH.	SEPT.27TH.1927	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	23		CHIN	MUN	34		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4165	SEATTLE,WASH.	NOV.18T.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	24		NG	WING THEUNG	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4936	SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.23RD.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	25		MOY	WAH SUEY	57		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	12017/19878	SAN FRAN,CAL.	MAR.30TH1922	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	26		JAY	HEE JUN	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/4521	SEATTLE,WASH.	MAR.8TH.1928	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	27		CHOW	LIN PONG	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	OAKLAND	30/1555	SEATTLE,WASH.	MAR.23RD.1925	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	28		LEE	LIN FOO	50		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	CHICO	30/1546	SEATTLE,WASH.	MAR.16TH.1925	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	29		WONG	FOOK MING	24		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/4963	SEATTLE,WASH.	SEPT.24TH.1928	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN	30		LEW	SING MEE	17		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4009	SEATTLE,WASH.	SEPT.13TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG

505 - 11/25/30

...TLE, WASH., MAY 20 1929
ADMITTED LIKES ...1 to 30 inclusive

PORT ..... DATE 1929

66

INDEXED
No. 1 to 35 by EH

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

HELD S. S. L. LINES None
HELD T. S. LINES None

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Information concerning permanency of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 20 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether by father, whether paid for by other person, or by himself, cash, money order, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any prize, publication, ticket, or letter to the United States	Whether alive and in good health	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, CHIN SHEE, WOO BIEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1928	SEAT.	COUSIN, WOO YUEN FAI, YU GOON 725 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS										5	2½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW
2	WIFE, HOM SHEE, KE HING LI HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN YING KOON, LAI ON 208 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR AND MOLE ON CHIN
3	WIFE, HUEY SHEE, GE MON LOW HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUONG ON CO. 660 KONG ST. SEATTLE. WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
4	WIFE, NG SHEE, TONG KAI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1928	BOST.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUONG ON CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH,	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	FOUR PITS CENTER FOREHEAD
5	WIFE, NG SHEE, NGAW HAWW SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1928	N.Y.	FFIEND, CHIN BING, KEE CHEONG 51 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	CO. NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR PIT OUTER CORNER LEFT EYE
6	WIFE, LEONG SHEE, LUNG YOUNG SUNNING. KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND, CHIN MING DAI, KWANG TAI CHEONG CO. 30 PELL ST. NEW YORK	NO LIFE		IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE
7	WIFE, LEUNG SHEE, WA KAM SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$100	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHAN MING TAI, QUONG CHONG 30 PELL ST. NEW YORK	TAI NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	POCK MARK LEFT CORNER OF MOUTH
8	WIFE, CHIN SHEE, LUNG ON LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1927	N.Y.	COUSIN, LEW HUI YAN, SAM KEE 36 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE
9	WIFE, WONG SHEE, SZE TSE SUNNING. KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATLLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, LOUIE FAT KOON, TSUE CHEONG, 412 8TH AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR OUTER CORNER LEFT EYE
10	WIFE, LEE SHEE, HEUNG TIN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, YUA TOY, LA SALLE INN 137 NORTH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH,	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
11	WIFE, LEUNG SHEE, SZE KAU NG HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND, JEUNG KAN DOK, SAM MUN CO. 12 PELL ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	BLACK MOLE ON THROAT
12	WIFE, LEE SHEE, NAM ON SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATLLE	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUONG ON CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RT. FACE
13	WIFE, CHANG SHEE, CHIU TEONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1926	CLEV.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUONG ON CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT NECK
14	WIFE, LUN SHEE, CHEUNG TUNG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1926	SEAT.	FRIEND, DANG SZE TSUN, SHING CHONG CO. 717 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON LEFT NECK
15	MOTHER, TOY SHEE, FOOK SIN LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1925	SEAT.	COUSIN, NG YOK FUNG, QUON CHONG LUNG CO. 707 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YLW	BLK	BLK	HAIR MOLE ON LEFT JAW
16	WIFE, WONG SHEE, PING ON SUNNING. KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$15	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN TEUNG, YEE CHEONG CO. 124 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE FRONT OF RIGHT EAR
17	WIFE, NG SHEE, NAM CHEONG YIMPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1927	SEAT.	COUSIN, WONG SHUNG YIN, KWONG TEUNG 703 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE ON LEFT FACE
18	WIFE, HOM SHEE, YUEN HONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1927	SEAT.	COUSIN, WONG SHUNG YIN, KWANG MAN YUEN 701 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RIGHT CORNER OF EYE
19	WIFE, MAK SHEE, TAI FONG TIN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1927	PHIL.	FRIEND, MARK KING, FOOK KEE CO. 923 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	NONE
20	WIFE, CHIN SHEE, SZE TUNG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	VA.	NORFOLK	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1926	NORF.	FRIEND, SHIU YUK JUNG, HONG ON HAI 725 MAIN ST. NORFOLK, VA.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR UNDER CHIN
21	WIFE, CHEUNG SHEE, LUNG PAN LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1926	PHIL.	FRIEND, YOUNG BING WAH, TUCK WO 905 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON EYEBROW
22	WIFE, CHIU SHEE, DUK CHOW SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND, SHUNG ART 72 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL LINE SCAR FOREHEAD
23	WIFE, NG SHEE, CHUNG LAI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1927	BOST.	COUSIN, CHIN MOY, HANG HEUNG CO. 25 HUDSON ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	POCK MARK ON RT. NEAR BY NOSE
24	WIFE, FONG SHEE, SHEUNG PING SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1928	SEAT.	COUSIN, NG MAN SHEK, WAH YOUNG & CO. 6TH AVE. SO. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL MOLE RIGHT CORNER OF MOUTH
25	WIFE, MAH SHEE, WANG HANG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, WONG SHUNG SICK, KWONG MAN YUEN, 701 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW
26	WIFE, CHIN SHEE, TEN CHU WAMHOI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$200	YES	1928	N.Y.	COUSIN, JAY YOU, LIN FONG CO. 102 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD
27	WIFE, MOY SHEE, DAI GOR SHE, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1925	SEAT.	FRIEND. CHIN GET, KWONG ART 721 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR BACK OF LEFT EAR
28	WIFE, YIP SHEE, PING ON SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1925	CHIC.	FRIEND, MOY YEW, MOY WING ON TRADING CO. 2259 WENTWORTH AVE.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	NONE
29	WIFE, MAH SHEE, NAM NING LI HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1928	SEAT.	COUSIN, WONG CHUNG SHUIT, KWONG MAH YUEN, 701 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT NECK
30	WIFE, TOY SHEE, SAM CHIU SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND, QUAN KOK JIN, SAM MIN & CO. 12 PELL ST. NEW YROK	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR ON BACK OF NECK

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mac Willie M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J.H. Spengler

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

10955-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, APRIL 30TH., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1		CHIN	YOCK WING	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3628	SEATTLE, WASH.	MAY 26TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 2		WONG	JUNG SEUNG	20		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/4629	SEATTLE, WASH.	APR. 11TH. 1928	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 3		YEE	BEN QUE	33		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4379	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC. 10TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 4		NG	KEONG	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5157	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 30TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 5		WONG	YEE TEUNG	25		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG			JUNE 14TH. 1927	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 6		LEE	HANG	21		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	30/4784	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN. 27TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 7		WAH	JIN	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4081	SEATTLE-WASH.	SEPT. 28TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Adm 6-21-29 U S PROVISIONAL 8		JEW	YEW OT	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	Affidavit	22 Feb 11, 1929		CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
Deb 10-19-29 PROVISIONAL 9		LEE	PING	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG	Affidavit	22 Nov. 1928		CHINA	HOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG
Adm 6-15-29 U S PROVISIONAL 10		WONG	GIM TOUNG	22		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Affidavit	22 June 2, 1927		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Adm 6-18-29 U S PROVISIONAL 11		SAKE	FONG LEW	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Affidavit	22 May 29, 1926		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Adm 6-4-29 U S PROVISIONAL 12		HOM	YUKE TANG	20		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Affidavit	22 Sept 11, 1928		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Deb 9-21-29 PROVISIONAL 13		YING	CONG BING	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNGKOON KWANGTUNG	Affidavit	22 Feb 3, 1928		CHINA	TUNGKOON KWANGTUNG
Deb 8-10-29 PROVISIONAL 14		LEE	GWAN DAT	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Affidavit	22 May 28, 1928		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Deb 8-10-29 PROVISIONAL 15		LEE	GWAN HOP	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Affidavit	22 May 23, 1925		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 16		MOY	NGEE QUEI	33		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3529	SEATTLE, WASH.	APR. 22ND. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Admitted 5-25-29 U S CITIZEN 17		LOW	LEUK	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	Affidavit Hongkong	Sept 24, 1927 June 2		CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 18		LOW	QUON	38		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	30/3609	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 9TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 19		CHIN	SEN CHUNG	22		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4089	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 10TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 20		CHIN	SIR FONG	47		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	30/5237	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 16TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 21		CHIN	POK MON	46		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/3855	SEATTLE-WASH.	AUG. 9TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Admitted 6-22-29 U S CITIZEN 22		(WONG GEO. LEE) WONG		20		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	MISS.	VICKSBURG	34207 Affidavit Hongkong	SEATTLE, WASH.	Sept 26, 1927 SEPT. 22ND. 1915	CHINA	HOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG
Adm 6-18-29 U S PROVISIONAL 23		HONG	FOO SING	26		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Affidavit	22 Feb 22, 1928		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Admitted 5-25-29 U S CITIZEN 24		LEE	SHERE (SEE) WING	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Affidavit	July 20, 1927		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 25		MOY	LIN FOT	19		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/951	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN. 3RD. 1924	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 26		WONG	GOOEY JAN	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	2500/3707	BOSTON, MASS.	SEPT. 20TH. 1928	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 27		WONG	CHUN WING	30		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/4071	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 27TH. 1927	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 28		LOW	HUNG SUN	22		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3196	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC. 10TH. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 29		WAI	LI	51		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/3952	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 31ST. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 30		GEE	QUON YING	34		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3742	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUL. 2ND. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 30 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1-6 Inclusive 16-18 21-25 26

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by E.V.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

HELD S. S. I. LINES 8 16 Bff-22624
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 8 to 15, 17, 22, 23, 27 checked

EXCEPTING LINES .....

Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be country of habitual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , MAY 20 1929 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by self)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient means to pay his passage	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether destined to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER, LOUIE SHEE, LUNG HING																										
1	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1927	SEAT.	COUSIN, CHIN YUN WAH, QUONG ARK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON LEFT CORNER OF MOUTH
2	WIFE, MAH SHEE, GOO BIEN LI HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1928	SEAT.	COUSIN, WONG KEE SHUT, CHONG LUNG 18 HUDSON ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIT AT INNER COR. OF EACH EYEBROW
3	WIFE, LOUIE SHEE, TONG MEE, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1927	BOST.	FRIEND, LEE YAN DUN, SUN CHONG LUNG. 50 BICH ST BOSTON, MASS.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON CHIN
4	WIFE, FONG SHEE, FUNG PING SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1928	CHIC.	FRIEND, CHIN MON KAI, KWONG YUEN TEUNG, 444 22ND. AVE. CHICAGO	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE RIGHT JAW
5	WIFE, JEW SHEE, FOO BIEN LI HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1927	BOST.	COUSIN, WONG LING, CHONG LUNG 18 HUDSON ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
6	WIFE, WONG SHEE, MAH KONG SUNWOI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUONG ON CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	LARGE SCAR OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE
7	WIFE, CHIN SHEE, GOON AU, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1927	SEAT.	COUSIN, NG WING ON, WING ON WO 26 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE
8	MOTHER, WONG SHEE, TUNG SHAN HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	Cal.	San Francisco	NO						FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUON ON CO. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT EAR
9	MOTHER, MAN SHEE, GIT CHUEM HOCKSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$10	NO			FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUON ON CO. 714 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
10	WIFE, LEE SHEE, TUCK SING SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$10	NO			FATHER, WONG MON PAY, FOO CHIU CAFE, 1421 E. LAKE ST. MINNEAPOLIS	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE ON THROAT
11	WIFE, LAU SHEE, CHEUNG DONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	NO			FATHER, HONG QUON LEW, KING YING CAFE, 609 5TH ST. SIOUX CITY	IOWA.	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE
12	WIFE, WON SHEE, NAAM CHONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	FATHER	$10	NO			FATHER, HOM LIT, TUNG TUCK CHONG 65 2ND. ST. PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE
13	MOTHER, HO SHEE, TUNG WO LI TUNGKOON, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	Ohio	Toledo							FATHER, YING CHU YAN, NEW ORIENTAL CAFE, 438½ CLAIR ST. TOLEDO, OHIO		LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR ON CHIN
14	WIFE, MOY SHEE, PING ON, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	NO			FRIEND, MOY YEW, MOY WING ON TRADING CO. 2239 WENTWORTH ST. CHICAGO	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	BLACK MARK ON RIGHT SIDE FACE
15	MOTHER, YIP SHEE, PING ON, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	$10	NO			FRIEND, MOY YEW HOY, WING ON CO. 2239 WENTWORTH AVE. CHICAGO	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON UPPER LIP
16	WIFE, LONG SHEE, WUI SUM LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	NO			FRIEND, TSANG SZE TSEUNG, SHING, CHONG CO. 717 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
17	MOTHER, LUM SHEE, KWONG FOOK SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	LI								COUSIN, LOW SOON TAK, WAH HING SO LUNG, 212 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE		LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE ON BACK OF NECK
18	WIFE, LUM SHEE, KWONG FOOK LI SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$10	NO			COUSIN, LOW SOON TAK, WAH HING SO LUNG 212 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW
19	WIFE, LOUIE SHEE, KOO HONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$100	YES	1927	SEAT.	FATHER, CHIN TAN YAT LEE, 414 SPRING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT EYE
20	WIFE, LW SHEE, KORK HONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1928	SEAT.	COUSIN, CHIN YAN, YAN KEE, 407 MAIN ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT FACE
21	WIFE, FONG SHEE, PAK SACK TONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1927	SEAT.	COUSIN, CHIN GIT, QUONG ARK 701 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
22	WIFE, LEE SHEE, MAH KENN HOCKSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	Mich.	Detroit	NO						FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUONG ON, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
23	WIFE, LOK, SHEE, SUN TONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1915	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAN FOOK YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT EYELID
24	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, FUNG KONG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	Ill.	Chicago							FRIEND, MAN FOOK, YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	NONE
25	WIFE, HO SHEE, LUNG ON, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	NO			FATHER, MOY YEE, 6469 RUSSELL ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE
26	WIFE, JEW SHEE, MAAMHING LI HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1924	DETR.	COUSIN, WONG SHUEN SICK, KWONG MAN YUEN, 701 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	¼	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
27	WIFE, LEE SHEE, KAO BIEN SUN HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1928	BOST.	FRIEND, CHARLE CHIN, KWONG YICK CHONG, 36 YARMOATH ST. BOSTON	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
28	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, SACK TONG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1927	BOST.	FRIEND, CHAN GATT, KWONG ARK, 721 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
29	WIFE, LEE SHEE, YICK ON, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1926	SEAT.	FRIEND, NG SEE SUN, LUN TAI CO. 46 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE ON RIGHT FACE
30	WIFE, LEE SHEE, TIN TONG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND, NG SEE SUN, LUN TAI CO. 46 MOTT ST. NEW YROK, N.Y.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE
		N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1927	N.Y.													5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT EYE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Henry Nelson
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH *day of* MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J.E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mac Willie M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. Spengler

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

10955-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, APRIL 30TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1		YEE	YEN CHING	28		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3845	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 16TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 2		YEE	LONG YIN	31		M	M	REST.	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4042	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 20TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 3		HONG	FOO JIN	28		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3679	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUL. 18TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 4		LEE	GIM LEN	19		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3747	SEATTLE. WASH.	JUL. 7TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 5		LEE	SHUE YOUNG	57		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/3744	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUL. 7TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
6		WONG	AH LEE	18		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3759	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUL. 8TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 5/3/29 S CITIZEN		WONG	BAK LEUNG	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Affidavit Seattle Oct. 1927			CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Adm 6-11-29 PROVISIONAL		LEUNG	KUN HING	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	702	Hong Kong Apr. 1927 Sec 3 (c)		CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
Adm 6-11-29 PROVISIONAL		LI	SICK QUAI	20		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	701	Hong Kong Apr. 1929		CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
10		NG	JIM NEE (MEE)	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	681695	HONG KONG, CHINA	APR. 22ND. 1929	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	FONG	BAK	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMHOI KWANGTUNG	380687 C240 31/1002	Temporary Absence SEATTLE, WASH. 08	JUL. 27TH. 1928	Abroad CHINA	NAMHOI KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	TOM	QUONG SHING	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG	31	HONG KONG, CHINA	APR. 3RD. 1929	CHINA	HOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	MOY	YUM	53		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3086	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	MAY 17TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	YEE	HOI	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3492	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	DEC. 12TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	NG	KAM	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HINGNING KWANGTUNG	32/2999	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	MAR. 15TH. 1928	CHINA	HINGNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	CHU	YICK	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3103	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	MAY 26TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	HONG	KI YIU	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3082	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	MAY 17TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	MOY	HEN FUNG	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	6/1625	Temporary Absence Abroad NEW YORK, N.Y. 08	JUN. 1ST. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	SO	SAI YUK	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3168	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	AUG. 11TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	YEE	BONG YUN	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3070	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	JUN. 2ND. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	LEE	POY SOON	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3076	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	MAY 9TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	SOM	TAN	67		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING KWANGTUNG		Temporary Absence Abroad 08	MAY 31ST. 1928	CHINA	YENPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	LEONG	SING	45		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3131	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	JUN. 27TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	MUI	CHUNG	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3469	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	DEC. 13TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE	JIM	FOOK HUNG	62		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YENPING KWANGTUNG	32/3105	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	JUN. 6TH. 1928	CHINA	YENPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	NG	TIE SICK	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3107	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	MAY 31ST. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	LEE	WING	69		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3519	SEATTLE, WASH. 08	OCT. 31ST. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	YEUNG	WA TSOI	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	31/3196	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	AUG. 2ND. 1928	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	LEE	MANN	75		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3007	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	MAR. 30TH. 1928	CHINA	
ADMITTED 30	ABSOLUTE	WONG	KOP	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG	380687 C2072 31/697	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH. 08	JUL. 19TH. 1928	Abroad CHINA	CHUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG

Form 4047-11-27-33

File 1309-K-319

Ins 2-40 to CO. 11-19-46

3,601,299 Ver to C @ (1404) for MPP 9-20-48

WASH., MAY 2 0 1929

ADMITTED LINES 166-15-13-14-16 26-28 32

INDEXED No. 1 to 35 by 2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

HELD B. S. I. LINES 76-10-15-27

HELD T. B. LINES 12

Lens 6 to 10, 12, 15-27 checked

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PORT ..... DATE ..... NOV 9 0 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPTING LINES .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , MAY 20 1929 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such person, himself; by relative, whether also paid by or other person, or by any corporation, society, private agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor	Whether able to take a specified kind of work	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to the place of his final destination in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is to return to the country of which he is a citizen or subject									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, NG SHEE, CHIU CHUNG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1927	BOST.	FRIEND, CHONG QUONG, K.C. KANG 79 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON, MASS	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON BOTH CORNER OF MOUTH
2	WIFE, WONG SHEE, CHIU CHUNG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1927	BOST.	FRIEND, DONG YING, SYMPHAMY REST. 251 HUNTINGTON, AVE. BOSTON	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON BOTH CORNER OF MOUTH
3	WIFE, LAU SHEE, SUN TONG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAH FOOK, YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	POCK MARK ON RT. CORNER OF EYE
4	WIFE, LAU SHEE, FUNG KONG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAH FOOK, YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	LINE SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
5	WIFE, CHIN SHEE, FUNG KONG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1927	CHIC.	FRIEND, HONG YICK, HANG FONG LOW, 350 STATE ST. CHICAGO	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	WIFE, CHAU SHEE, HONG CHAI, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1927	BOST.	COUSIN, WONG CHAN SAU, KWONG WO LUNG CO. 56 BEACH ST. BOSTON	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	POCK MARK ON RIGHT FACE
7	MOTHER, HOM SHEE, YUEN HANG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$20	NO			COUSIN, WONG TSEUNG HING, KWANG MAN YUEN 701 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
8	MOTHER, CHIU SHEE, LEONG OAK, SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	$10	NO			FATHER, LEUNG TING SUN, KAM CHING LOW 5443 SO. HALSTAD ST. CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW
9	WIFE, TSOI SHEE, CHUNG ON, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$10	NO			FRIEND, CHIN TONG, SANG CHONG 802 PIKE ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE INNER OF EYE
10	WIFE, YUNG SHEE, YUK CHOW, SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	NO			COUSIN, NG TACK FON, KWONG CHONG 703 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR UNDER RIGHT NECK
11	WIFE, CHEUNG SHEE, DAN CHU, NAMHOI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEWYORK	NO	SELF	$200	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND, JAY GAIN, FO SING YUEN 131 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	NONE
12	WIFE, LAM SHEE, TAI LONG, HOKSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND, LAI FAT, CHUNG YEUNG LOW 118 42ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YLW	BLK	BLK	BLACK MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK BONE
13	WIFE, CHIN SHEE, NAAM ON. SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1928	DETR.	COUSIN, MOY YOU BING, LEON FAT 140 THIRD ST. DETROIT	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	BLUE MOLE LEFT EYEBROW
14	WIFE, GEE SHEE, SHUEN BIEN, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND, CHAU CHEUNG TING, KWANG YICK YUEN 12 PELL ST. NEW YROK		5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD
15	WIFE, LEE SHEE, WOO PING, HINGNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1928	SEAT.	COUSIN, NG KAM FOOK, WING ON WO 26 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON EACH CORNER OF MOUTH
16	WIFE, CHIN SHEE, FAU SACK, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$40	YES	1928	N.Y.	FATHER, CHU BAT TING, HIP KEE 11 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW
17	WIFE, TOY SHEE, SACK HONG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1928	CHIC.	FATHER, HONG MING LOK, WAH CHING LUNG 216 WEST 22ND. ST. CHICAGO	"	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIT BRIDGE OF NOSE
18	WIFE, MAK SHEE, SUI LING, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND, CHAU YEE, HIP CHONG LUNG 11 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE UNDER RIGHT NOSTRIL
19	WIFE, NGAN SHEE, SUN CHUEN, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1928	PORT.	FRIEND, LOUIE KAM, YEN WO TONG 99 2ND. ST. PORTLAND ORE.	YES.	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIT CENTER FOREHEAD
20	WIFE, LEE SHEE, SHEUNG BAN, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUON ON, 669 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW
21	WIFE, LAU SHEE, SUI LOOW, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1928	BOST.	FRIEND, WONG SHIU WAH, QUONG FAT 8 HUDSON ST. BOSTON, MASS	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	LARGE SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD
22	WIFE, ENG SHEE, TAI KONG, YENPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, NG TUNG, QUONG CHONG CO. 703 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	YLW	BLK	BLK	HAIR MOLE ON LEFT CHIN
23	WIFE, LEE SHEE, NAM CHONG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR DONG, QUAN ON CO. 514 MAYARD AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR CORNER LEFT EYEBROW
24	WIFE, WONG SHEE, LONG HANG, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	COUSIN, MUI SHING, 6061 W. FORD ST. DETROIT, MICH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	FACE PITTED
25	WIFE, FUNG SHEE, MUI KAM KONG YENPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, NG CHUNG, QUONG CHONG CO. 703 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	YLW	BLK	BLK	POCK MARK ABOVE INNER LEFT EYEBROW
26	WIFE, HUEY SHEE, SOOM SUI, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	COUSIN, NG KO HOCK, TUCK WAH CO. 414 8TH ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON CHIN
27	WIFE, YEE SHEE, SUN CHUEN, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN GATT, KWONG ARK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE HEAD
28	WIFE, JENG SHEE, SUN TONG, SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MAIN.	DULUTH	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	DULU.	FATHER, YOUNG HENRY, 5725 GRAND AVE. DULUTH, MINN.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE RIGHT NOSTRIL
29	SON, LEE CHEE SHING, YUEN HING, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SPOKANE	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SPOK.	FRIEND, LEUNG AH CHEW, HOP YICK 337 TRENT ALLEY SPOKANE, WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR END OF RIGHT FINGER
30	WIFE, LEONG SHEE, CHIN SUN, CHUNGSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE,	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	BROTHER, WONG CHONG, WONG KOP, ROSINEVILLE MISS.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR CORNER LEFT EYE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. E. Sprengler
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mac Willie
M.D.C.M

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J. Spengler
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

10955-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from a vessel touching at a foreign port, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, APRIL 30TH., 1929

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	1	ABSOLUTE	LEE	SING	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	P.R. 348609	Temporary Absence Abroad 08 WASHINGTON, D.C.	APRIL 11TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

MAY 20 1929
...WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES None
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ... DATE MAY 20 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHT ... FT
U ... ST
QD ... A
Di ...
Bish ...
MSC ...

I R D B K L L
No. 1 ... by ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 20 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and where he is or was last known to reside	Length of time alien intends or intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, NG SHEE, HOOW HO, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1923		COUSIN, LEE YOKE, SHANGHAI CO. 1323 3RD. AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT CHIN
2								1928	SEAT.																		
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Henry Nelson
MASTER xxxxxx.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH *day of* MAY *, 1929*

at SEATTLE

H Espenlaub
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mac Willie
M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. F. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

10955-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, MAY 8TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth:		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U.S. at S.F. 10/25/36 "Taiyo Maru"																		
1	ABSOLUTE	PARK	WON JUNG	26		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN (KOREA)	KOREAN	KOREA	PYENG YANG	40	SEOUL, KOREA	MAY 2, 1929/8	KOREA	SEOUL
2		~~Hong~~ or Won Jung Park																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Non Quota Sec 4 E

File 56/178

MAY 20 1929

WASH., ...

OMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE MAY 20 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES

Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHT ..... FT .....
U .....
GO .....
DEB .....
BAR .....

70

INDEXED
Vol. 1035 by EA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH, MAY 20TH, 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	KIM CHI SOOK 259 HASUKURI PENG YANG,SEOUL,KOREA c/o Mrs Kwun Chey Park	S.DAK.	HURON	DR.MC EARNE PRES. OF PENG YANG COL.	SEATTLE	100	NO			TO ATTEND HURON COLLEGE, HURON,S.DAK.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONGKONG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out-side the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-17

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, P.I., APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	ABAD, —	ALFREDO	21		M	M	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB. P. I. JAN, 12, 1908		BOX 77, AUBURN, CALIF.
✓	2	ABDON —	DOMINICO	21		M	S	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB. P. I. JULY, 6, 1907		HOTEL ST GEORGE, SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.
✓	3	ABENES —	ALEJANDRO	18		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. MAY, 1, 1911		COSMOPOLIS, WASH.
✓	4	ABENES —	MARIANO	31		M	M	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. JULY, 3, 1898		MONTEZANO, WASH.
✓	5	ABENOJA, —	FELIPE	22		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. MAY, 7, 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE WASH.
✓	6	ABERO —	LORENTO	20		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. MARCH, 7, 1909		1101 FERRY AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	7	ABRA —	PANTALEON	37		M	M	BACNOTAN, LA UNION, P.I. JULY, 27, 1892		517 MAIN ST., SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	8	ABUAN —	ZOILO	21		M	S	ALAMINOS, PANG, P.I. JUNE 27 1908		BOX 366, BERNONIA, OREGON
✓	9	ACENA —	CLEMENTE	18		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. APR 24 1911		1101 FERRY AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	10	ACOSTA —	ALEJO	18		M	S	ALAMINOS, PANG, P.I. JULY 27 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	11	ACOSTA —	LEOCADIO	23		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. DEC 8 1905		1101 FERRY AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	12	ADAZA —	VICENTE	22		M	S	CATARMAN, MIS., P.I. JAN 22 1907		MT EDDEN, CALIF.
✓	13	ADUNA, —	AMBROCIO	24		M	S	GINONANGAN, LEYTE, P.I. DEC 7 1905		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	14	AGBAYANI, —	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	NIMATAN, ISABELA, P.I. OCT 4 1909		P.O. BOX 636, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
✓	15	AGPALO —	BENITO	21		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. MAR 27 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	16	AGUILAR —	EUSTAQUIO	21		M	S	REINA MERCEDES, IS, P.I. MAY 24 1908		1562 EAST GARFIELD, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	17	AGUSTIN —	MARIANO	20		M	S	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. JULY 22 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	18	AGUSTIN —	SIXTO	21		M	S	ANTATEC CAGAYAN, IS, P.I. AUG 6 1908		115 POLK ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
Died 5/22/29	19	AGUSTIN —	SOTERO	24		M	S	NAGUILIAN, ISABELA, P.I. APR 22 1904		1368 GEARY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
✓	20	ALACAR —	EMERERIO	22		M	S	STA. BARBARA, PANG, P.I. MAR 20 1907		P.O. BOX 666, RIDLEY, CALIF.
✓	21	ALCANTARA —	ANGEL	30		M	M	SANTIAGO, IL. SUR, P.I. OCT 3 1899		506½ MEYNARD AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	22	ALEGADO —	AUGUSTO	19		M	S	SAN ANTONIO, ZAMB, P.I. SEPT 9 1910		CATHOLIC FILIPINO CLUB SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
✓	23	ALMAZAN —	MAXIMIANO	31		M	S	PILAS, ABRA, P.I. OCT 16 1898		1101 TERRACE AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	24	ALMENDRAS —	CANDELARIO	19		M	S	DAVAO, CEBU, P.I. JULY 8 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	25	ALMOITE —	IRINEO	18		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. JUNE 28 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	26	ALMOITE, —	MARIANO	29		M	S	BACNOTAU, LA UNION, P.I. AUG 7 1900		517 MAIN STR, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	27	ALNGOG —	EULALIO	19		M	S	ALEGRIA LOAY, BOHOL, P.I. DEC 10 1910		2722 SUTTER ST, SAN FRANCISCO
✓	28	ALNGOG —	GERMINIANO	22		M	S	LOAY, BOHOL, P.I. SEPT 20 1907		2722 SUTTER ST, SAN FRANCISCO
✓	29	AMADO —	JAIME	18		M	S	PASUQUIN, IL. NORTE, P.I. MAR 25 1911		EXTRA GANG #14, GREAT NORTHERN RY., EVERETT, WASH.
✓	30	ANCHETA —	BUENAVENTURA	19		M	S	BACNOTAN, LA UNION JULY 9 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.

Left U.S. sailing from Vancouver B.C. 10-5-35. "B/Japan" Form I-404 issued 10/28/46 # 0300-K-365-28

A.R. #5136321 1-404 issued 3-11-55 TO SAN FRANCISCO I-90

1-404 to 1209-K-1813 (10-27-47) A.R. #303 1918

1-404 TO 1300-K-18321 (4-26-48)

3-667-535

4-400-351

I-404 to 1300-K-6068 1/9/47

Ver. nat. 3/13/47 # 1300-K-8819

404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1173

940 issued 10-8-46 to 1300-K-4303

Verif 3/26/53 Bakersfield I-90

3-309-779

1-404 to 1002-K-383 12-18-47

3-752-598

A5 740 558 I.A. I-90 9/9/54

I-404 5-17-49 #1300-K-6221 I-404 to Rip 12/1/49 MAY 20 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES all except

HELD U. S. I. LINES

HELD T. S. LINES 20

Manager

Immigrant Inspector

71 INDEXED No. L-185-D-52 29 09 cw2

29 09

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	V598905								
1	ANCHETA	CAMILO	36		M	M	LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. JUNE 4 1894		
2	ANCLA	BERNARDO	33		M	M	LOBOC, BOHOL, P.I. MAY 15 1896		SLITON, CALIF, BOX 594
3	ANDOY	PAULINO	35		M	S	BACLAYON, BOHOL, P.I. MAY 8 1894		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
	5/23/29								
	ANDRES	NICOLAS ✓	36		M ✓	S ✓	LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. ✓ NOV 13 1893		ALEMEDA HOTEL, SANFFRANCISCO, CAL
5	5859660 ANDOY	RODULFO	18		M	S	Ver. date 2/4/47 #1300-K-7641 LOBOC, BOHOL, P.I. JULY 27 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
6	ANDRES	CANDIDO	20		M	S	LAOAG, ILNNORTE, P.I. DEC 22 1909		ALEMEDA HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
7	ANTIPORDA	JUAN	20		M	S	VIGAN, IL.SUR, P.I. JUNE 26 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, CEATTLE, WASH.
8	ANTONIO	File 133/106 ZACARIAS	28		M	S	ALCALA, CAGAYAN, P.I. NOV 5 1900		BOX 4, WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
		4-844-499							
9	APDUJAN	EMEDIO	29		M	M	LOAY, BOHOL, P.I. AUG 5 1900		LA SALLE HOTEL, KANSAS CITY, MO.
	1580500	404 to 2-1-28-47 4-4-43							
10	ARAFILES	QUINTIN	21		M	S	VIGAN, IL.SUR, P.I. OCT 31 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
	3979690								9212 E. WASHINGTON ST,
11	ARAFILES	VALENTIN	37		M	M	VIGAN, IL.SUR, P.I. FEB 15 1892		STOCKTON, CALIF. ST, STOCKTON, CAL
	4-835-706								9212 E. WASHINGTON ST.,
12	ARAGON	DOMINGO	404 issued L.A. 9-11-43 #23-M-7365 22		M	S	BAGABAG, NEUVA VIS, P.I. JAN 7 1907		STOCKTON, CALIF.
13	ARAGONES	ALFREDO	18		M	S	VIGAN, IL.SUR, P.I. DEC 26 1910	✓	BOX 456, PORTLAND, OREGON
14	ARANDO	File 133/150 ANACLETO	19		M	S	PASUQUIN, IL.NORTE, P.I. JULY 12 1910		9212 E. WASHINGTON ST, STOCKTON, CALIF.
	1863816								
15	ARGEL	Appl'n of 20- JULIAN	18		M	S	ASINGAN, PANG., P.I. JAN 20 1911		R.3, BOX 154, AUBURN, WASH.
	4948171						I-404 issued to A 4 948 171 Los Angeles (N-400) 11/24/50		ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL,
16	ARMERO	CIRIACO	19		M	S	SAWANG SAPOG, IL.SUR, P.I. AUG 8 1910		TACOMA, WASH.
17	AROMIN	CANDIDO	22		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. SEPT 27 1907 ✓		A.P.P.A. NAKNEK
18	ASINAS, C	BENITO	19		M	S	SAN ANTONIO, ZAMB., P.I. MAR 15 1911		BRISTOL BAY, ALASKA.
19	ASUELO	INOCENCIO	20		M	S	SAN ANTONIO, ZAMB., P.I. FEB 15 1909		706 MAIN ST, SEATTLE, WASH.
20	ASUMBRADO	ROMUALDO	27		M	S	TUBIGON, BOHOL, P.I. FEB 7 1902		FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
	3594985								SANTONINIAN CLUB,
21	AVILA	BENITO	21		M	S	BAYBAY, LEYTE, P.I. OCT 27 1907		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
	3950 903								
22	AYENTO	ALFONZO	22		M	S	MANGATAREN, PANG., P.I. JULY 5 1907		BOX 501, WALNUT GROVE, CALIF/
	3070 156								
23	AYENTO	DIEGO	404 issued 10-8-46 #1305-K-1723 21		M	S	MANGATAREN, PANG., P.I. NOV 16 1907		ELMA, WASHINGTON
24	AYSON	ANACLETO	25		M	M	SAN ESTEBAN, IL.SUR, P.I. JULY 16 1904		BOX 645, WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
25	AYSON,	LUIS	35		M	M	SAN ESTEBAN, IL.SUR, P.I. DEC 5 1894		BOX 645, WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
	5563295								1724 TELEGRAPH AVE,
26	BADOR	PEDRO	26		M	S	PANAN BOTULAN, ZAMB., P.I. JULY 1 1903 ✓		OAKLAND, CALIF.
27	BAGAO	CORNELIO	22		M	S	HINUNDAYAN, LEYTE, P.I. MAY 10 1907		1724 TELEGRAPH AVE,
28	BALADAD	PEDRO	25		M	S	BANANG, LA UNION, P.I. DEC 31 1904		OAKLAND, CALIF.
	5458 869								
29	BALALA	AURELIO	18		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P/I. JAN 15 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
		3-712-310	Ver note 1/31/46 #1306-K-349 M						
30	BALANCIO	AMBROCIO	19		M	S	SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION, P.I. DEC 6 1909		1401 ADAMS ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
									FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
									BOX 593, MARYSVILLE, CALIF.

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 20 1929
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD S. S. I. LINES 4
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter M. Pierce
Immigrant Inspector
Roy C. Patterson
Immigrant Inspector

4 Federal Witnesses

72

INDEXED
No. 1-35 by SV

3089 cards

Line 4 checked May 29/29
Inspector

3089

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10955-19

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, P.I., APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	BALBIN	MARCIANO	30		M	S	CANDON, IL.SUR, P.I. JULY 26 1899		CORVALLIS, OREGON
✓	2	BALDERAMA	PONCIANO	29		M	M	PINILI, IL.NORTE, P.I. DEC 7 1899		803 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	3	BALDERAMA	SEVERO	19		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. DEC 25 1910		5245 18TH ST. N.E. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	4	BALESBES	MARIANO	18		M	S	TAYAC, IL.SUR, P.I. APR 3 1911		CANVAY, OREGON
✓	5	BALLERAS	TEOFILO	18		M	S	PILAR, ABRA, P.I. JAN 8 1911		1323 9TH AVE, APT 3 SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	6	BALTAZAR	BONIFACIO	20		M	S	VIGAN, IL.SUR, P.I. JUNE 3 1909		9212 E.WASHINGTON ST, STOCKTON.
✓	7	BALUTETE	ISAIS	22		M	S	BAYBAY, LEYTE, P.I. OCT 27 1906		ELMA, WASH.
✓	8	BANAAG	MARCUS	20		M	S	CATARMAN, MISAMIS, P.I. OCT 7 1909		MR EDDEN, CALIF.
✓	9	BANAAG	PEDRO	28		M	S	CATARMAN, MISAMIS, P.I. NOV 1 1901		MT EDDEN, CALIF.
✓	10	BAÑEZ	JUAN	16		M	S	PILAR, ABRA, P.I. FEB 2 1913		1101 TERRACE AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	11	BANGOT	MARIO	18		M	S	LOAY, BOHOL, P.I. JAN 19 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	12	BANIQUED,	MARCELO	24		M	S	BIMALEY, PANG, P.I. MAR 12 1905		BOX 53, BERKELEY, CALIF.
✓	13	BAQUE	MELCHOR	19		M	S	ALEGRIA LOAY, BOHOL, P.I. JAN 7 1910		2722 SUTTER ST, SAN FRANCISCO
✓	14	BAQUE	NICOMEDES	22		M	S	ALEGRIA LOAY, BOHOL, P.I. SEPT 15 1907		2722 SUTTER ST, SAN FRANCISCO
✓	15	BARILA	PASTOR	18		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. MAR 13 1911		5245 18TH ST, N.E. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	16	BARNACHEA	ATANACIO	15		M	S	SANTO, IL.SUR, P.I. APR 1 1914		1137 FOLSOM ST, SAN FRANCISCO
✓	17	BARNACHEA	CASTOR	23		M	M	SANTO, IL.SUR, P.I. MAR 28 1906		TACOMA, WASHINGTON.
✓	18	BARNACHEA	REYMUNDO	21		M	S	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. MAR 18 1909		1104 TERRACE AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	19	BASALA	LAURENCIO	22		M	S	MINGLANILIA, CEBU, P.I. SEPT 7 1906		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	20	BATARA	FELIX	19		M	S	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. NOV 2 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	21	BAUTISTA	DOMINGO	29		M	M	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. DEC 18 1900		2326 CASS AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
✓	22	BAUTISTA	ESTANISLAO	19		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. DEC 12 1909		31 E. LA FAYETTE, ST, STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓	23	BAUTISTA	PEDRO	40		M	M	VIGAN, IL.SUR, P.I. MAY 12 1888		1643 BUSH ST, SAN FRANCISCO
✓	24	BAYGUEN	ESTEBAN	20		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. SEPT 2 1909		2820 HOLSTER AVE, SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
✓	25	BAYSO	MAXIMINO	19		M	S	BACARRA, IL.NORTE, P.I. JUNE 8 1909		CALIF. FILIPINO FEDERATION, STA MARIA
✓	26	BELLO	JOAQUIN	21		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. AUG 12 1907		SENATOR APT HOTEL, 708 UNION ST SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓	27	BELLO	MARIANO	29		M	M	SANTO, IL.SUR, P.I. MAY 5 1900		1007 MATELEJA RD GLENDALE, CALIF.
✓	28	BENTULAN	ROSAURO	22		M	S	HINDANG, LEYTE, P.I. MAR 22 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	29	BERNARDES	JUAN	28		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. SEPT 15 1903		VIRGINIA MASON HOSPITAL SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	30	BERNARDO	PRIMITIVO	17		M	S	BIMALEY, PANG, P.I. JULY 23 1911		5403 WOODLAND AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.

MAY 20 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD S. S. L. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

Walter Edwards
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INDEXED
No. 1 to 35 by EZ

3089

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10955-20

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
										FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	1	BERNAS	VICTORIANO	20		M	S	ALAMINOS, PANG., P.I. FEB 25 1909		1101 TERRACE AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	2	BERSAMIN	FRANCISCO	19		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. JULY 24 1910		2115 12TH ST N. SEATTLE, WASH
✓	3	BIDES	GEMENIANO	22		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. SEPT 15 1906		1101 TERRACE AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	4	BOGARNIA	MARIANO	26		M	M	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. AUG 16 1902		706 MAIN ST, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	5	BILLENA	PEDRO	18		M	S	NANACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. APR 10 1910	I-404 issued to 1200-K-7061 11-21-49	328 4TH ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
✓	6	BORJA	MANUEL	18		M	S	VINTAR, IL. NORTE, P.I. JAN 1 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	7	BRAVO	INOCENCIO	18		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. MAY 28 1911		MASON HOSPITAL, 4801 VIRGINIA SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓	8	BRINGAS	JUAN	21		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. APR 19 1908		5245 18TH ST N.E. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	9	BRINGAS	ROMAN	24		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. SEPT 5 1905		BERKLEY, CALIF.
✓	10	BUENDIA	GONZALO	21		M	S	SANTO, IL. SUR, P.I. JAN 10 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO
✓	11	BUENO	TIBURCIO	40		M	M	CABANGAN, ZAMB, P.I. JAN 13 1889		1007 MATELEJA RD, GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA.
✓	12	BULSICO	ISABELO	29		M	M	BUGUEY, CAGAYAN, P.I. NOV 19 1900		1007 MATELEJA RD, GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA.
✓	13	BULSICO	ISIDRO	18		M	S	BUGUEY, CAGAYAN, P.I. MAY 15 1911		622 3RD AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	14	CABAIS	DONATO	18		M	S	NARVACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. FEB 20 1909	V/A 57 11-4-55 R/P	622 3RD AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	15	CABANIG	ANTONIO	18		M	S	NARVACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. SEPT 10 1910		317 A.M. ST, SACREMENTO, CALIF.
✓	16	CABATBAT	GRACIANO	22		M	S	NARVACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. MAY 2 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	17	CABATIT	RAYMUNDO	18		M	S	SAN MARCELINO, ZAMB, P.I. MAR 15 1910		CATHOLIC FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
✓	18	CABICO	FLORENTINO	22		M	S	BALUNGAO, PANG, P.I. OCT 24 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	19	CABILES	FAUSTO	26		M	S	TAYUG, PANG, P.I. MAR 17 1903		BOX 53, BERKLEY, CALIF.
✓	20	CABRERA	MIGUEL	44		M	S	BIMALEY, PANG, P.I. JAN 3 1885		516 JACKSON ST, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	21	CABUNILAS	DIONISIO	19		M	S	PARDO, CEBU, P.I. DEC 18 1910		706 MAIN ST, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	22	CABUSAO	VENANCIO	18		M	S	TAYUG, PANG., P.I. SEPT 10 1910		BOX 524, WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
✓	23	CABUSORA	PEDRO	26		M	S	NARVACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. JULY 3 1903		2432 CALHOUSE ST, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	24	CACABELOS	RUFINO	19		M	S	NARVACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. NOV 25 1910		113½ E. FIRST ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL
✓	25	CACIO	EUGINO	23		M	S	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. APR 5 1905	Ltr. natz 8/8/46 # 0900-K-5279	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	26	CALLANTA	LAMBERTO	24		M	S	DAGUPAN, PANG, P.I. APR 23 1905		706 MAIN ST, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	27	CALLEJO	JOSE	21		M	S	NARVACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. NOV 25 1908		1371 FULTON ST, SAN FRANCISCO
✓	28	CAMPO	PEDRO	26		M	M	NARVACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. JUNE 2 1902		10507 TENNESSEE AVE, WESTWOOD, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
✓	29	CANDA	VICTOR	17		M	S	LUAY, BOHOL, P.I. MAR 10 1912		BOX 645, WATSONVILLE, CALIF
✓	30	CANDELARIO	JOSE	21		M	S	MANGATAREM, PANG, P.I. APR 9 1908		

MAY 8 1929
...LE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter Krause
Immigrant Inspector
Roy [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 35 by G.U

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10955-21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, P.I. APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	CANTORIA	JUAN	20		M	S	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. FEB 20 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	2	CAPALUNGAN	SANTIAGO	21		M	S	VINTAR, IL.SUR, P.I. JULY 17 1908		328 4TH ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
✓	3	CASEM	DIONISIO	20		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. OCT 9 1909		31 E. LA FAYETTE ST, STOCKTON, CAL
✓	4	CASEM	SALVADOR	26		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. FEB 15 1903		3628 MINES AVE, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
✓	5	CASICA	ISABELO	19		M	S	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. FEB 2 1910		1441 JACKSON BLVD CHICAGO, ILL.
✓	6	CASICA	MARCIANO	17		M	S	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. AUG 9 1912		BOX 224, SUSANVILLE, CALIF
✓	7	CASINO	ESTEBAN	30		M	S	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. AUG 3 1899		1371 FULTON ST, SAN FRANCISCO
✓	8	CASINO	PASCUAL	36		M	M	NARVACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. MAY 17 1893		1371 FULTON ST, SAN FRANCISCO C/O F E BOOTH COMPANY RIO VISTA, CALIF.
✓	9	CASTANETO	ANTONINO	17		M	S	BINALONAN, PANG, P.I. JULY 10 1912		BOX 1255, MARYSVILLE, CALIF
✓	10	CASTANETO	PABLO	26		M	S	BINALONAN, PANG, P.I. JAN 15 1903		DETROIT, MICHIGAN
✓	11	CASTILLO	ALMENIANO	18		M	S	TAYUG, PANG, P.I. JULY 18 1911		R.3 BOX 154 A, AUBURN, WASH.
✓	12	CASTILLO	JOSE	18		M	S	PASUQUIN, IL.NORTE, P.I. AUG 17 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	13	CASTRO	EUSEBIO	19		M	S	PASUQUIN, IL.NORTE, P.I. DEC 15 1910		1371 FULTON ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
✓	14	CATOLICO	ESTEBAN	18		M	S	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. DEC 12 1911		803 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	15	CAYABAN	EMILIO	20		M	S	PIDDIG, IL.NORTE, P.I. AUG 25 1909		RFD BOX 54, SUIZON CITY, CALIF
✓	16	CAYABYAB	EUSEBIO	20		M	M	BAYAMBANG, PANG, P.I. AUG 14 1908		TERMINUS LANDING, STOCKTON, CALIF.
	17	~~CERCADO~~	~~TEODORICO~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~AMOLE, ILOILO, P.I. DEC 10 1906~~	Overboard — suicide May 15-1929	
✓	18	CERVAS	VICTOR	20		M	S	MANGALDAN, PANG, P.I. JULY 25 1909		237 BEDEM ST, MODESTO, CALIF.
✓	19	CLARAMO	CRISPIN	18		M	S	ASINGAN, PANG, P.I. OCT 30 1912		113½ E. FIRST ST, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
✓	20	CLAUDIO	MANUEL	20		M	S	SAN MANUEL, PANG, P.I. APR 15 1909		BOX 224, SALEM, OREGON
✓	21	CORDERO	AMBROCIO	19		M	S	TAYAG, PANG., P.I. NOV 10 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	22	CORNELIO	MARCIANO	32		M	S	CALIPO, CAPIZ, P.I. NOV 7 1896		123 WILLIS ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL
✓	23	CORPUZ	ARSENIO	26		M	M	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. SEPT 3 1902		SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.
✓	24	CORPUZ	FRANCISCO	18		M	S	ROSALES, PANG, P.I. NOV 20 1910		GEAR COLLEGE, CHICAGO, ILL.
✓	25	CORPUZ	TITO	32		M	M	BANANG, LA UNION, P.I. SEPT 18 1887		BOX 894, MONTESANO, WASH.
✓	26	CORTES	FELIPE	19		M	S	APARRI, CAGAYAN, P.I. MAY 1 1910		1101 FERRY AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	27	CORTES	HERMENEGILDO	26		M	S	CASAYAN, IS., P.I. APR 11 1902		BOX 943, STOCKTON, CALIF.
✓	28	COSTALES	FERMIN	19		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. NOV 23 1909		LINTON, OREGON
✓	29	CREDO	NEMECIO	24		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. DEC 19 1904		2201 E. NEWTON, SEATTLE, WASH
✓	30	CRISOLOGO	ALEJANDRO	47		M	M	BATAC, IL.NORTE, P.I. APR 20 1882		515 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH

MAY 20 1929
ADMITTED LINES ALL
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED No. 1 to 35 by E.U

2989

2989-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10955-22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 19 29, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRISOLOGO	FEDERICO	18		M	S	BATAC, IL.NORTE, P.I. SEPT 4 1911		515 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH
2	CRISTOMO	ROSALIO	19		M	S	PIDDIG, IL.NORTE, P.I. AUG 6 1910		803 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH
3	DACAYNA	FELIPE	26		M	M	SAN NICOLAS, CEBU, P.I. SEPT 18 1902		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
4	DACUYCUY	MONICO	20		M	S	PASUQUIN, IL.NORTE, P.I. MAY 4 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO
5	DAELTO	MARCIANO	18		M	S	PAOAY, IL.NORTE, P.I. NOV 29 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
6	DAELTO	VICTORINO	21		M	S	PAOAY, IL.NORTE, P.I. NOV 2 1908	Ver. natz 6/7/46 # 1600-K-3924M	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH 10507 TENNESSEE AVE, WESTWOOD, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
7	DAGANDAN	FORTUNATO	17		M	S	LAUAY, BOHOL, P.I. OCT 1 1912		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
8	DALAGA	CANDELARIO	20		M	S	ALBURQUERQUE, BOHOL, P.I. FEB 2 1909		TERMINUS LANDING, STOCKTON, CAL
9	DALEPE	BENITO	19		M	S	DINGLE, ILOILO, P.I. NOV 29 1910		TERMINUS LANDING, STOCKTON, CAL
10	DALEPE	GREGORIO	24		M	S	DINGLE, ILOILO, P.I. APR 17 1904		BOX 551, WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
11	DAMALARIO	ALVARO	21		M	S	CALAPI, BOHOL, P.I. NOV 17 1907		1371 FULTON ST, SAN FRANCISCO CATHOLIC FILIPINO CLUB SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
12	DAMASCO	SIMEON	41		M	M	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. MAY 10 1888		BOX 551, WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
13	DAMASO	PAULINO	20		M	S	SAN ANTONIO, ZAMB, P.I. FEB 8 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
14	DANO	GAUDENCIO	26		M	S	CALAPI, BOHOL, P.I. SEPT 10 1903		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
15	DARISAY	TEODORO	22		M	S	LINGAYEN, PANG. P.I. MAY 20 1907		706 MAIN ST, SEATTLE, WASH
16	DE AQUINO	NERIO	18		M	S	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. JULY 6 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
17	DE CASTRO	BENITO	21		M	S	BALAWAN, LA UNION, P.I. APR 4 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
18	DECULING	CESAR	18		M	S	GAMO, ISABELA, P.I. FEB 7 1912		BOX 1092, BAKERSFIELD, CALIF
19	DEGAYO	JOSE	22		M	S	AJUY, ILOILO, P.I. DEC 25 1906		BOX 53, BERKLEY, CALIF.
20	DE GUZMAN	JOSE	18		M	S	CAMILING, TARLAC, P.I. SEPT 27 1910	Ver BCC Calexico Feb 3-30-48 I-404 issued 3-17-38 TO SAN DIEGO FOR NAT'Z.	1150 CABRILLO ST, SAN FRANCISCO
21	DE GUZMAN	TELESFORO	36		M	M	BIMALEY, PANG, P.I. JAN 5 1893		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
22	DE LA CRUZ	BENITO	22		M	S	SAN ANTONIO, ZAMB., P.I. MAR 25 1907		BOX 1174, SALINAS, CALIF
23	DE LA CRUZ	GRACIANO	26		M	M	VISSASIS, PANG, P.I. FEB 25 1902		BOX 594, ISLETON, CALIF
24	DE LA CRUZ	JUSTODIO	18		M	S	CAMILING, TARLAC, P.I. DEC 10 1910		WEST MONTOC, PORTLAND, OREGON
25	DE LA CRUZ	LOPE	17		M	S	LOAOG, IL.NORTE, P.I. SEPT 23 1912		FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO HOTEL ST GEORGE, SANTA CRUZ, CALIF.
26	DE LA PENA	ARCENIO	18		M	S	ALMERIA CAOAYAN, P.I. SEPT 13 1911		115 WITMOR ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
27	DE LOS REYES	JAIME	21		M	S	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. JAN 15 1908	Ver. 2/27/45 #22-M-326 5	BOX 224 SUSANVILLE, CALIF
28	DE LOS REYES	PEDRO	22		M	S	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. FEB 25 1907		
29	DE LA VEGA	CIPRIANO	22		M	S	SAN CARLOS, PANG, P.I. SEPT 26 1907		
30	DE PERALTA	EMILIO	25		M	S	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. APR 23 1904		

MAY 29 1929
... TE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter M. Haas
Inspector in Charge
Roy D. Patterson
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No 1 to 35 by E V

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—864

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-23

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							A.R.#3026508 I-404 to Sacramento, Calif 7-3-46 #1305-K-1481		
1	DE PERALTA	OSMUNDO	19		M	S	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. NOV 27 1910		BOX 224, SUSANVILLE, CALIF
2	DE VENTURA A.R.#1150507	MATEO	19		M	S	LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. SEPT 10 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
3	DEVERA	PASCUAL	21		M	S	404 issued 2/27/43 #22-M-3297 ASINGAN, PANG, P.I. MAY 17 1908		ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL TACOMA, WASHINGTON
4	DIAZ	SIMEON	22		M	M	SAN QUINTIN, PANG, P.I. NOV 6 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
5	DICCION AR 543122	ALFREDO File 433/583	19		M	S	ASINGAN, PANG, P.I. MAY 5 1910		ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL TACOMA, WASHINGTON
6	DINO	ANSELMO	18		M	S	ALAMINOS, PANG, P.I. APR 26 1911		468 BROADWAY ST EL CENTRO, CALIF
7	DINO	CIRIACO	25		M	M	ALOMINOS, PANG, P.I. MAY 4 1904		468 BROADWAY ST EL CENTRO, CALIF
8	DOCTOR	EUGENIO	22		M	S	ROSALES, PANG, P.I. JAN 10 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO 1550 CABRILLO ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
9	DOMINGO	MANUEL	22		M	M	SAN ANTONIO, ZAMB, P.I. JAN 5 1907		1562 E. GARFIELD SEATTLE, WASH
10	DOMINGO	MIGUEL	19		M	S	Ju. natz. 12/9/46 # 1200-K-1454 LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. MAY 1 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
11	DOMINGUEZ	GAUDENCIO	19		M	S	BALUNGAO, PANG, P.I. FEB 12 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
12	DUBLIN	ALBERTO	26		M	S	DAMATAYAN, CEBU, P.I. NOV 27 1903		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
13	DUMAG	INICETO	23		M	S	I-404 issued 10-8-46 # 0800-K-4477 SANTA MARIA, IL.SUR, P.I. APR 26 1904		GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
14	DUMAGAN	MARCELO	24		M	S	Dup Adv. 0300-66930 Issued New York 5-13-46 ALBURQUERQUE, BOHOL, P.I. SEPT 4 1905		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
15	DUMAYAS	PEDRO	18		M	S	File 433/570 I-404 to SALINAS, CAL on 5-20-52 DINGRAS, IL.NORTE, P.I. MAY 4 1911		3327 HUNTER BLVD SEATTLE, WASH
16	EALA	DAMASO	24		M	S	SAN ESTEBAN, IL.SUR, P.I. FEB 5 1905		1704 TELEGRAPH AVE OAKLAND, CALIF.
17	ECHANES	MELECIO	19		M	S	File #33/555 Adv. Bcc 9/24/43 #407/3609 I-404 issued 7-7-49 San Francisco 1300-K-25701 URDANETA, PANG, P.I. MAY 24 1910		BOX 283, WHEATLAND, CALIF
18	EDILLO	SIMON	20		M	S	File 433/813 SAN ESTEBAN, IL.SUR, P.I. OCT 7 1909		1724 TELEGRAPH AVE OAKLAND, CALIF.
19	EGIPTO	EULOGIO	46		M	M	SAN ESTEBAN, IL.SUR, P.I. JAN 7 1883		1724 TELEGRAPH AVE OAKLAND, CALIF.
20	ELLORIN	GODOFREDO	20		M	S	404 10-8-46 # 1308-K-3014 URDANETA, PANG, P.I. APR 29 1909		2201 E. NEWTON, SEATTLE, WASH
21	EMPLEO	FELIX	20		M	S	I-404 To 1600-K-10754 (Primitivo Amoscion) 11-3-48 SAN ESTEBAN, IL.SUR, P.I. JAN 3 1909		40 MAIN ST, SALINAS, CALIF
22	ESLIT	HERMOGENES	18		M	S	4-840-723 I-404 Issued 6/14/43 #22-M-5781 LARINA, SEQUIJOR, P.I. DEC 12 1911		BOX 104, SALIDAD, CALIF
23	ESCALONA	JUAN	19		M	S	SANTIAGO, IL.SUR, P.I. MAY 26 1910		506½ MEYNARD AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
24	ESCALONA	JULIAN	A.R.#3804430		M	S	File 433/1028 SANTIAGO, IL.SUR, P.I. FEB 16 1909		25 HAMILTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	ESCALONA	ROMEO	28		M	S	SANTIAGO, IL.SUR, P.I. MAY 18 1901		25 HAMILTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	ESCOBAR	DOMINGO	43		M	M	5-451-372 BURGOS, IL.SUR, P.I. JAN 3 1886		CANVAY, OREGON
27	ESMERALDA	ANASTACIO	33		M	S	File 385/549-505 issued 1/28/41. MANAOAG, PANG, P.I. MAY 1 1906		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
28	ESMERALDA	CLEMENTE	18		M	S	LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. MAR 4 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
29	ESPEJO	BARTOLEME	40		M	M	SAN ILDEFONSO, IL.SUR, P.I. FEB 20 1889		FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO
30	ESPEJO	EUSEBIO	404 issued 10/16/42 #22-M-950 24		M	S	ILAGAN, ISABELA, P.I. JAN 6 1905		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH

Federal Bureau of Investigation

WASH., MAY 20 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector
Roy C. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector

77 INDEXED 1 to 85 by EU 30 P9

30 P9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—604

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 109

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ESPIRITU	CRISOSTOMO	22		M	S	AR 5-684-523 1-404 TO 1800-K-18905 (4-16-48) SAN ANTONIO, ZAMB. P.I. FEB 27 1908		CATHOLIC FILIPINO CLUB SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
2	ESPIRITU	DAVID	23		M	M	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. FEB 3 1906		73 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH
3	ESTEBAN	POLICARPIO	20		M	S	CAMILING, TARLAC, P.I. MAY 6 1909		SALINAS, CALFI
4	ESTOICO	ALFONSO	21		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. AUG 10 1908		836 N. CLARKE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	ESTOISTA	JOSE	18		M	S	A.R. #3028239 Ver. BCC #407/2358 5/14/42 URDANETA, PANG, P.I. NOV 6 1910 Ver. Form 563a. C.O. # 1305-170		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
6	ESTRADA	AMELINO	20		M	S	LINGAYEN, PANG, P.I. MAY 15 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
7	ESTRADA	FILOMENO	20		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. JULY 8 1908		BOX 283, WHEATLAND, CALIF.
8	ESTRADA	MANUEL	18		M	S	SAN ESTEBAN, IL. SUR, P.I. DEC 10 1910		1724 TELEGRAPH AVE, OAKLAND, CALIF.
9	EUGENIO	CASIMIRO	22		M	S	LAOAG, IL. NORTE, P.I. FEB 28 1906		1562 E. GARFIELD, SEATTLE, WASH.
10	EUGENIO	CLARO	404 issued 12/14/42 #22-M-2253 22		M	S	SAN QUINTIN, PANG, P.I. APR 7 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
11	EUGENIO	JUAN	21		M	S	SAN QUINTIN, PANG, P.I. MAY 8 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
12	EVANGELISTA	MAISES	A.R. #3030048 I 404 issued 4/22/44 #20M 2862 25		M	M	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. FEB 8 1903		155 ROSS ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
13	FACELO	LOPE	I-404 3-22-43 #1300-K-8927 21		M	S	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. MAR 8 1908		BOX 77 AUBURN, CALIF
14	FAMANILAY	ANASTACIO	33		M	M	SAN NARCISO, ZAMB. P.I. DEC 7 1896		BOX 77 AUBURN, CALIF
15	FAMANILAY	RAYMUNDO	29		M	M	SAN NARCISO, ZAMB. P.I. FEB 5 1900		BOX 77 AUBURN, CALIF
16	FERNANDEZ	ARCADIO	404 issued 12/14/42 #22-M-2207 23		M	S	BANI, PANG, P.I. NOV 13 1905		GREAT NORTHERN RY. EXTRA GANG #7 EVERETT, WASHINGTON.
17	FIGURACION	MARCELINO	28		M	M	ALCALA, PANG, P.I. APR 25 1901		BOX 1174, SALINAS, CALIF
18	FINONES	JUAN	I-404 3/696 18		M	S	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. MAR 11 1911		BOX 77, AUBURN, CALIF
19	FLORENDO	DOMINGO	23		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. DEC 18 1905		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
20	FLORENDO	GREGORIO	36		M	M	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. JAN 3 1895		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
21	FLORENDO	JULIAN	404 issued 10/16/42 #22-M-1154 19		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. JUNE 19 1910	I-404 Portland 8-5-53	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
22	FLORES	EPIFANIO	22		M	S	BALOUGAO, PANG, P.I. JAN 6 1907		BOX 409, PORTLAND, OREGON
23	FONTANARES	JUAN	32		M	M	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. DEC 15 1897		281 VERNON HIGHWAY E. DETROIT, MICHIGAN
24	FONTANARES	RONALFO	404 issued 12/28/42 #22-266 18		M	S	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. MAY 29 1911	404 issued 4/2/43 # 22-266 404 Issued 7/13/43 17-4-M-7782	281 VERNON HEGHWAY E. DETROIT, MICHIGAN
25	FONTANILLA	TEOFOLO	VER. 8-19-52 LOS ANGELES 1-151 19		M	S	ALOMINOS, PANG, P.I. NOV 2 1910		468 BROADWAY EL CENTRO, CALIF
26	FORONDA	MARIANO	I-404 issued on 2-18-53 TO ADS 1-OR 1-90 19		M	S	NARVACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. DEC 6 1910		2432 CALHOUSE ST, SEATTLE, WASH
27	FORTELEZA	EMILIANO	I-404 10/1/42 #22-Dag. 975 22		M	S	MANGALARIN, PANG, P.I. NOV 5 1907		BOX 645, WATSONVILLE, CALIF
28	FRANCISCO	ALFONSO	Date 4/23/940 I-404 Los. 7-15-53 BAKERSFIELD 1-190 29		M	M	BIMALEY, PANG, P.I. OCT 10 1899		BOX 53, BERKLEY, CALIF
29	FRANCO	CARLOS	18		M	S	CEBU, CEBU, P.I. DEC 12 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
30	GABORNO	FRANCISCO	18		M	S	Ver. Nat. 5/6/47 #1600-K-9516 SANTIAGO, IL. SUR, P.I. DEC 2 1910		Y.M.C.A., SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

MAY 30 1929

...WASH., ...MITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Walter Mears
Commissioner of Immigration.

Immigrant Inspector.

78 Indexed on Engr. Sh.

INDEXED No. 1 to 35 EU

30 PP

30 PP

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8665

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

10955-25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
						I-404 to San Antonio, Tex 4/12/43 #17-M-2673		
1	GABUTERO	MANUEL	24	M	S	ODIONGAN, ROMBLON, P.I. JAN 1 1905		2008 W. BAREN ST CHICAGO, ILL.
2	GACENA	AGRIFINO	27	M	M	BINALONAN, PANG, P.I. APR 10 1902		GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, SEATTLE
3	GANCENA	TOMAS	39	M	M	SAN MENUEL, PANG, P.I. JULY 14 1890		GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, SEATTLE
4	GACUTAN	VENANCIO	18	M	S	CANDON, IL. SUR, P.I. APR 1 1911		BOX 32, THORNTON, CALIF
5	GADUANG	AMANDO	20	M	S	BAGABAG, NUEVA VIS, P.I. JAN 5 1909		BOX 367, LAUREL, MONTANA
6	GALLENO	ALEJANDRO	27	M	M	ALCALA, PANG, P.I. FEB 5 1902		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
7	GALLARDO	ISIDORO	41	M	M	DAGUPAN, PANG, P.I. JAN 15 1888		272 BERKLEY ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
8	GAMBALA	ALBERTO	25	M	M	VICTORIA, TARLAC, P.I. APR 27 1904		CORONADO BEACH, CALIF
9	GANIBAN	SILVERIO	18	M	S	BANAYAYO, IL. SUR, P.I. APR 14 1911		CANVAY, OREGON
10	GARCIA	GABRIEL	20	M	S	ALAMINOS, PANG, P.I. MAR 18 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
11	GARCIA	LAUREANO	19	M	S	LINGAYEN, PANG, P.I. JAN 15 1910		BOX 1116 EUGENE, OREGON
12	GERARDO	ESTEBAN	23	M	S	SOLANA, CAGAYAN, P.I. NOV 26 1906		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
13	GERARDO	ISIDORO	25	M	S	SOLANA, CAGAYAN, P.I. APR 4 1904		1115 TERRACE ST, SEATTLE, WASH
14	GERVACIO	FRANCISCO	17	M	S	LAOAG, IL. NORTE, P.I. SEPT 23 1911		BOX 594, ISLETON, CALIF
15	GINES	MELCHOR	17	M	S	NARVACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. SEPT 7 1912		BOX 524, WALNUT GROVE, CALIF
16	GIRON	LUFO	24	M	M	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. APR 25 1905		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
17	GODOY	ALFREDO	20	M	M	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. FEB 2 1909		BOX 796, EL CENTRO, CALIF.
18	GOROSPE	MOISETES	22	M	S	LAPOG, IL SUR, P.I. NOV 6 1907		BOX 554, MARYSVILLE, CALIF
19	GRANDE	PEDRO	20	M	S	CAMILING, TARLAC, P.I. DEC 14 1909		BOX 704, WALNUT GROVE, CALIF
20	GRANDE	TIBURCIO	30	M	M	CAMILING, TARLAC, P.I. AUG 13 1899		BOX 704, WALNUT GROVE, CALIF
21	GUADALQUIVER	CESARIO	31	M	M	LOON, BOHOL, P.I. FEB 25 1898		272 DAVIS ST, PORTLAND, OREGON
22	GUILLERNO	AGRIFINO	20	M	S	ANGADANAN, ISABELA, P.I. JUNE 3 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE WASH
23	GUILLERMO	ALFREDO	18	M	S	PIDDIG, IL. NORTE, P.I. AUG 10 1910		803 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH
24	GUJILDE	SEVERINO	21	M	S	CALAPI, BOHOL, P.I. JAN 8 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH 3628 MINES AVE LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
25	GURAY	DIONISIO	20	M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. SEPT 28 1909		BOX 370 PORTLAND, OREGON
26	GUZMAN	ABDON	21	M	S	SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION, P.I. JULY 10 1907		METROPOLE HOTEL, OAKLAND, CALIF
27	GUZMAN	LAZARO	15	M	S	SAN ESTEBAN, IL. SUR, P.I. DEC 29 1913		BOX 248, SALINAS CALIF.
28	IBARRA	JULIAN	22	M	S	CAMULING, TARLAC, P.I. JAN 7 1907		SUSANVILLE, CALIF.
29	IBARRA	SATURNINO	30	M	M	CAMILING, TARLAC, P.I. NOV 30 1899		GREAT NORTHERN RY EXTRA GANG #7 EVERETT, WASHINGTON
30	IGNACIO	CORNELIO	24	M	S	BANI, PANG, P.I. FEB 4 1905		

Ve nata 1/24/46 #1300-K-273-M

MAY 20 1929

HELD U. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 35 EU

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 111

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	4937 013						Ver nata 10/28/46 # 1308-K-421		
1	IMPERIAL	FIDEL	28		M	S	SAN EMILIO, IL.SUR, P.I. AUG 18 1901		
2	5461 403 ISREAL	FERNANDO	18		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. JUNE 19 1911	1-404 issued 11/14/45 vide 104-A-1372 I-404 to Los Angeles 9-24-46 # 1600-K-6337M	CANVAY, OREGON
3	ISREAL	NICANOR	19		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. JAN 10 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
4	JAURIQUE	ROSENDO	20		M	S	STO TOMAS, BATANGAS, P.I. FEB 19 1908		420 E. ARMOUR BLVD KANSAS CITY, MO.
5	5768886 JAVIEN	CRISPIN	20		M	S	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. NOV 7 1908		BOX 236, BERKLEY, CALIF
6	5080716 JAVIER	IGNACIO	27		M	S	VIGAN, IL.SUR, P.I. JAN 25 1902		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
7	JIMENEZ	TEODORICO	19		M	S	MANGALDAN, PANG, P.I. SEPT 24 1910		SAN LOUIS OBISPO, CALIF
8	Dudilla EULIDA	ANDRES	33		M	M	BAYBAY, LEYTE, P.I. DEC 24 1896		237 BODEM ST, MODESTO, CALIF
9	LABAYA	AR 1223243 ALEJANDRO	24		M	S	PARDO, CEBU, P.I. MAY 3 1905		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
10	5590 837 LABAYOG	OLIMPIO	21		M	S	LAVAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. JUNE 6 1907	Ver. nata 11/12/46 # 1600-K-7475M	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
11	5651 995 LABUANAN	DOMINADOR	18		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. DEC 4 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
12	3461590 LADERO	ESTANISLAO	20		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. MAY 7 1909	404 issued 10/21/42 # 22-M-1431 (Lda)	31 S. LA FAYETTE ST STOCKTON, CALIF.
13	LAIGO	FEDIL	22		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. APR 19 1907		PELICAN BAY LUMBER CO KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON
14	LANARIA	DAMIANO	20		M	S	DUNIAS, ILOILO, P.I. JAN 17 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
15	LANDACHIO	ISIDRO	23		M	S	MAGALDAN, PANG, P.I. MAY 12 1906		ITSUS NELSON CO PORT ANGELES, WASHINGTON
16	LANDINGIN	LAURECIO	19		M	S	BINALONAN, PANG, P.I. DEC 22 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
17	LANDINGUIN	PABLO	19		M	S	DAGUPAN, PANG, P.I. AUG 17 1910		1025 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH
18	5[illegible]9427 LAO	ANDRES	20		M	S	LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. NOV 30 1908	Ver. 1-30-39 22X15641.	1418 CONGRESS ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
19	4530913 LAO	EMIGDIO	18		M	S	LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. AUG 5 1910	Ver. Natz. 1/24/38 - 22X12181. no 9a issued.	FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO,
20	4393 458 LAPITAN	SEGUNDO	24		M	S	SIVILLA, IL.SUR, P.I. MAR 29 1905	Ver. natz 12/9/46 # 1300-K-7230 M	FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO
21	4807 170 LAQUIHON	NICATES	18		M	S	LUNIAS, ILOILO, P.I. FEB 14 1910		R#3 BOX 8B, SEATTLE, WASH
22	LAZO	MELCHOR	19		M	S	NAGUILIAN, ISABELA, P.I. JAN 6 1910		313 UNIVERSITY, SEATTLE, WASH.
23	3534 918 LEANO	PRIVITIVO	25		M	M	NIMATAN, ISABELA, P.I. NOV 27 1905	404 issued 9/1/43 # 23M6910 Ver natz 12/9/46 # 1300-K-7335-M	915 POLK ST SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
24	LICOAN	MARIANO	23		M	S	PASOQUIN, IL.NORTE, P.I. JULY 19 1906		116 TURK ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
25	LICUDINE	AMBROCIO	20		M	S	BACNOTAN, LA UNION, P.I. MAR 20 1909	File 433/1582 I-404 issued 10-8-46 # 1600-K-4822	517½ JACKSON ST, SEATTLE, WASH
26	3-686-885 LLAGAS	AGUSTIN	18		M	S	CABARIGAN, ZAMB, P.I. MAR 25 1910	Jud 4-3-1936 Ver. Natz 12-30-46 # 1600-K-8750M	EUGENE, OREGON
27	5044 191 LLANES	IGNACIO	37		M	M	CANDON, IL.SUR, P.I. DEC 4 1892	VEM 8-17-56 SAN FRANCISCO	FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO
28	LLANES	JULIO	37		M	M	CANDON, IL.SUR, P.I. DEC 6 1892	I-404 issued 3-15-54 SAN FRANCISCO	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
29	2-529-846 LLAPITAN	BENITO	27		M	S	PASUQUIN, IL.NORTE, P.I. MAR 21 1923	File 385/2809 I-404 to 1212-K-510 1/7/47	MT VIEW, CALIF.
30	LOFRANCO	JOSE	21		M	S	INABANGA, BOHOL, P.I. AUG 27 1907		517½ JACKSON ST, SEATTLE, WASH

1 80 Judged Mrengelo

INDEXED
Nov. to 85 by E.U. 3089

MAY 20 1929

U. S. Immigration Inspector

HELD S. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector

3089

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, P.I., APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOPEZ	CARLOS	28		M	M	AR # 3-018-858 LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. NOV 4 1901		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
2	LORENZO	LEONCIO	21		M	S	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. JUNE 15 1908		1117 14TH ST, PUYALLUP, WASH
3	LOVENDINO	ELPIDIO	23		M	S	NAGUILIAN, ISABELA, P.I. SEPT 2 1906		ASHBOURN HOTEL, EUGENE, OREGON
4	LOVENDINO	HILARIO	23		M	S	404 issued 10/7/42 #23-M-1059 NAGUILIAN, ISABELA, P.I. JAN 14 1906		ASHBOURN HOTEL, EUGENE, OREGON
5	LUCERO	BASILIO	24		M	S	I-404 to 0700-K-374-M 4/3/46 SAN ANTONIO, ZAMB, P.I. MAR 5 1905		ANTONINIAN CLUB SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
6	LUCICA	FELECIANO	20		M	S	I-404 # A 1814869 Seattle 3/20/51 LUBOC, BOHOL, P.I. JAN 3 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
7	LUNA	BORROMEO	21		M	S	MERIDA, LEYTE, P.I. NOV 4 1908		FILIPINO, CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
8	LUNTAO	FEDERICO	25		M	S	DINGLE, ILOILO, P.I. DEC 12 1903		TERMINUS LANDING, STOCKTON, CAL.
9	MACADANGDANG	PASCUAL	18		M	S	404 issued 11/23/42 # 22 M 1935 ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. JAN 9 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
10	MADAYAG	GRACIANO	19		M	S	Ver. note 2/21/47 # 1200-K-1715 NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. NOV 14 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
11	MADRIGAL	ROMEO	19		M	S	Ver. note 2/27/47 #1600-K-8070 CEBU, CEBU, P.I. SEPT 25 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
12	MALANA	HUGO	18		M	S	I-404 @ Calexico, Cal 5-16-49 BCC. VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. APR 9 1911	I-404 # A 4482214 Los Angeles 11-21-51	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
13	MALASIG	ALVARO	19		M	S	File 433/1697 404 Issued 11/26/43 # 22-M-7949 VINTAR, IL.NORTE, P.I. FEB 19 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
14	MANUEL	DOMINGO	27		M	M	CANILING, TARLAC, P.I. DEC 15 1901		328 4TH ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
15	MANASIG	CATALINO	18		M	S	File 133/55 File 433/1263 - I-404 9/3/44 # 20 M 38443 URDANETA, PANG, P.I. AUG 18 1911		SALINAS, CALIF.
16	MANARPAAC	IRINEO	19		M	S	404 issued 3/19/43 # 4-M-4043 PAOAY, IL.NORTE, P.I. DEC 10 1909	1200-11337	BOX 283, WHEATLAND, CALIF
17	MANGOSING	MELITON	31		M	■	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. JAN 8 1898		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
18	MANGOSING	TOMAS	26		M	M	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. FEB 25 1903		BOX 102, OCAMPO, CALIF.
19	MARIANO	ALIPIO	27		M	M	File 433/1240 LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. AUG 15 1902		BOX 77 AUBURN, CALIF.
20	MARTIN	ESTANISLAO	19		M	S	404 issued 12/21/43 # 22-M-8360 PIDDIG, IL.NORTE, P.I. MAY 7 1910		BOX 594, ISLETON, CALIF
21	MARTIN	PHILIP	32		M	M	PIDDIG, IL.NORTE, P.I. DEC 30 1897		803 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH
22	MARINAS	SIMPLICO	26		M	S	I-404 to 573-18-52 3-166-597 File 433/1665 APARRI, CAGAYAN, P.I. MAR 6 1903		803 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH
23	MATEO	GLICERIO	18		M	S	3-135-512 Ver. note 1/31/46 # 1607-K-60-M LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. MAY 11 1911		1101 FERRY AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
24	MAJORADA	RAFEAL	22		M	S	LOON, BOHOL, P.I. OCT 24 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
25	MENDOZA	JOSE	19		M	S	SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION, P.I. FEB 1 1910		272 DAVIS ST, PORTLAND, ORE.
26	MENDOZA	GERADA	18		M	S	#23-X-23837 404 issued 12/26/42 #22-M-2785 ORMOC, LEYTE, P.I. APR 23 1911		827 BROADWAY, OAKLAND, CALIF
27	MENDEZ	MARCELINO	18		M	S	I-404 TO 1300-K-20776 (8-30-48) ARGAO, CEBU, P.I. APR 26 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
28	MENDOZA	SERAPIO	21		M	S	File 433/133 ORMOC, LEYTE, P.I. MAR 21 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
29	MEREM	DIOSCORO	27		M	S	I-404 Los Ang. 1-16-53 TO STOCKTON, CAL FOR ■ CARD CALIFO, CAPIO, P.I. JUNE 16 1902	MAY 20 1929	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
30	MICO	GABRIEL	30		M	M	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. MAR 20 1899	HELD B. S. I. LINES all HELD T. S. LINES	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
									112 E 1ST ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL

81 Angeles

INDEXED No. 1 to 35 by EW

3009

Wallis Warren
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3009

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-28

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILENDRES	ANATALIO	18		M	S	LINUPAIAN, LEYTE, P.I. NOV 3 1912		516 JACKSON ST, SEATTLE, WASH
2	MILEN	EUGENIO	22		M	S	PIDDIGAN, ABRA, P.I. FEB 13 1907		1015 N. LA SALLE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	MINTAC	ANDRES	18		M	S	MANAOAG, PANG, P.I. JAN 27 1911		1025 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH
4	MINON	ULPIANO	19		M	S	ROMBLON, ROMBLON, P.I. APR 3 1910		185 MERSAILLE, ST, NEW YORK, NY
5	MIRIALES	ISABELO	21		M	S	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. FEB 19 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
6	MOLINA	MARIANO	16		M	S	NARVACAN, IL. SUR. P.I. JULY 27 1913		2 SOLIDAD ST, SALINAS, CALI F.
7	MONES	GUILLERMO	18		M	S	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. MAY 28 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
8	MONES	ESTANISLAO	20		M	S	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. MAR 12 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
9	MONTANA	EDUARDO	30		M	S	BOMBLON, ROMBLON, P.I. OCT 13 1898		STANFORD UNIVERSITY, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA.
10	MONTILLA	LAUEANO	18		M	S	SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION, PI APR 16 1911		113½ E. FIRST ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL
11	MORALES	HONORIO	19		M	S	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. NOV 16 1910		BOX 1104, PAYALLUP, WASH.
12	MULATO	ANDRES	21		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. NOV 20 1907		3327 HUNTER BLVD, SEATTLE, WASH
13	MUNAR	LUCIO	18		M	S	NARVACAN, IL. SUR, P.I. DEC 7 1911		FREEDOM HOTEL, SEATTLE, WASH
14	NARCORDA	NICOMEDES	18		M	S	FUENTE, CEBU, P.I. SEPT 15 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
15	NATOR	SALVADOR	17		M	S	MINGLANILIA, CEBU, P.I. DEC 4 1911		516 JACKSON ST, SEATTLE, WASH
16	NAVALTA	PEDRO	21		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. APR 25 1908		SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA
17	NAVALTA	CANDIDO	23		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. MAR 5 1906		2326 CASS AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
18	NAVARRO	ESTANISLAO	27		M	M	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. JULY 18 1902		BOX 102, OCAMPO, CALIF.
19	NAVALTA	ISABELO	18		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. OCT 5 1911		2326 CASS AVE, DETROIT, MICH
20	NAVORA	DOROTEO	28		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. FEB 5 1901		SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA
21	NAVOR	LAUREANO	18		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. APR 11 1911		SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA
22	NEGRANZA	MARIANO	19		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. APR 7 1910		31ST & LAFAYETTEST, STOCKTON, CAL.
23	NELMEDA	SANTIAGO	20		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. APR 20 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
24	NICOLAS	FLORENTINO	19		M	S	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. OCT 16 1910	I-404 579-553 E-058385	BOX 1104, PUYALLUP, WASH.
25	NICOLAS	FRANCISCO	15		M	S	SAN MANUEL, PANG, P.I. JULY 5 1913		BOX 224, SALEM, OREGON
26	NICANOR	PRECIASIMO	23		M	S	CAPUCAN, LEYTE, P.I. JULY 24 1906		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
27	NICOLAS	DANIEL	21		M	S	REINA MERCIDES, IS. P.I. JULY 29 1908		ST JOSEPH HOSPITAL SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
28	NODO	FELIPE	24		M	M	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. DEC 24 1904		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
29	NOBLE	PATERNO	18		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. NOV 8 1911		3628 MINES AVE LOS ANGELES, CALIF
30	NUVAL	VICTOR	22		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. APR 22 1907		R#2, BOX#6, PUYALLUP, WASH

INDEXED No. 1035 by EU

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-29

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NOVELOSA	SEVERO	20		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. MAR 15 1909		31 E. LAFAYETTE ST, STOCKTON, CALIF.
2	NUESCA	MAXIMINO	21		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. JUNE 7 1907		31 E. LAFAYETTE ST, STOCKTON, CALIF
3	NUESCA	MARIANO	19		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. APR 5 1910		3327 HUNTER BLVD, SEATTLE, WASH
4	OCASION	ALEJANDRO	21		M	S	BALAVAN, LA UNION, P.I. APR 24 1908		86 STEWART ST, SEATTLE, WASH
5	OFRANCIA	FEDERICO	31		M	M	BANI, PANG, P.I. FEB 2 1898		GREAT NORTHERN RY, EXTRA GANG #7 EVERETT, WASHINGTON
6	OFRANCIA	FELIX	18		M	S	BANI, PANG, P.I. APR 2 1911		GREAT NORTHERN RY, EXTRA GANG #7 EVERETT, WASHINGTON
7	OLAY	ERASMO	26		M	S	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. JUNE 4 1903		112 E 1ST ST, LOS ANGELES, CALIF
8	OLIVER	JOSE	21		M	S	SANTA CRUZ, IL. SUR, P.I. MAY 23 1908		R#3, BOX 8B, SEATTLE, WASH
9	ORDEN	EDILBERTO	23		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. FEB 24 1906		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
10	ORDEN	JOSE	19		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. NOV 26 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
11	ORDONEZ	DALMACIO	30		M	M	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. OCT 7 1898		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
12	ORDONEZ	DIONICIO	18		M	S	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. OCT 11 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
13	ORDONES	JUAN	28		M	M	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. JUNE 12 1901		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
14	ORERO	ISIDRO	20		M	S	BACNATAN, LA UNION, P.I. FEB 6 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
15	ORERO	JUAN	18		M	S	BACNATAN, LA UNION, P.I. DEC 9 1910		BOX 228, SEATTLE, WASH
16	ORPILLA	LEONARDO	34		M	M	BANAGOYO, IL. SUR, P.I. OCT 10 1895		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
17	ORPINADA	GERARDO	23		M	S	ALAMINOS, PANG, P.I. OCT 5 1906		CANVAY, OREGON
18	~~ORTEGA~~ Died 5/22/29	JUAN	39		M	M	BURGOS, IL. SUR, P.I. JUNE 12 1889		468 BROADWAY, EL CENTRO, CALIF
19	ORTEGA	RAFEAL	32		M	S	BURGOS, IL. SUR, P.I. OCT 24 1897		CANVAY, OREGON
20	OSOTIO	BONIFACIO	27		M	M	BALAOAN, LA UNION, P.I. MAY 5 1902		CANVAY, OREGON
21	OSOTIO	MODESTO	21		M	S	BALAOAN, LA UNION, P.I. JUNE 15 1908		86 STEWART ST, SEATTLE, WASH
22	OUANO	JOSE	22		M	S	MANDAME, CEBU, P.I. APR 1 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
23	PABLO	ELIAS	22		M	S	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. JULY 20 1906		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
24	PACIS	EPEFANIO	25		M	S	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. DEC 11 1904		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
25	PACIS	FERMIN	18		MUL	S	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. JULY 7 1911		BOX 1104, PAYALLUP, WASH
26	PACIS	GALICANO	26		M	M	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. JUNE 25 1903		BOX 1104, PUYALLUP, WASH
27	PACLEB	CANDIDO	18		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. APR 6 1911		BOX 1104, PUYALLUP, WASH
28	PADUA	ALFREDO	20		M	M	SAN MANUEL, PANG, P.I. MAY 21 1908		3327 HUNTER BLVD, SEATTLE, WASH
29	PAJARIN	LUIS	18		M	S	MANILA, MANILA, P.I. MAR 30 1901		868 PALM ST, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CAL.
30	PALAROAN	CIPRIANO	18		M	S	SAN JUAN, LA UNION, P.I. OCT 12 1910		1137 FOLSOM ST, SAN FRANCISCO

MAY 20 1929

...TED LINES all except

HELD B. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 18

Walter Warren
Immigrant Inspector

Roy C. Watson
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1,035 by E.V.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 115

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	3850881	1200-15245					Ver. L.A. 4/22/46		
1	PALISOC	ROMEO	21		M	S	SANTO, IL.SUR, P.I. MAY 4 1908		
2	PARIANO	PEDRO	20		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. JULY 4 1908	Ver nats 11/25/46 # 1600-K-7245M	AUSBURN HOTEL, EUGENE, OREGON
3	PAREDES	PABLO	24		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. JAN 25 1905		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
4	PASCUA	RUFINO	21		M	S	BANI, PANG, P.I. APR 6 1908	I-404 to 2472-P-891 (St Paul) 5-27-47	1101 FERRY AVE, SEATTLE WASH
5	PASCUAL	SILVESTRE	42		M	M	LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. NOV 29 1887		GREAT NORTHERN RY, EXTRA GANG #7 EVERETT, WASH
6	PASCUAL	MARCELINO	21		M	S	LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. SEPT 4 1908		BOX 549, IBBETON, CALIF
7	PATAYAN	JOSE	19		M	S	LOBAC, BOHOL, P.I. JAN 1 1910		794 ESLETONST, SAN FRANCISCO
8	PATUBO	CLETO	21		M	S	APARRA, CAGAYAN, P.I. AUG 5 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
9	PENOR	ANTONIO	19		M	S	TAWINTAWIN, PANG, P.I. JUNE 11 1910	Ltr 433/5 67 NOA issued 11/23/48 # 3229 2102	1101 FERRY AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
10	PERALTA	EMETERIO	27		M	M	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. JUNE 7 1902		508 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH
11	PERALTA	FELIX	38		M	M	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. MAY 5 1891		GREAT NORTHERN RY, EXTRA GANG #7 EVERETT, WASH.
12	PEREZ	EMILIO	22		M	S	VIGAN, IL.SUR, P.I. MAY 20 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO
13	PEREZ	PATRICIO	33		M	S	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. AUG 27 1896		9212 E. WASHINGTON ST, STOCKTON
14	PEREZ	TOMAS	28		M	M	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION, P.I. SEPT 21 1901		DESERT INN, PALM SPRINGS, CALIF
15	PERAS	EXEQUIEL	26		M	S	HINDANG, LEYTE, P.I. MAR 22 1903	I-404 to A 2 445 026 Los Angeles 8/17/50	DESERT INN, PALM SPRINGS, CALIF
16	PIMENTEL	AGAPITO	22		M	S	SAN ANTONIO, ZAMB, P.I. OCT 4 1907	1-404 TO 1300-19-18687 (4-16-48)	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
17	PIRA	HILARIO	20		M	S	SAN ILDEFONSO, IL.SUR, P.I. JAN 14 1909	3-894-165 4-359-115	FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
18	POLIDO	FAUSTINO	44		M	M	SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION, PI MAR 23 1885		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
19	POWER	JOHNIE	19		M	S	CEBU, CEBU, P.I. NOV 19 1910	I-404 2M 12-12-55 CHICAGO	BOX 409, PORTLAND, OREGON
20	PRADO	JUAN	24		M	S	DAGUPAN, PANG, P.I. MAY 5 1905		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
21	QUERIDO	NARCISO	19		M	S	LA PAS, ABRA, P.I. OCT 29 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
22	QUISMORIO	FELICIANO	18		M	S	SEVILLA, SANTACRUZ, IL.SUR AUG 22 1911	Ver. Nats 1-14-47 # 1300-K-8140M	1101 FERRY AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
23	RAFAL	FRANCISCO	68		M	M	BUQUEY, CAGAYAN, P.I. NOV 20 1861		R#3, BOX 88 SEATTLE, WASH
24	RAGRAY	JULIO	20		M	S	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. DEC 9 1909	I-404 issued 12/19/45 20-M-4109	1007 MATELAJA RD, GLENDALE, CALIF
25	RAGUD	RICARDO	21		M	S	SAN ILDEFONZO, IL.SUR, PI APR 23 1908	Ver nats 2-3-48 # 1200-K-3618	BOX 343, SALINAS, CALIF
26	RAMOS	IGNACIO	33		M	M	SAN ESTEBAN, IL.SUR, P.I. JUNE 5 1896		MONROE, WASH
27	RAMOS	MATIAS	25		M	M	ALCALA, PANG, P.I. APR 6 1904		1224 TELEGRAPH AVE, OAKLAND, CALIF
28	RANCUDO	GIL	22		M	M	PALO ALAMINOS, PANG, P.I. MAR 5 1907	1200-6544	GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, SEATTLE,
29	RANAY	MARTIN	24		M	S	PASUQUIN, IL.NORTE, P.I. NOV 11 1905	File 433/1123 I-404 issued 11-1-48 # 20M 3587	468 BROADWAY, EL CENTRO, CALIF
30	RANCHEZ	FLAVIANO	17		M	S	BADAC, IL.NORTE, P.I. JAN 13 1912	AR# 4-698-729 I-404 issued 23M 14217 10-22-45	FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

Judged U.S. Citizen

MAY 20 1929

HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

84

INDEXED
S. I. to 35 or 30

3089

3089

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 666 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

10955-31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RANCUDA	TOMAS	22		M	M	ALOMINOS, PANG, P.I. MAY 4 1907		468 BROADWAY, EL CENTRO, CALIF
2	RAYMUNDO	CIPRIANO	21		M	M	PILAR, ABRA, P.I. AUG 11 1908		73 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH
3	~~REMORIRAS~~	~~GERARDO~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LOON, BOHOL, P.I. SEPT 25 1907~~	DIED AT SEA - MAY 17-1929 - PNEUMONIA	~~272 DAVIS ST, PORTLAND, OREGON~~
4	RESURECCION	SULPICIO	25		M	S	LUNA, LA UNION, P.I. APR 29 1904		31 LAFAYETTE ST, STOCKTON, CALFI
5	RIMANDO	JOSE	19		M	S	ROSALES, PANG, P.I. AUG 4 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
6	RIEGO	AGRIFINO	17		M	S	SAN VICENTE, IL.SUR, P.I. MAY 10 1912		9212 E WASHINGTON ST, STOCKTON
7	ROGAYAN	DOMINGO	25		M	M	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. MAY 8 1904		BOX 77, AUBURN, CALIF
8	ROMOAR	VICTORINO	19		M	S	SAN ILDEFONSO, IL.SUR. P.I. FEB 4 1910		BOX 565, SEATTLE WASH
9	ROMERO	FRANCISCO	22		M	S	TARLAC, TARLAC, P.I. DEC 22 1907		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
10	ROMENA	JOSE	17		M	S	SAN VICENTE, IL.SUR, P.I. JULY 13 1911		9212 E WASHINGTON, STOCKTON, CAL
11	ROSETE	MENARDO	18		M	S	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. FEB 5 1911		BOX 77, AUBURN, CALIF
12	ROSALES	IRINEO	26		M	S	HINDANG, LEYTE, P.I. SEPT 18 1903		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
13	ROSARIO	MARCELINO	23		M	M	LAPAG, IL.SUR, P.I. SEPT 4 1906		105 ELLIS ST, SAN FRANCISCO
14	ROSARIO	JUAN	18		M	S	LAPAG, IL.SUR, P.I. AUG 28 1911		BOX 557, SPOKANE, WASH
15	ROSETE	CELESTINO	25		M	M	PIDDIG, IL.NORTE, P.I. MAY 28 1904		815 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH
16	RAUMERO	NAZARIO	24		M	M	ALOMINOS, PANG, P.I. JULY 28 1906		468 BROADWAY, EL CENTRO, CALIF
17	RUBIANO	SIMPLICIO	19		M	S	SAMAL, BATOAN, P.I. AUG 18 1909		210 S SELBY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
18	SABORNO	MIGUEL	18		M	S	SANTIAGO, IL.SUR, P.I. MAY 8 1911		224 BACON ST, SAN PEDRO, CALIF
19	SAGUN	FERNANDO	20		M	S	BAYAMBANG, PANG, P.I. MAY 30 1908		RFD BOX 54, SUISONCITY, CALIF
20	SAGUN	BONIFACIO	26		M	S	CANDELARIA, ZAMB, P.I. MAY 15 1902		2240 LA SALLE ST CHOCAGO, ILLINOIS
21	SALAHID	JUAN	20		M	S	LOON, BOHOL, P.I. MAY 6 1909		272 DAVIS ST, PORTLAND, OREGON
22	SALAZAR	CIPRIANO	20		M	S	BACNOTAN, LA UNION, P.I. SEPT 15 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
23	SALMON	ANICETO	19		M	S	PASUQUIN, IL.NORTE, P.I. APR 25 1910		BOX 642, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF
24	SANCHEZ	VICENTE	29		M	M	MANDAOI, CEBU, P.I. APR 19 1900		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
25	SANIDAD	BENJAMIN	25		M	S	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. MAR 15 1904		BOX 922, WATSONVILLE, CALIF
26	SANTILLA	QUIRINO	21		M	S	ASIUGAN, PANG, P.I. MAR 31 1908		ST JOSEPH HOSP, TACOMA, WASH
27	SANTORIO	ELIAS	25		M	S	DINGLE, ILOILO, P.I. JUNE 20 1904		TERMINUS LANDING, STOCKTON, CALIF
28	SANTORIO	CEFERINO	19		M	S	DINGLE, ILOILO, P.I. AUG 30 1910		TERMINUS LANDING, STOCKTON, CAL
29	SANTOS	BENIGNO	24		M	M	LAOAG, IL.NORTE, P.I. FEB 4 1905		342 KENIER PL, SEATTLE, WASH
30	SAQUING	AVELINO	21		M	S	BAGABAG, NUEVA VISCAYA, PI JULY 18 1907		3240 LA SALLE ST, CHICAGO, ILL

MAY 20 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10955-32
S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	2600819		4-404				9/3/43 IE 1-X-107586	1-404 TO 0300-K-107336 (8-30-48)	
1	SAUL	VICTORINO	20		M	S	CUYAPO, NUEVA ECIJA, P.I. DEC 31 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
2	SEBASTIAN	OSOTIO	20		M	S	BALAOAN, LA UNION, P.I. JAN 18 1909		86 STEWART ST, SEATTLE, WASH
3	SEGUNDO	APOLINARIO	18		M	S	LIDLIDDA, IL.SUR, P.I. MAY 3 1911		CANVAY, OREGON
4	SENORAN	JOSE	32		M	M	DOON, BOHOL, P.I. MAR 3 1897		272 DAVIS ST, PORTLAND, ORE
5	SEPE	BENITO	20		M	S	CALAPI, BOHOL, P.I. JAN 12 1909		BOX 551, WALNUT GROVE, CALIF
6	SEPIN	MAURICIO	19		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. SEPT 19 1909		22 01 E NEWTON, SEATTLE, WASH
7	SIBAYAN	VENANCIO	25		M	M	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. MAY 18 1904		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE
8	SIORES	LUCIANO	18		M	S	CALIPOAN, PANG, P.I. APR 6 1911		PELICAN BAY LUMBER CO KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON
9	SOBREPEÑA	SEVERINO	19		M	S	BAGABAG, NUEVA VISCAYA, PI NOV 13 1910		BOX 723, MARYSVILLE, CALIF
10	SOHAGUN	FRUCTUOSO	36		M	S	SAN ANTONIO, ZAMB, P.I. JAN 10 1893		FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO
11	SOMALBAG	NICOLAS	42		M	M	CAYAPO, NUEVA ECIJA, P.I. FEB 2 1885		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
12	SOMERO	RICARDO	18		M	S	SAN MANUEL, PANG, P.I. MAR 14 1912		GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, SEATTLE
13	SORIA	FEDERICO	19		M	S	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. NOV 5 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
14	SORIA	JOSE	24		M	S	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. AUG 1 1905		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
15	SORIANO	SANTIAGO	20		M	S	CABANATUAN, NUEVA ECIJA, PI JULY 25 1909		BOX 161, CASHMERE, WASH
16	SUAREZ	SERGIO	18		M	S	CLARIN, BOHOL, P.I. SEPT 9 1911		BOX 65, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF
17	SUDARIO	SIMEON	22		M	S	CABUGAO, IL.SUR, P.I. MAR 15 1907		GEAR COLLEGE, CHICAGO, ILL
18	SUSON	CATALINO	19		M	S	CEBU, CEBU, P.I. MAR 9 1910		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE WASH
19	TABILA	TOMAS	18		M	S	SAN ESTEBAN, IL.SUR, P.I. DEC 14 1910		1704 WIST ST, ABERDEEN, WASH
20	TABUNOT	INOCENCIO	21		M	S	APARRI, CAGAYAN, P.I. JULY 2 1908		1101 FERRY AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
21	TABUNOT	JULIAN	19		M	S	APARRI, CAGAYAN, P.I. JAN 5 1910		1101 FERRY AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
22	TACADINA	MARIANO	18		M	S	ABULAG, CAGAYAN, P.I. JULY 16 1911		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
23	TAGATA	SINFOROSO	28		M	M	PASUQUIN, IL.NORTE, P.I. APR 1 1901	Tel U/N 57 1-21-55	GREAT NORTHERN RY, EXTRA GANG #14 EDMONDS, WASH
24	TAGUIAM	ARISTON	18		M	S	SAN ESTEBAN, IL.SUR, P.I. FEB 22 1911		12 W. 36TH ST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	TAMAYO	ANDRES	19		M	S	MANGALDAN, PANG, P.I. NOV 25 1910		237 BODEM ST, MODESTO, CALIF
26	TAN	PEDRO	23		M	S	COLASE, ANTIQUE, P.I. FEB 2 1906		374 CONOR AVE, DETROIT, MICH
27	TAVILA	JUAN	19		M	S	SAN ESTEBAN, IL.SUR, P.I. JULY 12 1910		1704 W 1ST ST, ABERDEEN, WASH
28	TEJADA	LEOPOLDO	29		M	M	MACATO, CAPIZ, P.I. DEC 23 1899		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
29	TIRANTE	APOLONIO	21		M	S	URDANETA, PANG, P.I. JULY 14 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, WASH
30	TOLENTINO	PABLO	21		M	S	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. JUNE 14 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH

ADMITTED LINES all
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

MAY 20 1929

Walter Ware
Roy C. Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 35 by E.V.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 118 C

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TOLENTINO	ROSENDO	38		M	M	CAMILING, TARLAC, P.I. MAR 1 1891		
2	TONACAO	ALFONSO	18		M	S	DAAN CANTAYAN, CEBU, P.I. AUG 2 1911		R A, BOX 248, SALINAS, CALIF
3	TORALBA	GREGORIO	27		M	S	BALAOAN, LA UNION, P.I. DEC 24 1903		S.S. WEST MONTAC, PORTLAND, ORE
4	TORRES	TOMOTEO	37		M	M	ROSALIS, PANG, P.I. JAN 24 1892		86 STEWART ST, SEATTLE, WASH
5	TUGADE	FERNANDO	21		M	S	VIGAN, IL. SUR, P.I. MAY 20 1908		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
6	TUNTECHA	AMANDO	18		M	S	SAN FELIPE, ZAMB, P.I. FEB 8 1911		BOX 4, WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
7	UBALDO	SERVILLIANO	22		M	S	VILLASIS, PANG, P.I. APR 20 1908		818 N CLARK ST, CHICAGO, ILL
8	UBAS	ANASTACIO	23		M	S	PACO, MANILA APR 15 1906		197 S MARINGO, PASADENA, CALIF
9	UDASEO	GABRIEL	19		M	S	PASUQUIN, IL. NORTE, P.I. FEB 14 1910		416 7TH AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
10	UMAGAT	JULIAN	18		M	S	CAMILING, TARLAC, P.I. FEB 16 1911		R#3, BOX 154, AUBURN, WASH
11	UMOQUIT	BERNARDINO	47		M	M	MAGSINGAL, IL. SUR, P.I. MAY 20 1882		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
12	UMOQUIT	SERAPIO	28		M	M	BUQUEY, CAGAYAN, P.I. SEPT 3 1903		1007 MATELEJA RD, GLENDALE, CALIF
13	UMEL	SEVERO	18		M	S	SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION, PI DEC 4 1910		1007 MATELEJA RD, GLENDALE, CALIF
14	URBANES	GREGORIO	18		M	S	BANAYAYO, IL. SUR, P.I. DEC 1 1911		BOX 370, PORTLAND, OREGON
15	URBANES	TOMAS	31		M	S	BANAYAYO, IL. SUR, P.I. MAR 27 1898		CANVAY, OREGON
16	URBANO	JUAN	20		M	S	BANI, PANG, P.I. MAR 30 1909		CANVAY, OREGON
17	UTANIS	PROCOPIO	26		M	M	ABULUG, CAGAYAN, P.I. JULY 18 1902		GREAT NORTHERN RY, EXTRA GANG #7 EVERETT, WASHINGTON
18	VALDEZ	VENANCIO	18		M	S	BALAOAN, LA UNION, P.I. MAY 7 1910		BOX 1104 PUYALLUP, WASH
19	VALEROS	BENIGNO	80		M	S	BANGUED, ABRA, P.I. FEB 1 1909		SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF
20	VALMONTE	PIO	20		M	S	BACNATAN, LA UNION, P.I. MAY 10 1909		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
21	VERGARA	PEDRO	22		M	S	MANGALAREM, PANG, P.I. OCT 19 1907		BOX 583 SALINAS, CALIF
22	VIERNES	FRANCISCO	26		M	M	BUGUEY, CAGAYAN, P.I. MAR 5 1903		BOX 645, WATSONVILLE, CALIF
23	VILLACINO	CIRIACO	47		M	S	BAYBAY, LEYTE, P.I. JUNE 18 1902		BOX 554, MARYSVILLE, CALIF
24	VILLAFLOR	DIBRADO	23		M	S	ILOPACAN, LEYTE, P.I. JAN 18 1908		ELMA, WASH
25	VILLANUEVA	MARIANO	34		M	M	BAUANG, LA UNION, P.I. APR 6 1895		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
26	VILLARIN	EMILIANO	18		M	S	LAPAG, IL. SUR, P.I. JAN 15 1911		836 N CLARK ST, CHICAGO, ILL
27	VILLARIN	RAMON	26		M	S	LAPAG, IL. SUR, P.I. MAY 15 1903		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
28	VILLARIN	REGINO	24		M	M	LAPAG, IL. SUR, P.I. SEPT 6 1905		FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
29	VILLAVER	INOCENCIO	20		M	S	LABANGA, BOHOL, P.I. AUG 8 1909		BOX 557, SPOKANE, WASH
30	VILORIA	PEDRO	26		M	S	LAPAG, IL. SUR, P.I. SEPT 11 1903		BOX 65, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF

MAY 20 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

DAVENPORT HOTEL, SPOKANE, WASH

INDEXED
No. 1 to 35 by EU

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-34

Number 119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, APRIL 27, 19 29, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MAY 20, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VITALIS	ROSENDO	21		M	S	PILAR, ABRA, P.I. JAN 15 1909		1101 FERRY AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
2	VITUALLA	PEDRO 2-771-785?	22		M	S	BAYBAY, LEYTE, P.I. AUG 10 1907	Ver C.O. 11/14/46 # A-5334539	ELMA, WASHINGTON
3	ZARAGOSA	FILOMENO	20		M	S	NARVACAN, IL.SUR, P.I. JAN 3 1909	404 issued 4/6/43 # 22-M-3981	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH
4	ZAPANTA	TIRZO 2-500-615	23		M	S	BARILI, CEBU, P.I. OCT 4 1904		38 E MARKET ST, STOCKTON, CALIF
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY 20 1929

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Indexed
A.W. Engel

88

INDEXED
No. 1035 - 52

4 P 9

4 P 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—684

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10955-35

Number 122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from SHANGHAI, MAY 4TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 20TH, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	(CONSULAR PASSENGER)								
1	CAINE	HOOPER	28		M	S	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, OCT. 9, 1900	—	757 ROSEMONT ROAD OAKLAND, CALIF.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY 20 1929
Immig.,
OMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

89 INDEXED No. 1 to 35 by EG 1 of 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

10955-36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4 N L

[redacted] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM. 25

Vessel "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at Seattle Wash May 20 3:30 PM, 1929, from the port of Yokohama. May 9, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	STEDMAN	WILLIAM	11 YRS.	CHIEF OFF.	3/28/29	S.F.	SEATTLE	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	170		
2	HEINE	JOHN D.	12 YRS.	2ND DO					28				5-10	164		
3	BRADY	RAYMOND P.	10 YRS.	3D DO					27				5-8	163		
4	APPEL	LYMAN C.	9 YRS.	4TH DO					25				6-0	158		
5	WAUCHOPE	ANDY B.	8 YRS.	CHIEF RADIO					27				5-7	147		
6	ROBERTS	GEORGE H.	3 YRS.	2ND DO					32				5-7	149		
7	RUGGLES	JAMES E.	9 MO.	3D DO					22				5-6	156		
8	TOFFRI	ALBERT	17 YRS.	CARPENTER					36				5-6	152		
9	HOOKEY	THOMAS	15 YRS.	BOS'N					32				5-5	146		
10	HURT	HARRY	7 YRS.	DO MATE					24				5-11	152		
11	PICKETT	ALVIN	5 YRS.	QUARTERMASTER					22				5-10	158		
12	OVERTON JR.	JOHN P.	2 YRS.	DO					17				6-0	165		
13	ORSEN	ALBERT	5 YRS.	DO					25				5-8	163		
14	VAN DUYN	NEIL L.	4 YRS.	DO					23				5-7	154		
15	HAINES	DEAN R.	9 MO.	A.B.					29				5-11	165		
16	KING	EDMOND S.	4 YRS.	DO					22				6-1	167		
17	WALLACE	JOHN	22 YRS.	DO					35				5-9	156		
18	JOHNSON	EDWARD S.	13 MO.	DO					20				6-0	160		
19	NICK	GEORGE F.	4 YRS.	DO					23				5-4	156		
20	SANDLER	HARRY	6 YRS.	DO					25				5-6	166		
21	WILCOX	CHARLES L.	8 YRS.	DO					22				5-8	165		
22	KIRBY	ALAN	4 YRS.	DO					23				5-6	159		
23	DUNBAR	ARTHUR W.	12 YRS.	DO					27				5-8	161		
24	WHITE	ARTHUR J.	12 YRS.	DO					29				5-6	154		
25	SMITH	JOHN P.	40 YRS.	DO					50				5-6	180		
26	CLOUSER	RODERICK A.	14 YRS.	DO					30				5-7	168		
27	SMITH	ROBERT	9MYRS.	DO					25				5-10	174		
28	WAGNER	ROBERT W.	3 YRS.	DO					23				6-1	167		
29	BJORVIK	MAGNUS C.	10 YRS.	DO					37				5-9	165		
30	[redacted]	WILLIAM J.	9 YRS.	DO					28				5-8	154		

Dollar SS Co.
" " "
Am Mail Line Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

10955-36

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMSS

Vessel "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at Seattle Wash May 20, 1929, from the port of Yokohama May 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	HAYES	NORVAL D.	II MO.	O.S.	3/28/29	S.F.	SEATTLE	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	I49		
2	REED	ROBERT L.	NONE	O.S.					29				5-7	I43		
3	GABRIELSON	REGY S.	I YR.	O.S.					27				5-9	I49		
4	CRAWLEY	JAMES	6 MO.	O.S.					22				5-5	I38		
5	KERWIN	KENNETH H.	9 MO.	O.S.					21				6-4	I75		
6	BERGMAN	JEROME S.	4 MO.	O.S.					21				5-9	I52		
7	KONIGSHOFER	JOHN	NONE	O.S.					22				6-0	I62		
8	EVANS	ALBERT J.	NONE	O.S.					24				5-6	I54		
9	VALENTINE	CARL C.	NONE	O.S.					22				5-II	I56		
10	MAUKES	EDWARD P.	NONE	O.S.					21				5-8	I62		
11	BROWN	ROBERT H.	6 MO.	O.S.					22				6-0	I53		
12	CAVANAGH	DAN T.	4 MO.	CADET					I9				5-I0	I57		
13	TERRELL	WILLARD R.	NONE	DO					I9				6-0	I6I		
14	WALDER	HERBERT E.	NONE	DO					I8				5-II	I56		
15	CURLEY	JOHN D.	25 YRS.	CHIEF ENGR.					43				5-8	I70		
16	HARRISON	GEORGE F.	I5 YRS.	IST.ASST.					35				5-I0	I53		
17	McGLOTHLIN	ROBERT P.	6 YRS.	2ND.DO					29				6-0	I52		
18	STAPENHURST	ERNEST C.	I0 YRS.	2ND.DO					29				5-I0	I50		
19	GASKEY	WILLIAM J.	I2 YRS.	3D. DO					34				5-7	I49		
20	TUTTLE	WILLIAM H.	4 YRS.	JR.ENGR.					29				5-I0	I64		
21	TAUBE	PAUL P.	9 YRS.	DO					32				5-6	I69		
22	HARMAN	CLARENCE C.	I5 YRS.	DO					44				5-II	I79		
23	GOCKEL	ALBERT F.	I2 YRS.	CH.REF.ENGR.					38				5-II	I63		
24	PETERSON	HENRY	I4 YRS.	2ND. DO					34				5-II	I53		
25	COOKE	CHARLES C.	2 MO.	3D DO					28				6-0	I64		
26	JENSEN	AXEL C.	5 YRS.	IST.ELECT.					4I				5-9	I56		
27	SAULT	JOHN	I0 YRS.	2ND. DO					35				5-7	I53		
28	FREDRICKS	WILLIAM D.	4 MO.	3D. DO					29				5-I	I57		
29	GRAHL	KURT	20 YRS.	DECK ENGR.					47				5-9	I58		
30	HOLT	JOHN	6 MO.	BOILER MKR.					49				5-8	I69		

10955-37

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THIRTY-EIGHT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 35

Vessel "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at Seattle Wash. May 20, 1929, from the port of Yokohama May 7, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	DOWER	WALTER	7 YRS.	PLUMBER	3/28/29	S.F.	SEATTLE	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	I54		
2	SIMPSON	WILLIAM A.	24 YRS.	STORE KPR.					44				5-7	I46		
3	MENZIO	JOHN	I4 MO.	WATER TENDER					23				5-7	I59		
4	DURST	WILLIAM H.	3 MO.	DO					22				5-7	I64		
5	WALKER	LESLIE B.	3 YRS.	DO					I9				5-7	I67		
6	GRAY	ELBERT W.	5 YRS.	DO					23				5-6	I49		
7	THOMPSON	DICK	2 YRS.	DO					22				5-6	I49		
8	YUHAS	LOUIS	5 YRS.	DO					23				5-I0	I68		
9	POWELL	FRED W.	20 YRS.	OILER					43				5-9	I54		
10	MEYER	WILLIAM A.	I4 MO.	DO					53				5-II	I63		
11	WYSKOFF	ROBERT C.	3 MO.	DO					I8				5-I0	I57		
12	CAMPI	GUIDO	I YR.	DO					23				5-9	I48		
13	CLAYTON	HARRY D.	6 YRS.	DO					23				5-II	I74		
14	LEIGH	EDWARD M.	4½ YRS.	DO					24				5-II	I63		
15	HARRIS	THOMAS	3 YRS.	FIREMAN					2I				5-5	I48		
16	DIAS	JOE	I9 YRS.	DO					34				5-0	I39		
17	HALE	SAM J.	4 MO.	DO					23				5-4	I42		
18	WHITE	JOSEPH	4 YRS.	DO					22				5-9	I48		
19	WALTON	FLORENCE E.	7 YRS.	DO					25				5-5	I52		
20	O'KEEFE	THOMAS	I4 YRS.	DO					33				5-8	I65		
21	FRENCH	GERALD M.	I YR.	DO					30				5-I0	I44		
22	O'BRIEN	GEORGE E.	6 YRS.	DO					3I				5-4	I32		
23	ANTONIO	BARLEMO	I6 YRS.	DO					37				5-6	I53		
24	UNDERWOOD	JAMES	7 YRS.	DO					38				5-I0	I75		
25	LUND	LELAND	NONE	DO					28				5-I0	I75		
26	BROWN	DONALD C.	2 YRS.	FIREMAN					35				5-9	I5I		
27	POWERS	FRANK W.	I YR.	WIPER					42				5-5	I4I		
28	HARRIS	GEORGE D.	NONE	DO					24				6-2	I84		
29	DENNINGTON	ARTHUR L.	2 MO.	DO					23				5-9	I52		
30	KINCAID	WILLIAM D.	I MO.	DO					2I				5-I0	I48		

1093-5-38

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am 35

Vessel "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at Seattle Wash May 20 1929 from the port of Yokohama May 2, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	EICKHOFF	FRANK	NONE	WIPER	3/28/29	SAN FRAN.	SEATTLE	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	I40		
2	SEELEY	EDWARD A.	25 YRS.	PURSER					43				5-8	I90		
3	HALL	WILLIAM L.	I½ YRS.	PRT.CLK.					26				6-0	I78		
4	SHIELDS	MATTHEW	NONE	ASST.DO					21				5-II	I35		
5	BROWN	EDWARD N	NONE	BAGGAGE CLK.					21				5-II	I56		
6	WOODCOCK	GLEN L.	4 MO.	DO					22				6-0	I50		
7	CRAMER	WALTER	NONE	MUSICIAN					32				6-I	I8I		
8	ABRAMS	JAMES D.	2 MO.	DO					30				5-5	I42		
9	KAPP	SPENCER S.	NONE	DO					3I				5-II	I68		
10	MUNSON	BERNIE W..	NONE	DO					35				5-8	I35		
11	STULL	EARL	NONE	DO					28				5-3	I32		
12	HOLLAND	GEORGE J.	4 YRS.	CHIEF ST.					49				5-IO	I70		
13	EMERSON	ALFRED	I4 MO.	2ND. DO					46				5-6	I46		
14	BOUFFIER	STEPHEN V.	20 YRS.	3D. DO					46				5-8	I53		
15	WALPIN	ALEX	I5 YRS.	STEERAGE DO					48				5-7	I72		
16	CARTWRIGHT	SAMUEL	2 YRS..	STOREKEEPER					28				5-6	I43		
17	BROWN	LOTTIE	20 YRS.	STEWARDESS					48	F			5-2	I4I		
18	BOLT	ELIZABETH	4 MO.	DO					45	F			5-4	I46		
19	HOUSTON	GEORGE G.	I YR.	WATCHMAN					26	M			5-8	I76		
20	SEELEY	SETH	30 YRS.	DO					50				5-9	I48		
21	MAC PHAIL	MARGARET	I YR.	MANICURIST					35	F			5-I	I28		
22	MILLER	ELMER J.	NONE	BARBER					25	M			5-4	I33		
23	CABOT [redacted]	GREGERIO C.	NONE	INTERPRETER					26		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-4	I26		
24	JAMIAS [redacted]	MARIANO S.	I MO.	NURSE					24		DO	DO	5-I	II8		
25	MAC WILLIE	JOHN	NONE	DOCTOR					57		SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-6	I48		
26	RICE	JOSEPH	5 YRS.	WIPER	4/27/29	MANILA			29		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	I45		
27																
28																
29																
30																

FIRST LAWFUL RESIDENT

Shows immigrant identification card # 15015 admitted at [illegible] Line signed by Josh Greenblatt.

Indefinite Wt. Longshore.

10-9-55-37

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 28

Vessel PRESIDENT PIERCE arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON May 20, 1929, from the port of [redacted] via Yokohama May 9, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	LOK	21001 PING 1	22 YRS.	#1.SAL.COOK	APRIL 29TH.1929	HONG KONG	HONG KONG	YES	53	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	165	MOLE ON LEFT UPPER LIP	
	2	LOK	21202 PO 2	10 YRS.	#2.SAL.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE FACE	
IRST	3	LEE	21002 SANG 3	12 YRS.	#3.SAL.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	157	MOLE ON FRONT OF LEFT EAR	
IRST	4	LEE	21003 SHING 4	16 YRS.	#3.SAL.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-7	148	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE	
	5	WONG	21005 SANG 5	8 YRS.	#4.SAL.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-3	124	SCAR ON LEFT JAW	
	6	LOK	21004 YING 6	4 YRS.	#5.SAL.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-2	118	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EAR	
	7	LAM	21028 LOY 7	11 YRS.	#1.BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-4	134	SCAR UNDER CHIN	
IRST	8	TAM	20042 Transf KWAI 8	3 YRS.	#2.BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	127	LARGE UGLY SCAR LEFT NECK	
	9	LOK	21027 FOOK 9	5 YRS.	#3.BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-5	119	MOLE ON LEFT UPPER LIP	
	10	TAM	21011 TAI 10	18 YRS.	#1.BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-4	163	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD	
	11	TOM	21012 CHONG 11	12 YRS.	#2.BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	123	MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN	
IRST	12	TAM	21013 CHAN 12	7 YRS.	#3.BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	118	BLACK MOLE IN FRONT OF NECK	
IRST	13	TSANG	11804 mod SUM 13	8 YRS.	#1.BAR BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	127	SCAR LEFT CHEEK UNDER EAR	
	14	LEE	12790 Jeff SIN 14	5 YRS.	SMOKE RM.BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-4½	117	ROUND SCAR LEFT SIDE CHEEK	
	15	CHING	21174 SANG 15	6 YRS.	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	124	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	
	16	CHEUNG	21177 KAM 16	5 YRS.	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	114	PIT ON F'HEAD	
	17	TANG	21180 DONG 17	8 YRS.	#1.SAL. BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	127	SCAR ON LEFT EAR	
	18	LO	21181 KAU 18	9 YRS.	#2.SAL. BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	131	DEEP PIT ON CENTRE F'HEAD	
	19	LO	21239 Jeff SANG 19	8 YRS.	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	119	MOLE AND SCAR ON RT.CORNER OF MOUTH	
	20	YIP	21175 LOY 20	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	121	MOLE ON CHIN NEAR RT.CORNER OF MOUTH	
	21	CHEUNG	21183 FOOK 21	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	MOLE ON FRONT OF LEFT EAR	
	22	LEE	21185 SING 22	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	117	PITTED FACE, MOLE UNDER RIGHT EAR	
	23	YIP	21187 YAU 23	25 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5-1	143	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST	
FIRST	24	CHEUNG	21299 Jeff KAU 24	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-5	142	BLACK MOLE ON RT.CORNER OF MOUTH	
	25	YIP	21189 KWAI 25	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	LONG SCAR ON RIGHT CORNER OF EYE	
	26																
FIRST	27	✓ TSANG	21675 KWAI 27	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-3		SCAR UNDER BOTH EYES	
	28	LO	21192 PING 28	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-2½	119	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	
	29	LEE	21193 FAT 29	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	SCAR ON LEFT F'HEAD	
	30	WONG	21194 SING 30	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-3	125	SCAR ON LEFT FACE	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1955/40

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. A-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U.S.M.S.

Vessel PRESIDENT PIERCE, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON May 20, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG via yokohama May 7, 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	LO	KIN 21676	14 YRS.	SALOON WAITER	APRIL 29TH. 1929	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	127	TWO MOLES ON LEFT TEMPLE	
2	LO	HING 21174	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	129	SCAR ON CENTRE FOREHEAD	
3	YUEN	SANG 21197	13 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-3	121	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD	
4	TSANG	LING 21677	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-4	126	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW AND CENTRE F'HEAD	
5	LO	ON 21118	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	124	MOLE LEFT CHEEK BONE MOLE ON RIGHT TEMPLE	
6	YIP	WOON 21121	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	125	ROUND SCAR ON EACH CHEEK	
7	LO	WA 21122	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	119	CUT SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW	
8	TSANG	SING 21678	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	122	SCAR ON CHIN AND CENTRE FOREHEAD	
9	TSANG	YAU 21124	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	4-9	117	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	
10	CHEUNG	CHAN 21125	13 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	CUT SCAR NEAR RIGHT SIDE OF FOREHEAD	
11	LO	KAU 21126	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-7½	127	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN	
12	LO	FOOK 21164	14 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	117	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	
13	LO	FONG 21014	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	149	SCAR ON LEFT EYELID	
14	CHUNG	TAM 21129	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-5	137	PIT SCAR LEFT TEMPLE	
15	LEE	FAT 21130	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	131	LARGE POX MARK ON EACH CHEEK AND FACE	
16	LO	SHING 21022	23 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-6	157	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	
17	LO	TAK 21679	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	117	ROUND SCAR UNDER BOTH EARS	
18	TSANG	HING 21512	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	133	POX MARKS ON CENTRE FOREHEAD	
19	YIP	LOI 21161	26 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5-5	168	POX MARKS OVER FACE	
20	LEUNG	YIP 21142	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-6	163	BLACK MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW	
21	CHENG	CHUK WAH 12654 Lincoln 51	8 YRS.	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-1½	118	LEFT EAR CUT	
22	LO	CHAR 21015 52	9 YRS.	#1. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	POX MARKS ON BOTH CHEEK	
23	WONG	CHIU 1592 issued at (not shown) 53	8 YRS.	#2. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	126	GROUP OF PITS ON BOTH TEMPLE	
24	CHEUNG	TING FONG 21680 54	7 YRS.	#3. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-4½	117	LIGHT SCAR ON LEFT UPPER LIP	
25	MAK	SANG 20242 Inch 55	6 YRS.	#4. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	LEFT EAR PIERCED	
26	LO	KOON SHING 21681 56	5 YRS.	#5. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	136	SCAR BETWEEN EYES	
27	WONG	ON 21682 57	6 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-4	132	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK AND RIGHT FACE	
28	CHAN	LOY 21150 58	4 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-5½	125	SEVERAL PIT MARKS CENTRE FOREHEAD	
29	CHENG	SHUM 21151 59	4 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-5	157	SCAR ON BOTH SIDE NECK	
30	LO	HON 21009 60	5 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	124	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

114
10653

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. A.3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amy 25

Vessel PRESIDENT PIERCE, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, May 20, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG via Yokohama May 7, 29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	CHAN	21156 SANG 61	12 YRS.	#1. LAUNDRYMAN	APRIL 29TH. 1929	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	119	SCAR ON LEFT F'HEAD LEFT EAR PIERCED	
	2	LI Lee	11712 Steve. LAU 62	13 YRS.	#2. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-3	115	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT NECK NEAR JAW	
ST	3	AU	21157 KIM 63	11 YRS.	#3. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	127	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	
	4	LEE	21160 CHEUNG 64	9 YRS.	#4. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	148	MOLE ON RIGHT NOSE	
	5	LO Low	21119 AH SHING 65	12 YRS.	#5. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	123	SCAR ON RIGHT F'HEAD	
	6	TSANG	21168 HANG 66	5 YRS.	#1. PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-3	119	MOLE UPPER RIGHT LIP	
	7	POON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT [illegible]	
	9	KOON	20279 WING 69	17 YRS.	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	131	SCAR IN HAIR	
ST	10	LAU	21300 Jeff KAM 70	11 YRS.	CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	124	BLACK MOLE ON NOSE	
	11	LEE	21117 SHUN 71	6 YRS.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-4	142	MOLE ON RIGHT UPPER LIP	
	12	YEUNG	20280 SANG 72	14 YRS.	#1. STGE. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-2½	128	SCAR ON LEFT CORNER OF EYE	
	13	CHENG Chang	9631 Jeff WING 73	13 YRS.	#2. STGE. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-9	142	SCAR ON LEFT INCLOSE FINGER	
	14	NGAI	21140 TAM 74	8 YRS.	#3. STGE. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-3	128	SCAR ON LEFT F'HEAD	
	15	SEK	21141 TING 75	18 YRS.	#1. STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	138	PIT OVER RT. EYEBROW	
RST	16	SUNG	12860 Mak YAU 76	7 YRS.	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	152	SCAR ON RT. EYEBROW	
	17	CHEUNG	21021 FOO 77	9 YRS.	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-1	140	LEFT CHEEK BROWN PIT	
	18	HEE	21515 YIU 78	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	SCAR ON BOTH TEMPLE AND CENTRE F'HEAD	
	19	TO Lo	Jom 21147 TAM 79	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-5½	128	TWO PIN MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK	
RST	20	LAW	21683 CHUEN 80	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	SMALL LONG SCAR ON LOWER LIP	
RST	21	YEE	21133 CHEONG 81	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	FOUR PIT MARKS CENTRE FOREHEAD	
RST	22	WONG	21297 Jeff YAU 82	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	133	MOLES ALL OVER FACE MOLE UNDER RT. NOSE	
	23	LO	21024 SHING 83	4 YRS.	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	NOSE HEAVILY SCARRED	
	24	SUM	21028 KUM 84	16 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4½	129	CUT SCAR RIGHT EYELID MOLE RIGHT UPPER LIP	
	25	KOON	21025 SHING 85	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-5	124	PIT RIGHT CORNER MOUTH SCAR LE CORNER MOUTH	
	26	LO	21018 KWAI 86	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-4	127	CENTRE FOREHEAD SCARRED	
	27	LEE	21169 LUEN 87	13 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	PIT IN CENTRE FOREHEAD	
	28	AU	21170 MING 88	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-4	131	PITTED FACE MOLE LEFT NECK	
	29	YIK	21684 CHUNG 89	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-2	121	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE MOLE INSIDE RIGHT EAR	
	30	MOK	21172 KAM CHANG 90	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-4½	128	LARGE SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE	
									YES	48	M	DO	DO	5-6	116	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	

Line _____
Ocean _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1929
42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON May 20, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG via Yokohama May 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	TSANG	21030 FOOK 91		MESS BOY	APRIL 29TH. 1929	HONGKONG	HONG KONG	YES	20	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4½	120	PIT MARK ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	
2	MO	21645 YUEN 92	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	124	SCARS ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD IN HAIR	
3	CHEUNG	21176 LAN SING 93	12 YRS.	BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	HOLE ON TOP OF LEFT EAR	
4	WONG	21132 LOY 94	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK AND SCAR IN FRONT LT. EAR	
5	LEE	12571 CHEONG 95	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	136	CUT SCAR MIDDLE FINGER CUT SCAR INNER CORNER LEFT EYE	
6	LAI	11599 YAN 96	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-6	122	BIG SCAR ROUND THE NECK	
7	MAK	21173 CHOY 97	12 YRS.	CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD SCAR ON CHIN	
8	YIU	21686 KWAI 98	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	128	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD HEAD	
9	TAKAHASHI	No photos. BENZO 99	18 YRS.	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	139	MOLE ON CHIN	
10	AKAO	No photos. TATSABURO	16 -	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	49	M	Do	Do	5-5	134	cut scar - upper lip	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
first 22	Chan Shing	21667		Painter	May 3rd 1929	Shanghai	Shanghai	yes	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/4		Mole 1 side neck + 1 of middle face	
" 23	Hee Tai	21167		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/2			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 1607
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Robert Joyce
Consul. ROBERTS PLACE.
Date May 7, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

This visa covers 2 crew not including master

Fee No. 1607
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Shanghai, China (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Robert Joyce
Consul. ROBERTS PLACE.
Date May 3, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 3453
No fee prescribed
Two persons covered by this supplemental visa

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon Off Cot
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10955-5
43

10955-Env

Am
President Pierce
May 20, 1529
Seattle Wash
June 1, 1529
Seattle Wash

Am. Mail Line.

689 filed.

See misc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1929 day of _____, 19__

J C Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Seattle Wash May 20, 1529
Checked crew on arrival and found 97 Chinese & 2 Japanese. All Issued D/S ship foreign.

H. N. Engels Clerk.
Charles O'Rourke Jr
Immigrant Inspector

June 1, 1529.
Checked crew at 7 AM and found all present, 97 Chinese 2 Japanese.

Charles O'Rourke Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. 9

M | Vessel Brandanger, arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 31st 9 a.m., 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Portland Ore via 5/30/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dekke	Ammonias	Captain	6/20-27	Bergen	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	160 lbs	None
2	Hemandsen	Trygve	1st Officer	3/2-29	-"-	-	-	45	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	190	-"-
3	Pedersen	Bjarne	2nd "	6/14-26	-"-	-	-	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	165	-"-
4	Hansen	Svene	3rd "	5/30-27	-"-	-	-	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	170	-"-
5	Osmundsen	Oscar	Chief Eng.	3/2-29	-"-	-	-	49	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	185	-"-
6	Hansen	Hans Th.	2nd "	6/14-26	-"-	-	-	38	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	190	-"-
7	Mikkelsen	Agnar	3rd "	-"-	-"-	-	-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	180	-"-
8	Larsen	Jens	4th "	3/2-29	-"-	-	-	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	160	-"-
9	Tillier	Jess	Electrician	6/26-28	-"-	-	-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5'10"	170	-"-
10	Lie	Johan	Steward	9/4-28	-"-	-	-	51	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	185	-"-
11	Enes	Lars	Carpenter	6/14-26	-"-	-	-	56	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	170	-"-
12	Gulliksen	Reidar	Boatswain	8/1-28	Vancouver	-	-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	185	-"-
13	Laastad	Johan	A. B.	6/9-28	B. Aires	yes-Maybe S.F.	-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	168	-"-
14	Hansen	Oscar	"	6/14-26	Bergen	Nor ✓	-	19	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	165	-"-
15	Grönmann	Sulo	Finn	4/4-29	B. Aires	- ✓	-	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	172	-"-
16	Smilden	Bertin	O. Seaman	-"-	-"-	-	-	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	169	-"-
17	Jörgensen	Louis	-"-	5/30-29	Vancouver	-	"	31	"	Danish	Danish	5'6"	165	-"-
18	Pedersen	Kjell	Deckboy	4/4-29	B. Aires	- ✓	-	18	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'4"	135	-"-
19	La Posca	Richard E.	-"-	5/23-29	Portland Ore.	-	-	17	"	American	American	5'7"	140	-"-
20	———	———	~~Cook~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Colding	August	Galley Boy	5/30-29	Vancouver	-	-	28	"	~~Danish~~ Danish	Danish	5'8"	180	-"-
22	Frederiksen	Poul J.	Mess Boy	-"-	-"-	-	-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	178	-"-
23	Harang	Leif	Oiler	4/2-28	-"-	- ✓	-	27	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	172	-"-
24	Quarheim	Oscar	"	8/13-28	Bergen	- ✓	-	19	"	-	-	5'10"	170	-"-
25	Hammen	Olaf	"	5/17-29	S. Francisco	-	-	25	"	-	-	5'7"	180	-"-
26	Stolle	Ole	"	8/13-28	Bergen	- ✓	-	20	"	-	-	5'6"	150	-"-
27	Sanborn	John Allen	"	5/23-29	Portland Ore.	- ✓	-	19	"	American	American	5'7"	165	-"-
28	Barstad	Harald	O. Seaman	5/30-29	Vancouver	B.C. -	-	21	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	165	-"-
29														
30														

ordered detained ?
ordered detained ?
order detained ?

Passed 28 ship
foreign 21, 4 detained
42 visit cities

Line: Wilhelm Larsen Line
Owners: Wilhelm Larsen & Co. Bergen, Norway
Local Agents: General Steamship Corp. San Francisco, Seattle

Charles Haukeeh
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MAY 31 1929

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105-56

10956 Cut

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Nov
MS Brandanger Master, of the Brandanger, do declare
May 31, 1929
Seattle Wash
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Dahle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1929

Gen SS Corp.

Charles S Rourke Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Itinerary
Seattle
Gulf Harbor
West Port
San Francisco
&
San Pedro sailing
about 25th of June.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE
MAY 31 1929

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPT:
NUMBER ..... DISEASE .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Takemura, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTREAL MARU" [employed by owners] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the department of home of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Takemura

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1929

at Yokohama, Japan

AMERICAN CONSULATE

MAY 5 1929

FEE STAMP

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Vice Consul of the United States of America at Yokohama, Japan.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee No. 2972

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—46

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10957/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTREAL MARU" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 5th, 1939

14—450

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	[redacted]	[redacted]	33	7	M	M'd	[redacted]	yes	Japan	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyakon	Rt Arrmt	266948/ 274070 Hach Extended To	See 10 5/23/37 5/23/39	U.S. Japan	N.Y. Miyakon
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed 1939

Line #1 admitted
Charles D. Kluckeck
Immigrant Inspector
5/9/39

K Line
Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 12 1939
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
_____ PASSED,
O.W.Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

QU

Total passengers. . . . . .
U. S. citizens. . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1090-7/1

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 19th, 1929

14-430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Rem c/o Manjiro Kashiwa. 2070. Imai-machi. Tsushi, Miye-ken																										
1		US	Wash	Seattle	Himself	$50	Yes	1887	New York	120 Broadway N Y C city	No	Born	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Black	Black	
2							4/30/27																				
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dairoku Imaizumi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Montreal Maru from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Imaizumi Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1929

at Seattle Wash

Charles D Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language,

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

FORM 6...
...TMENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Montreal Maru", arriving at Seattle, 5/19/29 Sun, 1929, from the port of Kobe 5/8/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Imaizumi	Dairoku	Captain	20.Dec. 1928	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	120 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Mori	Kenji	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	"
3	Kimura	Keizo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-7"	131	"
4	Kitamura	Kijiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	137	"
5	Yokoyama	Saburo	App "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	"
6	Imamura	Korekuma	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
7	Murata	Tomekichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
8	Ono	Ryoichi	2nd "	17.Jan 1929	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	"
9	Umemoto	Toshio	3rd "	20.Dec. 1928	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	"
10	Makimoto	Yoshimi	W'less Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	115	"
11	Marumoto	Yasugoro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-5"	115	"
12	Kusano	Ikkaku	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	"
13	Marutani	Tsutomu	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
14	Takeuchi	Kyuji	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	"
15	Shioya	Yosuke	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	"
16	Sato	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	110	"
17	Tsuchiyama	Tokuji	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"
18	Maye	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"
19	Harada	Juji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	"
20	Oue	Kuniyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
First 21	Wada	Mitsuo	"	1.May. 1929	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	"
22	Saiki	Tamotsu	No.1 Oiler	20.Dec. 1928	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	"
23	Miyata	Keiji	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	"
24	Denmohira	Hidemaru	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	122	"
25	Segawa	Yasutaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	136	"
26	Hogami	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	Negligible Injury
27	Yoshimo	Matsutaro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
28	Mihara	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	125	"
29	Horisuye	Hanabu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	131	"
30	Nagata	Kisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	"

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Owners KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co.
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.
14-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Takatani	Tajuro	Fireman	20.Dec. 1928	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	120 lbs	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Imamura	Hitoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"
3	Inaoka	Tamotsu	"	18. Jan 1929	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	"
4	Kawano	Isuke	ChiefCook	20. Dec. 1928	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-6"	125	"
5	Motoi	Takuji	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	"
6	Suzuki	Kohichi	Boy	1.May 1929	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
7	Hamada	Tomikuma	"	20. Dec. 1928	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	"
First 8	Nakanishi	Yutaka	App Cook	3. May. 1929	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-0"	118	"
9						"	"		"	"	"			"
10						"	"		"	"	"			"
11						"	"		"	"	"			"
12						"	"		"	"	"			"
13						"	"		"	"	"			"
14						"	"		"	"	"			"
15						"	"		"	"	"			"
16						"	"		"	"	"			"
17						"	"		"	"	"			"
18						"	"		"	"	"			"
19						"	"		"	"	"			"
20						"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"		"	"	"			"
22						"	"		"	"	"			"
23						"	"		"	"	"			"
24						"	"		"	"	"			"
25						"	"		"	"	"			"
26						"	"		"	"	"			"
27						"	"		"	"	"			"
28						"	"		"	"	"			"
29						"	"		"	"	"			"
30						"	"		"	"	"			"

Total Thirty Eight (38) On Board.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2484
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ..... Port Lawrence
American Vice-Consul MAY 3 1929
and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1929
KOBE, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 19.1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O/H Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Passed above 38 Japanese
Seamen to ship foreign
Barbara Hutchesen
Immigrant Inspector
5/19/29

Checked with Seamans books

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10957 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Montreal (Mare) I, Keisuke Imaizumi, of the Montreal Maru, do declare
~~June~~ 19, 1929 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
~~Seattle (Wash.)~~ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
May 20, 1929 Rule 10 which appear below.
Seattle Wash

K. Imaizumi
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1929.

Charles H. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside
68 Filed

No receipt given

See inside

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bergarse Elva M. No. 2, arriving at Seattle, May 18, 1929, from the port of Ellenston BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Sabai	Kinosuke		Master	1926	Steveston	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	145		
2		Matta	Kitaro		Eng	1923	"	"	"	25	M	"	Canadian	5-4	140		
3		Sakai	Tsuzuro		Cook	1926	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	140		
4		Nii	Tamerchi		Deckhand	1919	"	"	"	27	M	"	Japanese	5-4	130		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Received E. S. Kelley Co

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 Actor

10958 Exr
Br
ea-er Elvira #2

87 filed

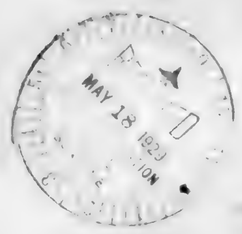
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Sakai master, of the Bugasse Elvira M. No 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Sakai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1096 1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER , MAY 19 TH , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 5/20/29 1	No. Tax	WAUN	DICK, C	32		M	S	BOOKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON Kwo Jee Song	See 6- Visa No. 9-1619	Service No. 3643. Vancouver B.C.	Sec. 3-(2-) Immigration Inspector. May. 17- 1929.	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																				
3																				
4		Shipped on board SS Princess Kathleen																		
5		Jas Wallace																		
6		Master																		
7																				
8		Admitted 2 Weeks. May. 20. 1929.																		
9		Temporary visitor. on Diseases Father ill in Portlan																		
10		H. E. Ainsley. Dec 6.																		
11		C. A. Mangels, Insp.																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT FT
M T
U ST
I A
B
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAETTLE WASH, MAY 20TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he polygamist or anarchist, or believer in the practice of polygamy or anarchy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	KUO KONG SILK CO 27 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER B.C	ORE	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	WON WAH TONG 93 NORTH FOURTH ST PORTLAND ORE	YES	ABOUT THREE WEEKS Two.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	DARK	DK	DK	NIL Scar on Throat near Right side of neck.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Reffon Master, of the S.S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Reffon

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1096 of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prin Kathleen Empress of India. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 9th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 5/22/29 1	ABSOLUTE	Ling	Feng-shan	34	5&5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shantung	Temp. Visitor 103	Sec 6 (2) Tientsin	Business Apr 10/1929	China	Tientsin
2										Eliminations and Corrections										
3										Jamieson Purser.										
4																				
5		Checked w/ Bank Of Canton Kathleen																		
6			J. W. Fallowfield Ms Immig. Insp.																	
7																				
8		# Admitted by BSA for six months May 22, 1929 J. K. Tamura Chairman BSA																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PHT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
SO ____ ST ____
DEP ____ A ____
IMM ____
INSP ____

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., May 18th, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in possession of unused portion of ticket (or passage order), or money to purchase same, or sufficient funds to pay for same, as required by master? If so, state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, F.M.Ling 10 Davenport Rd. Tientsin	China	Tientsin	No	Kiu Moo Shing Fur Co.	Yes	No			C/o Thos. Cook & Son New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sole	Blk	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hosken Commdr, of the R M S "Empress of Russia," from Hong Kong, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

Passengers on the Manifest arrived
from [illegible] on S.S. Empress of Russia
on May 18th 1929 and examined
from Wharves (to Seattle via Victoria
Kamloops etc.) May 19th 1929
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Canadian and English Diploma, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A S Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* May, *19* 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List 1 / 10962 / 1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Pomaro Marquette~~ Empress of Russia . Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China , May 1st , 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
v 1	ABSOLUTE	Pang Shee		26		F M	Housewife	No	Chinese & English	No	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong Toisahan	Reenter 32/3894	Seattle 0.8	Sept 20/1928	U.S.A.	Pasco
v 2	U. S. DIVISION	You Mong Oi Woo		3		F S	Child	No	Chinese	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Reenter 30/5036	Seattle 0	Sept 22/1928	U.S.A.	Pasco
3									Eliminations and Corrections										
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1+ 2 passed to report May 20/29 d'affied J. Sanders Interpreter

Jassens Purser.

Examined & found Lines 1 & 2, May 20/29.
MC Harris
G. H. Mangels Inspr.

DATE
M. Cook
W. H. B.
A. H. Bartley acc Surg.

United of ... 19 ... under Para ... Section 3, Immigration Act of 1924, for ...
Immigrant Inspector

PWT ... FT ...
U ... T ...
GO ... ST ...
DL2 ... A ...
BNA ...
USC ...

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ... H.V.B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., May 1922, *19* 22.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, county, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Moy Shee, Hong Kong, China	Wash.	Pasco	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	Pasco	Husband, Wong Pan, Pasco, Wash.	Yes	5 years	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Line scar R. Cheek
2	Grandmother, Moy Shee, Hong Kong, China	Wash.	Pasco	No	Father	—	Yes	Born	there	Father, Wong Pan, Pasco, Wash.	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pit left temple
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J Hosken Commander, *of the* R M S "Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Hosken
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at Vancouver, B. C.

R A Hemsley
Master S. S. Princess Margarite

J P Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—465

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R M S "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian and English Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A S Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List 2

10962-2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Empress of Russia~~ Princess Marguerite. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, May 4th, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	✓ Chan	Peter	48		M S	Missionary	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanwoi City	Form 431 Reenter 36100/1758	Seattle 08	Apr 14/1920 Apr. 26/1920	China	Shiuhing
2		Cancelled to report at all ports as ordered by Inspector						Eliminations and Corrections											
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7		Examined and Admitted May 20-1928. H. E. Aginsley, Insp. A. V. Morgeler, Insp.																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined by Jones
Purser.

PHT ___ PT ___
" ___ T ___
SO ___ ST ___
DLB ___ A ___
B.A. ___
USC ___

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ___ to ___ by ___ H.V.B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., May 18th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing (temporarily in following port(s) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Jesuit Fathers of Catholic Mission, Shiuhing City via Canton, China	China	Shiuhing	No	Society of the Jesuit Fathers	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Loyola School 980 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	7 m. 8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole R.cheek Mole R.S.chin
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex J Hosken Commander, *of the* M S "Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

A J Hosken

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

R A Hunter
Master S. S. Empress of Russia

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, *Surgeon of the* R M S "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Canadian and English Diploma, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A S Donaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth *day of* May, *19* 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List 3

10962/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Marguerite, Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, May 4th, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Not to Land Applied	Tsang ✓	Yeh-Shiu	28		M	S	Philosophy Tea	Chinese & English		Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changsha	Diplomatique 577 ✓	Peking 01	Mar.15/1920	China	Nanking
2									Restrictions and Corrections											
3		admitted at boat expects to leave for May 19/20																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
U T
30 ST
DUB A
BWR
LWC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

9 5

INDEXED
No. to by HyB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., May 18th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Young Hon Nien Ministry for Foreign Affairs Nanking, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Chinese Government	Yes	No			Chinese Consulate General New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ole	Blk	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Princess Marguerite

I, Alexander J Hosken Commdr, of the R M S "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do
(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 19 29

at Vancouver, B C

R A Hamilton
Master R M S Princess Marguerite

J K Gardiner
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Make whatever statement "affirm" or "swear" by, as required by oversees thereof," as the case may be)

A. A. Donaldson

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at Vancouver, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List 4

10962/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Marguerite (Empress of Russia). Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, May 1st, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Chow	Hin	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland	R430. Seattle 30/4150	Seattle 08	Oct. 21/1927	China	Wai Hoo
2	ABSOLUTE	Loh	Shui	38		M	M	Soldier	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ki O.	Seattle 38/5184	Seattle 08	Jul. 28/1928	China	Ki O.
3	U. S CITIZEN	Lee	Hong	36		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sui Chun	R430. Seattle 30/4207	N.Y. Dec 22. 1927 Seattle	Jan. 2/1928	China	Sui Chun
4	U. S CITIZEN	Lee	Dee Fong	50		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Fung Ming Chuk	R430. Seattle 30/4208	Boston June 17-1927 Seattle	Jul. 2/1927	China	Fung Ming Chuk
5	U. S CITIZEN	[illegible]	Shak Tow	30		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Leung Sui	R430. Seattle 30/4209	Boston Mar. 17-1927 Seattle	Mar. 20/1927	China	Leung Sui
6	U. S CITIZEN	[illegible]	Wah Hin	29		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoo Hong	R430. Seattle 30/4210	N.Y. Nov. 15. 1927 Seattle	Nov. 2/1927	China	Hoo Hong
7	U. S CITIZEN	Yan	Fay Fong	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	[illegible]	Spokane	R430. Seattle 30/4211	Seattle	Oct. 27/1927	China	[illegible]
8	U. S CITIZEN	[illegible]	Hoi Hoo	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chung Hing Hoo	Applicant from Father dated Apr. 26-1929.			China	Chung Hing Hoo
9	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Shoo King	25		M	S	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nee Wah	R430. Seattle 30/4212	Consular Cert. dated Boston July 22-1928. Seattle	Aug. 18/1928	China	Nee Wah
10	U. S CITIZEN	Yee	Sing Yep	54		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Pedro	R430. Seattle 30/4213	Seattle	Jul. 31/1928	China	San Pedro
11	PROVISIONAL Admb. 7-29	Yee	Shin Hung	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoon Hung	Applicant Consular	Father Apr. 24-1929. Cert.		China	Hoon Hung
12									Limitations and Corrections											
13		1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 9. 10. passed to inspector's office							To change from May 20-1929 to May 21-1929											
14																				
15																Examined & passed Line 9 & 2.				
16																				
17									Admitted Lines 1 to 6 inclusive May 20-1929.											
18									Held for B.I.S. Lines 8-11.											
19									W. E. Ansley Insp.											
20									E. H. McCampbell, Insp.											
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted 1/27/27

Admitted from Father dated Apr. 26-1929.

Examined & passed Line 9 & 2.
A R Bailey
Ex Insp 4-29-29

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA...
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIE...

PHT ..... PI
U ..... T
GO ..... ST
DEB ..... A
SMA .....
USC .....

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

96

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ... HMB

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., May 10th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is coming for permanent residence in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Shin Shee Mai Moo, Toishan, China	Ore	Portland	No	Self	10	Yes	Born	there	John Ho Co 84 2nd St. Portland, Ore.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Clo	Blk	Brn	Mole on chin Scar near L.E. brow
2	Wife, Mah Shee Mai S, Toishan, China	Ore	Portland	No	Self	25	Yes	1922 1923	Portland	Ying Loong Co 86 2nd St. Portland, Ore.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Clo	Blk	Brn	Mole front R.ear Scar on forehead
3	Wife, Yuen Shee Jung Quong, Toishan, China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	5	Yes	1922 1927	N.Y.C.	Mah Lai Co. 36 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clo	Blk	Brn	Mole under L.ear Mole on L.cheek
4	Wife, Moon Shee Jung Ming Chun, Toishan, China	Mass.	Roslindale	No	Self	10	Yes	1923 1927	Roslin -dale	Charle Mah 894 South St. Roslindale, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clo	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Mole under L.eye
5	Wife, Chin Shee Kwok Kai, Toishan, China	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	15	Yes	1923 1927	Worces -ter	Sam Sing 109 Main St. Worcester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Clo	Blk	Brn	Mole under R.eye Mole on L.cheek
6	Wife, Yee Shee Mon Hong, Toishan, China	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	5	Yes	1921 1927	Buffalo	Sam Sing 109 Main St. Worcester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clo	Blk	Brn	[illegible]
7	Wife, Yee Shee Chung King Lee, Heiping, China	N.Y.	Hornell	No	Self	26	Yes	Born	there	15 Lotus St. Hornell, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Clo	Blk	Brn	[illegible]
8	Father, Yee Shee Chung King Lee, Heiping, China	N.Y.	Hornell	No	Father	--	No			Father, Yee Foy Tung 15 Lotus St. Hornell, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Clo	Blk	Brn	Mole under L.eye
9	Mother, Young Shee Gee Shee, Toishan, China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	18	Yes	1921 1929	Boston	Ying King Loong Co 16 Oxford St. Boston, Mass.	Yes 8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Clo	Blk	Brn	[illegible]
10	Wife, Yee Shee Moon Ming, Toishan, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	6	Yes	Born	there	4138 Roosevelt Rd. Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Clo	Blk	Brn	[illegible]
11	Mother, Yee Shee Moon Hong, Toishan, China	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	8	No			Father, Yee Ging Yep 4138 Roosevelt Rd. Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Clo	Blk	Brn	[illegible]
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

R A Hunter
Master S.S. Princess Marguerite

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10963/1
(Printed in England.)

S. S. By Gaffa ..... Passengers sailing from Britannia Beach, B.C. Nov 23, 1924

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scott	Sydney	35		Male Single	Mining Eng	Yes			Jno. British	White	Canada	Britannia		Virginia	Seattle
2																	
3													Tacoma, Wash.				Seattle for
4													May 25, 1924				1 week
5											Checked & passed in transit.						& return to
6		Landed 7 pm									Shore leave granted.						Britannia
7											Wm McNamara						Beach, B.C.
8											Imm. Insp.						
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

97

PNT ..... FT .....
U ..... T .....
GQ ..... ST .....
D ..... A .....
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash, May 21st, 1929

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	First	Yes					C/O J Griffiths Seattle	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Sou	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Brighton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Cameron Master, of the SS Grotta, from Britannia B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cameron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 27

at Tacoma. Wash

W G McNamara
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at Tacoma, Washington, May 30th, 1929, 6:35 a.m. May 19th, from the port of Ladysmith, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cameron,	Alexander,	30 Yrs	Master	2/15/29	Vancouver B.C.	NO	Y E S	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	165	Tattooed arms	
2	O'Hagan,	John,	30 "	1st Officer	2/15/29	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5. 8	180	N O N E	
3	Owen,	Reginald,	10 "	2nd "	4/23/29	Victoria	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	6.-	240	"	
4	Bell,	Archibald,	15 "	3rd "	5/13/29	Vanor.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	180	"	
5	Westlake,	Edward,	5 "	Radio Opr.	2/15/29	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.10	150	Scarred arm	
6	McKenzie,	Charles,	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	N O N E	
7	Kerr,	Neil,	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattooed arms	
8	Patterson,	Angus,	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	N O N E	
9	McNaughton,	Alexander,	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.6	160	"	
10	McKeegan,	Patrick,	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	170	"	
11	Dwyer,	Augustine,	20 "	"	3/18/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	190	"	
PF 12	Lektinen,	Arthur,	6 "	"	5/1/29	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	Tattooed arms.	
13	Middlemass,	Robert,	30 "	Chief Engnr	2/15/29	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190	Finger right hand mutilated.	
14	Penfold,	William,	20 "	2nd "	2/15/29	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	180	N O N E	
15	Ekq vist,	Einar,	21 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	"	
16	Gall,	William,	11 "	4th "	4/23/29	Victoria	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.7	180	"	
17	Boyd,	Bryce,	5 "	Oiler	2/15/29	Vanor.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	"	
18	Jacobsen,	Frederick,	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	145	"	
19	Lumsden,	William,	5 "	Fireman	4/23/29	Victoria	"	"	49	"	English	BRITISH	5.7	140	"	
20	Farris,	Charles,	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.7	160	"	
21	Pitushkin,	Anatol,	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	British	5.9	155	"	
22	Griffiths,	Donald,	3 mo.	Wiper	2/15/29	Vanor.	"	"	29	"	English	BRITISH	5.6	135	"	
23	Kitamura,	Sahei,	12 Yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	125	"	
24	Araki,	Tadashe,	3 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	BRITISH	5.3	130	"	
25	Kahara,	Frederick,	6 "	Cabin-Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	130	"	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
May 30, 1929.
Crew list left at office
Wm. Mc Namara
Immm Insp.

(C)

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners -Do- -Do-
Local Agents J. T. Staab & Co. Tacoma, Bldg.,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10963

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BR
SS. Griffco
May 20, 1929
Tacoma Wash
Refiled

I, A. CAMERON, MASTER *, of the* BR. S. S. "GRIFFCO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Cameron
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BR. S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at Tacoma, Wash'n., May 24th, 1929, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B. C. May 23rd 6:10 PM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cameron,	Alexander,	39 Yrs	Master	2/5/29	Vanor. B.C.	NO	Y E S	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	165	Tattooed on arms.	
2	O'Hagan,	John,	20 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	180	N O N E	
3	Owen,	Reginald,	10 "	2nd "	4/23/29	Victoria	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	6.0	240	"	
4	Bell,	Archibald,	15 "	3rd "	2/5/29	Vanor.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	180	"	
5	Westlake,	Edward,	5 "	Radio Opr.	4/23/29	Victoria	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.10	150	Scar on left forearm.	
6	MacKenzie,	Charles,	4 "	A. B.	2/5/29	Vanor.	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	N O N E	
7	Kerr,	Neil,	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
8	Patterson,	Angus,	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
9	McNaughton,	Alexander,	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"	
10	McKeegan,	Patrick,	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	170	"	
11	Dwyer,	Augustine,	20 "	"	3/18/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	190	"	
12	Lektinen,	Arthur,	6 "	"	5/1/29	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	Tattooed on forearm.	
13	Middlemass,	Robert,	30 "	Chf. Engnr	2/8/29	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190	1st finger Left hand mutilated.	
14	Penfold,	William,	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5.7	180	N O N E	
15	Ekqvist,	Einar,	21 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	"	
16	Gall,	William,	10 "	4th "	4/23/29	Victoria	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.5	154	"	
17	Boyd,	Bryce,	4 "	Oiler	2/5/29	Vanor.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	Tattooed on forearms.	
18	Jacobsen,	Frederick,	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	145	N O N E	
19	Lumsden,	William,	5 "	Fireman	4/23/29	Victoria	"	"	40	"	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	140	"	
20	Farrish	Charles,	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.7	150	"	
21	Pitushkin,	Anatol,	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	145	"	
22	Griffiths,	Donald,	3 mo.	Wiper	2/5/29	Vanor.	"	"	17	"	English	BRITISH	5.8	135	"	
23	Kitamura,	Sahei,	12 Yrs	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	125	"	
24	Araki,	Tadashe,	3 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	BRITISH	5.2	120	"	
25	Kahara,	Frederick,	6 "	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash.
May 25, 1929
Crew checked & all passed to reship.
Wm. J. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

(C)

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners -Do- -Do- -Do-
Local Agents J. T. Stosb & Co., Tacoma Bldg.,

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10963 & Ex

By Griffco
May 24/1929
Tacoma Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. CAMERON, MASTER, *of the* BR. S. S. "GRIFFCO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Cameron
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* May, *19*29

Wm. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED MAY 27 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Parthenia" S/S arriving at Seattle, Wash. 19th May 6 pm 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 5/19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bell	Robert G.		24 yrs	Master	3/4/29	Glasgow	No.	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	6'1"	215	
2	Gordon	Jos.		13 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Hunter	John.		7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	162	
4	Laidlaw	Edward.		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
5	Douglas	William		4 "	Asstr. A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
6	Dalrock	James.		18 "	Bo'sn.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	182	
7	McKinnon	Donald.		30 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
8	McLean	Donald.		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
9	Stewart	Andrew.		39 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	133	
10	McKinnon	Dougal.		8 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
11	McInspiy	Duncan.		27 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
12	Campbell	James.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	131	
13	Clark	Joseph.		10 "	W. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	142	
14	McNeil	John.		1½ "	Asstr.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
15	McNaught	Robert.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	126	
16	Ross	George.		25 "	1st. Engr	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	182	
17	Todd	Fred.		33 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
18	Mitchell	James.		3½ "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	170	
19	McLellish	Duncan.		1½ "	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
20	Sime	Donald.		2 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	187	
21	Duncan	Robert.		10 "	Asstr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
22	McLachlan	John.		29 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	172	
23	Hunter	Paul.		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	149	
24	Murray	William.		5½ "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
25	McKeeping	Hugh.		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	196	
26	Gormley	Archibald.		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	147	
27	Brosnan	Henry.		26 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
28	Ray	James.		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
29	Thomson	James.		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
30	Plunkett	Patrick J.		10 "	"	8/4/29	Liverpool	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'8"	158	

Line: Donaldson Line
Owners: Donaldson Bros. Ltd.
Local Agents: Balfour Guthrie & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B 85

Vessel Parthenia, arriving at Seattle Wash May 19, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, BC May 17, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cassidy	Patrick.		9 Yrs.	Trimmer	3/4/29	Glasgow	No.	Yes	33	Male	Irish	British	6'2"	126	
2	Granachan	Patrick.		8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	144	
3	Douglas	Robert.		6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
4	Parry	Lewis.		15 Yrs.	Lab. Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	150	
5	McKay	Alexander.		23 "	Gr. F'man	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	196	
6	Lavery	Daniel.		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
7	Kelly	Patrick.		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'8"	175	
8	Fraser	William.		7 "	Lab Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	189	
9	Benston	David.		33 "	2nd "	9/4/29	Liverpool	"	"	53	"	American	American	5'5½"	158	
10	Dickson	Norman.		3 "	M.R. "	3/4/29	Glasgow	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5'4"	115	
11	Halley	David.		16 "	Shkpr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
12	Gunn	John.		3 "	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	118	
13	Clark.	Charles		33 "	Purser	12/5/29	San Francisco	No.	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5'10	212	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Forty three named.

Master.

Above 43 Seamen passed to ship foreign

Charles O'Rourke Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MAY 20 1929

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10964 Cert

By Parthenia
Arr. May 15, 1929
Sail Seattle May 15, 1929
Dest. June 1, 1929 San Pedro

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ... Owner inside

Clears from ...

Destination ... 669 filed.

Port ...
Medically exam ...
except Stowaways ... No

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert C. Reed, of the Str. "Parthenia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. C. Reed
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1929 day of ..., 1929.

Charles W. Burke Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1929
U. S. Immigration Service
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Departure 23rd for Everett
" from Everett 27th for
Los Angeles leaving there
31st for Yane Ko

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...t of C... y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Special

S.S. "Toyama Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 18th 12 midnight, 1929, from the port of Hongkong, China. Apr 22/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Yamamoto	Tsukasa		21 Years	Captain	25/ 5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	
2	Takaku	Fumio		13 "	Chief Officer	26/11/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	155	
3	Ohtsuka	Hirotake		8 "	2nd Officer	4/ 2/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4	Kawamura	Kiichi		2 "	3rd Officer	1/12/28	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First 5	Matsuoka	Kanae		1 "	4th Officer	8/ 4/29	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	165	
6	~~Tokuto~~	Jisei		½ "	Officer App.	22/ 8/28	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	
7	Matsukura	Gisaku		19 "	Chief Engineer	20/ 7/27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	157	
8	Suzuki	Zenshiro		12 "	1st Engineer	8/ 2/29	Y'hama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	175	
9	Seo	Yoshimatsu		8 "	2nd Engineer	6/ 1/28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	
10	Ohsaki	Yosamatsu		5 "	3rd Engineer	28/ 5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	138	
11	~~Sano~~	~~Ryosuke~~		6 "	4th Engineer	29/10/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	~~Terasaka~~	~~Hidetsugu~~		½ "	Engineer App.	3/ 8/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	
13	Ambo	Benichi		12 "	Purser	9/ 1/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	150	
14	Honda	Otogoro		6 "	Doctor	2/ 6/26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	150	
First 15	Mimura	Risuke		9 "	Chief Wireless Operator	1/ 4/29	Y'hama	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	143	
16	Arai	Takeshi		6 "	2nd Wireless Operator	27/10/27	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	129	
17	Ohta	Yoshisato		3 "	Clerk	7/11/27	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	131	
18	~~Semoto~~	~~Ando~~		1 "	Clerk	4/ 9/28	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	
19	Tanaka	Masamichi		16 "	Chief Steward	14/10/27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	148	
20	Motohiro	Isamu		18 "	Boatswain	16/ 1/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	160	
21	Ando	Shonosuke		22 "	No. 1 Oiler	26/ 1/27	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	134	
22	Muraki	Taiji		20 "	Carpenter	25/ 7/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145	
23	✓ Suhama	Ichisaburo	18776	10 "	Quartermaster	21/ 7/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	139	
24	✓ Matsumoto	Tokichi	11086	8 "	-Do-	20/ 2/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	142	
25	✓ Nishikawa	Kiyoshi	20622	8 "	-Do-	24/11/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	138	
26	✓ Tatekawa	Kohkichi	18779	8 "	-Do-	31/ 3/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
First 27	✓ Maruo	Tonahachi	20935	18 "	Deck Store Keeper	5/ 4/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	138	Black shot back L hand scar L wrist
First 28	✓ Hanata	Yoshito	20936	7 "	Sailor	1/ 4/29	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	
29	✓ Saiki	Akira	18780	6 "	-Do-	4/10/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
30	✓ Nozaki	Hichio	20623	5 "	-Do-	24/11/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	

~~Discharged at Yokohama 8/5/29 Pursuer~~

~~Discharged at Kobe 8/5/29 Maruo~~

Line N.Y.K.

Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch Office

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10765

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. mail S.S. Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 18, 1929, from the port of Yokohama May 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Sato	Rokunojo	20624	4 Years	Sailor	29/10/28	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
2	Doi	Naoichi	20625	5 "	-Do-	23/11/28	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	129	
3	Hashimoto	Tamikichi	20731	4 "	-Do-	21/ 1/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
4	Iwamoto	Fukumatsu	19757	2 "	-Do-	8/ 4/28	Y'hama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	126	
5	Sugiura	Shiroyoshi	20626	2 "	-Do-	29/10/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	132	
6	~~Iwasawa~~	~~Eiji~~ Discharged in Japan. Minzyo	20732	1 "	-Do-	6/ 2/29	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	124	
7	Matsumoto	Hisashi	20627	1 "	-Do-	29/10/28	Y'hama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	138	
8	Mano	Shigejiro	17567	17 "	Oiler	3/ 1/14	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	135	
9	Suzuki	Kohzo	17570	13 "	-Do-	11/ 5/23	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	129	
10	Ohuchi	Hisayoshi	17571	13 "	-Do-	6/ 3/25	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	126	
11	Nishi	Ryota	17574	12 "	-Do-	16/10/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	133	
12	Tsukinuki	Masajiro	17576	13 "	-Do-	27/10/25	Y'hama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	
13	~~Fujimura~~	~~Jiro~~ Discharged at Kobe Minzyo	10853	17 "	Engine Store Keeper	9/12/25	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	134	
14	Boku	Gyodo	20510	12 "	Donkey Man	5/ 9/28	"	"	"	37	"	Korean	Korea	5-5	145	
15	Watanabe	Kohji	19279	12 "	-Do-	25/ 7/27	"	"	"	33	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3	131	
16	Nozaki	Chiichiro	10858	10 "	Fire Man	12/11/25	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	142	
17	Kanai	Hachiro	10851	7 "	-Do-	13/11/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
18	Furusho	Kohki	20511	7 "	-Do-	13/ 8/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
19	Sakagami	Isekichi	17593	7 "	-Do-	14/ 6/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
20	Kinoshita	Keizo	18786	7 "	-Do-	1/12/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	126	
21	Tomita	Minekichi	19759	5 "	-Do-	7/ 4/28	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	136	
22	Hayase	Kohichi	19120	6 "	-Do-	9/ 5/27	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
23	Kashima	Kohsaburo	17588	5 "	-Do-	10/ 3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	Kumamoto	Takaji	20519	4 "	-Do-	9/ 9/28	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	
25	Kasamatsu	Suyeji	11089	3 "	-Do-	16/ 2/26	Kobe	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	135	
26	Hashitani	Yoshiharu	19888	3 "	-Do-	11/ 6/28	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	127	
27	Atari	Sadao	18788	3 "	-Do-	27/12/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	135	
28	Numata	Noboru	19755	3 "	Coal Passer	5/ 4/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
29	Tsujita	Katsuhiko	19606	2 "	-Do-	8/11/27	Y'hama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	127	
30	Miyake	Hajime	19486	2 "	-Do-	18/10/27	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
Line

.....
Assistant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4920
2

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 18, 1929 from the port of Yokohama May 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Shimizu	Nobutaugu	19607	2 Years	Coal Passer	3/11/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	
2	Masuda	Izumi	20733	3 "	-Do-	23/ 1/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
3	Arai	Sannosuke	20514	2 "	-Do-	8/ 8/28	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	131	
4	Miura	Suyehiko	19384	1 "	-Do-	31/ 5/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	
5	Hasegawa	Kamejiro	20937	1 "	-Do-	3/11/28	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	126	scar side of head
6	Katoh	Toshio	20628	1 "	-Do-	21/11/28	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	129	
First 7	Katayama	Sadao	20938	1 "	-Do-	6/ 4/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	132	small scar on forehead between eyes
8	Saijo	Yoshitaro	20939	7 "	Cook	8/ 2/29	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	130	balm scar on stomach
9	~~Hasuike~~ Discharged at Yokohama May 7 29	~~Hatsuji~~	~~11190~~	12 "	-Do-	12/ 8/27	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	120	
10	Kawai	Hinakichi	20940	7 "	-Do-	6/ 2/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	scar below left knee bone.
11	Nishikura	Jinsuke	20517	7 "	-Do-	15/ 8/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	118	
12	Waguri	Jiro	19116	4 "	Waiter	26/ 5/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	133	
13	Nakajima	Masao	19490	3 "	-Do-	12/10/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	132	
14	~~Watanabe~~ Discharged at Yokohama May 7 29 ~~Hiroshi~~ Kobe		19756	2 "	-Do-	5/ 4/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
15	Nobechi	Suteichi	19491	2 "	-Do-	7/10/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	134	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Hongkong No. 1495
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via ...
Consul
Vice (Consul)
Date Apr. 29 29

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is all that appears to be valid for that period.)

This visa covers 75 crew ~~five~~ including master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
15-1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1026
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsukasa Yamamoto Master, of the S.S. " Tayama Maru ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Yamamoto

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese s.s. "Toyama maru", arriving at Seattle, Washington, May 18, 1929, from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama May 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1		SUPPLEMENTARY														
First 2	Fujii	Waichiro		3 Years	Clerk	30/4/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	120	mole in front head
" 3	Hashikura	Makuya	20941	3 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	mole in front head mole over r eye
" 4	Katsumura	Rikimo	20942	15 "	Engine Storekepper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
" 5	Aoyama	Hideo	20943	9 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
" 6	Inouye	Kazuo	20944	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	mole in front head
7																
8	ABOVE MENTIONED (5) FIVE PERSONS EMBARKED AT KOBE															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2445
at KOBE, JAPAN. (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ports
American Vice Consul. MAY 1 1929 Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line N. Y. K.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N Y K. Seattle Branch Office
14-320

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10568/4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsukasa Yamamoto Master, of the S S " Toyama Maru ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—6849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S." Toyama Maru ", arriving at Seattle, Washington May 18, 1929, from the port of Hongkong ~~& way ports.~~ Via Yokohama May 4, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1			Supplementary													
2																
First 3	Shimoda	Tsukane		1 year	3rd Engineer	Y'hama	4/5/29	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	145	
" 4	Sakurai	Ikuo		nil	Chief Mail Officer	-"-	4/5/29	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	100	
" 5	Tanaka	Kohshiro			2 nd Mail Officer	-"-	4/5/29	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	125	
" 6	Matsumoto	Suyeichi	20545-	10 years	Cook	-"-	4/5/29	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	130	scar back head in hair
7																
8	Above mentioned (4) Four persons embarked at Yokohama.															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 2969
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
Date May 4 1929
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Passed 76 Japanese members of crew to ship foreign
Charles W Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspector
5/19/29

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 20 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line N. Y. K.
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch Office

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1c965
3

10705 • Ex

Japanese
B. S. Toyama Maru
Arri... May 19, 1929
Port Seattle Wash.
Date May 34, 1929
Dep... PN Angeles
Name
resi...
Nation... D.M.L.
Clear...
Dest... 689 filed. Receipt given

Medica...
Except...

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsukasa Yamamoto Master, of the S.S." Toyama Maru ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 20 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-6269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Danish MS.

Vessel PERU, arriving at Aberdeen, Wn 5/24, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 5/22/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BORCH	JOHANNES		20 years	Master	16/8/26	Denmark	No	yes	54	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	175	78	None
2	FREDERIKSEN	Chr.Valdemar		18 "	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	164	70	None
3	JOHANSEN	Chr.Martin Anders		15 "	Second "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	169	80	"
4	THOMSEN	Anders		10 "	Third "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	173	76	"
5	LAURSEN	Anton Laurits		5 "	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	172	70	"
6	LAUB	John Georg Thorvald		20 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	172	80	"
7	HRUUS	Thorvald Frederik		12 "	Second "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	190	78	"
8	SORENSEN	Poul Ludvig Victior		8 "	Third "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	168	65	"
9	JENSEN	Jens Christian		3 "	Fourth "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	70	"
10	ANDERSEN	Jens Peter		5 "	Electr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	165	85	"
11	HAGEN	Karl Bernard		3 "	Assistant	"	"	"	"	24n	"	"	"	163	69	"
12	BORNILD	Niels Gehlodt		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	65	"
13	PEDERSEN	Knud Christian		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	170	70	"
14	Kjaer	Aage Valdmar		first "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	177	70	"
15	VILLUMSEN	Hans Villum		19 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	163	86	"
16	Svendsen	Arthur Emanuel		1/2 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	177	68	"
17	ANDERSEN	Viggo Andreas		27	A.B.Sailer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	168	64	"
18	CHRISTOFFERSEN	Charles Frecrik		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	165	87	"
19	PEDERSEN	Roar		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	165	60	"
20	SORENSEN	Karl Petri Andreas		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	166	75	"
21	CHRISTENSEN	Niels Peter		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	75	"
22	NIELSEN	Harry Poul Emil		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	60	"
23	MORTENSEN	Andreas		4 "	Crd."	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	168	62	"
24	LARSEN	Harry Robert		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	70	"
25	HANE	Axel Johan Christensen		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	171	64	"
26	PETERSEN	Willy Theodor Kaj		1 "	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	164	50	"
27	PETERSEN	Albert Frederik		18 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	174	91	"
28	JOHANSEN	Frederik Rasmus		33 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	170	90	"
29	JENSEN	Jens Julius Christian		23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	173	81	"
30	JORGENSEN	August Julius		25 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	168	99	"

Line East Asiatic Co.

Owners

Local Agents Tacoma Harbor Stv Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1996

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, it required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT OF SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof at an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Danish M/S Peru, arriving at Aberdeen Wash May 24, 1929, from the port of Vancouver May 22, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	31	BRUNING	Stephan Illner,		2 1/2 year	Cook	16/3/29	Denmark	No	yes	28	male	Scandi-navian	Danish	I70	80	none
First	32	JENSEN	Niels Christensen		2 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	I63	60	"
~~First~~	~~33~~	~~CHRISTENSEN~~	~~Karl~~		1/2 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	I77	60	"
First	34	CHRISTENSEN	Victor Wilhelm		first "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	I60	46	"
first	35	CHRISTENSEN	Laurits		1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	I71	56	"
first	36	Sorth	Svend Aage		2 "	Cookmate	2.4.29	Antwerp	"	"	19	"	"	"	175	70	"
first	37	Madsen	Karl Frederik		2 "	Waiter	2.4.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	172	67	"
	38	Hansen	William Olaf		3 "	Boy	14.5.29	Portland Oregon	"	"	37	"	"	"	177	72	"
	39	Jensen	Alf Julius		5 "	a.b. Seamen	22.5.29	Vancouver 23.5.	"	"	20	"	"	"	170	68	"
	40	Mouritzen	Svend Aage		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	174	81	"
	41	Andersen	Hans Laurits		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	170	65	"

Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 24 1929

Forty alien seamen inspected
passed to reship foreign

John W Dorsey
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash May 28 1929
All on board as per list
at time of sailing

John W. Dorsey
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10966
2

90766 Enl

Danish
M/S. Peru

Arrived MAY 24 1929
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed 5/25/29
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Irwin Hudson Stc Co.

Clears from
Destination 689 filled

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except ..... Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Danish M/S Peru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1929 day of 19

John W Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure. and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing. respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner. agent, concignee, or master shall, it required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT OF SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners). or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid. except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof at an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1948

81.M 501000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Empress of France" sailing thereon, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University, Montreal, P.Q., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th. *day of* April, *19*29

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the list in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

10967

4 copies

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Prin Marguerite" "PRINCESS OF FRANCE". Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 5th. April, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
			BOARDED AT HONG KONG.																	
2		Chin Kow Sou	(Chin Yow Sou)	51		M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Non-Immigrant, (Tourist for Business) 625	Hong Kong	Apr.5/29	Hongkong	Victoria
3		Fong Yet Shin		26		M	S	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Non-Immigrant, (Tourist for Business) 646	Hong Kong	Apr.5/29	China	Canton
4		Ho Kin Kin		28		F	M	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Non-Immigrant, (Tourist for Business) 647	Hong Kong	Apr.5/29	China	Canton
5		[redacted]																		
6			BOARDED AT SHANGHAI.																	
7		~~Lee~~	~~Lowson~~	51		M	M	~~CLERK~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Kaifong~~	~~Non-Quota 276~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~Apr.12/29~~	~~China~~	~~Kaifong~~
8	U. S. CITIZEN Motley	Eg Took	Left U.S. 7-19-29. SS "France" from N.Y.	28		M	M	Journalist	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China US	Chinese	China	Canton	U.S. Passport N.Y. 1116	Shanghai	Apr.5/29	China	Shanghai
9																				
10		#8 Checked and admitted at																		
11		J. Sandon																		
12		Asst. Inspector																		
13		P. G. Hall																		
14		Immn. Insp.																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

98

PNT ..... PT
U ..... T
SO ..... ST
DEB ..... A
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 27th. April, 19 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the immigrant is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previously existing contract, made by himself or by others in his behalf, to perform labor in the United States	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant is coming to a place where a special labor contract prevails in the United States	Has he a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to his ultimate destination, and has he been informed as to the amount required? (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (For full text of this question see below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether after 2nd June previously excluded under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Employer, Lee Hop & Co.									Employer, Lee Hop & Co., San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	11 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
2	509, Nathan St., Kongkong	China		No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-																		
3	Father, Mr. Fung Sin Bak, 8, Sepluk Po, E. Canton, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Fung Sin Bak, c/o Chinese Theatre, San Fran. Cal.	Yes	11 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
4	Father-in-law, Mr. Fung Sin Bak, 8, Sepluk Po E. Canton, China	Cal.	San Fran.	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	11 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
5	[illegible]																										
6							Yes	1920		Friend, Dr. L. L. Musgrove, Musgrove School, Montclair, N.J.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
7	[illegible]	Tenn.	Nashville	Yes	E. E. Sellers	Yes	Yes	1922	Shanghai	[illegible]																	
8	Wife, Mrs. Choy Pat Yan, 476, Avenue Haig, Shanghai	China		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Berkeley																		
9								1907		Friend, Mr. Lee Hing Sang, [illegible] San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

[signature]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S.S Empress of France, from Hongkong, 16th April 1929 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Hewlett
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* April, *19* 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

R A Hewlett
Master S.S. Princess Margarite
Arrived Seattle Wn
May 21st 1929
P.G. Hall
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One Only

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel ADMIRAL P E A R Y, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WN, MAY 24TH, 1929, *from the port of* VANCOUVER BC CANADA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	BONHAM	CHARLES F		MASTER	MAY 21ST	SEATTLE	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	5FT 8	175		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	BREWER	HAROLD T		CHF OFFCR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	8	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	MOLLER	CHRIS JENS		2ND OFFCR	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	DO	SCAND	U S A	10	210		
U. S. CITIZEN	4	MATISEN	WILLIAM M		3RD OFFCR	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	DO	SCAND	U S A	6FT 2	200		
ALWYR. RESIDENT	5	THOMPSON	HERBERT E		WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	ENGLISH	BR W I	5FT 10	175		
ALWYR. RESIDENT	6	GUNDERSON	OLE		WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	DO	SCAND	NORWAY	7	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	7	DAHL	IRVING H		WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	DO	SCAND	U S A	6FT	160		
PASSED TO RESHIP (Reship)	8	BRYAN	WILLIAM B		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5FT 10	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	9	RICCIO	THOMAS		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	DO	ITALIAN	U S A	2	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	10	LAINE	ALFRED E		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	8	150		
ALWYR. RESIDENT	11	VESELIZZA	GIOVANNI		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	DO	ITALIAN	ITALY	7	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	CONAHAN	CHARLES F		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	DO	IRISH	U S A	7	170		
ALWYR. RESIDENT	13	ELKJER	EIFER		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	SCAND	DENMARK	9	190		
U. S. CITIZEN	14	JACKSON	FRED		CHF ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	DO	INDIAN	U S A	6	195		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	MCGLAUFLIN	WILLIAM E		1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	DO	IRISH	U S A	8	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	PEACOCK	LOUIS F		2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	7	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	OAKS	WESLEY W		3RD ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	DO	SCOTCH	U S A	7	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	BANDEROB	EDWARD C		ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	6FT 1	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	LARSEN	JOHN		OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	DO	SCAND	U S A	5FT 6	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	20	JONAS	JOHN		OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	DO	RUSSIAN	U S A	10	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	WORTHLEY	FRANK		OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	DO	SCOTCH	U S A	5	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	22	FRANKLIN	H JOHN		PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	DO	SCAND	U S A	6	130		
U. S. CITIZEN	23	COLVIN	ROY L		RADIO FRT CLK	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	6FT	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	24	BELL	EDWARD		STWD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	DO	AFRICAN	U S A	5FT 10	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	MARCELINO	CANALES		GLYMN MSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	DO	SPANISH	U S A	6 1/2	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	26	HARRISON	WILLIAM H		MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	DO	AFRICAN	U S A	6	200		
U. S. CITIZEN	27	SIMMONS	CLYDE B		ASST PURSER	May 23,	Puget Sound	NO	YES	50	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	10	205		
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents WASH P&P CO FOR PSS CO 1519 RR AVE S. SEATTLE WN

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10968 1

10988 Em

Am
Admiral Peary
May 24 1929
Pt Angeles

89 filed

For Pac SS Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C F BONHAM MASTER, of the AMERICAN M/S ADMIRAL PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C F Bonham
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of MAY, 19 29.

Carl L Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

RECEIVED MAY 25 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Yoshioka, Surgeon of the LONDON MARU, Employed by O.S.K. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington. & Tokio University, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Yoshioka M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 21 1928, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10969-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LONDON MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE MAY 4TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Hideshima	Rikimatsu	31	2	M	M	Konkokyo Missionary	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Non Quota 338	See H (D) Kobe Japan/9	Apr.22.29	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Kandori	Toshitsugu	26	11	M	M	Konkokyo Missionary	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama ken	Non Quota 334	See H (D) Kobe Japan/2	Apr.19.29	Japan	Okayama-ken
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Kandori	Toyono	21	10	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-fu	Non Quota 335	See H (D) Kobe Japan/3	Apr.19.29	Japan	Okayama-ken
ADMITTED 4	NOT ASSESSED No TAX	Kandori	Michika	2	9	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-fu	Non Quota 336	See H (D) Kobe Japan/4	Apr.19.29	Japan	Okayama-ken
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Ward	George K.	42	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Wellsboro Pa.	U.S. Passport 431	Tientsin China	Feb. 4.29	China	Tientsin
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Ward	Barbara Serge	34	5	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samara	Non Quota 41	See H (H) Tientsin China	Feb. 4.29	China	Tientsin
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Via RIP 957739 3/27/34
Left U.S. via Honolulu 6-27-35 Pres Hoover # 1114-35
Left U.S. via San Pedro 2/10/32 Kirishima Maru 111/p Feb 1932
Left U.S. via San Pedro 2/10/32 Kirishima Maru 111/p Feb 1932

7/10/28 S/S Corea Maru

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 21 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector

Indexed 12pm

PORT Seattle Wn DATE May 21
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT
EXCEPTING LINES No 3.
pregnant 8 mo
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

IMMIGRANT	1	PT	
U		T	
GO		ST	
DFB		A	1
B	1		
DSL			

99

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH., MAY 21 st, 1929

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be merely a visitor temporarily for business or pleasure	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Age in years at last birthday (if over and registered by alien)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (For full text of this question see Note below)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, regulation, promise, or agreement made previous to the alien's coming to the United States	30 Whether able to read (any language)	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Friend:R.Nagata 809 King st.,Seattle Wash U.S.A.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Konkokyo church of Seattle	Yes	Yes	1928 1929	Seattle	Friend:R.Nagata 809 King st.,Seattle, Wash	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Baldk	Brown Eyebrows t hick
2	Father:Kandori Kenzaburo 646 Urami Konkocho Asakuchi gun Okayamaken	Cal	Los Angels	No	Konkokyo church of Los Angels	Yes	No			Friend:K.Asano 112 N.Sanpedro,Los Angels Cal	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Black	Brown Head hair thick
3	Father in law:Kandori Kenzaburo 646 Urami Konkocho Asakuchigun Okayamaken	Cal	Los Angels	No	Konkokyo church of Los angels	Yes	No			Friend:K.Asano 112 N.Sanpedro,Los Angels Cal	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Black	Brown Face long
4	G.Father:Kandori Kenzaburo 646 Urami Konkocho Asakuchi gun Okayamaken	Cal	Los Angels	No	Konkokyo church of Los Angels	Yes	No			Farther's Friend:K.Asano 112 N.Sanpedro,Los Angels Cal	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Dark	Black	Brown None
5	Friend:Mrs.W.A.Randall 9 Kirin rd. Tientsin China	Cal	San Francisco	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1887 1919	New York San Francisco	returning to america for business	No	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Blue	Brown None
6	Friend:Mrs.W.A.Randall 9 Kirin rd. Tientsin China	Cal	San Francisco	No	Husband	Yes	No			Sister:Mrs Merrill 2503 York ave. Seattle Wash Seattle Am	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LONDON MARU, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Matsuzaki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1 1929 day of , 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Yoshiok, Surgeon of the LONDON MARU, Em loyed by O.S.K., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington. U.S.A
& Tokio Univiresitv . Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Yoshioka M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.G. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10969-2

S. S. LONDON MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAY 7TH, 1929

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
			Left U.S. at S.F. 12-6-29 "Pres. Pierce" 605/2-24/30																		
ADMITTED	1	ABSOLUTE	Ikeda	Naokichi	43	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Temporary visitor 279	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Kobe Japan	Apr.17.29	Japan	Osaka
#	2		Ikoma	Kichinosuke	42	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Temporary visitor 253	Kobe Japan	May 1.29	Japan	Osaka
Id M. R1 5/6/29 Id M P1 5/6/29	3	ABSOLUTE	Ouchi	Tae	see file 24	see file 3	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Non quota 159	See 4 (D) Tokio Japan	May 4. 29/3	Japan	Tokio
	4	NOT ASSESSED NO TAX	Ouchi	Yo	1	2	M	S	None	No	Infant	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Non quota 160	See 4 (D) Tokio Japan	May 4. 29/4	Japan	Tokio
ADMITTED	5	ABS	Yamada	Asataro	51	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Permit 400516/39488	Washington	July9. 2808	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED	6	TRANSIT 5/14 & 5/19	Yamada	Tsutomu	45	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagi ken	Temporary visitor 282	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Kobe Japan	Apr.5. 2907	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED	7	ABSOLUTE	Yamanouchi	Shuken	25	6	M	S	Buddhist Missionary	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi ken	Non quota 158	See 4 (D) Tokio Japan	May 3. 29/2	Japan	Aichi-ken
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Left U.S. 8-19-29 at Seattle, Arrived Manila Aug 30 (agent in Kobe for Middleton & Co (Cotton Shippers) Dallas Texas)

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, MAY 21 st, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deaf-mute or blind person, or suffering from serious physical disability (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time already in the United States	Whether coming to labor in the United States												Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Wife: Ikeda Tsuru 584 Kujo nakadori Minatoku Osaka Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1928	Seattle	Friend: S. Tamaye 212 5th Ave. Seattle. Wash	No	6 Mths.	leave from Seattle-open date No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Black	A mole on left cheek
2	Wife: Ikoma Fude Mikagecho Hyogoken Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	Myself	Yes	No			Friend: I. B. Sutton President Rotary internatio nal [redacted], Texas	No	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Black	1 mole on fore-head above left eyebrow
3	Father: Sakaino Tesu 16 Komagome Katamachi Hon-go Tokio Japan	Colo	Denver	No	Myself	Yes	No			Husband: Y. Ouchi 1942 Market st. Denver Colo	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Black	Oval face
4	G. Father: Sakaino Tetsu 16 Komagome Katamachi Hon-go Tokio Japan	Colo	Denver	No	Mother	Yes	No			Father: Y. Ouchi 1942 Market st, Denver Colo	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	10	Dark	Brown Black	None
5	Wife: Yamada Fusako 667 Jackonson st. Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself Middleton & Co	Yes	Yes	1898 1928	Seattle	Wife: Yamada Fusako 667 Jackonson st. Seattle	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown Black	The middle finger of right hand stiff
6	Wife: Yamada Yuri 36 Ipponmatsu uchide seido mura Kukogun Hyogoken Japan	Japan	Osaka	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1910 1923	New Orleans	Friend: Wm P. Jenks, Jenks Gwynne co 15 broad st. New York	No	2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Black	With eye-spectacle
7	Father: Yamanouchi Shugaku Sukaguchi shinkawacho Nishi-kasugaigun Aichiken Japan	Colo	Denver	No	Missionary headquarters of Ohtani branch of the true seat	Yes	No			Friend: Y. Ouchi (Church) 1942 Market St. Denver Colo	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Black	A scar above left eye
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LONDON MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Matsuzaki
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1 1925 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

10969-3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LONDON MARU *Sailing from* Shanghai, China April 28th., 192 9, *Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Washington May 1929 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Sept.4 1895 1	Jones	Eugene B.	33	8	M	M	Gainsville, Texas. Sept. 4 1895	~~pp 145 - Honkow~~	None-resident
May25 1900 2	Jones	Elena P.	28	11	F	M		Citizen by marriage Married U.S. Consulate Shanghai June 9 1920	None-resident
~~Apr.13 1894~~ 3	~~Landers~~	Manuca D.R.	35	1	M	S	Pittsfield, Mass. Apr.13 1894		49 Wale street New York N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY 21 1929
172 PASSENGERS
172 PASSENGERS
not 1 PASSENGER
A Spengler

N.B.:- Mr. Landers No.3 debarked at Vancouver on May 19th.

Cadow ake
PURSER

101 2 cabs

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. " LONDON-MARU ", arriving at Seattle, Wn. 2/21/29 same 19, from the port of Yokohama May 7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ma tsusaki	Genzo		20 Yrs.	Master	10/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
2	Izumi	Kunichika		13 Yrs.	Chief Officer	26/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
3	Konashi	Saburo		7 Yrs.	Second Officer	31/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
4	Isobe	Terukichi		3 Yrs.	Third Officer	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	None
5	Takanashi	Masashiro		1 Yr.	Officer App.	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	117	None
6	Fujimoto	Tadashi		1 Yr.	Officer App.	18/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None
7	Touonno	Morishige		17 Yrs.	Chief Engineer	26/2/29	Yokohamq	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	138	None
8	Ohtsuki	Shigeo		10 Yrs.	First Engineer	31/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
9	Yagisawa	Asa kichi		7 Yrs.	Second Engineer	31/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
10	Shimada	Sakae		3 Yrs.	Third Engineer	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	None
11	Shiomoto	Tamaji		3 Yrs.	Fourth Engineer	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
12	Ito	Taisuke		5 Mths.	Engineer App.	1/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	None
13	Tsuzuki	Fujio		1 Yr.	Engineer App.	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	None
14	Inoma	Ryuji		2 Yrs.	Purser	18/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	138	None
15	Ichida	Kojiro		3 Yrs.	Freight Clerk	1/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
16	Yamane	Heijiro		2 Yrs.	Freight Clerk	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
17	Yoshioka	Shigetsugu		3 Mths.	Doctor	11/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
18	Nishi	Hideo		11 Yrs.	Wireless Operator	31/7/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
19	Sato	Masuo		1 Yr.	Wireless Operator	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
20	Watanabe	Shinichi		18 Yrs.	Chief Steward	1/10/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
21	Katsura	Masakichi	18176	21 Yrs.	Boatswain	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar corner of left eye.
22	Koyoshi	Sukejiro	19948	9 Yrs.	Carpenter	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left temple.
23	Nakata	Uichi	16903	14 Yrs.	Storekeeper	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on left cheek
24	Ohzato	Miyakuma	19687	10 Yrs.	Quartermaster	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	134	Scar on left cheek
25	Suematsu	Junji	19040	6 Yrs.	Quartermaster	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	138	Wart over right ear in hair
26	Suzuki	Teiko	16901	6 Yrs.	Quartermaster	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole on right neck
27	Hashimoto	Tomeso	11320	5 Yrs.	Quartermaster	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar above left eye
28	Kanamaru	Makoto	18169	4 Yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on right cheek
29	Iiyama	Kiyoshi	19688	4 Yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	133	Mole on right side of nose
30	Manako	Tsutsumi	11097	3 Yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on right neck

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
10960

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS London Maru arriving at Seattle Wash. May 21, 1929, from the port of Yokohama May 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kamikawa	Hiroshi	18841	3 Yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large mole on right side of ne c
2	Takemura	Jitsuo	11318	2 Yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Scar on left chin
3	Yauchi	Kogoro	18846	2 Yrs.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Mole on right side of nose
4	Shimizu	Taichi	18844	1 Yr.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Large scar on forehead
5	Sawada	Masao	19690	1 Yr.	Sailor	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Pits forehead cross right eye
6	Ajita	Takashi	20543	6 Mths.	Sailor	14/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
7 FIRST P E	Yamahira	Tatsuichi	20946	7 Yrs.	Sailor	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left side of head near eye
8	Umeda	Iwaichi	20830	3 Mths.	Sailor App.	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	133	Mole on the corner of left eye.
9	Tanabe	Shuichi	19811	20 Yrs.	Chief Oiler	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Pits on face
10	Buto	Tsutoshi	11494	11 Yrs.	Oiler	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	56	125	Right thumb cut off.
11	Yawata	Mataichi	20645	17 Yrs.	Oiler	7/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on chin
12	Kawano	Shin	20646	17 Yrs.	Oiler	7/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole below eye
13	Uematsu	Isaburo	16923	9 Yrs.	Oiler	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole on right side of mouth
14	Tanaka	Bunichi	19814	8 Yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar above left eye
15	Akiho	Shimori	19812	10 Yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Brown birth mark on left hand
~~16~~	~~Futori~~	~~Koretomo~~	~~19042~~	~~3 Yrs.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~9/7/28~~	~~Nagasaki~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~4-9~~	~~133~~	~~Burn scar on left temple~~
17	Ohmori	Masao	18186	6 Yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar back of left hand
~~18~~	~~Fujino~~	~~Yuji~~	~~11106~~	~~3 Yrs.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~9/7/28~~	~~Nagasaki~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-4~~	~~135~~	~~Pock marks on face~~
19	Shimomura	Saheichi	18691	2 Yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on left upper lip
20	Hachiyama	Nobujiro	18170	2 Yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on front left ear
21	Yoshimura	Masayoshi	19953	7 Yrs.	Fireman	31/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole
22	Nakagawa	Tonosuke	20544	5 Yrs.	Fireman	14/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Small spot forehead
~~23~~	~~Kisaka~~	~~Haruo~~	~~18592~~	~~2 Yrs.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~9/7/28~~	~~Nagasaki~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-2~~	~~120~~	~~Scar near left nose~~
24	Ishiyama	Zenichi	19954	3 Yrs.	Fireman	31/7/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Scar on forehead
25	Yamamoto	Isamu	19950	4 Yrs.	Fireman	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on chin
26	Hayashi	Kaoru	20648	6 Yrs.	Fireman	12/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole between eyebrow
27	Ino	Tsuruji	19326	1 Yr.	Coalpasser	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on right side of nose
28	Hasebara	Ehiko	19951	1 Yr.	Coalpasser	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole between right eye
29	Taniguchi	Hajime	18852	1 Yr.	Coalpasser	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole below left eye.
30	Ta naka	Tadao	20650	3 Mths.	Coalpasser	2 1/11/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole on eyebrow

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2069

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1098
5

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Tenyo Maru arriving at Seattle Wash May 21, 1929 from the port of Yokohama May 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fujita	Toshiro	19817	1 Yr.	Coalpasser	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on left eye-below
2	Abe	Takeyoshi	20652	1 Yr.	Coalpasser	18/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on left middlefinger
3	Kamogawa	Toshio	20653	1 Yr.	Coalpasser	18/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
4	Sotani	Kozo	20647	7 Yrs.	Coalpasser	11/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
5	Hattori	Kumao	20831	1 Mths.	Coalpasser	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None
6	Ito	Matsutaro	20832	1 Yr.	Coalpasser	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Bald spots on l left side of head
7	Miyoshi	Shigetou	20833	1 Yr.	Coalpasser	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
8	Kaneda	Yasuro	20834	4 Yrs.	Coalpasser	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
9	Doi	Yoji	20835	12 Yrs.	Cook	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Mole between eyes
10	Iwasaki	Tsunejiro	18191	20 Yrs.	Cook	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	4-9	107	Scar on head
11	Nagai	Sadanosuke	16887	20 Yrs.	Cook	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mdle on left side of neck
12	Abe	Gunji	20546	10 Yrs.	Cook	14/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on left side of neck
13	Taniguchi	Eikichi	18689	6 Yrs.	Cook	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Scar on bridge nose
14	Fukuzura	Naokichi	18842	5 Yrs.	Waiter	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on corner of left eye
15	Kusaka	Eiichi	20829	4 Yrs.	Waiter	4/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None
16	Iijima	Yoshirp	19567	10 Yrs.	Waiter	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
17	Seki	Toku	20651	2 Yrs.	Waiter	3/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Round face
18	Hirakawa	Shinkichi	19041	1 Yr.	Waiter	9/7/28	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Mole on right eyebrow
19	Yoshi	Eishin	20836	5 Yrs.	Waiter	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	100	Mole on left cheek
20	KAWASAKI	Isao	20837	4 Yrs.	Waiter	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Two moles on right cheek
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY.

Officers	20
Sailors	18
Oilers & Firemen	30
Cooks & Waiters	12
Total	80

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 84
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey from Dairen
via Shanghai, Yokohama and Hongkong to U.S.A.
Date APR 22 1929
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE APR 22 1929 DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

Fee No. 335

Eighty persons covered by this visa

Line O. S. K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10569

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Japanese London Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 21, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN May 7 1929.

SUPPLEMENTARY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First M.E.	Shimidzu	Taro	4 Yrs.	Third Officer	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	Not over.
First P.E.	Izuma	Shoji	2 Yrs.	Officer App.	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None	
First R.E.	Kadowaki	Taiji	10 Yrs.	Purser	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	None	
First R.E.	Moriyasu	Akira	1 Yr.	Wireless Operator	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None	
First F.E.	✓ Minami	Misao 20947	2 Yrs.	Fireman	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	136	Scar on right — palm	
First F.E.	✓ Tateono	Sadaichi 20948	10 Yrs.	Fireman	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole on right — cheek	
First F.E.	✓ Mitsui	Zenzo 20949	10 Yrs.	Coalpasser	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	~~Scar by fire on left hand~~	Mole under scar
First F.E.	✓ Ryu	Shoroku 20950	6 Yrs.	Coalpasser	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Scar on right ~~eyelashes~~ eyebrow	
First F.E.	✓ Yamamoto	Jitsuji 20951	3 Yrs.	Coalpasser	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar by fire on right arm	✓ mole under right eye
First F.E.	✓ Yuwashita	Yoshizo 20952	4 Yrs.	Cook	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	123	Scar on ~~occiput~~ in front	Scar mole
First F.E.	✓ Matsuoka	Matasaburo 20953	5 Yrs.	Waiter	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	~~Small scar on occiput~~	Mole ✓ upper lip ✓ scar ✓ left side of throat
First F.E.	✓ Sakamoto	Tohkichi 20954	4 Yrs.	Waiter	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	Mole on right cheek ✓ one in front neck	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For his journey to the United States.
Via Vancouver
Vice Consul
Date May 7 1929

No. 311

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT the above named persons were pres. and medically examined and passed except as noted.

No laboratory examination made.

C. D. Trick
U.S. Public Health Officer.

SUMMARY

Officers	4
Oilers & Firemen	5
Cooks & Boys	3
Total	12

About 79 Japanese transferred to this ship foreign
Charles D. Rucker
Immigrant Inspector
May 21/29

Line O.S.K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/59501

10969 GV

Japanese
London Maru
May 21, 1929
Seattle Wash
May 27, 1929
Everett Wash
O.K.
6 8 7 filed No receipt given
See ms'd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the London Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1929

J Matsuzato
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Charles O Hunkeler
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norwegian 11.3 Vessel Bronnoy, arriving at Seattle Wash May 21, 1929, from the port of Shanghai May 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Øyan	Ole	305 Master	27 y	Master	26-10-26	Norway	No	Yes	43	m	Scand	Norw	5-8	180	
2	Sand	Bjarne	2028	19 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	175	
3	Lund-Simondsen	Kristen	42	12"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	155	
4	Johansen	Johan	722	21 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Espeland	Johan		25 "	Chief Eng		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	170	
6	Torvik	Gunnar	80	17	2nd "	26-10-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	160	
7	Johansen	Ingvald	133	13	3rd "	23-4-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	175	
8	Østerbrød	Olaf	82	2 1/2 "	4th "	26-10-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	170	
9	Gundersen	Conrad	4075	18 m	Electrician	25-7-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	
10	Karlsen	Einar	66	19 y	Boatsw.	1-12-28	Vanc.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	170	
11	Fanuelsen	Apsmund	269	3 y	Carpt	26-11-28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	170	
12	Dale	Otto	317	9 "	A B	23-4-28	Sydny	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	170	
13	Fredriksen	Håkon	572	2 1/2 "	"	26-10-26	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	155	
14	Amundsen	Arthur	571	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	170	
15	Tidemansen	Arne	300	2 "	O.S	23-4-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	150	
16	Røring	Arne	533	2 1/2 "	"	26-10-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150	
17	Halvorsen	Håkon	301	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	170	
18	Nilsen	Trygve	535	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	150	
19	Strand	Brynjulf	79	3 "	"	26-11-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	170	
20	Stenberg	Oskar	658	6 m	"	22-3-29	Vanc	"	"	24	"	"	Finn	5-7	160	
21	Frisevold	Peder	22	7 m	Motormann	22-3-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norw	5-7	157	
22	Seve	Edvard	25	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
23	Nelson	Evert	87	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swed	6-10	185	
24	Meklenburg	Anders	12	11 m	"	23-1-29	"	"	"	45	"	"	Germ	5-8	170	
25	Sword	Paul		4 m	Greaser	29-1-29	Olympia	"	"	28	"	"	Swed	5-8	170	
26	Pettersen	Ragn.	7743	2 Y	"	27-4-28	Sydny	"	"	23	"	"	Norw	5-7	185	
27	Johnsen	Anders	117	25 y	Steward	26-10-26	Noeway	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	180	
28	Andersen	Karl	138	18 y	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	180	
29	Tommasen	Torvald	241	2 m	Gallyboy	22-3-29	Vanc	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	175	
30	Bogno	Sigv.	327	6 m	Messboy	24-129	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	170	
31	Sand	Inger	4594	8 m	Stewardess	30-7-28	Norway	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	

Line Canadian Transport Co
Owners Aktieselskabet Borgestad
Local Agents 14—1940 Canadian Transport Co

Wolff & Kerr. Seattle.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 21-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
Dale Bishop
Surgeon

Seattle Wash May 21, 1929
Checked crew on arrival and found all on board as listed. Passed to reship foreign.
H. L. Bugbee
Immigrant Inspector. Clerk.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10270 1

No 10970 E&S

M/S Bronnoy

Sailed May 21, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Arr. May 24, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Immd. I. Kerr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. G. Egan, of the M/S Bronnoy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. G. Egan
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1929

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 3308
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
not to exceed FOUR MONTHS FROM DATE OF THIS VISA.
Date April 30 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APPROVED
AMERICAN CONSULATE
SHANGHAI

$20.00
FEE STAMP

Fee No. 3308
Thirty-one persons covered by this visa

K Kerr

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1929
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet Municipal Dock.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 8:00 am

Vessel Str. M.V. Pacific Foxe, arriving at Tacoma, May 22nd, 1929, from the port of New Westminster B.C. May 15th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Sheet 1																
1	Marshall	Norval John		11 yrs.	Master	2/15/29	Vancouver	No	yes	24	male	English	Canadian	5'-11"	200	
" 2	Gibson	James		20 yrs	1st Engineer	10/2/29	"	"	yes	42	"	"	"	5'-7"	240	
" 3	Willis	Gordon		4 yrs.	mate	3/10/29	"	"	yes.	20	"	"	Canadian	5'-11"	165	
" 4	Barrows	Harry		32 yrs.	Cook	5/10/24	"	"	yes	50		"	"	5'-4"	150	
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Tacoma, Wash.
May 21, 1929
Crew examined & all passed to reship.
Wm. J. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line Pacific (Coyle) Navigation Co.
Owners
Local Agents Steele & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1201

10972 6W

By
Str W Pacific Foam
May 21 1929
Port Tacoma

687 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Marshall, of the M/V Pacific Foam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R J Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1929

Wm McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to any payment [illegible] or while any fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit [illegible] to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

[illegible] seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from [illegible] that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor that [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship [illegible] may cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall [illegible] clearance until such expense [illegible] payment [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] 20 of the Immigration Act of [illegible] the payment [illegible] this section in force in all ports, [illegible] owning, agent, consignee, or master, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the establishment of such fund.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
[illegible] (Croatian).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Vessel S S Point Fermin, arriving at Blaine Wash., May 23, 1923, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Nielsen	George		Master	San Francisco	May 9, 1923		Yes	45	Male	German	U S	5 6	150		
2	Johnson	William		First Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	"	Scand.	U S	5 7	145		
3	Carlson	Sven		Second Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	48	"	Scand.	U S	5 9	170		
4	Thompson	Robert		Third Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	English	U S	5 9	150		
5	Weeks	Charles		Radio Opr.	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	U S	U S	5 8	130		
6	Wallace	Bruce		Supernumerary	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	U S	U S	5 8	137		
7	Balinton [redacted]	Ignacio		Boatswain	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	Pacific Islander	U S	5 5	130		
8	Tano [redacted]	Perfecto		A B	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	U S	5 5	130		
9	Abasman [redacted]	Francisco		A B	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	U S	5 7	135		
10	Enriguez [redacted]	Juan		A B	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	"	"	U S	5 6	140		
11	Sous Hassan [redacted]	Juan		A B	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	U S	5 6	130		
12	Anellanosa [redacted]	Anafue		A B	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	U S	5 7	135		
13	Ilangilang [redacted]	Guillermo		A B	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	U S	5 8	130		
14	Marcha [redacted]	Zacarias		M M	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	U S	5 6	127		
15	Hernandez [redacted]	Antonio		M M	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	U S	5 7	138		
16	Beem	William		C. Eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	"	U S	U S	6 0	165		
17	Wyckoff	Phillip		1st Asst.	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	U S	U S	5 7	147		
18	Hedman	Ernest		2nd Asst.	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	U S	U S	5 11	190		
19	Curry	John		3rd Asst.	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	"	U S	U S	5 8	145		
20	Parker	Charles		Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	"	U S	U S	5 8	165		
21	Mariner	Walter		Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	U S	U S	5 7	140		
22	Armand	Louis		Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	"	French	French	5 4	135		
23	Rodrigues	Domingo		Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	Spanish-American	Peruvian	5 4	145		
24	Persell	Charles		Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	"	U S	U S	6 0	155		
25	Dunn	Charles		Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	U S	U S	5 6	135		
26	Paull	Lewis		Wiper	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	U S	U S	5 5	130		
27	McFarland	Charles		Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	African	U S	5 8	145		
28	Smith	Jim		2nd Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	African	U S	6 3	185		
29	Dalupan	Clarence--		Mess Mgr	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	Pacific Islander	U S	5 6	140		(Born In Hawaii)
30	Gomez	Victor		Mess Boy	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	African	U S	5 11	165		
31	Malbo	James		Wiper	Bellingham	May 23	Yes	Yes	19	"	U S	U S	5 7	145		

Indefinite Wongette.

Crew not checked.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Swayne & Hoyt

W. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10523
1

10873 Ex

Am
Point Fermin
May 23, 1929
Blaine Wash.

May 28, 1929
San Francisco
Swagum D/Dept

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Nielson, of the S. S. Point Fermin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Nielson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1929.

O. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 24 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10873

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" , *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , 10.40 am MAY 27, 1929 , *from the port of* HONGKONG via Yokohama 4/10/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Flynn	George Arthur	Master	20.2.29	Seattle	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5'9½"	210	
	2	Fortune	John	Mate	25.6.28	Vancouver	do	do	42	M	Irish	do	5'9"	171	
	3	Kerr	William K.	2nd. Mate	3.1.28	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	6'0"	180	
	4	Alderton	William	3rd. Mate	27.7.28	Hongkong	do	do	32	M	English	do	5'8"	147	
	5	Sanderson	Arthur	Ex.3rd.Mate	3.12.28	Vancouver	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	151	
	6	Platt	Joseph	Ch. Engr.	10.1.29	Hongkong	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'9"	144	
First	7	Oakley	Harry	2nd. Engr.	10.4.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
First	8	Baker	George Jeffreys	3rd. Engr.	10.4.29	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	147	
	9	Bannatyne	Archibald	4th. Engr.	16.1.29	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5'11"	146	
	10	Aitken	John	Asst. Engr.	10.1.29	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'11"	147	
First	11	Hall	William Archibald	Asst. Engr.	10.4.29	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	144	
	12	Rankine	James	Asst. Engr.	16.1.29	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5'3"	114	
	13	Delaney	John	Ch. Steward	24.10.28	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'9"	165	
	14	Topley	Ernest	Purser	5.9.26	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	6'1"	165	
	15	Francis	Loftus	1st.W.Optr	21.1.29	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	6'1"	210	
	16	Bell	William John	2nd.W.Optr.	26.10.28	do	do	do	18	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	143	
First	17	Newcomb	John S.	Surgeon	27.2.29	Seattle	do	do	66	M	American	American	5'10"	170	
First	18	Law	William James	Midshipman	5.2.29	Yokohama	do	do	18	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
First	19	Acton	Walter	Midshipman	5.2.29	Yokohama	do	do	17	M	Irish	do	5'7"	161	
First	20	~~Hoyle~~	~~Ronald~~	~~Midshipman~~	~~5.2.29~~	~~Yokohama~~	do	do	~~18~~	M	~~English~~	do	~~5'6"~~	~~130~~	
First	21	~~Harkness~~	~~Archibald~~ Left in Yokohama	~~Midshipman~~	~~5.2.29~~	~~Yokohama~~	do	do	17	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	140	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL.
DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE
Local Agents
14—2260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 1,500—11-28

11

1634

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S. S. "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 22, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG April 20, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2	Chu	Tam	No.1 Fireman	10.4.29	Hongkong	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	120	Mole right cheek.
3	Low	Jing	No.2 Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right eye.
4	Yow	Tai	No.3 Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6"	125	Scar right cheek.
5	To	Tam	No.4 Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Mole right eyelid
6	Wong	Sing	No.1 D'man	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4"	118	Pock mark on nose Mole on cheek.
7	Lam	Chor	No.2 D'man	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'8"	133	Scar behind left ear.
First 8	Ling	Wa	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Mole above left eye. Scar left tem
9	Chung	Loi	Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'6"	119	Scar right side of forehead.
10	Ling	Tak	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'3"	130	Scar on forehead.
11	Yim	Sui	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'5"	116	Butterfly tattooe left forearm.
12	Cha	Kuen	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'10	118	Scar both cheeks. Mole left temple.
First 13	To	Yin	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar between eyes and left eye.
14	Lin	Wong	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Mole left temple.
15	Low	Tim	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Scar left cheek.
16	Ng	Ching	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	120	Scar right cheek & right of head.
17	Ng	Shiak	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6"	109	Mole right side of neck.
18	Chu	Hung	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar both cheeks.
First 19	Chu	Ping	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'2"	130	Scar on forehead. Mole left eyebrow
20	Ling	Kwai	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	138	Pock mark on nose
21	Chong	Ching	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Mole left cheek.
First 22	Lung	Ka	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar left side of mouth.
First 23	Chu	Loi	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'2"	120	Mole on forehead and left temple.
24	Chu	Ki	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Scar left cheek.
25	Lin	Ki	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'3"	130	Mole left chin.
26	Lin	Yow	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right cheek.
First 27	Ling	Tam	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5"	120	Hole on lab of left ear.
28	Lin	Yan	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'4"	150	Scar left cheek.
29	Yim	Muk	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'1½	120	Scar left temple.
30	Chu	Kut	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'3"	110	Mole right temple

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners: ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Local Agents: DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE

Marion

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.F. Co., 1,000—11-24.

2

1929

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , MAY 22, 192 9 , *from the port of* HONGKONG April 20, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Kwok	Hing	Fireman	10.4.29	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	115	Mole left temple.
	2	Chu	Mow	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar right cheek.
	3	Wong	Sui	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar on chin.
First	4	Ho	Chun	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar on forehead.
	5	Yim	Yin	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'1"	130	Scar on forehead.
	6	Chu	Yin	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'2½"	110	Mole behind right ear.
	7	Yim	Chok	F. Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6"	115	Scar on forehead.
	8	Chow	Hung	F. Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'2"	115	Scar above left eye.
	9	Leong	Shiak	Fitter	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	145	Mole left temple & over rt.eyebro
	10	Lai	Tai	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6"	112	Black spot corner of left eye.
	11	Kwok	Tai	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'2"	112	Scar left ear.
First	12	Low	Wai (Tai)	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar left temple.
	13	Leong	Cheuk	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	110	Mole left eye. Scar right cheek.
	14	Kwok	Yuk	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'1½"	130	Mole left cheek. Mole right chin.
	15	Chia	Kow	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'4"	135	Scar right eyebr Mole above rt.ey
	16	Ho	Hoi	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'2"	112	Scar right side of mouth.
	17	Kwok	Kwo	Sailor	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'4"	109	Mole right cheek
First	18	Chong	Wa	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	135	Two flags tattoo right forearm.
	19	Li	Hee	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'5'	125	Mole left side of nose.
	20	Lo	Kam	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'6"	114	Scar right eye.
	21	Hung	Fook	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar right side of nose.
	22	Ho	So	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	107	Scar left eye.
First	23	Leong	She	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'3"	125	Scar left cheek.
	24	Chong	Cho	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar left cheek.
	25	Li	Kun	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Scar right cheek
	26	Li	Yung	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6"	145	Hole on lab of left ear.
First	27	Chan	Ping	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Scar right side of forehead.
	28	Lai	Fook	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6"	110	Mole left cheek & left of neck.
	29	Chan	Chii	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	125	Scar on bridge of nose.
First	30	Leong	Yow	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	132	Scar right chin.

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.
DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 1,000—11-24.

3
10491

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TALTHYBIUS" *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 22, 1929 *from the port of* HONGKONG April 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kwok	Kwai	Sailor	10.4.29	Hongkong	No	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	115	Scar on back of neck.
First 2	Loong	Shing	do Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'6"	165	Mole right ear.
3	Tai	Hee	do Boy	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'1"	120	Scar corner of left eye.
4	Ng	Chong	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	125	Scar left fore finger.
5	Chow	Ming	do Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	117	Scar right cheek.
6	Chow	Cheuk	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'4"	145	Mole below lower lip.
7	Wong	Kum	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'5"	145	Mole above right eye.
8	Chung	Ka	3rd. Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'1"	124	Scar on forehead & right cheek.
9	Tsang	Fook	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'2"	110	Scar below mouth.
First 10	Lai	Kan	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	125	Scar on forehead.
11	Wai	Fat	4th. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'1"	110	Scar left side of forehead.
12	Lai	Chung	5th. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'3"	120	Scar on throat.
First 13	Lum	Moi	6th. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	134	Scar both temples and forehead.
First 14	Chik	Ka	7th. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'2"	125	Scar on forehead.
First 15	Li	Fai	8th. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'4"	140	Mole right cheek.
16	Cheng	Kwan Pei	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Very near sighted
17	Wu	Tim	Compradore	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Mole left temple. Mole on throat.
18	Wong	Cheuk	Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Scar above leftey Scar back of neck
19	Li	Kwong	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right side of neck.
20	Wong	Dor	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7"	130	Scar right eye. Mole right cheek.
21	Leong	Fai	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6"	120	Mole right temple
22	Ip	Hon	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	120	Mole lower lip.
23	Lo	Po	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'2"	110	Scar right side of forehead.
First 24	Lo	Kin	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'3"	130	Pock mark on nose
First 25	Chung	Cheong	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'2"	126	Scar above right eye.
26	Law	Sing	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'9"	120	Scar right temple
First 27	Wu	Wa	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'2"	120	Scar behind right ear.
First 28	Fung	Hong	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'0"	125	Scar right side of mouth.
First 29	Mok	Pong	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'1"	110	Mole left temple & right cheek.
First 30	Leong	On	2nd.Class Boy	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'1"	120	Mole right cheek.

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.
DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., 1,000—11-24.

4
1024

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYBIUS", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 22, 1929, *from the port of* HONGKONG April 20/1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Yung	Tan	2nd.Class Boy	10.4.29	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	140	Mole left cheek.
	2	Wu	Yong	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar lower lip.
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Hong Kong (City) No. 1485

SEEN

For the journey to [illegible]

via [illegible]

Date April 19/29

(The ... expires twelve ... ended the ... to be valid for ... period.

This visa covers 112 crew not including master

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-22-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
[illegible]
Asst. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

91 Chinese
19 Whites
passed Dutch foreign
Charles S. Clarkson
Immigrant Inspector
May 22/29

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Local Agents DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE
14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.F. Co., 1,000—12[illegible]

1097

90474 Ex

By Faithybriss
Mar 23 1929
Seattle Wash
May 30, 1929
Everett Wash

Sadwell & Co

681 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. A. Flynn. Master, of the British s/s Faithybriss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. A. Flynn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1929

Herbert A Dunker Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 24 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived at Grays Harbour 5:00 PM

British Vessel S.S."CHIEF CAPILANO", arriving at Grays Harbour, May 20, 1929, from the port of Shanghai,China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	KERR	JOHN		MASTER	1929 March 4th	Vancr	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5-9	160		
2	BELLAS	T.J.		1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	British	5-7	140		
3	WATSON	R.J.		2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-9	145		
4	HILL	L.M.		3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-9	150		
5	WELTON	JOHN		CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	British	6-0	200		
6	MCLEOD	HUGH		2ND ENGR	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5-9	165		
7	COPLAND	JAMES		3RD ENGR	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-7	155		
8	HARVEY	WILLIAM		4TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-6	135		
9	QUA	DAVID		5TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-8	145		
10	KNIGHT	RODERICK		CADET	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	6-0	150		
11	CLARK	KENNITH		CADET	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	Canadian	5-9	140		
12	DOBELL	J.D.		1ST RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-6	145		
13	HUDSON	A.S		2ND RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-7	140		
14																
15																
16																
17				Summary:-												
18				Europeans ----------					13							
19				Chinese Crew:												
20				Sailors ---------					19							
21				Firemen ---------					41							
22				Stewards ---------					7							
23				Total Crew					80							
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67/80

Line Canadian American Shipping Co.,Ltd.

Owners " " " 425 Howe St Vancouver B.C. Canada

Local Agents Dodwell & Company Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10475

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1

Vessel "S.S."CHIEF CAPILANO", arriving at ~~Grays Harbour~~ Aberdeen Wash May 26, 19 29, from the port of Shanghai,China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CHANH	LING LAI		NO1 Fireman	1929 April 12	Shanghai	No	No	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	150	Scar right side neck	
2	HO	SHUN MOU		No2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar right eye lid	
3	YIH	AH PING		No3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small mole under left ear	
4	TSU	LAI SUNG		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar above left eye	
5	KOK	HO SONG		Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	Tattoo on both arms	
6	HO	AH SUNG		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	Small mole left ear	
7	KUNG	CHING SIAO		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	2 gold front upper teeth	
8	CHANG	LING CHEE		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	Small mole bridge of nose	
9	ONG	AH MAO		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar center bridge of nose	
10	CHANG	BAO SUNG		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	Deformed 1st finger left hand	
11	SIAO	AH WAH		Fitter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar center top of head	
12	TSU	YOU SUNG		Fitter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	2 Small moles on chin	
13	SIAO	SUNG FAH		Fitter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	Small mole under left ear	
14	MIAO	SUNG SANG		Fitter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	125	Small mole right side chin	
15	CHANG	NING SHANG		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	130	Lumps on both ears	
16	NING	SIAO MAE		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	Big scar back of neck	
17	CHANG	MING YOK		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar left side of chin	
18	[redacted]			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	YUE	SIE YUE		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scar right hand thumb joint	
20	[redacted]			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Injured and left in Shanghai 25/4/29.
21	CHANG	WOO SUNG		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	Two moles right side face	
22	YUE	KONG SING		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	140	Scar center forehead	
23	HO	YEE KUN		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	130	Hair mole left side jaw	
24	LEE	AH HSI		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	Small mole left side neck	
25	WONG	CHAE SUNG		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	One gold front upper teeth	
26	FONG	SING DEE		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	125	Scar left thumb joint	
27	FOO	HANG YUNG		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	135	Small scar on left wrist	
28	[redacted]			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	NZAI	AH FOO		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	130	Scar under both ears	
30	YUEN	CHING SIAO		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	2 Gold upper teeth	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10975
2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

21

Vessel "S.S."CHIEF CAPILANO", *arriving at* Grays Harbour Aberdeen Wash May 20, 19 29, *from the port of* Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	BAO AH YUH			Fireman	1929 April 12	Shanghai	No	No	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	135	Scar under left temple	
2	SIE AH HANG			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	130	Small scar left hand	
3	CHANG TEH YEE			Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar left side face	
4	LAI AH KONG			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar center of forehead	
5	LING AH YUEH			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small mole left side lower jaw	
6	WONG KWAI FUNG			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	Mole on right arm	
7	TSU AH FOO			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-6	120	Small tattoo right arm	
8	ZEE AH LEE			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	135	Mole left side of neck	
9	TSUN SAR KWEI			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	130	Small hole 1st finger left hand	
10	HAN AH GEE			Firemans Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	135	Small mole right ear	
11	WONG LAI KUN			Firemans Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	Small mole right side chin	
12	ZEE SUNG FAH			No 1 Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	Tattoo on both arms	
13	ZAR SHUN SUNG			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	145	Small scar left eyebrow	
14	WONG SHUN DONG			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on left arm	
15	BAO AH LING			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	Small mole left arm	
16	WONG AH BING			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	Tattoo on right arm	
17	WONG AH NGOK			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small mole left side chin	
18	CHING AH TOO			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar on right arm	
19	CHU MAI DONG			Sailer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	Mole right side face	
20	MAO CHING CHOO			Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	Tattoo on both arms	
21	TSU AH DOO			Sailer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	135	Small mole on left cheek	
22	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	WONG YUNG CHAE			Sailer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	130	3rd finger 1st joint right hand missing	
24	HO AH NGOK			Sailer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135	Mole right side of neck	
25	CHONG YUE FAH			Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-9	125	Scar center of forehead	
26	WONG AH FAH			Sailer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	135	Deformed 2nd finger left hand	
27	LEE SIAO CHUNG			Sailer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar back of neck	
28	WONG AH VEN			Sailer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar left wrist	
29	WOO SUN KOH			Sailers Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar on right hand	
30	HO AH YEE			Sailers Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	130	Scar on left elbow	
	LEE YUNG FAH			Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	130	3 Small moles right side neck	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1288

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
10975

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B1 "S.S."CHIEF CAPILANO", arriving at Grays Harbour Aberdeen Wash May 20, 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	ZEE AH BING			Chief Steward	1929 April 12	Shanghai	No	No	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	Scar on both ears	
2	MAO CHING BAE			Chief Cook	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar corner both eyes	
3	CHING SHOR WAH			2nd Cook	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	130	Small scar right arm	
4	LEE SUNG LAI			Messroom Boy	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole front right ear	
5	WOO AH TSO			Cabin Boy	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	One front upper gold teeth	
6	YUE AH CHONG			Officers Boy	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	Small mole back of neck	
7	ZIE AH MAO			Captains Boy	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	126	Small tattoo left arm	
8																
9	YUE [illegible] SAI SUNG			Fireman	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	Scar left hand knuckle	
10	HAN SIAO SUNG			Fireman	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar back of head.	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Wak Ah Zae			Fireman	25/4/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	130	Scar on left wrist	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 3123
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Sports
Vice [illegible] ROBERT P. JOYCE
Date August 16, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SHANGHAI
$3.00 FEE STAMP

See no. 3123

Eighty persons covered by this visa

Aberdeen Wash. May 20. 1929
Eighty alien seamen inspected
+passed to ship foreign
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Aberdeen. Wash. 5/24/29
All on board at time of departure
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10975
4

10975 E&W

Brit. S.

S/S Chief Capeland

Arrived May 20-1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed 5/24/29

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Stv. Co.

Bears from [illegible]

Destination [illegible] Field.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Commissioner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kerr, of the S/S Chief Capeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Kerr

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20" day of May, 1929.

John Nilsson

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 25 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CHIEF CASSLANO, arriving at Port Ludlow, Wash, May 28 [redacted], 1929, from the port of Chemainus, B.C. [redacted] B.C. May 27, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1929											
1	KERR	JOHN		Master	May 18	Victoria	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	160		
2	BELLAS	T.J.		1st Mate	"	[redacted]	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-7	140		
3	WATSON	E.J.		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-9	145		
4	HILL	L.M.		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-9	150		
5	WELTON	JOHN		CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	British	6-0	200		
6	MCLEOD	HUGH		2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5-9	155		
7	COPLAND	JAMES		3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-7	155		
8	HARVEY	WILLIAM		4th Engr	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-6	135		
9	QUA	DAVID		5th Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-8	145		
10	KNIGHT	RODERICK		Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	6-0	150		
11	CLARK	KENNITH		Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	Canadian	5-9	140		
12	DOBELL	J.D.		1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8	145		
13	HUDSON	A.S.		2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-7	160		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18				Summary:-												
19				Europeans ----------					13							
20				Chinese Crew												
21				Sailors ----------					19							
22				Firemen ----------					41							
				Stewards ----------					7							
23				Total Crew -----					80							
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian American S.S.Co Ltd.
Owners " " " " 425 Howe St Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stevedoring Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10975

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."CHIEF CAPILANO", arriving at Pt Ludlow, May 28, 1929, from the port of Chemainus BC May 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Chang Ling Lai			No 1 Fireman	1929 Apr 12	Shanghai	No	No	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	140	Scar right side neck	
2	Ho Shun Mou			No 2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar right eyelid & Eyebrow	
3	Yih Ah Ping			No 3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small mole under left ear	
4	Tsu Lai Sung			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar above left eye	
5	Hoh Ho Sang			Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	Tattoo on both arms	
6	Ho Ah Sung			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	Small mole left ear	
7	Kung Ching Siao			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	Two gold front upper teeth	
8	Chang Ling Choo			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	Small mole bridge nose	
9	Ong Ah Moo			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar center bridge nose	
10	Chang Bee Sung			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	Deformed 1st finger Left hand	
11	Siao Ah Wah			Fitter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar center top of head	
12	Tsu Yen Sung			Fitter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	125	Two small moles on chin	
13	Siao Sung Poh			Fitter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	Small mole under left ear	
14	Miao Sung Sang			Fitter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	Small mole right side chin	
15	Chang Ming Sheng			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	Growth, Lumps on both ears	
16	Ming Siao Mao			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	Big scar back of head	
17	Chang Ming Yok			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar left side of chin	
18	Woh Ah Zee			Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	130	Scar on left wrist	
19	Yue Sie Yue			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scar right hand thumb joint	
20	Yue Siao Sung			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar on left hand knuckle	
21	Chang Woo Sung			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	Two moles left right side face	
22	Yue Keng Sing			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	Scar center forehead	
23	Ho Yee Kan			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	Hair mole left side jaw	
24	Lee Ah Kai			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	Small mole left side neck	
25	Wong Chee Sung			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	One gold front upper teeth	
26	Fong Sing Dee			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar left hand thumb joint	
27	Fee Hong Yung			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	Small scar on left wrist	
28	Hsu Siao Sung			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	135	Scar back of head	
29	Ngai Ah Fee			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	130	Scar under both eyes	
30	Yuen Ching Siao			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	Two gold upper teeth	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10976/9

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br S. S "CHIEF CAPILANO", arriving at Port Ludlow, May 28, 1929, from the port of Edmonds, BC May 27/28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Bae Ah Guh			Fireman	1929 Apr 12	Shanghai	No	No	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	125	Scar under left temple	
2	Sie Ah Hang			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	130	Small scar left hand	Back
3	Chang Teh Yee			Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar left side face	Rt
4	Lai Ah Kong			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar center forehead	
5	Ling Ah Yueh			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small mole left side lower jaw	Pits outside face
6	Wong Kwai Fung			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole on right arm	L
7	Tan Ah Fee			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-6	120	Small tattoo right arm	
8	Zee Ah Lee			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	135	Mole left side neck	L
9	Tsan Sae Kwei			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	125	Small hole 1st finger left hand	
10	Han Ah Gee			Firemans Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	Small mole on right ear	
11	Wong Lai Kun			Firemans Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	125	Small mole right side chin	
12	Zee Sung Fah			No 1 Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	155	Tattoo on both arms	
13	Zar Shan Seng			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	145	Small scar left eyebrow	
14	Wong Shun Dong			Q'master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on left arm	
15	Bae Ah Ling			Q'master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120	Small mole left arm	
16	Wong Ah Bing			Q'master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	Tattoo on right arm	
17	Wong Ah Ngok			Q'master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small mole left side chin	
18	Chieg Ah Tee			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar on right arm	
19	Chu Mai Deng			Sailer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	Mole right side face	
20	Mae Ching Chee			Sailer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	Tattoo on both arms	
21	Tan Ah Dee			Sailer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	Small mole on left cheek	Pit near out cor. L eye
22	Lee Yung Fah			Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	125	Three small moles right side neck	
23	Wong Yung Chee			Sailer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	3rd finger 1st joint right hand missing	
24	Ho Ah Ngok			Sailer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135	Mole right side of neck	
25	Chong Yue Fah			Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-9	125	Scar center forehead	
26	Wong Ah Fah			Sailer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	130	Deformed 2nd finger left hand	Right
27	Lee Sing Chung			Sailer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar back of neck	
28	Wong Ah Yen			Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar left wrist	
29	Woo Sun Koh			Sailers Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar on right hand over knuckle	
30	Ho Ah Yue			Sailers Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	125	Scar on left elbow	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10975-

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "CHIEF CAPILANO", arriving at Pt Ludlow, May 28, 1929, from the port of Chemainus May 27, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Zee Ah Bing			Chief Steward	1929 Apr 12	Shanghai	No	No	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	Scar on Near both ears	
2	Mae Ching Hee			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	Fth Scar corner of both eyes	
3	Ching Cher Wah			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	Small scar right arm	
4	Lee Sung Lai			Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	Mole front right ear	Small mole around neck
5	Wee Ah Tee			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	130	One front upper gold teeth	
6	Yue Ah Cheng			Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	Small mole back of neck	
7	Zie Ah Mee			Captains Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	130	Small tattoo left arm	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign,
Earl B. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 28 1929

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10973/8

Br. Str. 10975 Coll

"Chief Capilano"

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

MAY 28 1929

From Chemainus, B.C.

May 27, 1929

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Kerr Master, of the S.S "Chief Capilano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Kerr

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1929

Earl B Totten

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French S/ INDIANA *arriving at* Tacoma, *May 22/1924 from the port of* ... *dec 5/24*

Mod. 2286 REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BARTH	Etienne	Master	23/2/29	HAVRE	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.5	I50	
Pc First	2	PASSEROM	Raoul	1st Officer	-"-	-"-		-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	
	3	RANCHERE	André	Nd	-"-	-"-		-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	
	4	MIAULT	Robert	Rd	-"-	-"-		-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	
Pc First	5	SOURDILLE	Guy	Th	-"-	-"-		-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	
"	6	BUCAS	Auguste	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-		-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	
Pc "	7	SIBILLEAU	Maurice	Nd	-"-	-"-		-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	
" "	8	GIROIRE	Daniel	Rd	-"-	-"-		-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I88	
" "	9	CHOLLET	Marc	Th	-"-	-"-		-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I42	
" "	10	YOBE	Ernest	Boatman	-"-	-"-		-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I60	
	11	RICHARD	Yves	Carpenter	-"-	-"-		-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	
	12	JUNGENE	Francosi	Sailor	-"-	-"-		-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	
Pc First	13	DATIN	Theophile	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I49	
" "	14	BARON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	
" "	15	GAUWAIN	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	
" "	16	LEBRIS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	I60	
	17	REBUFFE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	
Pc First	18	DEUNF	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I40	
	19	TOAREN	Yves	Apprentice	-"-	-"-		-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	I38	
	20	VIVIER	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I35	
Pc First	21	TROCME	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I32	
" "	22	BAILLEUL	Julien	Ship-Boy	-"-	-"-		-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	4/I	I25	
" "	23	CAUDE	Gaston	Oiler	-"-	-"-		-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I50	
" "	24	LEGUELINEL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I51	
	25	COUDOUX	Edgar	Fireman	-"-	-"-		-"-	30	M	Coloured West Indies	-"-	5.2	I50	1
Pc First	26	SAID	Saf	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	29	M	Arabian	-"-	4.8	I38	2
" "	27	CASTEL	LOUIS	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	32	M	French	French	5.3	I52	
" "	28	TALARMAIN	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	I48	
" "	29	LE LOUARN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	I50	
" "	30	CORLOUER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	4.6	I79	

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents General Steamship Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

10926
1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet N° 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel INDIANA, *arriving at* _____, _____, *from the port of* _____

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

Mod. 2266 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6458

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	IBRAHIM	Israel	Fireman	23/2/29	Havre		Yes	38	M	Arabian	French	5.8	I35	3
"	2	MOHAMED	Goulid	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I40	4
"	3	MANANT	Joseph	Oiler	-"-	-"-		-"-	32	M	French	-"-	5.I	I45	
	4	ROBERTSON	Benjamin	Fireman	-"-	-"-		-"-	30	M	Coloured West Indies	-"-	5.9	I50	
	5	BERIGNY	Eloi	Stocker	-"-	-"-		-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	
First	6	RAIMBAULT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	30	M	French	-"-	4.9	I49	
"	7	STEPHAN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	4.6	I46	
"	8	LEROY	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I52	
"	9	BIGER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I49	
"	10	THUILLIER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	
"	11	COTARD	Francoos	Clerk	-"-	-"-		-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I43	
	12	ADRASSE	Etienne	Ch. Cook	-"-	-"-		-"-	45	M	Coloured West Indies	-"-	4.8	I60	2
	13	TRULLEMANS	Clément	Asst Cook	-"-	-"-		-"-	4I	M	Belgian	Belge	5.2	I53	
First	14	LEGEAY	Joseph	Baker	-"-	-"-		-"-	28	M	French	French	4.6	I46	
	15	SIMPLICE	Jean	Steward	-"-	-"-		-"-	38	M	Coloured West Indies	-"-	5.2	I58	8
First	16	COADOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	25	M	French	-"-	4.8	I45	
	17	DOUSPIS	Léon	WirelessO.	-"-	-"-		-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I50	
	18	VUILLERMET	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	I45	
	19	QUENTEL	Pierre	Sailor	I2/3/29	Bordeaux		Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I48	
	20	MOHAMED	ALI	Fireman	-"-	-"-		-"-	30	M	Arabian	British	4.6	I40	9
	21	DAFFER	Abdou	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	33	M	-"-	French	4.8	I45	
	22	CONDORE (condoze)	Bertrand	Chief Purveyor	-"-	-"-		-"-	45	M	Coloured West Indies	-"-	5.5	I42	10
	23	LE VAY	Francoos	Fireman	-"-	-"-		4"-	30	M	French	-"-	5.3	I49	
	24	HATSH	Louis	Midship	-"-	-"-		-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	
	25	JACOB	FRANCOIS	Fireman	-"-	-"-		-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I50	
	26	ZEDAM	Rabah	Oiler	I3 -"-	-"-		-"-	30	M	Arabian	-"-	5.4	I48	11
	27	BOUVIL	Sylvestre	Sailor	30/3/29	Ft de France		-"-	38	M	Coloured West Indies	-"-	5.4	I48	12
	28	MARTHE	PATRICE	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I45	13
	29			Tacoma W May 22/29											
	30			Examined and found	CLOSED at NUMBER (58) FIFTY EIGHT										
				Citizenship											
				Applicant.											
				Inspr.											

(13 West Indians)

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

1926
2

[redacted] Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second [redacted]cer

I, Master, of the Indiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

E Swartout
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1929

Immigrant Inspector

French
Indiana
May 22, 1929
Tacoma, Wash.
June 7, 1929
San Pedro

Gen. 35 Copy.

685 Filed

Receipt given



Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "KOYO MARU", arriving at Grays Harbour, May 21 (7:00PM) 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. 5/4/29 ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAKOW	ICHIJIRO	✓		CAPTAIN	4/25/29	Yokohama	No.	Yes.	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Lbs. No mark
2	NAGIWARA	KUMAO	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	125	" "
3	MOROKUMA	DAISUKE	✓		2 Nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	125	" "
4	IRIKAWA	SATE	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	120	" "
5	NABUSA	TAKAHAMI	✓		Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
6	KOBAYASHI	KEITARO	✓		CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	155	" "
7	SUGANO	TOMEJI	✓		1st. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	150	" "
8	OKADA	KOSO	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
FIRST 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27 30	"	"	"	5-3 5-5	125	" "
10	IWASAKI	IMOJIRO			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	51 35	"	"	"	5-2 5-5	120 125	" "
12	MIHARU	SAKUSHI			G'ter Master	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
13	TAHARA	KANJICHI			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	125	" "
14	TAKEUCHIA	HIRAKICHI			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	" "
15	NAGUSA	TETSUICHI			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	" 5-4		120	" "
16	HIBI	TOYOTARO			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	120	" "
17	MATSUBARA	SUKIKO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
18	SHIRISU	SHINICHI			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	125	" "
19	HAMAMURA	KUMEKUSU			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
20	TAKAHASHI	KATSUJIRO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	" "
21	HIRAIYAMA	GENICHI			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	" "
22	SHIMAMOTO	HIKOSO			Eo.l Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	" "
23	KUSHIMIYA	KATSUJIRO			OILER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5&4	125	" "
24	SHIMIZU	KUNIO			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	" "
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37 30	"	"	"	5-4	125	" "
26	OSUGU	TSUYOSHI			"	"	"	"	"	26						
27	KUMA	TOMEJI			"	"	"	"	"	31						
28	SHIRAKIWA	KANESABO			"	"	"	"	"							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"							
30	SHIRAISHI	JUNJI			"	"	"	"	"							

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "KOYO MARU", *arriving at* Grays Harbour, ____, *19*__, *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	MAEDA	YOSHISO			FIREMAN	4/7/29	Yokohama	No.	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	No.
32	FUJINO	TOKUMATSU			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
33	HIGUCHI	HAGYA			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
34	OTA	MORIOKU			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
35	NODA	YUTAKA			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
36	YAMASHITA	SUEJYU			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
37	SATO	MASAO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
38	AKAGI	KOTARO			COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
39	[illegible] FUKUE	YOSHIMITSU CHUJI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
40	KIN	SHISHO			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
41	YOSHIMURA	MASAHIRO			WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
42	KIYOSHI	TAKEMURA			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
13			TOTAL NUMBER INCLUDING CAPTAIN		42 MEN											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	SUE															
22																
23	SHIMOTO	KAZUO	3RD ENG.		3RD ENGINEER	4/5/29	YOKOHAMA	NO.	YES	27	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	135	NO
24	HIRAYAMA	TAKEJI			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
25	SATOW	KOJI			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
26	ICHIYANAGI	YASUSUKE			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
27	FURUE	[illegible] J.			COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
28	Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 21 1929					Aberdeen, Wash MAY 30 1929										
29	Forty-two aliens seamen inspected					All on board as per list										
30	passed to ship foreign					at time of departure										
	John W Dodson Insp.					John W Dodson Insp.										

S. Satow
Master of S.S. "KOYO MARU"

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
Entered
For Transit to the United States
Visa Granted
Date May 16 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 16 1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

2968

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3)

1879 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. Kaya Maru
Arrived May 21-1929
Aberdeen, Wash.
Sailed 5/30/1929
Aberdeen, Wash.
Agents or Officers
to whom
Payment Issued Twin Harbor Sto. Co.
Aberdeen, Wash.
Vessel from
Destination Japan

689 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
Medically examined and passed
Except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Master, of the Jap. S.S. Kaya Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 1 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel CLYDE Maru, arriving at ~~Portland, Oregon~~ U.S.A. ~~Feb 5~~ Honolulu Feb 10, 1927, from the port of Hakodate Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ace	Kimuichi	Captain	26th nov.26	Miike	no	Able	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5_8	I20	
2	Ishii	Satoru	Chief off	24th nov.24	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5_8	I48	
3	Watanabe	Nobuhiro	2nd "	Ist April.27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	I20	
4	Toriduka	Juhei	3rd "	26th nov.26	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	I20	
5	Kondo	Nobuo	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	I25	
6	Honda	Noboru	Chief eng	22nd Nov.26	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	I54	
7	Harada	Shokichi	Ist "	I4th April.25	Hakodate	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	I50	
8	Fukuda	Kunimasa	2nd "	28th Nov.26	Miike	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-I	I36	
9	Konuma	Kiyoshi	3rd "	25th Jan.25	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I30	
10	Sage	Riichi	Radio "	26th Jan.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I27	
11	Terajima	Yosabe	Boatswain	23th Nov.28	"	"	Unable	39	"	"	"	5-3	I50	
12	Horinouchi	Eikuma	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	I28	
13	Ito	Rikichi	Quarter Master	25th Jan.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	I30	
14	Ryu	Suekichi	"	26th Nov.28	Miike	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-I	I2I	
15	Muto	Sukeichi	"	23th Nov.25	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	I27	
16	Sasaki	Junnosuke	"	25th Jan.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	I29	
17	Sekoda	Taneyoshi	Sailor	28th Nov.26	Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-I	I28	
18	Kogetsu	Tamotsu	"	9th April.25	Hakodate	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	I25	
19	Suginoto	Takeo	"	23th Nov.26	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-I	I20	
20	Ono	Yuzuru	"	25th Jan.25	Miike	"	"	28	"	"	"	4-9	I20	
21	Morita	Tominosuke	NoI Oiler	"	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
22	Miyachi	Kisaichi	No2 "	26th Nov.26	Miike	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-I	I20	
23	Kan	Mumi	No3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	I30	
24	Harada	Shizuo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	I28	
25	Yamamoto	Kusanosuke	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	I26	
26	Goto	Masatomi	"	6th Jan.29	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	I25	
27	Mizumori	Shoichi	"	28th Nov.26	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I26	
28	Hashimoto	Bunkichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	I25	
29	Noguchi	Masakatsu	"	25th Jan.29	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	I20	
30	Miyanaga	Tomisaku	"	26th Jan.28	Miike	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	I28	

Line Nortusai Line
Owners Nortusai Kabushikikaisha
Local Agents Toyo Kisen Kaisha

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10 981

Japanese S.S. Clyde Maru arr. at Aberdeen, Wash. May 12, 1929 from Kobe Japan.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Mureoka	Otsuzo	Fireman	28th Jan.28	Miike	No	Unable	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	123	
32	Shirahama	Maseo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	118	
33	Yamamoto	Keiji	"	28th Jan.28	Osaka	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	
34	Ogoshi	Chosei	"	28th Jan.28	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
35	Kawasaki	Yoshiharu	"	22rd Nov.28	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	110	
36	Asaumi	Takeshi	App Fireman	6th April.29	Hebu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
37	Kato	Eikichi	Chief Cook	28th Nov.28	Miike	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
38	Naka	Koshi	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	133	
39	Matsumura	Yoshio	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	127	
40	Nakamura	Masamao	"	22nd Nov.28	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	140	
41	Hirahara	Masao	"	8nd April.29	Hebu	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	107	
42														

Total of Crew onboard 41 Members including captain.

L. L. Davis
Chief Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan
No. 995
SEEN
on journey to Portland, Oregon
Whitney Young
APR 21 1929
WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
FEE STAMP
APR 21 1929

Aberdeen Wash May 12th 1929
Forty-one alien seamen
inspected aboard steamship
John W Dolan
Insp.
Aberdeen Wash. 5/13/29
all on board as per list
at time of departure
John W. Dolan
Insp.)

Line Matsusai Line
Owner Matsusai Steam Kaisha
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
19601

10981 Ell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

S. S. Japanese / Clyde Maru

Arrived at Aberdeen, Wash. May 17 1929

Port

Departed Aberdeen, Wash. 5/24/29

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Twin Harbor Stev Co.

Clears from Aberdeen Wash

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Master of the Clyde Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1929.

John W Dawson

Immigrant Inspector.

6 G filed

RECEIVED MAY 25 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1180

(From No. 78 R.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS H.M. Storey, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wn., May. 2nd, *19* 29, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1		Williams	Leslie J.,		1st Mate	May,16 1929.	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	38	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	2		Pillsbury	Maurice H.,		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	185		
U. S. CITIZEN	3		Ryan	Moody H.,		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Br.W.I.	"	5.10	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	4		Parkans	Stephen,		Rdo. Opr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"	5.10	175		
U. S. CITIZEN	5		Anderson	James,		A.B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	"	5.7	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	6		Pingel	Harry,		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5.10	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	7		Petersen	Andres B.,		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	"	5.5	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	8		Hansen	Frank,		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	185		
ALIEN RESIDENT	9		Olsen	Ivan B.,		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Den.	5.8	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	10		Lefter	John A.,		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Greek	U.S.	5.0	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	11		McCabe	John J.,		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5.7	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	12		Talbot	Fred,		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	13		Brown	William,		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	14		Smith	Sidney,		Maint. Foreman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	15		Parker	John,		Maint. Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	168		
U. S. CITIZEN	16		Good	Merlo,		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	17		Eliassen	Marten,		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5.11	175		
U. S. CITIZEN	18		Haines	Fred C.,		Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br.	"	5.9	185		
U. S. CITIZEN	19		Bond	Edwars C.,		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	"	5.11	190		
U. S. CITIZEN	20		Escobar —	Regino,		Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	P.I.	"	5.4	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	21		Galindo —	Juna,		Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	22		De Jesus —	Elsepanso,		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	23		Mijares —	Vincente,		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	24		Manning	Walter E.,		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Can.	"	6.2	280		
U. S. CITIZEN	25		McHale	Edwin P.,		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5.10	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	26		Travers	William,		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	27		White	Stanley E.,		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	28		Hudlow	Warren L.,		4th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	200		
U. S. CITIZEN	29		Howard	Willaim,		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	30		McCaughan	Allen A.,		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	180		

Line Standard Oil Co of Cal.
Owners San Francisco, Cal.
Local Agents

Inspected at Angeles,
Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10982 1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS H.M. Storey, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wn., May, 7th, 19 29, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1		Platzer	John,		Oiler	May,16, 1929.	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Ger.	Ger.	5.8	175		
U.S. CITIZEN	2		Davidson	Frank,		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	3		Sowden	Richard,		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	4		Cheetham	James J.,		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	5		Otto	Gene,		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6		Freiji	Frank,		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Span.	Span.	5.5	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	7		Dosmon	Victor,		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.2	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	8		Mullen	Edward F.,		Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	158		
U. S. CITIZEN	9		Dolinsky	Edward R.,		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	10		McBride	Raymond,		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	180		
U. S. CITIZEN	11		Wright	Allen D.,		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	6.2	178		
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line Standard Oil Co of Cal
Owners San Francisco Cal
Local Agents

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/10782

10982

Am

S. S. H. M. Storey

Arrived May 24, 1929

Port P. Angeles

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am H-24 S.S. Storey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. B. Sorley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 25 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6900
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Shikisan Maru, arriving at Seattle 1[illegible] 1[illegible] 36, 19[illegible], from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs.	
1	Miyamoto	Kichitaro	✓	14 years	Master	Oct.4/28	New Castle on Tyne	No	Yes	39	Man	Yellow	Japanese	5-4½	138	None
2	Nishiyama	Tsugio	✓	8 "	Chief officer	do.	do.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	165	"
3	Shimoi	Katsuji	✓	5 "	2nd officer	Mar.9/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
4	Yeikawa	Seiji	✓	4 "	3rd officer	Feb.7/29	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
5	Maeda	Hisao	✓	1 year	Apprentice of officer	May 7/29	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
6	Nakashima	Sutematsu	✓	8 years	Chief Engineer	Feb.8/29	Tama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
7	Nishimura	Tadao	✓	6 "	1st Engineer	Oct.4/28	New Castle on Tyne	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
8	Suzuki	Yasaku	✓	4 "	2nd Engineer	do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3½	125	"
9	Nakai	Seiji	✓	3 "	4th "	Oct.4/28	New Castle on Tyne	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
10	Fujita	Kohachiro	✓	1 "	5th "	Mar.9/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
11	Hagiwara	Shigotaro	✓	3 "	Wireless Opperator	Feb.22/29	Tama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
12	Ono	Suetaro		15 "	Boatswain	Jan.29/29	Yokohama	"	No	41	"	Very coarse skin		5-5	132	"
13	Sakai	Kusuo		10 "	Carpenter	do.	do.	"	"	29	"	Mole on L side of jaw		5-4	135	"
14	Matsumoto	Yoshitaka		10 "	Quarter Master	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	Small black mole on back of neck		5-3	125	"
15	Kodama	Mitsuzo		8 "	do.	Jan/29/29	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	Dark spots on L cheek		5-4	130	"
16	Hosoi	Masaji		8 "	do.	do.	do.	"	"	27	"	Scar bet 3 & 4 fingers R hand		5-3	135	"
17	Ejima	Takeyoshi		7 "	do.-	do.	do.	"	"	30	"	Scar on 1st finger L hand		5-2	135	"
18	Kamoto	Ikusuke		4 "	Sailor	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	Faint scar on bridge of nose		5-4	130	"
19	Yamasaki	Shigeo		3 "	do.	do.	do.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	None
20	Taira	Ritoku		2 "	do.	do.	do.	"	"	24	"	Scar & temple near eye		5-3	135	"
21	Takemoto	Minoru		3 "	do.	May 7th/29	do.	"	"	25	"	Mole bet. eyes on nose		5-2	130	"
22	Noda	Kohei		1½ "	do.	do.	do.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	None
23	Ikeda	Mamoru		1 "	do.	June 29/22	do.	"	"	17	"	Small mole on R cheek		5-2	130	"
24	Sakai	Maroku		25 "	Oiler	do.	do.	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	130	None
25	Yamashita	Toichi		10 "	do.	do.	do.	"	"	35	"	Large scar under R eye		5-4	130	"
26	Kaneko	Kyusaburo		8 "	do.	do.	do.	"	"	32	"	Scar in palms of L hand.		5-4	128	"
27	Ito	Seishi		6 "	do.	Mar.9/29	Kobe	"	"	34	"	Small scar above R eye brow		5-3	135	"
28	Sugihara	Shiro		5 "	do.	Jan.29/29	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	Blue mole under R eye		5-2	130	"
29	Fukuda	Suenori		5 "	Wiper	do.	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	None
30	Fukuda	Yutaka		1 "	Apprentice Oiler	Jan.29/29	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	Small black mole on R cheek		5-0	125	"

Line N. B. K. Line

Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.

Local Agents Mitsui & Co., Ltd.

14—120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13601

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Chikisan Maru, *arriving at* Seattle, May 26, 1929, *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

First P.M.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Suetsugu	Ryotaro		10 years	Chief Steward	Jan.29/29	Yokohama	No	No	37	Man	Yellow	Japanese	5-3	140	None
"	2	Hino	Mitsumasa		7 "	Cook	do.	do.			27	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
"	3	Nagata	Haruki		4 "	Boy	Mar.6/29	Tama			21	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
"	4	Tanaka	Kazuo		6 "	2nd Steward	Jan.29/29	Yokohama			26	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
"	5	Ono	Naoyoshi		3 "	Boy	do.	do.			18	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
"	6	Kojima	Iori		1/2 "	Apprentice Boy	do.	do.			15	"	"	"	5-0	115	"
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Seen all of Suetsugu & Hino
Seen all of Tanaka & Ono
Seen all of Nagata & Kojima

Total 36 persons

Seattle, Wash. May 26, 1929
Checked on arrival and found correct as per list. All passed to ship's foreign.
A. V. Engels
Clerk.

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
No. 3121
SEEN
For ... journey to the United States.
via Shinyo
Vice Consul
Date May 4 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-29-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
a.a. O. L. Butler
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Line N. D. K. Line
Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co., Ltd.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10984
2

10984 Ent

Delaplaine
Barkentine
May 29, 1919
Seattle, Wash.
May 26, 1919

Matsui & Co.

6 X Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am Vessel S.S. SHELTON, arriving at Seattle Wash May 26, 1929 from the port of TSINGTAU CHINA. VIA PORTS April 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dreyer	K.O.			Chf.Mate	3/11/29	Tacoma	No	Yes	44	Male	Scan	US	5-9		
2	Corcoran	C.L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	US	US	5-11		
3	Peters	M.R.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Anderson	E.S.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0		
5	Stephanson	Alfred A.H.			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	31	"	Can	Can	6-0		
6	Bakker	Wilhelm			A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Hollond	5-6		
7	Williams	S.E.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	Eng	5-8		
8	Smith	John F.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Ger	U S	5011		
9	Bobelo	Phelip			A.B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Russian	Russ	5-6		
10	Murchie	Norman N.J.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Can	Can	5-9		
11	Mathews	R.S.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	6-0		
12	Owen	R.J.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
13	Barthelemy	John			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10		
14	Giles	E.L.			Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Noonan	D.A.			Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9		
16	Rex	C.H.			Chf Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5		
17	Bostick	E.D.			1st A "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-3		
18	Weil	Chas.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	57	"	Ger	"	5-9		
19	George	Jas.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	US	"	5-11		
20	Gilmore	Leo			Dk. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11		
21	Phelps	G.P.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	" "	5-4		
22	Hanlon	Thos.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
23	Johnson	W.B.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Newell	E.J.			Firemen	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
25	Galley	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
26	Halliday	S.J.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
27	Wilson	Joseph			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
28	McKay	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
29																
30																

Shows last previous claims entered at S. F. June 15, 1928.
Came to New Orleans - Mar 1923 - New Orleans - April 1923.
Came to U.S. Dec 23, 1925 - Landed Baltimore. Pd off as crew left foreign.
Shows last previous entry at N.Y.C. 1923 - May.
Claims paid to May 1st & entered at Boston Sept 15, 1927.
Wages paid up & date & Placed in hospital by Master for Eighteen [illegible] Sanitas - May 7, 1929 - Dairen. 500. American Consul DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Line
Owners
Local Agent Isaacs Oswald Lines Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Seattle Wash

Vessel S.S.SHELTON, arriving at ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~, May 26, 1929, from the port of TSINGTAU CHINA VIA PORTS Apl 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hue	Chuck Sung			Chf. cook	1/7/29	Shanghai	No		29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5		2nd finger R hand crooked scar back of neck
2	Van	Bing Chun			2nd "	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-4		two round scars on R forearm small scar R neck
3	Wong	Yao Ning			Mess boy	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	506		large scar R temple
4	Chen	Chang Kee			" "	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-5		tattoo R. forearm & mole back of neck
5	Sing	Ah Lung			" "	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-4		three vaccination marks
6	Wai	Lung Bow			" "	Apr. 13, 1929	Tsingtao	"		26	"	"	"	5-1		2 scars L 1st finger L hand
7		132.														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	This visa includes 34 persons.															
13	NO FEE PRESCRIBED															
14	ALEXANDER	Himovitch (this name shown as family name on their cert.) Nathan			OILER	MAY. 2. 1929	DAIREN MANCHURIA.	Shows Nat cert in name of Alexander Nathan Naimovitch - cabin Portland - Calif.		28	MALE	RUSSIAN	U. S. A	5-5.		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Tsingtao, China (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Tokyo Bay and Dairen
Kedrick Dorsey
Consul
Date April 13, 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, and the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 60.
at DAIREN MANCHURIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dairen, Shimonoseki & Honolulu
Consul
Date MAY 2 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No Fee Prescribed.
AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN, Manchuria.

Thirty four persons covered by this visa.

Seattle Wash May 26, 1929
Checked crew on arrival and found all on board as shown. All aliens passed as entitled foreign. B. V. Bingels, Clerk.
P.S. See letter in file regarding medical inspection, which was inadvertently omitted U.S.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*(a) Not of record on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10839

10985. EW

Am
S/S Shelton
Sailed May 26, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash.
Arrived May 29, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for vessel's report
Vessel from Seattle, Wash.
Destined to Vancouver

689 filed.

Port
Med. cert.
Exam.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am Str. Shelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. E. Rankard.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1929

A. K. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED MAY 27 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10987/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lochgoil. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, BC, May, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Sullivan	Mrs Bridget	71	6	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	-	-	-	Canada	Vancouver
2		O'Sullivan	Catherine	44	7	f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	So. Wales	Swansea	-	-	-	"	"
3		Meades	Reginald Harold	38	4	m	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	English	England	Swansea Hants	-	-	-	"	Victoria
4		Meades	Edith Louise	35	3	f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	-	-	-	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Landed
7PM

Entered March May 26, 1929
Shore leave granted while in U.S. ports
A. A. Engels,
Imm. officers.

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT PT
II T
XO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 26th May, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily to indicate permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (for persons not citizens, or born in the United States, or naturalized by claim)? If so, yield?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or any alien coming to engage in prostitution, or has been within any country practicing the same	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mrs. L. S. Carr.																										
1	4218 - 15th Ave West	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Portland Ore.	Mr. D. Glasheen	Int.	transit	-	Cau	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	1	fair	brown	blue	Mole on left chin
2	Vancouver B.C.	"		"	"	"		1929	"	Tipperary	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	Scar on left jaw
3	Mr. Rhoades,	"		"	"	"	No	—		Mr H.H. Rhoades, Toronto,	—	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none
4	Heart Valley, Alta	"		"	"	"	No	—		Cavendish Rd. Sutton, Surrey	—	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	brown	Hazel	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS. Vessel "LOCHGOIL", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 26th MAY, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. May 25, 1929

250 (1706C) 24-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		1929.									lbs.	
1	FALCONER	Alexander Charles	Nil	33	Master	6th April	London	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	194	Nil
2	BANE	James Reginald	667986	21	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	No	"	37	M	English	"	6'1"	174	"
3	YEATMAN	Percival Arthur	872349	18	2nd "	16th "	Swansea	No	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	168	"
4	FERGUSON	George Cuthbert	1111630	9	3rd "	15th "	-do-	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	138	"
5	MEDLYCOTT	George Bradford	R.16130	7	4th "	6th "	London	No	"	23	M	Irish	"	5'8"	160	"
6	HILLMAN	Cecil Walter	R.12830	3	Captain's Clerk	15th "	Swansea	No	"	22	M	English	"	5'8"	150	"
7	BARRETT	Walter	1113193	5	Carpenter	6th "	London	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
8	~~REED~~	~~Ronald~~	~~R.57001~~	~~1~~	~~2nd " " mate~~	-do-	-do-	No	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~148~~	"
9	EVANS	Charles	607827	18	Bos'n.	-do-	-do-	No	"	35	M	Welsh	"	6'1"	205	Tattoo on right arm
10	YOUNG	Andrew	496995	35	Q.M. & A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	51	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	144	Nil
11	BROOKS	William	405182	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	62	M	English	"	5'6"	168	"
12	~~GRAY~~	~~William George~~	~~R.10925~~	~~8~~	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	"	~~5'9"~~	~~156~~	"
13	BARR	William	R.41058	7	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	154	Tattoo on left arm
14	JOBSON	Arthur Edward	1076024	7	Lamptrimmer & A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	23	M	English	"	5'5"	135	"
15	FULLER	William Frank	1133272	17	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	182	Nil
16	FORSYTH	Robert	790343	22	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5'4"	150	Tattoo on right arm
17	WATTS	Thomas Richard	1037444	10	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	M	English	"	5'7"	140	Tattoo on both arms
18	BROWN	Henry John	830033	15	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	154	Nil
19	REVAN	William	1041868	9	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	141	"
20	WINN	Raymond	633667	20	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
21	BROWN	William	574510	35	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	52	M	"	"	5'5"	144	Tattoo on left hand
22	SHAW	Ralph	385906	40	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	58	M	"	"	5'1"	134	Scar on left hand
23	MACFARLANE	Roderick	521147	15	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	170	Nil
24	McMAHON	James	Nil	2	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	"	21	M	Irish	"	5'6"	147	Tattoo on both arms
25	PARRATT	Walter	R.58025	1	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	19	M	English	"	5'9"	140	Nil
26	FREEMAN	William Neuville	628577	12	Wireless Operator	-do-	-do-	No	"	33	M	Irish	"	5'8"	140	"
27	BOLLAND	Guy Alfred	Nil	3½	Cadet	15th "	Swansea	No	"	19	M	English	"	5'10½"	165	"
28	BIRD	Henry Charles	Nil	1	"	6th "	London	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	142	"
29	MITCHELL	William John	Nil	25	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	"	51	M	Irish	"	5'11"	210	"
30	BUTLER	William Irvine	950692	22	2nd "	-do-	-do-	No	"	44	M	English	"	5'8"	160	"

~~DISCHARGED AT LOS ANGELES 15th inst. TO JOIN SS. CATHARINA.~~

~~DESERTED AT VANCOUVER 26th May.~~

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners -do- Moorgate, LONDON.
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Rainier Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B. 35

Vessel "LOCHGOIL", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 26th MAY, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. May 25, 1929

230 (1706C) 2-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		1929									lbs.	
1	MILLIGAN	David	678946	20	3rd Engineer	6th April	London	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5'5"	135	Nil
2	COWLEY	Coll Campbell	786295	15	4th "	-do-	-do-	No	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	144	"
3	MACKENZIE	Donald	1005029	9	5th "	-do-	-do-	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
4	DINGWALL	James	1003475	8	5th "	-do-	-do-	No	"	30	M	English	"	5'10"	140	"
5	SAUNDERS	Francis Arthur	1131976	3	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	M	"	"	6'1"	198	"
6	COLQUHOUN	William Moore	R.9397	2	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	145	"
7	SPEAR	Philip Leslie	R.16798	2	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	"	24	M	English	"	5'10"	148	"
8	OLNEY	Leonard William	R.62253	½	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	"	24	M	"	"	6'1"	160	"
9	HARBOTTLE	Eric	755211	16	Refrig. "	-do-	-do-	No	"	36	M	"	"	5'8½"	166	"
10	PERMAN	George Hayward	884585	12	Electrician	-do-	-do-	No	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
11	LOCKHART	Andrew	R.62249	½	Jnr. "	-do-	-do-	No	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	151	"
12	GRAY	Thomas	688695	30	Leading Hand & Storekeeper	-do-	-do-	No	"	53	M	English	"	5'5"	165	"
13	EDMONDSON	William	1108461	20	Greaser & Cleaner	-do-	-do-	No	"	46	M	"	"	5'5"	175	Tattoo on both arms
14	KEY	Walter	31269	4	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	142	Nil
15	SEARS	John William	1137571	20	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	37	M	"	"	5'3"	162	Tattoo on chest
16	WEAVER	Richard	710375	37	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	58	M	"	"	5'6"	144	Tattoo on each wrist
17	GRICE	John	1002127	33	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	51	M	"	"	5'7"	160	Tattoo on left arm
18	YOUNG	Joseph	365277	24	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	46	M	"	"	5'4"	150	Nil
19	JACKSON	John	1033001	5	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	165	"
20	CRIGHTON	Thomas	717400	40	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	58	M	Scothh	"	5'4½"	146	Tattoo on chest
21	GOUGH	James	682550	12	"	16th "	Swansea	No	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'9"	150	Nil
22	WOODS	Arthur	837888	12	Cleaner	6th "	London	No	"	36	M	English	"	5'6"	140	Tattoo on left arm
23	FAREY	William John	1014389	3	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	144	Nil
24	LUDDON	John	834705	15	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	52	M	"	"	5'9½"	164	"
25	BELCHER	Ronald George	1135070	3	2nd "	-do-	-do-	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	152	"
26	PROCTOR	George	1007492	9	Asst. "	-do-	-do-	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	126	"
27	COOK	John Frederick	1118892	5	" "	-do-	-do-	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	134	"
28	SMITH	Leonard	R.28915	2	" "	-do-	-do-	No	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
29	MARTIN	Walter	R.12720	3	" "	-do-	-do-	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	129	"
30	BATCH	Maurice Henry	R.53252	1	Steward's Boy	-do-	-do-	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'10½	132	"

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners -do- Moorgate, LONDON,
Local Agents -do- Rainier Bldg., Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By SS

Vessel "LOCHGOIL", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 26th MAY, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. May 25, 1929

250 (1798C) 2-0-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Joseph	R.52005	years 1	Steward's Boy	6th April 1929.	London	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	lbs. [illegible]	Nil
2	PEPPS	Thomas	R.37422	1	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'4"	115	"
3	DOUGHERTY	Henry	991968	25	Chief & Ship's Cook	-do-	-do-	No	"	39	M	Irish	"	5'4"	150	Tattoo on both arms
4	PEARSON	Jack	851344	20	2nd Cook & Baker	-do-	-do-	No	"	40	M	English	"	5'8"	162	Nil
5	BILLINGS	Archibald	1103621	6	Asst. Cook	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	BJORKMANN	Iver	53	18	Steward's Boy	21st May	Vancouver	No	"	36	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	140	"
7	WADDINGTON	Cyril	R.46543	9 mths.	Sailer	23rd "	-do-	No	"	24	M	English	British	5'7"	132	"
8																
9		TOTAL CREW: 64.														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

LANDED INTO HOSPITAL AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 2nd May.

Scar on left temple R Boy.

Seattle, Wash May 26, 1929
Total crew on board 64, all
passed to ship foreign
O.L. Engels, Clerk.

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners -do- Moorgate, LONDON.
Local Agents -do- Rainier Bldg., Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1929

10987

Bk

Lochgoil
May 26, 1929
Sailed from Balboa
June 15, 1929
Los Angeles

Royal Mail Steam Packet Line

6 C Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A.C. FALCONER MASTER, of the BRITISH M/V "LOCHGOIL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A.C. Falconer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1929.

H.H. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 27 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. J.W.P.", arriving at Bellingham, Wash. May 24, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Prudhomme	Wilfred	—	8 years	Master	Jan. 10, '29	Vic. B.C.	No	Yes	27	Male	British	French	5'6½"	154 lbs.	
2	Mac Farlane	Arthur	—	20 "	Chief Engineer	" 1 '29	"	"	"	39	"	"	Irish	5'6"	154 "	
3	Noel	Frank	—	10 "	Mate	Feb. 19, '29	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scotch	5'10"	150 "	
4	Defty	William	—	30 "	2nd Engineer	Apr. 1, '29	"	"	"	50	"	"	English	5'7"	158 "	
5	Mutter	Charlie	—	2 Months	Deckhand	Apr. 4, '29	"	"	"	18	"	"	English	6'	167 "	
6	Ching	Charlie	—	14 years	Cook	Apr. 5, '29	"	"	"	37	"	"	Chinese	5'7"	142 "	Left eye Crossed
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Mac Farlane Bros.
Owners Mac Farlane Bros.
Local Agents Mac Farlane Bros.

Passed. Returning to Canada direct
J. P. Vail
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10988 Exc

By
ss J.R.P.
May 24, 1929
Bellingham

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prudhomme, of the S.S. J.R.P., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Prudhomme
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am
Vessel SS Redwood, arriving at Bellingham Wash. May 23, 1929, from the port of Nenaimo BC May 23 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
US	1	Johannessen	Kris			Master	2			Yes	50	M	Scan White	Scand American	5'9"	160	
US	2	Bretsen	Joseph			1st Officer	2				36		Scan	Scand	5'9"	150	
US	3	W H Lane	W H			2nd Officer	2				25			American	6'2"	170	
US	4	Horgan	John A			3rd Officer & Pilot	2				50			Scand	5'11"	160	
US	5	Gustofson	Frank			Watchman	2				55			Scand	5'6"	150	
LR	6	Ness	Olaf			A B	2				28			Scandinavian	5'10"	175	
US	7	Daly	John			A B	2				41			Irish	5'4"	160	
US	8	Olsen	James B			A B	2				36		Scan	Scand	5'9"	160	
LR	9	Amble	Olaf			Bos'n	2				32		Scandi	Swedish Scand	6'	185	
US	10	Charles-C Larson	Charles C			A B	2				58			Scand	5'10"	175	
US	11	Kercher	C M			A B	2				35			American	5'6"	150	
LR	12	Currie	Donald			A B	6				35		Scotch	Scotch	5'4"	155	
US	13	Gunderson	Arel			A B	6				33		Scan	Scand	5'5"	170	
US since 1906	14	Mark	Chas			A B	6				34		Scandi	Sweden Scand	5'10"	175	
US	15	Pence	W E			Purser	2				52			American	5'7"	155	
US	16	Burrows	[illegible]			Radio & Clk	2				26			American	6'	165	
US	17	Newman	Fred W			Ch Engineer	2				37		Germ	American	5'8"	175	
US	18	Jerstedt	Gus			1st Asst	2				37		Scan	Scand	5'6"	165	
US	19	Buzzard Jr	Robert			2nd Asst	2				28		Eng	American	5'7"	160	
US	20	Duster	Charles W			3rd Asst	2				40		Germ	Scand	5'7"	180	
US	21	Kaehn	Louis			Oiler	2				23		Germ	American	5'11"	150	
US	22	Byers	Vernon			Oiler	2				18		Irish	American	5'6"	145	
US	23	Sanders	S K			Oiler	2				25		Eng.	American	5'8"	150	
US	24	Ackerburg	Peter			Fireman	2				44		Scan	Scand	5'7"	160	
~~Entered from Buenos Aires in 1920 as seaman and deserted~~																	
US	25	Graht	Paddy			Fireman	2				57		Irish	Ireland	5'8"	180	
Entered from Buenos Aires in 1920 as seaman and deserted																	
	26	Berquist	Carl			Fireman	2				34		Scandi	Sweden Scand	5'7"	175	Lost. 1928 Dec. N.Y. Merchant Marine from Buenos Aires
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Bellingham May 24 1929.

Passed & noted

J. B. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line: Pacific American Steamship Lines
Owner: Pacific American Fisheries
Local Agent:

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Johannessen *Master, of the* American SS Redwood *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

K Johannessen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Redwood, *arriving at* Bellingham Washn, May 23, *19* 29, *from the port of* Nanaimo B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							May	Bellingham	Paid Off	Yes		Male	White				
US	1	Sexton	William M			Steward	2				58		White	English	5'8½	175	
US	2	Steen	George B			Chef	2				52		White	American	5'10"	165	
US	3	Flannagan	R F			2nd Cook	2				47		Irish	Ireland	5'10"	180	
US	4	Berg	Charles			3rd Cook	2				65		White	Scand	5'5"	150	
LR	5	Harris	Charles			Baker	2				60		Scotch	Scotch	5'4"	145	
US	6	Power	R J			Messman	2				54		White	American	5'5"	150	
US	7	Mulbach	Charles			Messboy	2				53		White	England	5'5"	150	
US	8	Keane	William			Waiter	2				38		White	Australian	5'11"	160	
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Pacific American Steamship Lines

Owner Pacific American Fisheries

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10989 Ens

Am
SS Redwood
May 23, 1929
Bellingham.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Johannessen Master, of the American SS Redwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.Tsuchibashi, Surgeon of the S.S."Arizona-Maru", sailing on board, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of his excellency Rentaro Mizuno, the then minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tsuchibashi

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.E.Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One.

10990-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from ....., MAY 16 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Left U.S. via Seattle on Africa Maru 6/3/29																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Inouye OR Inoue	Haruko	27	3	F	S	School teacher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushimaken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz. Temporary #933	visitor; Tokio, Japan.	May 4, 1929.	Japan	Tokio
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Okuda	Tsutomu	20	2	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Non-quota; #169	Sec 4 (E) Tokio, Japan.	May 11, 1929.	Japan	Tokio
ADMITTED 3	TRANSIT	Left U. Sat S.F. 6-21-29 "Pres McKinley" Matsuyama	Eizo	33	7	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Temporary #290	visitor; Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz. Kobe, Japan.	Apr 27, 1929.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Tsukamoto	Ryoichi	47	5	M	M	Importer	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gifuken	Permit; #418199	Washington, D.C.	Sep 17, 1928.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Shitamae	Yaeno	29	7	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit; #414042	Washington, D.C.	Aug 27, 1928	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Left U. S. at San Pedro Calif. 10-24-29. "Manila Maru"	Vories	Kaki Hitotsuyanagi	45		F	M	Missionary	yes	Japanese & English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Certificate; #2473	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz. Kobe, Japan.	May 2, 1929.	Japan	Shigaken
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Yago	Iso	43	7	F	Wid	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Permit; #435166	Washington, D.C.	Nov 14, 1928.	Wash.	Seattle
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Record of Previous Entry (Excep) Excluded 9-23-53 S.9.

File 55/402

File 365/120

File 134/72

Verified 917399 May 22-1929

MAY 29 1929
PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED ALL LINES
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

MAY 29 1929
PORT ..... DATE .....
PASSED ALL LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PHT ... T ...
O ... ST 16
UFB ... A ...
BNA ...
DSC ...

7-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

103

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by ES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN., MAY 29 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or nation or people, as indicated by himself)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Elder Bro';F.Inouye 501 Kamicho Setagaya Tokio	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	no			Bro'-in-law;T.Kushi 105 5th Ave.So., Seattle, Wash.	No	6 mon's	Leaves at Frisco - open route Calliga	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
2	Uncle;K.Okamoto Kogorimachi Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	no			President C.Hoyt Watson 3307 3rd Ave.,W.Seattle, Wash.	No	4 yrs	Leaves at Frisco - open route	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
3	Brother;T.Matsuyama 257 Shimoaratamachi Kagoshimashi	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	yes	yes		N.Y.	Brother;M.Matsuyama 146 W.65th St., New York, N.Y.	No	2 mon's	Leaves at Frisco - open route	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	Brother;M.Tsukamoto 177 Dachimachi Gifuken	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	yes	yes	10/05 1/29	N.Y.	Wife;F.Tsukamoto 100 Post Ave., Lyndhurst, N.J.	No	Permanent	Leaves	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
5	Brother;K.Shitamae 1283 Gionmura Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	yes	2/19 9/28	Wash.	Husband;S.Shitamae 306 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown	
6	Husband;W.M.Vories 21-5 Hachimanmachi Shigaken	Mass.	Japan	no	Husband	yes	yes	6/26	N.Y.	Friend;Miss Wheelock 100 Riverway Boston Mass.	No	6 mon's	Leaves at Frisco - open route	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
7	Brother;T.Muraki 6-6 Matsukazemachi Kobe City	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	yes	9/11 1/29	Wash.	Bro'-in-law;J.Hayakawa 1815 King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, T. Yamaguchi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Japanese S.S. "Arizona-Maru" from the port of Yokohama; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1928 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.Tauchibashi, Surgeon of the S.S."Arizona-Maru", sailing on board
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of his excellency Rentaro Mizuno, the then Minister for Home Affaires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tauchibashi

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.K.Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One.

10990-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., MAY 17 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	U. S. CITIZEN	Chihara	Kimiko	17		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #1735	Seattle, Wash	Feb'13.1929.	Japan	Wakayamaken
	U. S. CITIZEN	Chihara	Takashi	16		M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #2896	Seattle, Wash	Feb'13.1929.	Japan	Wakayamaken
	U. S. CITIZEN	Chihara	Sakaye	13		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #245	Seattle, Wash	Jan' 7.1918.	Japan	Wakayamaken
4	ABSOLUTE	Enouye	Sakutaro	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Permit #447250	Washington, D.C.	Oct'17,1928	Wash	Seattle
5	ABSOLUTE	Enouye	Isa	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Permit #447252	Washington, D.C.	Oct'17,1928	Wash	Seattle
6	ABSOLUTE	Goto	Sotaro	49	9	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Permit #324888	Washington, D.C.	Nov'18,1927	Japan	Fukuokaken
7	ABSOLUTE	Hayashigawa	Taiso	42	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Permit #413111	Washington, D.C.	Aug'23,1928	Wash	Puyallup
8	PROVISIONAL	Hayashigawa	Take	37	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Nonquota #70	Nagasaki, Japan	Mar' 8,1929	Japan	Kagoshimaken
9	U.S. CITIZEN	Hayashigawa	Chizuko	11	4	F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #748	Seattle, Wash	Apr'29,1918.	Japan	Kagoshimaken
10	U.S. CITIZEN	Hayashigawa	Mitsuko	9	8	F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #4581	Seattle, Wash	Apr'30,1924.	Japan	Kagoshimaken
11	ABSOLUTE	Higashidani	Junzo	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit #425988	Washington, D.C.	Oct'15,1928	Mona	White Fish
12	ABSOLUTE	Hongyo	Takeichi	38	2	M	S	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #445663	Washington, D.C.	Dec'28,1928.	Oreg	Parkdale
13	ABSOLUTE	Kataoka	Suekichi	56	3	M	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #430012	Washington, D.C.	Oct'31,1928	Oreg	Portland
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Kimura	Masato	15	1	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #1735	Seattle, Wash	May 18,1914.	Japan	Nagasakiken
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Kimura	Yoshito	13	5	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #416	Seattle, Wash	Mar'10,1916.	Japan	Nagasakiken
16	ABSOLUTE	Kanemori	Jujiro	42	6	M	Wd	Dentist	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Permit #424111	Washington, D.C.	Oct' 6,1928	Wash	Seattle
17	U.S. CITIZEN	Kanemori	Shigetada	13	3	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #959	Seattle, Wash	Apr' 3,1916.	Wash	Seattle
18	ABSOLUTE	Nakasono	Hanako	22	3	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Permit #423200	Washington, D.C.	Oct' 5,1928	Wash	Seattle
19	ABSOLUTE	Mifune	Juichi	43	2	M	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #410848	Washington, D.C.	Aug.16,1928.	Oreg	Baker
20	ABSOLUTE	Mifune	Haruko	29	1	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #409176	Washington, D.C.	Aug.10,1928.	Oreg	Baker
21	ABSOLUTE	Sumida	Teruo	24	2	M	S	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #420480	Washington, D.C.	Sep'27,1928	Oreg	Hood River
22	ABSOLUTE	Sakamoto	Kimiyo	38	10	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimashi	Nonquota #362	Kobe, Japan	May'11,1929	Wash	Puyallup
23	U.S. CITIZEN	Sakamoto	Ayako	10	9	F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Puyallup	Birth certificate #	Seattle, Wash	Aug.31,1918.	Wash.	Puyallup
24	ABSOLUTE	Shimizu	Kazuko	26	3	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Permit #445127	Washington, D.C.	Dec.10,1928.	Wash.	Seattle
25	U.S. CITIZEN	Shimizu	Sachiko	5	7	F	S	None	Yes		Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth certificate #4219	Seattle, Wash.	Oct'18,1923.	Wash.	Seattle
26	U.S. CITIZEN	Shimizu	Tsuneaki	4	6	M	S	None	Yes		Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth certificate #4933	Seattle, Wash.	Dec.15,1924.	Wash.	Seattle
27	ABSOLUTE	Tanaka	Koichi	48	1	M	M	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimashi	Permit #385179	Washington, D.C.	Jun. 1,1928	Wash.	Elma
28	ABSOLUTE	Tanaka	Ito	41	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimashi	Permit #385182	Washington, D.C.	Jun. 1,1928	Wash.	Elma
29	U.S. CITIZEN	Tanaka	Minoru	5	4	M	S	None	Yes		Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Birth certificate #	Tacoma, Wash.	Jan.25,1924.	Wash.	Elma
30	ABSOLUTE	Takasaki	Kensuke	47	1	M	M	Gardener	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Permit #428582	Washington, D.C.	Oct.25,1928	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 29 1929
ADMITTED LINES All except 28

PORT ..... DATE MAY 29 1929

PWT ..... PT 1
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A 12
BHA .....
MSC 12

Total passengers 104
U.S. citizens 8
Aliens 96

HELD S. S. INDEX 8
HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-3-14-15

OWNERS INDEXES Nos. 1 to 30 inc.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPTING LINES Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER IN CHARGE

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. MAY 29 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for with passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (state language)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	G Mother S.Chihara #1037 Hiokimachi Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 1/18	Wash	Father S.Chihara #657 King St,Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
2	G Mother S.Chihara #1037 Hiokimachi Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 1/18	Wash	Father S.Chihara #657 King St,Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown	
3	G Mother S.Chihara #1037 Hiokimachi Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 1/18	Wash	Father S.Chihara #657 King St,Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	Adopted Son T.Knouye #855 Hiokimachi Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	70 yes	yes	5/00 12/28	Wash	Friend W.Tsujimoto #657 King St,Seattle Wash	No	Pass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	mole below right eye
5	Adopted Son T.Knouye #855 Hiokimachi Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	yes	5/19 12/28	Wash	Husband's Friend W.Tsujimoto #657 King St,Seattle Wash	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	left center left eye
6	Wife K.Goto #161 Misumamura Fukuokaken	Cal	San Leandro	No	Self	90 yes	yes	8/02 12/27	Cal	Bro'in law U.Nigaki R.F.D.#2 Box279 San Leandro	No Cal	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	mole right upper neck
7	Father S.Hayashigawa 4712 Chiranmura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Puyallup	No	Self	100 yes	yes	6/06 11/28	Wash	Friend Y.Maida R.#1 P.O.Box 451,Puyallup,	No Wash	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
8	Father S.Hayashigawa 4712 Chiranmura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Puyallup	No	Husband	yes	yes	9/13 10/20	Wash	Friend Y.Maida R.#1 P.O.Box 451,Puyallup,	No Wash	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
9	Grand Father S.Hayashigawa 4712 Chiranmura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Puyallup	No	Father	yes	yes	To 11/20	Wash	Father's Friend Y.Maida R.#1 P.O.Box 451,Puyallup,	No Wash	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
10	G Father S.Hayashigawa 4712 Chiranmura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Puyallup	No	Father	yes	yes	To 11/20	Wash	Father's Friend Y.Maida R.#1 P.O.Box 451,Puyallup,	No Wash	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	0	Dark	Black	Brown	
11	Wife H.Higashidani #2600 Toyamamura Hiroshimaken	Mona	White Fish	No	Self	140 yes	yes	10/02 12/28	Mona	Friend K.Taiji Olney Montana	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	face bobby vaccination mole back right eye left eyebrow wrinkle forehead
12	Father Y.Hongyo #1161 Ikedamura Okayamaken	Oreg	Parkdasle	No	Self	60 yes	yes	9/07 1/29	Oreg	Bro'in law S.Akiyama Parkdasle Oregon	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	
13	Wife K.Kataoka 1811 Asomura Okayamaken	Oreg	Portland	No	Self	70 yes	yes	4/99 12/29	Oreg	Friend H.Matsushima #64 N.3rd St.,Portland,Oreg.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
14	G Father K.Yamasaki 563 Takenokubomachi Nagasaki	Alaska	Anchorage	No	Father	yes	yes	To 4/22	Wash	Father Y.Kimura P.O.Box 1644 Anchorage,Alaska	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
15	G Father K.Yamasaki 563 Takenokubomachi Nagasaki	Alaska	Anchorage	No	Father	yes	yes	To 9/22	Wash	Father Y.Kimura P.O.Box 1644 Anchorage,Alaska	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4½	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
16	Brother H.Ohara 1013 Okiuramura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	100 yes	yes	10/02 11/28	Wash	Friend S.Morimoto 655 Jackson St.,Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	mole left forehead
17	Uncle H.Ohara 1013 Okiuramura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 11/28	Wash	Father's Friend S.Morimoto 655 Jackson St.,Seattle,Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
18	Brother Senkichi Nakasono 1820 Kawabemura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	150 yes	yes	6/24 11/28	Wash	Husband I.Nakasono 165 22 Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on st ge one front tooth protruding 3rd r 4th finger left right hand
19	Mother S.Mifune 93 Shimoishiimura Okayamashi	Oreg	Baker	No	Self	200 yes	yes	9/06 9/28	Oreg	Friend J.Hirata P.O.Box 655,Baker Oregon	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	
20	Mother S.Mifune #93 Shimoishii Okayamaken	Oregon	Baker	No	Husband	yes	yes	2/21 9/28	Ore	Husband's Friend J.Hirata P O Box 655,Baker.Oregon	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	mole right eyebrow scar forehead
21	Brother T.Sumida #137 Sojyamachi Okayamaken	Ore	Hood River	No	Self	50 yes	yes	11/20 11/28	Ore	Father T.Sumida R F D #3 Hood River Oregon	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
22	Brother Y.Sakamoto Banjyomachi Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	120 yes	yes	11/09 2/29	Wash	Husband K.Sakamoto R F D #1 Box 401 A Puyallop	No Wash	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	light chest bones
23	Uncle Y.Sakamoto Banjyomachi Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 2/29	Wash	Father K.Sakamoto R F D #1 Box 401A Puyallop	No Wash	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
24	Mother I.Sumisu #1477 Kamiyamamura Yehimeken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	50 yes	yes	7/21 1/29	Wash	Husband K.Shimizu #630 Jefferson St,Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	—
25	G Mother I.Shimizu #1477 Kamiyamamura Yehimeken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 1/29	Wash	Father K.Shimizu #630 Jefferson St,Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—
26	G Mother I.Shimizu #1477 Kamiyamamura Yehimeken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 1/29	Wash	Father K.Shimizu #630 Jefferson St,Seattle Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	9	Dark	Black	Brown	—
27	Mother Y.Tanaka #535-2 Sentamachi Hiroshimaken	Wash	Elma	No	Self	200 yes	yes	6/00 6/28	Wash	Friend M.Terada C/o Safer Co,Elma Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	scar left temple
28	Mother Y.Tanaka #535-2 Sentamachi Hiroshimaken	Wash	Elma	No	Husband	yes	yes	3/18 6/28	Wash	Husband's Friend M.Terada C/o Safer Co,Elma Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	mole below left eye
29	G Mother Y.Tanaka #535-2 Sentamachi Hiroshimaken	Wash	Elma	No	Father	yes	yes	To 6/28	Wash	Father's Friend M.Terada C/o Safer Co,Elma Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
30	Wife S.Takasaki #1580 Ibushikimura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	50 yes	yes	11/10 11/28	Wash	Friend K.Higo Fifth Ave' Seattle Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	scar left cheek

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master T. Yamaguchi, (Name of Master, Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Arisona-Maru", from the port of Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1928 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.Tenchibashi, Surgeon of the S.S."Arimona-Maru", sailing with the ship (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... vessel named" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of his excellency Rentaro Mizuno, the then Minister for Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tenchibashi

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1929 day of ..., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.E.Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two.

10990-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan. MAY 21 1929, MAY 21 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U S CITIZEN	Yasui	Shigeko	15		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Cal	San Bernardino	Birth Certificate #222	Bernardino Cal	Nov'20.1913.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
2	U S CITIZEN	Yoshiharu	Minoru	14		M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate #308	Seattle Wash	Jun'21.1917.	Japan	Okayamaken
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A# 1358196.

MAY 29 1929
U. S. WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1 2
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Espenlaub
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE MAY 29 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon, U.S.A.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PWT ..... FT
U ..... T
GO ..... ST
DEB ..... A
BNA 2
USC 2

Total passengers 105
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

INDEXED
mailed to 2 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Two.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.WN., MAY 28 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Time or period of years	If yes—: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother K.Yasui #399-20 Sentacho Hiroshimashi	Cal	Hollister	No	Mother	yes	yes	To 10/17	Cal	Brother K.Yasui Rt2 Box 392 Hollister Cal	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	2 double scalp left cheek
2	Uncle Tiroshihara Kanta Yoshida mayatomi #914 Hichikamura Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To /18	Wash	Father K.Yoshiharu #1120 Shington St,Seattle	No Wash	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Dark	Black	Brown	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, T. Yamaguchi (State whether Master—First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Arisan-maru", from the port of Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Captain. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1929 day of _____, 19

at _____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.Tauchibashi, Surgeon of the S.S."Arizona-Maru", sailing with the ship (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the ... line"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of his excellency Rentaro Misuno, the then Minister of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tauchibashi

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 19[illegible] day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.E.Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three.

10990-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA., MAY 16 1929, *19*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Asada	Yoshino	42		F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Permit #353125	Washington D.C.	Extd. 9/30/29 Mar'31.1928	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Chida	Denzo	27		M	S	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwateken	Permit #418197	Washington D.C.	Sep'17.1928	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Hayashi	Ryutaro	43	2	M	M	Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Permit #425976	Washington D.C.	Nov'15.1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Hayashi	Yae	31	2	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Permit #425977	Washington D.C.	Nov'15.1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Inouye	Mui	51		F	Wd	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Permit #432527	Washington, D.C.	Nov' 6.1928.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Itami	Shohei	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit #427509	Washington, D.C.	Oct'20.1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Ito	Kuni	49		F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Permit #449819	Washington, D.C.	Jan'26.1929	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 8		Ito	Haruo	17	1	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate on file #1307	Seattle, Wash.	Jan'20.1915.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Kakihara	Teruno	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit #445534	Washington, D.C.	Dec'27.1929	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Korekiyo	Tsuneta	40	3	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #430018	Washington, D.C.	Oct'31.1929	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Korekiyo	Hatsumi	37	5	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #430019	Washington, D.C.	Oct'31.1929	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN		Korekiyo	Tsuyoshi	17	1	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	South Park	Birth certificate #180	Seattle, Wash.	Sep' 9.1922.	Japan	Okayamaken
U.S. CITIZEN 13		Korekiyo	Yukiko	10	5	F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Sunnydale	Birth certificate on file #1099	Seattle, Wash.	May 18.1921.	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 14		Korekiyo	Tomiko	6	2	F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Auburn	Birth certificate on file #28	Seattle, Wash.	May 11.1923.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Koyamatsu	Akino	35	6	F	Wd	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Permit #446780	Washington, D.C.	Jan' 7.1929	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Matsunaga	Kikue	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	Permit #450758	Washington, D.C.	Jan'31.1929	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Moriyasu	Tetsuo	29	4	M	M	Restaurant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #409486	Washington, D.C.	Aug'11.1928	Oreg	Baker
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Misutani	Kichisuke	46	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mieken	Nonquota #427	Sec. 4 (b) Yokohama, Japan.	Apr'26.1929	Japan	Portland
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	Moriyasu	Taijiro	59		M	Wd	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #427926	Washington, D.C.	Oct'22.1928	Oreg	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 20		Nagafuchi	Yukio	5	11	M	S	None	Yes	[illegible]	yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Calif	Los Angels	Birth certificate on file #7687	Los Angels, Calif.	Jun'27,1923.	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN		Okamoto	Matsue	15		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oreg	Portland	Birth certificate #155	Multnomah, Oreg.	Dec'10,1925.	Japan	Yamaguchiken
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	Ogawa	Eijiro	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gumnaken	Permit #419037	Washington, D.C.	Sep'20,1928	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	Ohta	Chiyo	30	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mieken	Permit #435068	Washington, D.C.	Oct'31,1928	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 24		Ohta	Arthur Eisaku	10	2	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #1685	Seattle, Wash.	Nov' 1,1928.	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 25		Ohta	William Makoto	8	3	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #999	Seattle, Wash.	Nov' 1,1928.	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 26		Ohta	Irene Kiyo	7	2	F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #1170	Seattle, Wash.	Nov' 1,1928.	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 27		Ohta	Robert Minoru	3	2	M	S	None	Yes	[illegible]	yes	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #925	Seattle, Wash.	Nov' 1,1928.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	Okubo	Koima	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saghn	Hiroshimaken	Permit #421873	Washington, D.C.	Oct' 1,1929	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	Oikawa	Gishiro	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwateken	Permit #406824	Washington, D.C.	Aug' 2,1929.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 30	ABSOLUTE	Oikawa	Tome	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwateken	Permit #407015	Washington, D.C.	Aug' 5,1929.	Wash	Tacoma

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 29 1929

ADMITTED LINES All except

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 12-21

INDEXED No. 1 to 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PORT ..... DATE MAY 29 1929

EXCEPTING LINE: ..... Surgeon ..... M.O.S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., MAY 29 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Elder Brother T.Tanikawa Asahimura Tottoriken	Wash	Tacoma	No	Husband	300 yes	yes	6/13 4/28	Wash	Husband T.Asada 20 Paul St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm 1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	—
2	Father H.Chida 22 Ichinosekimachi Iwateken	Oreg	Portland	No	Self	125 yes	yes	8/12 10/26	Oreg	Friend T.Hayashi R.F.D.Box18, Portland, Oreg.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar left eye
3	Brother S.Fukumitsu 1679 Nishitakedamura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	300 yes	yes	4/07 11/28	Wash	Friend K.Higo 504 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	crooked little finger left hand
4	Brother-in-law S.Fukumitsu 1679 Nishitakedamura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	yes	5/20 11/28	Wash	Husband's Friend K.Higo 504 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
5	Brother K.Inouye 47 Kitasaigomura Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	1000 yes	yes	4/06 11/26	Wash	Cousin M.Nakamura 300 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	heavy set
6	Wife T.Itami 556 Imadamura Shigaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	100 yes	yes	10/06 12/28	Wash	Friend Y.Ishida 504 6th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	scar below left eye
7	Sister E.Nishimura Hagiwaramachi Aichiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	50 yes	yes	7/08 1/29	Wash	Husband J.Ito 1721 Yeslerway, Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	—
8	Aunt E.Nishimura Hagiwaramachi Aichiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 1/29	Wash	Father J.Ito 1721 Yeslerway, Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—
9	Nephew M.Kakihara 634 Yamanamimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	10 yes	yes	6/15 1/29	Wash	Husband T.Kakihara 505 6th Ave.So., Seattle, Wash.	No 10 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	mole left cheek
10	Brother S.Korekiyo Ukainishimura Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	100 yes	yes	4/06 12/28	Wash	Friend G.Fujii 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	tip both little fingers stunted
11	Bro'in-law I.Korekiyo Ukainishimura Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	yes	5/09 12/28	Wash	Husband's Friend G.Fujii 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
12	Uncle I.Korekiyo Ukainishimura Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 12/18	Wash	Father G.Fujii 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
13	Uncle I.Korekiyo Ukainishimura Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 12/28	Wash	Father's Friend G.Fujii 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	0	Dark	Black	Brown	
14	Uncle I.Korekiyo Ukainishimura Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 12/28	Wash	Father's Friend G.Fujii 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	
15	Brother M.Kondo Zendojimura Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	50 yes	yes	7/19 1/29	Wash	Friend S.Minami 665 Dirborn St., Seattle, Wash.	No 10 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on wrist near left eye
16	Father M.Chojiro 581 Sayamura Aichiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	100 yes	yes	9/16 3/29	Wash	Husband S.Matsunaga c/o Lumber Co., Tacoma, Wash.	No 10 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	scar center of nose
17	Wife A.Moriyasu 462 Niwasemachi Okayamaken	Oreg	Baker	No	Self	300 yes	yes	9/16 9/25	Oreg	Father S.Moriyasu P.O.Box 555, Baker, Oreg.	No 5 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	scar over left ear
18	Wife M.Mizutani 746 Kusunokimura Mieken	Oreg	Portland	No	Self	900 yes	yes	11/06 10/27	Oreg	Friend K.Ihara P.O.Box 51, Wauna, Oreg.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	tip right thumb left hooping right eyelid
19	Nephew K.Moriyasu Asomura Okayamaken	Oreg	Portland	No	Self	100 yes	yes	5/[illegible] 11/28	Oreg	Friend T.Tsuboi 311 Burnside St., Portland, Oreg.	No 10 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
20	Uncle M.Kondo Zendojimura Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 1/29	Wash	Mother's Friend 665 Dirborn St., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown	
21	G.Father M.Fujimura Kusanomura Yamaguchiken	Oreg	Portland	No	Mother	yes	yes	To /15	Oreg	Mother K.Kiushi 264 1st St., Portland, Oreg.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	
22	Wife K.Ogawa 1226 Kamigamamura Gunmaken	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls	No	Self	190 yes	yes	11/06 10/28	Wash	Friend S.Furuya P.O.Box 41, Snoqualmie Falls, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	small mole in middle of back of neck
23	Father-in-law M.Ohta 2607 Yokkaichi Mieken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	60 yes	yes	5/18 11/28	Wash	Husband Y.Ohta 216 2nd Ave.So., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	—
24	G'Father M.Ohta 2607 Yokkaichi Mieken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Mother	yes	yes	To 11/28	Wash	Father Y.Ohta 216 2nd Ave.So., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
25	G'Father M.Ohta 2607 Yokkaichi Mieken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Mother	yes	yes	To 11/28	Wash	Father Y.Ohta 216 2nd Ave.So., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	
26	G'Father M.Ohta 2607 Yokkaichi Mieken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Mother	yes	yes	To 11/28	Wash	Father Y.Ohta 216 2nd Ave.So., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
27	G'Father M.Ohta 2607 Yokkaichi Mieken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Mother	yes	yes	To 11/28	Wash	Father Y.Ohta 216 2nd Ave.So., Seattle, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown	
28	Daughter K.Ohkubo 107 Ondomachi Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	50 yes	yes	12/14 1/29	Wash	Husband K.Ohkubo (Com Returned) 625 King St., Seattle, Wash.	No 5 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
29	Father M.Oikawa 41 Nakasatomura Iwateken	Wash	Tacoma	No	Self	100 yes	yes	8/06 9/26	Wash	Friend H.Oikawa 1948 Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	mole at chest bone
30	Father-in-law M.Oikawa 41 Nakasatomura Iwateken	Wash	Tacoma	No	Husband	yes	yes	8/19 9/26	Wash	Husband's Friend H.Oikawa 1948 Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master T. Yamaguchi *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Arizona-Maru", *from* the port of Yokohama, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Yamaguchi

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1928 *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Tauchibashi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arisona-Maru", sailing with the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of his excellency Rentaro Mizuno, the then Minister of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "within theretofore," or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)

A. Tauchibashi

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Four.

10990-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA., MAY 16 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S.CITIZEN		parents Sht # Line 2783										U.S.CITIZEN								
ADMITTED		1 Oikawa	Sumie	9		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Tacoma	Birth Certificate on file #	Tacoma, Wash.	Mar'22.1921	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	2 Shimomaeda	Kantaro	39	11	M	M	Hotel Owner	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit #445574	Washington D.C.	Dec'22.1928	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	3 Shimomaeda	Matsuno	31	11	F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit #440965	Washington D.C.	Nov'30.1928	Ore	Portland
U.S.CITIZEN		4 Shimomaeda	Yutaka	7	10	M	S	None	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	Ore	Portland	U.S.Passport or birth Cert (on file) #649018	Washington D.C.	Nov'13.1928	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	5 Lee	Sung Kum	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Korean	Korea	Bonichido	Permit #456324	Washington, D.C.	mar' 1.1929	Utah	Bingham Canyon
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	6 Taguchi	Yeitaro	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit #411540	Washington, D.C.	Aug'18.1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	7 Yamauchi	Masuemon	22		M	M	Salesman	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit #340248	Washington, D.C.	Feb'10.1928.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	8 Damelin	Abel Meilechowitsch	38	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithania	Szagarren	Temporary #27	Visitor Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Fiz Keijo, Korea	Apr'30,1929. Ent.		Korea New York
		9																		
		10																		
		11																		
		12																		
		13																		
		14																		
		15																		
		16																		
		17																		
		18																		
		19																		
		20																		
		21																		
		22																		
		23																		
		24																		
		25																		
		26																		
		27																		
		28																		
		29																		
		30																		

Left U.S. appearing at Seattle Jan 6-1932 see file 55186

Within per. exam. Seattle see file 5509/16-2 Ent. to 9-15-31 file 55186

MAY 29 1929

ADMITTED LINES WASH. ALL

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE MAY 29

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.Cst

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PHOTO FT T ST A DEB Book Card

107

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Four

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., MAY 28 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in or opposing the principles mentioned in this connection)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	G.Father M.Oikawa 41 Nakazatomura Iwateken	Wash	Tacoma	No	Father	yes	yes		To 9/28	Wash	Father's Friend H.Oikawa 1948 Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	
2	Father K.Shimomaeda 285 Tosakamura Hiroshimaken	Oreg	Portland	No	Self	200 yes	yes		3/06 12/23	Oreg	Friend S.Tomihiro 62 North 3rd St., Portland, Oreg.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	several small moles on face & small scar on wrist
3	Father-in-law K.Shimomaeda 285 Tosakamura Hiroshimaken	Oreg	Portland	No	Husband	yes	yes		7/16 12/28	Oreg	Husband's Friend S.Tomihiro 62 North 3rd St., Portland, Oreg.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	G.Father K.Shimomaeda 285 Tosakamura Hiroshimaken	Oreg	Portland	No	Father	yes	yes		To 12/28	Oreg	Father's Friend S.Tomihiro 62 North 3rd St., Portland, Oreg.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	
5	Father G.Lee 311 Bonichido Fusanfu Korea	Utah	Bingham Canyon	No	Husband	50	yes		5/16 8/29	Utah	Husband Yong Ho Joe R.R.#1, Box 168, Bingham Canyon, Utah.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	freckled face
6	Wife I.Taguchi Hayedamimura Shigaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	50	yes		8/06 10/28	Wash	Friend S.Yamamoto 50½ Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	small scar under left eye
7	Father K.Yamauchi 553 Imabamura Shigaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	100	yes		5/21 3/28	Wash	Friend K.Hikida 519½ 7th Ave.So., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	scar back of left hand
8	Friend Wm.McConnell Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Chemulpo, Korea	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$11,000	yes	yes	7/26 1/28	N.Y.	Friend; Mgr. Breslin Hotel, Broadway & 29th St., New York.	No	6 m's	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	White	Blue	Black	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in or opposing the principles mentioned in this connection, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

30-40.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, T. Yamaguchi, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Arizona-Maru", from the port of Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi

Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1929 day of _____, 19

at _____

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the case of all aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10990-6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU sailing from Kobe, Japan., MAY 12 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. MAY 29 1929, 19...

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓	1	Schmuck	Joseph	40	6	M	S	June 15th, 1888, Peoria, Illinois.		
✓	2	Snively	Cyril P.	30	3	M	S	February 23rd, 1899, Keedysville, Maryland.		1204 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash 4108 Broadway, Oakland, Cali
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

WASH., MAY 29 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

2 108 2 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED
No. 1 Dk. by EJ

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vesse Japanese S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at Seattle Wn 9/29/29 12 Noon, 19__, from the port of Kobe, Japan - Dec 12/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yamaguchi	Tora		27 yrs	Captain	6/8/26	Osaka	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140 lbs	None
2	Tsujimura	Kumon		18 yrs	Chief Officer	8/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
3	Asami	Tasuke		6 yrs	Second Officer	8/17/28	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None
4	Kawahara	Masayori		5 yrs	Third Officer	3/8/29	Y'hama	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	None
5	Ito	Ouki		1 yr	Apprentice Officer	6/20/29	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	115	None
6	Kurita	Yoshio		25 yrs	Chief Engineer	1/1/28	Kobe	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None
7	Kamano	Kameichi		15 yrs	First Engineer	8/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None
8	Sato	Imajiro		7 yrs	Second Engineer	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	None
9	Fujiwara	Keiso		3 yrs	Third Engineer	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None
10	Yamagata	Shigeron		2 yrs	Fourth Engineer	10/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	None
11	Ikebe	Shimesou		2 yrs	Fifth Engineer	8/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
12	Kosuke	Yoshio		1 yr	Engineer Apprentice	10/22/29	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	None
13	Ishikawa	Sorensuke		20 yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	None
14	Saito	Michiji		1 yr	Passenger Clerk	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	None
15	Shibata	Kobuo		5 yrs	Freight Clerk	5/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	None
16	Onishi	Terunosuke		3 yrs	Freight Clerk	4/14/26	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None
17	Ito	Shisuo		10 yrs	Chief W/T Operator	4/14/26	Kobe	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
18	Asuka	Masaji		1 yr	Second W/T Operator	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
19	Tsuchibashi	Akira		5 yrs	Doctor	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None
20	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke		20 yrs	Chief Steward	1/2/26	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	150	None
21	Tsunemi	Meritake	11844	23 yrs	Restaurain	5/5/26	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None
22	Hayama	Taisen	20665	15 yrs	Carpenter	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
23	Ishikawa	Yoshinori	18949	10 yrs	Storekeeper	5/6/27	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Scar between eyes
24	Abe	Sunsen	18950	11 yrs	Quartermaster	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Small scar on left eye
25	Nishisono	Kumajiro	19764 ~~19674~~	10 yrs	Quartermaster	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on right side of head
26	Suzuki	Sunkichi	17288 ~~18886~~	5 yrs	Quartermaster	10/5/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	126	Scar near right eye
27	Tamura Kamura	Kamao	16667	7 yrs	Quartermaster	8/24/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	126	Scar near right eye
28	Iyosawa	Hideshi	19766	4 yrs	Sailor	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on [illegible]
29	Kumi	Mikogen	16564	5 yrs	Sailor	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	[illegible] scar on back
30	Ogata	Kusunosi	18468	6 yrs	Sailor	3/5/26	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	160	[illegible]

Master ____ Samuel Adee

Owners ____ The Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents ____ U. S. Immigrant Officer at Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arizona Maru arriving at Seattle Wash May 27, 1929 from the port of Kobe May 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11445	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on forefinger
3	Tokunaru	Kanenichi	16568	6 yrs	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Scar above right eye
4	Ishitaka	Suhno	19145	6 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on left cheek
5	[illegible]	Hinoru	11246	4 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar end of left eybrow
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar under nose
7	Higashima	Sinsburoa	19167	5 yrs	Sailor	5/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Mole on right cheek
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on left eybrow
9	Satake	Kanegoshi	19681	2 yrs	Sailor	3/22/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Scar on left cheek
10	Murakami	Sadatoshi	19889	2 yrs	Sailor	3/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
11	Fujimoto	Tokichi	20838	5 months	Sailor App.	5/3/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small bald spot on right part of forehead
12	[illegible]	Syuiten	20760	26 yrs	No.2 Oiler	4/24/29	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	None
13	Kawabe	Ko	17514	12 yrs	Storekeeper	2/27/24	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
14	Yamaguchi	Chiyozuru	19772	12 yrs	Oiler	4/24/28	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Mascula on left chin
15	Kitagawa	Hisaku	16581	12 yrs	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar above right eye
16	Komon	Keiji	16596	12 yrs	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Mole under right eye
17	Ohono	Fukuichi	16625	9 yrs	Oiler	11/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None
18	Kio	Hyozo	16626	8 yrs	Oiler	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Scar bet. left fingers
19	Ohmo	Sumio	16628	8 yrs	Oiler	9/22/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar back of right hand
20	Fukuda	Yoshita	20839	8yrs	fireman	5/3/29	Y'hama	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Large scar back of lefthand
21	Suzuki	Kentarou	10324	7 yrs	Fireman	8/23/26	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	
22	Watanato	Jobu	16626	6 yrs	Fireman	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on left finger left hand
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar under left eye
24	Kitani	Shinsburoa	11068	4 yrs	Fireman	1/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
25	Suzuki	Seiji	20678	5 yrs	Fireman	10/22/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar in hair on top of head
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	140	None
27	Izumi	Tsuneo	19626	4 yrs	Fireman	9/22/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	110	Mole on left cheek
28	Hashito	Yoichi	19627	4 yrs	Fireman	10/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on left cheek
29	Ikegami	Yukichi	19631	5 yrs	Fireman	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on left cheek
30	Ogura	Soharu	19634	5 yrs	Fireman	6/22/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10580

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arizona Maru arriving at Seattle Wash May 27, 1929 from the port of Kobe May 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maki	Masaharu	19890	3 yrs	Fireman	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Two scars on right part of forehead
2	Ugehara	Kinsou	19150	3 yrs	Coal Passer	6/24/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	Mole under right ear
3	Morioka	Hiroshi	19458	2 yrs	Coal Passer	10/28/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
4	Haseyama	Tomeyoshi	19459	2 yrs	Coal Passer	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar top of head right side
5	Nio	Magosae	19585	1 yr	Coal Passer	1/2/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on forehead
6	Higuchi	Kyusuke	20841	2 yrs	Coal Passer	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
7	~~Shimozaki~~	~~Hatsushige~~	20842	~~2 yrs~~	~~Coal Passer~~	~~3/6/29~~	~~Y'hama~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-2~~	~~120~~	
8	Sakagami	Tanaka	19769	1 yr	Coal Passer	4/24/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Scar on left chin
9	Hosokawa	Iwao	20564	1 yr	Coal Passer	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Many Gold upper teeth
10	~~Maeda~~	~~Sumatsu~~	20839	~~1 yr~~	~~Fireman-Ty~~	~~10/24/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
11	Imahashi	Sakae	20843	15 yrs	Cook	3/4/29	Y'hama	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	
12	~~Ikeda~~	~~Matsutaro~~	20668	~~25 yrs~~	~~Cook~~	~~10/24/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-6~~	~~150~~	~~Scar on back of hand~~
13	Arima	Tomijiro	17255	15 yrs	Cook	1/9/25	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	155	Mole above left eye
14	Isozaki	Saburo	11450	7 yrs	Cook	7/2/24	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Large scar above l.eye
15	Nomura	Masayoshi	18951	8 yrs	Cook	4/8/27	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	None
16	Ota	Tokumori	20666	4 yrs	Cook	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole right cheek
17	Nakamoto	Yukio	19468	5 yrs	Cook	8/25/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar left forefinger
18	Iwaki	Tokuso	17258	20 yrs	Waiter	11/2/21	Kobe	No	yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole on eye brow
19	Kitano	Shozaburo	17267	7 yrs	Waiter	11/23/24	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curl Hair
20	Suzuki	Yukuji	11074	10 yrs	Waiter	5/10/26	Kobe	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Mole left [illegible]
21	Nakamoto	Mison	10829	5 yrs	Waiter	12/24/25	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	[illegible] on right [illegible]
22	Baba	Tajiro	18509	6 yrs	Waiter	10/9/28	Kobe	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole right side of nose
23	Kinta	Tomoichi	19461	7 yrs	Waiter	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on right [illegible]
24	Nakauchi	Jotaichi	20667	18 yrs	Waiter	12/24/28	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole left [illegible]
25	~~Okamura~~	~~Kenichi~~	~~18858~~	~~4 yrs~~	~~Waiter~~	~~12/3/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	~~Mole under [illegible]~~
26	Ikeuchi	Ikuzo	17260	6 yrs	Waiter	9/29/24	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	[illegible] under [illegible] left [illegible]
27	~~Ohata~~	~~Yoshiro~~	~~11452~~	~~4 yrs~~	~~Waiter~~	~~9/9/25~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	~~Scar [illegible] [illegible]~~
28	~~Nakanoi~~	~~Takatoshi~~	~~20668~~	~~4 yrs~~	~~Waiter~~	~~4/2/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~
29	Eto	Shinro	19885	5 yrs	Waiter	4/10/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	[illegible] [illegible]
30	Nakura	Seiji	20844	4 yrs	Waiter	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole right ear

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0650

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Arizona Maru sailing at Seattle Wash. May 27, 1929, from the port of Kobe May 12, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Ehtani	Aseo	19774	2 yrs	Waiter	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	111	None
3	Ohta	Haruhichi	17275	9 yrs	Barber	6/28/25	Kobe	No	yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on lower lip
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY

Officer..... 20.
Deck Dept..... 21.
Engine Dept..... 29.
Purser Dept..... 22.

Total ..... 92.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2694
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japanese
American Vice Consul.
Date MAY 11 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
1929
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* Use ditto marks for each item.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, *of the* S.S. Africa Maru, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T. Yamaguchi
Master, Chief Officer, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash May 29, 1929, from the port of Kobe May 12, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		SUPPLEMENTARY SIGNED AT PORT OF YOKOHAMA															
First	1	Kadoda	Junjiro	1 yr	Officer Apprentice	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	Lbs. 140	Mole on the right chin	
First	2	Matsumura	Masaharu 20955	10 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole behind left ear	
First	3	Uemura	Otokichi 20956	2 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	put bridge nose 1 side None mole on chin 1 side	
First	4	Ishigaki	Shigeo 20957	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	145	Scar on right breast mark nose left 1 side nose.	
First	5	Kamiya	Kenichi 20958	7 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	140	None Scar across front of nose	
First	6	Arii	Tatsuichi 20959	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None Scar on forehead between eye	
First	7	Sasaki	Rokudayu 20960	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None Scar back 1 hand base 1st finger	
P.S.	8	Arai	Akijiro 20961	24 yrs	No.1 Oiler	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	None Scar R upper lip near nose.	
First	9	Yabu	Tadanobu 20962	12 yrs	Fireman	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on right eyebrow	
P.S.	10	Ikeda	Tamotsu 20963	7 yrs	Coal Passer	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	None Large scar right finger	
First	11	Chitose	Kansharu 20964	5 yrs	Coal Passer	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	None small cut scar 1 cheek bone	
First	12	Tsuji	Shigeo 20965	1 yr	Fireman Apprentice	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
P.S.	13	Moriohika	Kenemon 20966	25 yrs	Cook	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None	
P.S.	14	Nagata	Chuji 20967	19 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Gold teeth	
P.S.	15	Kato	Sadao 20968	5 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4½	148	Gold teeth	
P.S.	16	Ano	Noboru 20969	5 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None	
P.S.	17	Tanimura	Denjirou	15 yrs	Oiler	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160	Scar on right eyebrow	
	18																
	19	Summary															
	20	Officer.....	19														
	21	Deck Dpt.....	22														
	22	Engine Dpt.....	37														
		Purser Dpt.....	22														
	23	Total	92														
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Admitted at ____
on ____ 19____ under Paragraph ____, Section 3, Immigration Act of 1924, for ____
Immigrant Inspector

DATE MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

American Consulate No. 3314
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ____
Vice Consul
Date May 6 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Passed above 92
Japanese & Chief Foreign
Bureau of Immigration
Immigrant Inspector
May 29/29

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents to sign O.S.K. Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
10590

10990 • Env

Japanese Maru
Arizona
July 2, 5, 1529
Seattle Wash
June 12, 1529
Seattle Wash
OSK.
Filed.

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Yamaguchi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1929

Charles D. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt

Check on departure 10 am June 17/29
case on board
Howard St Pelton
Im Insp



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

12—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at Everett, Wash., JUN 5 - 1929 4th am, 19__, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. 6/4/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														lbs.		
1	Yamaguchi	Toru	27 yrs	Captain	6/5/26	Osaka	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None	
2	Tsujimura	Kumon	13 yrs	Chief Officer	8/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None	
3	Asami	Tasuku	8 yrs	Second Officer	8/17/28	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None	
4	Kawahara	Masayuki	5 yrs	Third Officer	5/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None	
5	Kadoda	Junjiroo	1 yr	Officer Apprentice	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole on right shin	
6	Kurita	Yoshio	25 yrs	Chief Engineer	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	
7	Kawano	Kameichi	15 yrs	First Engineer	8/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None	
8	Sato	Iwajiro	7 yrs	Second Engineer	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	None	
9	Fujiwara	Sadaso	3 yrs	Third Engineer	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None	
10	Yamagata	Shigerou	2 yrs	Fourth Engineer	10/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	None	
11	Ikebe	Shimeso	2 yrs	Fifth Engineer	8/17/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None	
12	Ishikawa	Goronsuke	20 yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
13	Saito	Michiji	1yr	Passenger Clerk	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	150	None	
14	Shibata	Kobuo	5 yrs	Freight Clerk	5/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None	
15	Onishi	Tornosuke	3 yrs	Freight Clerk	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None	
16	Ito	Shisue	10 yrs	Chief W/T Operator	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None	
17	Asaka	Masaji	1 yr	Second W/T Operator	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None	
18	Tsuchibashi	Akira	5 yrs	Doctor	5/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	
19	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke	20 yrs	Chief Steward	1/8/26	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None	
20	Tsuneoi	Moritaka	25 yrs	Boatswain	5/3/26	Kobe	No	yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None	11244
21	Hayama	Taiso	15 yrs	Carpenter	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	110	None	20665
22	Ishikawa	Yoshinori	10 yrs	Storekeeper	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Scar between eyes	18949
23	Abe	Gunzou	11 yrs	Quartermaster	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small scar on left eye	18980
24	Nishisono	Kamejirou	10 yrs	Quartermaster	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on right side of head	19764
25	Suzuki	Sunkichi	5 yrs	Quartermaster	10/6/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar near right eye	17288
26	Komura	Tomoo	7 yrs	Quartermaster	2/24/25	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar on left neck	16567
27	Iyomura	Mitoshi	6 yrs	Sailor	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on chin	19766
28	Kami	Hikoson	5 yrs	Sailor	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None	16564
29	Matsumura	Masaharu	10 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole behind left ear	
30	Tokumaru	Kameichi	6 yrs	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on left cheek	16568

Line: Puget Sound Line
Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents: O.S.K. Branch Office at Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

10950

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Everett Wash June 5, 1929, from the port of Vancouver June 4, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Tokitake	Takao	6 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar end of left eyebrow	19145
2	Yamaguchi	Minoru	4 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar under nose	11246
3	Mizushima	Sisaburou	3 yrs	Sailor	6/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	112	Scar on left cheek	19147
4	Sotake	Kameyoshi	2 yrs	Sailor	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	19981
5	Uemura	Otokichi	2 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	None	
6	Ishigaki	Shigeo	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	Scar on right Nose	
7	Komiya	Seniehi	7 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	140	None	
8	Arii	Tatsuichi	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'ham	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None	
9	Murakami	Teigaku	2 yrs	Sailor	6/20/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small bald spot on the R side of head	19889
10	Masaki	Sokudayu	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None	
11	Fujimoto	Tokichi	6 months	Sailor App.	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Low forehead	20038
12	Arai	Akijirou	24 yrs	No.1 Oiler	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	None	
13	Kawabe	Ko	12 yrs	Storekeeper	2/27/24	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Macula on left chin	17514
14	Tanimura	Denjirou	15 yrs	Oiler	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	160	Scar above right eye	17307
15	Yamaguchi	Chiyozuru	12 yrs	Oiler	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	Scar above right eye	19772
16	Homma	Keiji	12 yrs	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	16596
17	Shono	Fudeichi	9 yrs	Oiler	11/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar between 1st finger & thumb L hand	10423
18	Ito	Masaru	8 yrs	Oiler	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar back of rig. t hand	10426
19	Okano	Sumio	8 yrs	Oiler	9/23/26	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Large scar back of L hand	18582
20	Fukuda	Yoshita	8 yrs	Fireman	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	Mole L cheek near corner	20039
21	Suzuki	Kentarou	7 yrs	Fireman	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on 1st finger L hand	10424
22	Watanabe	Jobu	6 yrs	Fireman	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar under left eye	10428
23	Yabu	Tadanobu	12 yrs	Fireman	5/14/29	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on right eyebrow	
24	Kitani	Shinsaburoe	4 yrs	Fireman	1/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar in hair on top of head	11069
25	Suzuki	Seiji	6 yrs	Fireman	10/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	Several moles on face	20078
26	Izumi	Tsutaso	4 yrs	Fireman	9/28/25	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on L cheek	18585
27	Mashita	Koichi	4 yrs	Fireman	10/9/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Scar on left wrist	18587
28	Igagani	Yukiichi	3 yrs	Fireman	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on L side of nose	18961
29	Ogawa	Sotaro	5 yrs	Fireman	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Two moles right cheek	19954
30	Maki	Masaharu	3 yrs	Fireman	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None	19890

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13
10750

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Everett Wash. June 5, 1929, from the port of Vancouver June 4 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Uehara	Kinzou	3 yrs	Fireman	6/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	mole under right ear	19150
2	Morioka	Hiroshi	2 yrs	Coal Passer	10/28/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None	19458
3	Hazeyama	Kameyoshi	2 yrs	Coal Passer	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar top of head	19459
4	Mio	Magamasa	2 yrs	Coal Passer	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on fore-head	19595
5	Higuchi	Koiuemon	2 yrs	Coal Passer	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar left cheek bone	20641
6	Sakagami	Taneka	1 yr	Coal Passer	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Scar on R cheek	19769
7	Hosokawa	Terao	1 yr	Coal Passer	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Many gold upper teeth	20664
8	Ikeda	Tamotsu	7 yrs	Coal Passer	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	None	
9	Chitose	Kaneharu	5 yrs	Coal Passer	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	135	None	
10	Tsuji	Shigeo	3 months	Fireman App.	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
11	Iwabashi	Sadazo	13 yrs	Cook	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole tip of nose. Three upper teeth Gold.	20643
12	Morichika	Jonemon	25 yrs	Cook	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None	
13	Arima	Fusajiro	13 yrs	Cook	1/9/25	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	145	Macula above left eye	17255
14	Isozaki	Saburou	7 yrs	Cook	7/2/25	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Large scar above L eye	11650
15	Komura	Kameyoshi	8 yrs	Cook	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None	19981
16	Ota	Yasunori	9 yrs	Cook	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole right cheek	20666
17	Sakamoto	Yoshio	3 yrs	Cook	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar on left forefinger	19462
18	Imaeki	Yonezou	20 yrs	Waiter	11/2/21	Kobe	No	yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole on eye-brow	17258
19	Kitano	Masagorou	7 yrs	Waiter	11/22/24	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	Curly hair	17267
20	Suzuki	Fukuji	10 yrs	Waiter	3/10/26	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on L neck	11074
21	Sakamoto	Kisou	5 yrs	Waiter	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on right cheek	10819
22	Baba	Yojirou	6 yrs	Waiter	10/9/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole right side nose	18589
23	Hirata	Tomoichi	7 yrs	Waiter	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on right cheek	19461
24	Nakanishi	Jinichi	12 yrs	Waiter	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole left neck	20667
25	Ikeuchi	Yatarou	6 yrs	Waiter	9/29/24	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar under left eye	17260
26	Ida	Minoru	5 yrs	Waiter	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar along right ear	19893
27	Maehara	Seiji	4 yrs	Waiter	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Two moles L cheek bone below ear	20644
28	Nagata	Shuji	19 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	Gold teeth	
29	Kato	Sadazo	5 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	148	Gold teeth	
30	Ano	Noboru	5 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10920/14

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 5, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC June 4, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Matani	Asawo	2 yrs	Waiter	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	111	None	19774
2	Okita	Harukichi	9 yrs	Barber	6/28/25	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on lower lip	17276
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed above 92
Japanese Merchant
Foreign
Chas. W. Hurkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 5 1929

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents 14—1500 O.S.K.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19960
15

10990 6

Japanese
S.S. Arizona Maru
Arr. June 5, 1929
Port Seattle Wash

Vessels or ... O.S.K.
responsible ...
payment ...

Clears ...

Destination ... 689 filed.

Arvd ...
Medical ...
except ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, *of the* S.S. Arizona Maru, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T. Yamaguchi
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5-11 *day of* June, *1929*

Charles O. Rhodes
Immigrant Inspector.

No Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JAPANESE S.S. "YOSHU MARU", arriving at GRAYS HARBOUR, Aberdeen Wash May 7/29, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. May 10. 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SUGIMOTO	FUKUZO			Captain	14th, Aug. 1926	Kobe		Able	43	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-5"	130 lbs.	Black Hair & Brown eyes.
2	YAMADA	IWAO			Chief Off.	29th, Dec. 1928	Osaka		"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	" "
3	NAKASHIMA	TEIZO			2 nd. Off.	3rd, May 1928	Kobe		"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	" "
4	SHIOCHI	SHIMPEI			3 rd. Off.	27th. Jan. 1928	Osaka		"	37	"	"	"	5-5	140	" "
5	KABEYA	MASAO			App. Off.	9th Aug. 1927	Uraga		"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	" "
6	INAGAKI	SOKICHI			Chief Eng.	27th June 1927	Kobe		"	48 2	"	"	"	5-4	150	" "
7	SHISHIKURA	KENJI			1st Eng.	21st Sept. 1926	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	" "
8	NIHARA	USHIGORO			2nd Eng.	14th Aug. 1926	"		"	41	"	"	"	5-5	140	" "
9	MURATA	TOMISUMI			3rd Eng.	7th July 1927	Yokohama		"	45	"	"	"	51	115	" "
10	ATAKI	TORAO			Wireles Ops.	16th Aug. 1926	Kobe		"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	" "
11	TANAKA	JUNTARO			Boatswain	9th Aug, 1928	"		Unable	32	"	"	"	5-2	135	" "
12	OKAMOTO	ISAKICHI			Carpenter	28th Dec. 1927	Osaka		"	34	"	"	"	5-4	135	" "
13	TATANO	KUMIICHI			Quatter Master	9th Aug. 1926	Kobe		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	" "
14	IWAKIRI	TAKEKUMA			"	7th July 1927	Yokohama		"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130	" "
15	KIYOTA	CHUJI			"	12th Apr. 1928	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	" "
16	NAKAMURA	DENSAKU			"	28th Dec. 1928	Osaka		"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	" "
17	SUEIYAMA	FUJIAKI			Sailor	7th July 1927	Yokohama		"	27	"	"	"	5-9	115	" "
18	HARA ISHI	SHOZO			"	26th Jan. 1928	Osaka		"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	" "
19	OZAKI	MANABU			"	16th June 1928	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	" "
20	UYEHARA	KATSUJIRO			"	6th Mar. 1928	Yokohama		"	23	"	"	"	5-2	132	" "
21	SHIRASAWA	TSUKIMO			"	6th Mar. 1928	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-1	130	" "
22	MOSA	DENZO			Head Oiler	6th May 1928	Osaka		"	43	"	"	"	5-4	135	" "
23	HOSHII	YOSABU			No.2 "	9th Aug. 1926	Kobe		"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	" "
24	KOJIMA	KONJI			No.3 "	11th Aug. 1926	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
25	OSORII	MATAKICHI			Storekeeper	22nd Aug. 1928	"		"	37	"	"	"	3-4	135	" "
26	YAMAMOUCHI	YEIJI			Donkey man	21st Aug 1926	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	" "
27	HARADA	KENKI			Fireman	11th Aug. 1926	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	" "
28	IRIMURA	MANTOKI			"	26th Jan. 1928	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-9	140	" "
29	HARADA	KUZABURO			"	3rd Mar. 1929	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-2	132	" "
30	OTAKE	SEIKEII			"	5th Mar. 1929	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	" "

Line: Transpac
Owner: Uraga Kaiunyu Company
Local Agent: Yamashita Shipping Co Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese Steamer "Yoshu Maru", *arriving at* Aberdeen Wash, May 25, 1929, *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan. May 10, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5th. time	YAMADA	HARUYUKI			Fireman	10th Apr. 1928	Yokohama		Unable	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125 lbs	Black hair & Brown eyes.
LC 6th. 2	KATO	YOHEI			Steward	9th Aug. 1926	Kobe		"	52	"	"	"	5-6	130	" "
V 10th. 3	ISHII	KOMANOSUKE			Cook	11th aug. 1926	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	" "
7th. 4	CHIYOHARA	HIROSHI			"	26th Jan. 1928	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-0	115	" "
4th. 5	IKEDA	JITSUJI			Boy	6th Mar. 1929	Yokohama		"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
8th. 6	ISHIDA	SEIJI			"	15th Aug. 1927	Uraga		"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	" "
7					6											
8			TOTAL NUMBER				36.									
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Notice															
18	Ishii	Komanosuke	disembarked on the 10th day of May 1929 at Yokohama													
19	Ikeda	Jitsuei	Position changed from boy to cook													
20			Embarked													
1st 21	Boki	Mitsuo			Boy	10th May 1929	Yokohama		unable	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	black hair brown eyes
22	Aberdeen, Wash. MAY 27 1929															
23	Thirty-six aliens examined															
24	inspected & passed to remain for ship.															
25	John W. Dolan Insp.															
26																
27	Aberdeen Wn 5/4/29															
28	All on board as per list at															
29	time of departure															
30	John W. Dolan Insp.															

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Visa
Vice Consul
Date May 9 1929
No. 3192

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP
MAY - 9 1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19541
2

2cc

s. Maru

rrived 27. 1929
rt Aberdeen, Wash.
eparted 6/6/29
ort Aberdeen, Wash.

gents or others
ontoke... for
ayment hea... to Inui Harbor Sts Co
Aberdeen Wn
learo from
...stination Japan

M... ...IFICATE
...rt ... ...e 68 filed.
...l... ... and passed
...dept ... ...ease
.....
.....
.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.S. "Oregon Maru", arriving at Seattle Wn, 5/28/29 11:30 am, 1929, from the port of Dairen. Apr 28/29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kikuyama	Genichi	Captain	28th, Jan. 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	140 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Nishii	Naoshiro	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	120 "	"
3	Nakamura	Yoshio	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2.5"	130 "	"
4	Yoshimura	Kenzo	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	110 "	"
5	Mihata	Hikosaburo	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-4"	100 "	"
6	Orio	Katsumi	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	"
7	Tsuji	Toshiharu	2nd engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	135 "	"
8	Tamura	Chuichi	3rd engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	140 "	"
9	Hida	Moichiro	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	110 "	"
10	Anazawa	Torasaburo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	"
11	Toyonaga	Jingoro	Carpenter	6th, April 1929	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	115 "	"
12	Inoue	Shigetaro	Quarter master	28th, Jan. 1929	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	"
13	Une	Yujiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125 "	"
14	Sato	Renpei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2	135 "	"
15	Ijichi	Okama	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	110 "	"
16	Tomita	Fukio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	140 "	"
17	Nakamura	Chozamon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	130 "	"
18	Sawada	Kiyoshi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	130 "	"
19	Hiracka	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	"
20	Awazu	Manao	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	135 "	"
21	Kansaki	Keisuke	"	6th, April 1929	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	"
22	Nishii	Matsusuke	No.1 Oiler	28th, Jan. 1929	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-5"	130 "	"
23	Harada	Kenjiro	No.2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	125 "	"
24	Murata	Rikichi	No.3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	130 "	"
25	Honda	Tameichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	120 "	"
26	Kidowaki	Fujizo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	125 "	"
27	Kurosaki	Yoshinobu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	160 "	"
28	One	Imakichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	118 "	"
29	Tsuji	Hirokichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-5"	128 "	"
30	Tsuji	Shinkichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	145 "	"

First

Line North Pacific Line.
Owners Kawasaki Dockyard Co.
Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10952

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese Oregon Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 28, 1929, from the port of Dairen, April 28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tui	Katsuhei	Fireman	28th, Jan. 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	lbs. 140	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Watanabe	Akira	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	"
3	Saita	Sankuro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	" 135	"
4	Nakamura	Chomatsu	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	" 135	"
5	Saito	Tokuichi	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	" 140	"
6	Takahashi	Yashiro	1st boy	6th, April 1929	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	" 110	"
7	Nishida	Yasuyuki	2nd boy	28th, Jan. 1929	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	" 125	"
8	Hirota	Yukio	App.cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	" 135.	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 27
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Consul
Date APR 27 1929
Visa and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 27 1929
DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

Fee No. 434

Thirty-eight persons covered by this visa

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—220

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10952
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Oregon Maru" Japanese, arriving at Seattle Wash May 28, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		EMBARKED AT KOBE				No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	' "	lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Ijichi	Okuma	Quartermaster	28th.Jan. 1929	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	110	"
3	Nakamura	Choemon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
4	Tsuji	Hirokichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
5	Nishida	Yasuyuki	2nd. boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
6		DISCHARGED AT KOBE				"	"		"	"	"			"
First P.E. 7	Yamane	Saburo	Quartermaster	6th.May 1929	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
" 8	Nakamachi	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
" 9	Ichikawa	Ichio	Fireman	7th.May 1929	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
First 10	Nakamura	Takeyoshi	Boy	6th.May 1929	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
11		**********				"	"		"	"	"			"
12						"	"		"	"	"			"
13						"	"		"	"	"			"
14						"	"		"	"	"			"
15						"	"		"	"	"			"
16						"	"		"	"	"			"
17						"	"		"	"	"			"
18						"	"		"	"	"			"
19						"	"		"	"	"			"
20						"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"		"	"	"			"
22						"	"		"	"	"			"
23						"	"		"	"	"			"
24						"	"		"	"	"			"
25						"	"		"	"	"			"
26						"	"		"	"	"			"
27						"	"		"	"	"			"
28						"	"		"	"	"			"
29						"	"		"	"	"			"
30						"	"		"	"	"			"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
No. 2577
to the United States
American Vice Consul MAY 7 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Same persons covered by the visa.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE May 28. 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

Passed above 28 Japanese
to ship foreign
Charles H Burkee
Immigrant Insp
5/28/29

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Owners KAWASAKI DOCKYARD Co.,
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

10992-E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Oregon Maru

I, Mutter, of the Oregon Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. May 28, 1929 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Seattle~~ May 29, 1929
Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1929

Master, ~~Inter Sound Vessel~~

Yamashita Ship. Co.,

Charles O. Clarke Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed. No receipt.

See inside

PECEIVED
MAY 28 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, cansignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEORLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Itarian (north)
Itarian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10993 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S Handicap . Passengers sailing from Antwerpa , March 25 , 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Left U. S. see #5505 ABSOLUTE	5 0 5 - 10 - 11 - 29 Bruusgaard	Karl	22 6	M	S.	Representative Johnson Shipping Co	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scandinav. Norwegian	Norway	Drammen.	Visaed pp See 3(2) Biz Visa# 218	Oslo, Nor	C'02 1-9-29	Norway.	Drammen.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Head tax against
Bill Ernest E. Johnson & Co Inc.
1504 Northern Life Tower
Seattle Wash

Has signed on crew list
as member of crew - purser

Adm Sec 3(2) 5/29/29
H E Spengler
Asst Insp

Indexed
JJM

9994
10049

PT ST A DEB BNA USC

Total passengers 109
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn via San Francisco, May 28, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father																										
1	Karl Pruusgaard, Drammen, Norway, Director Bruusgaard, Kiosterud & Co Drammon Norway	Wash.	Seattle.	50	self	Yes.	No			Agent Alfred E Johnson C/o Johnson Shipping Co 1504 Northern Life Tower Seattle Wash To study big tree industry of own company in Oslo	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6	-		Brown	Blue	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hamming, master, of the "S "Handicap", from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

R. Hamming
master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nor. M/ Vessel "Handicap", arriving at Bellingham, May 28th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 27 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Hanneng	Ragnvald	23 years	Master	5/6. 26	Norway	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	154		
	2	"	Edvardsen	Christian	18 "	1st off.	3/1. 28	"	"	-	36	"	-	"	5'11"	198		
	3	-	Hansen	Erling	16 "	3rd "	20/6. 27	"	-	-	30	"	"	"	5'8"	178		
	4	"	Bleidheim	Oddvar	6½ "	3rd -	30/12. 27	"	-	-	24	"	-	-	5'8"	172		
	5	-	Olsen	Carl	30 "	1st engineer	13/5. 24	-	-	-	46	"	-	-	5'8"	198		
	6	-	Rabeng	Nils	16 "	2nd "	28/10. 26	"	-	-	37	"	"	-	5'8"	148		
	7	-	Bauskad	Johan	18 "	5th "	7/1. 26	"	"	-	36	"	-	-	6'2"	189		
	8	-	Jensen	Odd	6 -	4th "	1/2. 27	-	-	-	27	"	"	-	5'8"	156		
	9	-	Gabrielsen	Erling	3½ "	Electrician	15/2. 29	-	-	-	34	"	-	-	5'8"	170		
	10	-	Nash	Anton	14 "	Mechanician	12/10. 28	-	"	"	30	"	"	-	5'9"	198		
	11	-	Freberg	Erling	3/4 "	Oiler	12/10. 28	-	"	-	20	-	-	-	5'5"	132		
	12	-	Nilsen	Ole	2 mnths.	Eng. app.	18/3. 29	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'6"	140		
	13	-	Jansen	Sigurd	1 year	— " —	14/5. 28	-	-	-	24	"	"	-	6'0"	180		
	14	-	Myklin	Thorleif	2 "	— " —	20/6. 27	-	-	-	19	"	"	-	5'9"	165		
	15	-	Martinus	Gunnar	3 "	Oiler	20/6. 27	-	-	-	19	"	"	-	5'11"	163		
	16	"	Thorsen	Arthur	2 "	"	20/6. 27	-	-	-	26	"	"	-	5'8"	166		
	17	-	Jörgensen	Olaf	2½ "	Eng. boy	12/10. 28	-	-	"	19	"	"	-	5'5"	130		
	18	-	Thomassen	Gunnar	16 "	Boatswain	12/10. 28	-	-	"	32	"	"	-	5'6"	160		
	19	-	Jacobsen	Arthur	27 "	Carpenter	1/7. 27	-	-	-	44	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	180		
	20	-	Lind	Arthur	10 "	A. B.	18/2. 27	-	-	-	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	178		
	21	-	Brathli	Gunvald	6 "	— —	26/10. 28	-	-	-	20	"	"	-	5'8"	172		
	22	-	Lindth	Ruder	3 "	— — —	18/3. 29	-	-	-	18	"	"	-	6'0"	170		
	23	-	Kjästrand	Karthin	1 "	O. S.	18/3. 27	-	-	-	19	"	"	-	5'9"	140		
	24	-	Nass	Jorgen	2 "	— — —	12/10. 28	-	-	-	20	"	"	-	5'8"	155		
	25	-	Brunsgaard	Alex.	4 "	A. B.	17/10. 28	-	-	-	20	"	"	-	5'6"	140		
	26	-	Andreasen	Andreas	1½ "	O. S.	3/12. 27	-	-	-	18	"	-	-	5'8"	168		
	27	-	Kristensen	Finn	2 "	— — —	20/6. 27	-	-	-	19	"	"	-	5'5"	142		
	28	-	Skjaerveld	Knut	1 "	— — —	14/5. 28	-	-	-	20	"	"	-	5'8"	160		
	29	-	Mathisen	Jörgen	2 "	— — —	18/3. 29	-	-	-	19	"	"	-	5'7"	170		
	30	-	Nilsen	Petter	7 "	Steward	12/10. 28	-	"	"	26	"	"	-	5'9"	140		

Line: Brunsgaard Line
Owners: Brunsgaard, Kjöstrud & Co
Local Agents: Johnson Shipping Co. Seattle.

Bellingham May 28 29

Passed as seaman
None refused landing.
J. R. Vael
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

My Nor. Vessel "Handicap", arriving at Bellingham Wash. May 28th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C. May 27, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Eggen	Harald	10 years	Cook	26/5. 29	Norway	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	170		
2	"	Pedersen	Einar	2 "	Galley boy	20/6. 27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
See below 3	"	Brunsgaard	Karl	2. mnths.	Purser	25/5. 29	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	170		
4	No	Hansen	Hans	45 years	Operator	13/5. 29	Portland. Ore	"	"	60	"	"	U. S.	5'4"	180		
5	Yes	Bryhn	Reinhart	1 "	Mess boy	13/5. 28	Norway	No	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	140		
6	"	Karlsen	Knaak	8 mnths.	— " —	18/3. 29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	130		
7	No	Johnsen	Anders	20 years	2nd Cook	12/5. 29	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	208		
8	"	Pettersen	Oscar	3 1/2 "	Mess. Eng.	27/5. 29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	170		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		Line #3 this sheet admitted															
13		as Sec 3(2) visitor for business															
14		Sec 10 992/1-1															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Bruusgaard Line
Owners Bruusgaard Kiøsterud & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 1093

10993 Sw

Nor
Sch Landicap
May 28, 1929
Bell Ingham
June 12, 1929
Los Angeles
see inside.

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hammer, of the "Nor Sch Landicap", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Hammer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1929.

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. tug
Vessel Russard-Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash May 27, 1929 from the port of Victoria B. C. 26/5/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	William		15 yrs	Master	1/4/29	Victoria	No	Yes	32	M	Indian	Canadian	5-8	220	
2	Smith	Warren		20 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-7	160	
3	Warren	Ernest		2 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	"	5-9	170	
4	Sandy	James		5 "	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-8	170	
5	Baker	Samuel		2 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	170	
6	Marsh	George		10 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	5-6	165	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Island Tug & Barge Co.
Owner
Local Agent

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*Fro list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

10994 Env

By
Temp Bursar Chief
May 24, 1929
W. Langdale

6 & C filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Warren, of the Bursar Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1929 day of ....., 19....

Carl L. Ball.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
as ship's crew 6.

C. L. Ball.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS.
Vessel Emil M., arriving at Bellingham Wash., May 26th, 1927, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 26/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Vojkovich	Jack		Five	Deck Hand	May 23.1927	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Dalmatian	Canada	5ft 8	160	None
✓ 2	Madunich	Tom		Three	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dalmatian	Jugoslavia	5ft 6	155	"
✓ 3	Miljanovich	Nick		Five	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dalmatian	Jugoslavia	5ft 6	160	"
✓ 4	Mardesich	Tony		Three	Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	~~Canada~~ U.S.C.	5ft 10	140	"
✓ 5	Mardesich	Nick		Twenty	Captain	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dalmatian	~~Jugoslavia~~ U.S.C.	5ft 11	145	"
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line
Owners Nick Mardesich (captain)
Local Agents

All passed to ship out on same boat.
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seattle

10985
By
Emil M.
May 26, 1929
Bellingham

687 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nick Mardich captain of the Br Ss "Emil M", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nick Mardich
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929

J B Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 29 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Prospecture, arriving at Anacortes, May 24th, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. May 22 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pr	1	Bingham	John			Master	1925	Vancouver	No	Yes	57	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'8"	212	None
"	2	Gay	George			Engineer	May 1928	"	No	Yes	23	Male	English	English	5'9"	170	None
"	3	Munro	Robert			Mate	Feb 1929	"	No	Yes	26	Male	English	Canadian	5'8"	162	None
"	4	Warnock	Joe			Engineer	1928	"	No	Yes	32	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'7"	158	None
"	5	Edmonds	Percy			Deckhand	1925	"	No	Yes	36	Male	English	English	5'8"	152	None
"	6	Locke	Jim			Cook	1928	"	No	Yes	66	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	161	None
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
MAY 24 1929

Crew checked + all passed to reship
Proceeded to Blaine Wash
C J Staton
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Blue Band Prod Co
Owners Blue Band Prod Co
Local Agents or Brokers J. Hendrickson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of one dollars for each alien. See other side.

10990 Em

By Freq Prosperature
May 29, 1929.
Bellingham

H Gilley

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Brigham, of the Prosperature, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J H Brigham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1929

C J Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 18. No alien seaman embarked from a foreign port for the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety, to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) The failure of an alien seaman to appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or shall be was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen, he may cause him to be detained on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be given clearance upon such expense being paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) This section, to the extent that it imposes a fine, shall not be applicable to vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters engaged in the coastwise trade of the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 29 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. SS. Vessel TACOMA STAR, arriving at Seattle Wn, 5/30/29, 4 p.m., 19__, from the port of New Westminster B.C. 5/30/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	WHYTE	Bryce		45	Master	25th April	BARRY	No	Yes	60	M.	English	British	5'-4"	168	
	2	DUFFETT	Leslie		18	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	
P.E	3	RILEY	George		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'-8"	152	
	4	Mc PHEARSON	Gordon		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'-11"	145	
	5	LEWIS	EDWARD PERCIVAL		4	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'-10"	136	
	6	HUNTER	CHARLES		9th	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-8"	145	Tattoo R forearm
	7	LIST	WILLIAM HENRY		4 months	" Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	154	" " arm
	8	MURPHY	PETER		34 years	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'-7"	148	Tattoo whole body
	9	GRANT	JAMES ALEXANDER		18 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'-10"	155	" R arm
	10	FRANCE	THOMAS		29 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'-6"	168	" " wrist
	11	FLAHERTY	MICHAEL JOHN		26 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'-7"	173	" both arms
	12	ROPER	JOHN EDWARD		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'-7"	140	
	13	SMART	THOMAS HENRY		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'-10"	182	
	14	ROBINSON	JOSEPH		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'-8"	140	
P.E	15	MORRIS	ARTHUR		36 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'-11½"	172	Tattoo hands chest & neck
	16	BAILEY	GEORGE		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'-5½"	168	Tattoo R arm
	17	TURNBULL	ALFRED EDWARD		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-4"	136	
P.E	18	CARROLL	JOHN		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5'-4"	143	Birth mark forehead
	19	DALEY	WILLIAM		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-8"	161	
	20	ELLIOTT	PATRICK		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-8"	154	
	21	LA PETETE	FRANCOIS		9 months	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	South African	"	6'-0"	150	
	22	ROBINSON	FELIX		3 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	6'-0"	147	Tattoo R forearm
	23	KNHITE	CHARLES	Transferred from S.S. Kyle at Vancouver B.C.	1 Voyage	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5'-9"	144	
	24	DONNELLY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'-6"	142	
P.E	25	BYLES	BEUZEVILLE		25 years	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'-5"	154	
	26	SHERATON	ROBERT FREDERICK		24 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-7"	168	
	27	DONALDSON	WILLIAM JOHN		5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'-10"	140	Scar L wrist
	28	KNEBB	STANLEY		12 "	JUNIOR 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'-8½"	144	
	29	EDGAR	WILLIAM		2 "	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	154	
	30	HUNTER	PETER		9 months	JUNIOR Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'-8"	152	

P.E. 15 — FAILED to JOIN

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of said vessel.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Master

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1 SS

Vessel TACOMA STAR, arriving at Seattle Wash May 30, 1922 from the port of New Westminster B.C. May 30, 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	WALKER	JOHN ROBERT		3 months	Junior Engineer	25th April	BARRY	No	YES	22	M	English	British	5'11"	148 LBS	
	2	SMITH	SIDNEY MACGREGOR		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
PE	3	PARKER	GEORGE CLAYTON		6 "	Assistant Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'5"	180	
P.E	4	HUGHES	CHARLES LEWIS		23 years	Chief Refrig: Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	192	
	5	HUSTLER	WILLIAM		7 "	Refrig Greaser	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	172	Tattoo R forearm
	6	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE		29 "	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	140	
	7	KEANE	PATRICK		22 "	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'9½"	140	
	8	JOHNSON	THOMAS		17 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'6½"	146	Tattoo R forearm
	9	SODERKIST	RUDOLPH		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	6'2½"	168	" R&L "
	10	~~CONNELL~~ FAILED TO JOIN	JAMES ARTHUR		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~Welsh~~	~~British~~	~~5'8"~~	~~164~~	~~" chest~~
	11	BERGLUND	MAGNUS ALBERT		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	161	
	12	SPILLANE	CHRISTOPHER		27 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5'10"	168	
	13	WHITE	WILLIAM		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'9"	173	Tattoo R arm
	14	O'BRIEN	PATRICK		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'7"	154	Scar on forhead
	15	MC LAUGHLAN	WILLIAM		15 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5'6½"	150	Birth mark chest
	16	CONNOR	MICHAEL		4 months	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	British	5'7½"	161	Tattoo R hand
	17	CREMIN	MARTIN		30 years	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
	18	HEGARTY	MICHAEL		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8½"	178	
	19	HILLIER	REGINALD		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5'11½"	186	Tattoo both forearms
	20	MURPHY FAILED TO JOIN	MICHAEL		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140	" both hands
P.E	21	MALONEY	JOHN		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'4"	132	
	22	CRAWLEY	ARTHOR JOHN		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	146	Tattoo R forearm
	23	HALL	THOMAS		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'8½"	150	
	24	BYRNE	THOMAS		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'11"	168	Tattoo R forearm
	25	MURPHY	DANIEL		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3½"	140	
	26	SMITH FAILED TO JOIN	ALFRED		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'3"	147	Tattoo both hands and forearms
	27	MALONEY FAILED TO JOIN	DENNIS		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10½"	162	
	28	KELLY FAILED TO JOIN	JAMES		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'6"	150	Tattoo both arms
	29	KROLL	GORDON		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	161	" " "
	30	KHALMERS	WILLIAM		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	168	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced [illegible] satisfactory evidence of the nationality [illegible] noted after their names and none of them [illegible] is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. [illegible]

MAY 30 1922

Any person who willfully makes a false statement in answer to any question or omits information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By 85

Vessel TACOMA STAR, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 30, 1929, from the port of New Westminster May 30, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 ROBSON	CHARLES		25 Years	Fireman	25th April	Barry	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'9"	140	Tattoo on left hand
	2 DONNLAN	MARTIN		13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'8"	147	" on both arms
	3 RIMMER	JOHN		15	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7½"	140	Scar on R temple & forehead.
	~~4 LYNCH~~ FAILED TO JOIN	ARTHUR.		9	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	~~Welsh~~	"	~~5'10"~~	~~133~~	~~Tattoo R forearm~~
	5 MORRIS	LLEWELYN		6 months	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6½"	136	
	~~6 WATTS~~ FAILED TO JOIN	RICHARD JOSEPH.		2 years	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½"	136	
	7 McCORMACK	WILLIAM		4-0S 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140	
	8 GILLIGAN	CORNELIUS		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5'7½"	147	Tattoo both arms
	9 ROBERTSON	RICHARD		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
	10 CLIFF	GEORGE		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9½"	158	Tattoo on shoulders
	~~11 O'SHEA~~ FAILED TO JOIN	SYLVESTER		~~11~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5'4½"~~	~~140~~	~~" R arm & hand~~
	12 GRANT	THOMAS		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'11"	157	
	Deserted at San Francisco January 1929. 13 FLYNN	LAWRENCE		1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	161	
	14 FAHY	PATRICK		1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
	15 BAMON	THOMAS		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	126	Scar lip
	16 HOWARTH	JAMES		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	168	
P.E.	17 GREY	WILLIAM		33 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'7"	160	
PE	18 KILMARTIN	JOHN		9 "	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	112	
	19 EVANS	IVOR		2 "	Assistant "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'8	130	
	20 CONNELL	THOMAS		4½ "	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'6"	120	
	21 GIBSON	WILLIAM		11 months	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	119	Scar R cheek
	22 ASSMAN	ERIC		4 years	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	126	Scar R wrist & Ra
PE	23 SCALES	CECIL CALVERT		5 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'10½"	147	
PE	24 SMITH	WILLIAM HAROLD		30 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8½"	168	
	25 MULLINS	HERMAN		3 1/12 "	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'11"	162	Scar R arm
	26 McCAFFREY	FRANK		~~36~~ "	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	140	
	27 FISHER	ROBERT CHARLES		16 "	Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'7"	140	
	28 KENNEDY	CHARLES		35 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	140	Scar L knee
	29 QUAID	JEREMIAH.		14 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'7"	142	
	30 DAVIES	THOMAS EDWARD		1st VOYAGE	CARPENTER'S MATE	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'7"	136	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. List of crew on board hereto.

26 APR 1929

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

B. Whyte.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 359
at Cardiff Wales
(City) (Country)
[illegible] for the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Paul Fletcher Dimmock
Vice Consul
Date April 25/29
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CARDIFF, WALES

Fee $2 - 8/0d
Total Crew $0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str SS Vessel Tacoma Star, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 30, 1929 from the port of New Westminster May 30 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BACON	ALBERT		4 Months	Sailor	26th Apr/29	Burrard Roads	No	Yes	24	M	Welsh	British	5'-6½	156	TATTOO R. ARM.
	ENGAGEMENT CANCELLED														170	
2	HOWELL	EDWIN		1st Voyage	Fireman					20				5'-4"	145	
3	WHITCHORCH	SIDNEY		"	"	—"	—"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-10"	148	
4	HOPKINS	JOHN		"	"	—"	—"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-9½	151	
5	WATTS	WILLIAM		"	"	—"	—"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6'-4"	149	Missing on Right arm
6	GRANT	EDGAR.		2 Months	"	—"	—"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'-4"	144	
7	HOLLAND	MICHAEL		1st Voyage	"	—"	—"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5'-8½	149	
8	CRAWLEY	PETER		do	"	—"	—"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'-5"	154	
9	IVORY	MICHAEL		do	"	—"	—"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'-5"	154	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14					Stowaways found after Ship Sailed.											T-Too on Both Arms
15	~~STEARN~~	WILLIAM	NONE	25	Stowaway	—	—	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE
16	~~HUGHES~~	JOSEPH	DITTO	NONE	DITTO			NO	YES	15½	M	WELSH	DITTO	4-10	87	NONE
17	~~JENSEN~~	ALCWNY	DITTO	---	DITTO			NO	YES	15	M	WELSH	DITTO	5-2	92	NONE
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Three Stowaways named above found aboard after sailing and into Police Custody at Cristobal Panama
W H Coste
Master

SEEN
Balboa C.Z. May 12, 1929
W. D. Grigsby
Dep. Chief Comm'r Chg.

Active GD Entries 4 Sheets

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
FORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-30-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND _____ PASSED,
O. C. Bucher
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Passed above 91 D
Ship foreign
Carter H. Burbage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MAY 30, 1929

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*The list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both (sec. 37, act of Mar. 4, 1909, 35 Stat. 1088, 1097).

10998 Ent

By S.S. Tacoma Star
Arrived May 30, 1929
Seattle Wash
Port
Departed June 18, 1929
Port San Francisco
Agents or officers responsible for payment of fine Blue Star Line.
Clears from
Destination
Vessel medically inspected and passed
Number of crew
Number of passengers
Cargo
Ballast
See manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. White, Master, of the U.S.S. Tacoma Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1929

Immigration Inspector.

B. White.
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Record given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any contiguous country or from any adjacent island, or at any seaport within the United States during the progress of the voyage of the vessel from any foreign port or place, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no names of such aliens, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival first who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and such inspection, notice or hearing as the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the [illegible] section 36 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be permitted to land temporarily from any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the [illegible] deportation, [illegible] of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The master, [illegible] agent, consignee, or master of any vessel [illegible] shall [illegible] to detain on board such vessel any alien seaman who arrives on such vessel [illegible] deportation, [illegible] such seaman shall [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of the United States [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] seaman [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] for each alien seaman [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of the customs district [illegible] the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond [illegible] satisfactory to the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the shipping manifest of the vessel or [illegible] the [illegible] shall be prima facie evidence, or shall be considered by the master of such vessel or a [illegible] that [illegible] seaman [illegible] Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that [illegible] of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] the [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] 25 be assessed because such alien seamen have been [illegible] the Secretary of Labor [illegible] to the provisions of section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1924 [illegible] and to all seamen, entering in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel "Buchanness", arriving at Pacific Coast, ~~June~~, 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PC 1	Isaac	Harry		18 yrs.	Master.	17.8.28	Barry	No	Yes	34 yrs	Male	Welsh	British	5'10"	174 lbs	
" 2	Turner	Douglas	1060182	12 yrs.	1st. Mate.	13.8.28	"	"	"	28 yrs	-	English	-	5'7"	130 -	
" 3	Lewis	Leslie.	R14220	7 -	2nd. -	"	"	"	"	23 -	-	"	-	5'9½"	154 -	
" 4	Bishop	Arthur	R43169	5 -	3rd. -	"	"	"	"	21 "	"	"	-	5'9½"	148 -	
" 5	Hamlyn	Robert	553946	32 -	Carpenter	17.8.28	-	"	"	54 -	"	"	-	5'3"	162 -	Index finger missing on Rt. hand
" 6	Ellen	Frederick	690844	38 "	Bosun	-	-	"	-	57 -	-	"	-	5'3"	151 -	
" 7	Lewis	Elfed.		4¼ -	Q'master	"	"	"	-	20 -	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	140"	
" 8	Cox	John		4 "	"	22.10.28.	Osaka	"	"	20 -	"	English	-	5'9"	168"	
" 9	Allcott	Frederick	R23279	14 "	A.B.	17.8.28	Barry	-	"	32 -	"	"	-	5'7½"	154"	
" 10	Farley	Myles.	R23156	2½ -	Sailor	"	"	"	-	25 "	-	Irish	"	5'6"	148"	Small scar under left wrist.
" 11	Greenslade	William	R6509	3 -	-	"	"	-	"	22 -	-	English	"	5'9"	154"	
" 12	Emslie	James	542412	33 -	1st. Engineer.	10.8.28	"	-	"	57 "	-	Scotch	"	5'9"	174"	
" 13	McGruther	Robert	104230	28 "	2nd. "	13.8.28	-	-	"	50 -	-	"	"	5'6"	144"	
" 14	Dornend	John	R48888	2 -	3rd. -	16.8.28	"	"	-	28 -	-	English	-	5'8"	148 -	Scar on Rt. Fore
" 15	Amos	George	R48887	2 -	4th. -	-	"	"	-	22 -	"	-	"	5'10"	140	
" 16	Tucker	Leonnard		9 months	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25 "	-	"	"	6'0"	145 -	
" 17	Abdul	Hassan	506818	32 yrs.	Donkeyman	17.8.28	-	-	No	48 -	-	Arab	"	5'9"	168 "	Scars on forehd
" 18	Ali	Ahmed.	R23034	4 -	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30 "	"	"	-	5'7"	138 "	Scar btwn. Eyes.
" 19	Said	Said	R33601	3½ -	"	"	"	-	-	29 "	-	"	"	5'6"	142 -	
" 20	Mohamed	Said	R49915	1½ -	"	"	"	"	"	32 "	"	"	"	6'0"	146 -	Scar on forehd
" 21	Hassan	Mahomed	499270	21 "	-	"	"	"	"	46 -	"	"	"	5'6"	160 -	Scar on Rt hand
" 22	Sofa	Hassan	R35790	2 -	"	"	"	-	"	27 "	-	.	"	5'10½"	148 -	Scar on Lft cheek
" 23	Ahmed.	Kayed.	R29227	7 "	-	"	"	"	"	28 -	"	"	"	5'6"	154 -	Pock marked.
" 24	Hassan	Said.	R33602	5 "	-	"	"	-	"	32 -	"	"	"	5'6"	142 -	Mole on left cheek
" 25	Kaid	Said	R33505	3 -	-	"	"	"	"	31 "	"	"	"	5'0½"	136 -	Scar btwn eyes
" 26	Ali	Ali	R34936	6 -	-	"	"	"	-	34 "	"	"	"	5'6½"	134 -	Cataract in Right eye.
" 27	Roberts	Thomas	86929	18 "	Steward.	13.8.28.	"	-	Yes	52 -	"	English	"	5'8"	178 "	
" 28	Woodcock	William	935641	12 -	Cook	"	"	"	"	34 -	"	"	"	5'8"	142 -	
" 29	Saunders	Henry	R49907	1½ -	Cabin boy	17.8.28	"	"	"	21 "	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	139 -	Deformed 2nd finger. left hand
" 30	Jeannette	Harry	R42280	1 -	Galley -	"	"	"	-	22 "	"	"	"	5'10"	136 -	

Line: The Ocean Steamship Company Ltd.
Owner: The Ocean Steamship Company Ltd
Local Agents: Bidwell & Company Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British vessel 'Buchanness', arriving at Pacific Coast, May 22, 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Murton	James		1 yr.	Mess Room Boy	17.8.28	Barry.	No	Yes	18 yrs	Male	English	British.	5'4"	124 lbs.	
32	Quantrill	Herbert	P20455	1½ "	W.T. Operator	-	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	5'8½"	136 "	
33	Barry	Louis		2½ "	Apprentice	-	"	-	-	19 "	"	Irish	"	5'10"	142 "	
34	Maddison	Cyril		2½ "	-	"	"	"	"	19 "	"	English	"	5'8"	138 "	
35	Redahave	Maurice		2½ "	-	-	"	"	"	18 "	"	"	"	5'9"	151 "	
36	Aycock	William		9 months	-	"	-	"	"	16 "	"	"	"	5'6"	102 "	
37	Davies	Gordon		9 "	-	"	"	"	"	16 "	"	Welsh.	"	5'6"	104 "	

AMERICAN CONSULATE Visa No. 3365
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
this visa ROBERT P. JOYCE.
Date May 2, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this ... unless the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL — Seal and Fee Stamp — $2.00 FEE STAMP

Fee No. 3365
Thirty-seven persons covered by this visa

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 5-22-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED;
U. C. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line: The Dollar Steamship Co. Ltd.
Owner: The Dollar Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Bothwell and Company Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10-949

10999 E&V

Br

S. S. Buchanness

Arrived May 22, 1929

Port Olympia

Departed May 23, 1929

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Todwell & Co.

Clears from

Destination B.C. Filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See inside

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Doane, master, of the S/S. Buchannon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. J. Doane

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1929

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

RECEIVED JUN 1 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Olympia
Tacoma from
B. C.

G-150
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

143

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 27, 1929

5. CARRIER

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE (10822)

6. ENDING DATE

MAY 22, 1929

7. CARRIER

S.S. BUCHANNERS (10999)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

618

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1001

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 4, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Rosetta Jones

Rosetta Jones



ابدی

